

NEW YORK CITY MUNICIPAL ARCHIVES
31 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK, NY 10007

Guide to the records of New Amsterdam, 1647-1862

Collection No. MSS 0040

Arrangement and description by project archivist Rachel Lintz, 2017. Updated and edited by staff archivist Alexandra Hilton and intern Nena Huizinga in January 2020.

Summary

Title of the Collection: New Amsterdam records

Creator(s): New York (N.Y.). Burgomasters and Schepens; New York (N.Y.). Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens; Lachaire, Salomon; O'Callaghan, E. B. (Edmund Bailey), 1797-1880

Date: 1647-1862

Abstract: This collection contains the municipal records of the government of New Amsterdam during the seventeenth century, as well as manuscript translations made of the documents made during the nineteenth century. The materials include ordinances, court minutes, contracts, minutes of the orphan court, administrative minutes, records of notaries public, and manuscript translations.

Collection #: MSS 0040

Extent: 4 cubic feet (38 volumes)

Language: English; Dutch, Flemish

Physical Location: Materials are stored onsite at 31 Chambers St.

Repository: New York City Municipal Archives, Department of Records and Information Services, 31 Chambers St., New York, NY 10007

Immediate Source of Acquisition: Transferred to the Municipal Archives in 1985 from the Office of the City Clerk, New York City.

Access and Use: Collection is open for research. Access to original materials is restricted. A digital version of the collection is available via our [online gallery](#). Please contact research@records.nyc.gov for any questions regarding access to the records.

Existence and Location of Copies: This collection has been digitized and is available to view through our [online gallery](#).

Preferred Citation: Identification of item, date; New Amsterdam records, 1647-1862; MSS 0040; Series name; volume number; Municipal Archives, City of New York

Processing Note: In the 1990s, the Municipal Archives Conservation Lab treated the materials. The records were cleaned, leaf-cast, and placed in custom-made drop-spine boxes. Leather bindings from the 19th-Century and cloth bindings from the 1930s were removed and replaced with new preservation covers. In 2017, a finding aid was written by project archivist, Rachel Lintz, and later updated and encoded by staff archivist, Alexandra Hilton. In 2018-2019, Dr. Jaap Jacobs prepared item-level descriptions of the ordinances, court records, administrative minutes, and orphan masters' records.

Sponsor: Processing of this collection was made possible by the Dutch Culture USA program by the Consulate General of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in New York.

Key Terms

Names

Dutch West India Company
Lachaire, Salomon
New York (N.Y.). Burgomasters and Schepens
New York (N.Y.). Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens
O'Callaghan, E. B. (Edmund Bailey), 1797-1880
Stuyvesant, Peter, 1592-1672

Places

New York (N.Y.)
New York (N.Y.) -- Politics and government -- To 1898
New York (State) -- History -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Subjects

Fur trade
Municipal government -- New York (State) -- New York

Occupations

Government employees

Material Types

Judicial records
Minutes (Records)
Notarial documents
Ordinances
Translations (documents)

Biographical/Historical Information

Commissioned by the Dutch East India Company, Henry Hudson led the first expedition to what is now New York City in 1609. In 1614, the general area was named New Netherland. The States General of the Netherlands created the Dutch West India Company about ten years later, establishing a monopoly on Dutch trade and shipping over a vast domain from West Africa to Newfoundland. The first colonists in New Netherland arrived in 1624 at four locations, including Fort Orange (near Albany) and Governors Island; in 1626 all colonists were moved to Manhattan Island, where Fort Amsterdam was built. Because of its harbor and strategic location, Manhattan soon became the main settlement of the colony.

New Netherland was governed by directors appointed by the West India Company. In 1653, after years of political infighting, Director General Petrus Stuyvesant formed a municipal government modeled on that of Amsterdam. Five “schepens” (aldermen), a “shout” (sheriff), and two “burgomasters” (mayors) were appointed.

From its earliest years, the colony was notable for its diverse population. The public religion of the colony was the Calvinism of the Reformed church, but the Dutch West India Company accepted non-Calvinists as colonists to encourage trade and immigration. They enjoyed freedom of conscience, but did not have the right of public worship. Among the religious groups in New Amsterdam were Lutherans, Quakers, Anabaptists, Catholics and Jews. The colony attracted immigrants from the Netherlands, Germany, England, Scandinavia, and France, as well as African slaves.

Dutch conflict with the New England colonies over boundaries led King Charles II of England to grant the colony to his brother James, Duke of York, in March 1664. New Amsterdam surrendered to the English on September 8, 1664. It was renamed New York City. In 1673, the city was briefly reclaimed by the Dutch, renamed New Orange, but the Treaty of Westminster returned it to English control in 1674.

Scope and Content Note

The volumes include the court minutes of New Amsterdam, administrative records of the Dutch municipal legislators, the Burgomasters and Schepens, as well as ordinances of the Director-General. Information found in the records ranges from court cases to the banns of matrimony, to powers of attorney, indentures of apprentices, debts and mortgages, and deeds and conveyances of real estate. Also included are the registers of Notary Publics Salomon LaChaire and Walewyn van der Veen and records of the Orphan Masters Court.

The New Amsterdam records are in the Dutch language as spoken and written in the middle of the seventeenth century. The records from the English colonial period (starting from 1664) are written in a combination of Dutch and English.

From 1848-1862, New York State Archivist Edmund B. O'Callaghan created handwritten manuscript translations for most of the Dutch records (In the 1830s Cornelius Westbrook translated the ordinances and the first book of court minutes, 1653-1654). A first volume of translations, edited by Henry B. Dawson was published in 1867. Some of the translations were edited and published in Berthold Fernow's seven-volume *Records of New Amsterdam* in 1897. They were reprinted in 1976 in collaboration between the Genealogical Publishing Company and the Holland Society of New York. Additional translations by O'Callaghan were published in Fernow's two volume *Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam* in 1902 and 1907, in association with the Colonial Dames of the State of New York. In 1976 and 1978, Kenneth Scott and Kenn Stryker-Rodda added two further volumes.

In 2018-2019, Dr. Jaap Jacobs prepared item-level descriptions of the ordinances, court records, administrative minutes, and orphan masters' records. These include the page numbers of the translations as well as of the original manuscripts, thereby facilitating comparing the published translations with the records in the Dutch language.

Arrangement

The materials are arranged into two series. Series I is comprised of the original Dutch records. Records in this series are arranged into subseries by record type, and then chronologically. Series II contains the manuscript translations, arranged chronologically.

[Series I: Original Dutch records of New Amsterdam, 1647-1675](#)

[Series II: Manuscript translations, 1848-1862, undated](#)

Container List

Series I: Original Dutch records of New Amsterdam

Date(s): 1647-1675

Extent: 2 cubic feet (21 volumes)

Language: Dutch, Flemish

Related Material: The corresponding volumes of translations contained in Series II are noted under the “related” column.

Arrangement: Series I is arranged into six subseries:

[Subseries I.1: Ordinances of New Amsterdam, 1647-1661](#)

[Subseries I.2: Minutes of the Burgomasters and Schepens of New Amsterdam](#)

[Subseries I.3: Legal documents](#)

[Subseries I.4: Minutes of the Orphanmasters Court of New Amsterdam, 1655-1666](#)

[Subseries I.5: Administrative Minutes of the Burgomasters of New Amsterdam](#)

[Subseries I.6: Records of the Notary Public](#)

[Subseries I.1: Ordinances of New Amsterdam, 1647-1661](#)

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.1.1	1	Ordinances of New Amsterdam	1647 May 31-1661 October 21	Volume 1

Ordinances of New Amsterdam, 1647 May 31-1661 October 21

Box 1.1.1, Volume 1

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1	Ordinance	Director General and Council against tapping and brawling during Divine Service	1647 May 31
2b	Ordinance	Director General and Council against traders going into the land of the Minquaes and ordering them to remain at the usual trading places	1647 June 18
3	Ordinance	Director General and Council against selling alcohol to the Native Americans; trespass; for the proper maintenance of fences; and establishing an animal pound	1647 July 1
4	Ordinance	Director General and Council setting duties on peltries	1647 July 23
4	Ordinance	Director General and Council appointing surveyors of building lines and fences and regulating improvement of lots	1647 July 25
5	Ordinance	Director General and Council against retailing by brewers and brewing by tappers	1648 January 12
6	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing fire regulations in New Amsterdam	1648 January 23
7	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating taverns in New Amsterdam	1648 March 10
10a	Council Minute	Minute of the appearance of the tavernkeepers of New Amsterdam; promising to adhere to the tavern regulations	1648 March 16
10b	Ordinance	Director General and Council constraining hogs and goats in New Amsterdam	1648 March 10
11	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath	1648 April 29
12	Proclamation	Director General and Council against sale of liquor to Native Americans	1648 May 13
13	Proclamation	Director General and Council obliging small traders to reside in New Netherland for three consecutive years	1648 September 18
14a	Proclamation	Director General and Council for the inspection of chimneys	1648 September 28
14b	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning wages for Native Americans	1648 September 28
15	Ordinance	Director General and Council against sheltering and harboring fugitives	1648 October 6
16	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning timely building on lots in New Amsterdam	1648 December 15
17	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning weights and measures	1649 July 17
18	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent fraud of the excise by brewers and tappers	1649 November 8
19	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating bakers	1649 November 8
20	Order	Director General and Council prohibiting the export of grain and its use to brew beer	1649 November 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
21a	Order	Director General and Council to the Secretary not to pass conveyances without notifying Director General and Council first	1650 February 7
21b	Order	Director General and Council regulating bakers	1650 April 14
22	Ordinance	Director General and Council to improve regulation of the currency	1650 May 30
23	Order	Director General and Council constraining hogs and goats in New Amsterdam	1650 June 27
24	Ordinance	Director General and Council for the further regulation of the currency	1650 September 14
25	Note	Incomplete note containing the standard preamble to an ordinance	
26	Blank page		
27	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen setting the excise on beer and wine	1654 May 10
28	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1655 December 31
29	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning the formation of villages and prohibition of thatched roofs	1656 January 18
31	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing an excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 January 18
32	Ordinance	Director General and Council against practicing any religion other than the Reformed	1656 February 1
34a	Appointment	Fire wardens by Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 February 26
34b	Order	Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 May 29
35	Ordinance	Director General and Council renewing previous ordinances for the formation of villages and against admitting armed Native Americans	1656 July 1
36	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing a weekly market at New Amsterdam	1656 September 12
37	Order	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting the building of houses without proper surveying	1656 September 25
38	Ordinance	Renewal and amendment of ordinances by Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath; furnishing liquor to Native Americans; exporting liquor without a licence; and regulating the baking of bread	1656 October 26
42	Ordinance	Further Burgomasters and Schepenen on the excise on beer and wine	1656 December 6
43	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen to all tappers to take out a licence	1657 January 9
44	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning weights and measures and the appointment of a gauger	1657 January 13
46	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the appointment of sworn grain measurers	1657 February 19
47a	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting throwing out rubbish in the public streets or the canal	1657 February 20
47a	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting throwing out rubbish in the public streets or the canal	1657 February 20
47b	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the weight of bread	1657 March 5
48	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the excise on slaughtered cattle	1657 October 1
49a	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the theft of timber	1657 December 3
49b	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the disposal of rubbish in the canal	1657 December 3
50a	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen forbidding tappers to accept goods as payment	1657 December 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
50b	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen ordering surgeons to report information on wounds	1657 December 3
51	Ordinance	Director General and Council renewing and amplifying fire safety regulations	1657 December 15
52	Ordinance	Director General and Council against brawling in New Amsterdam	1657 December 15
53	Ordinance	Director General and Council for appraising and assessing vacant lots in New Amsterdam	1658 January 15
56	Ordinance	Director General and Council requiring parties to marry after publication of their banns	1658 January 15
57	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the building of privies and the rooting of hogs	1658 August 19
58	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning weights and measures	1658 August 27
59	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regulating currency	1658 October 10
60	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating currency and setting the price of bread; beer; and wine	1658 November 11
63	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen establishing markets for lean and fat cattle	1659 January 7
64	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning the improvement and preservation of fences	1655 October 9
65	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen setting the price of bread and regulating the annual marking of measures	
66	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the excise on cattle and meat	1659 September 25
67	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1660 March 9
68	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding direct foreign trade	1660 March 9
69	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1661 February 25
70a	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the weight of bread	1661 March 25
72	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the price and quality of bread	1661 October 21
74	Blank page		
70b	Ordinance	Registration of the bakers; with their marks	1661 September 17

[Subseries I.2: Minutes of the Burgomasters and Schepens of New Amsterdam](#)

Date(s): 1653-1674

Extent: 6 volumes

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.2.1	1	Court Minutes, Vol. 1	1653 February 2-1656 August 28	Volumes 1 and 4
1.2.2	2	Court Minutes, Vol. 2	1656 September 4-1660 June 8	Volumes 4, 5, and 6
1.2.3	3	Court Minutes, Vol. 3	1660 June 15-1662 August 29	Volume 6
1.2.4	4	Court Minutes, Vol. 4	1662 September 5-1665 June 27	Volume 7
1.2.5	5	Court Minutes, Vol. 5	1665 June 27-1670 October 13	Volume 8

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.2.6	6	Court Minutes, Vol. 6	1670 October 13-1674 November 10	Volumes 8 and 9

Court Minutes, Vol. 1, 1653 February 2-1656 August 28

Box 1.2.1, Volume 1

See related volumes for translation: Series II, Volume 1 and Volume 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1	Ordinance	Director General and Council against tapping and brawling during Divine Service	1647 May 31
2b	Ordinance	Director General and Council against traders going into the land of the Minquaes and ordering them to remain at the usual trading places	1647 June 18
3	Ordinance	Director General and Council against selling alcohol to the Native Americans; trespass; for the proper maintenance of fences; and establishing an animal pound	1647 July 1
4	Ordinance	Director General and Council setting duties on peltries	1647 July 23
4	Ordinance	Director General and Council appointing surveyors of building lines and fences and regulating improvement of lots	1647 July 25
5	Ordinance	Director General and Council against retailing by brewers and brewing by tappers	1648 January 12
6	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing fire regulations in New Amsterdam	1648 January 23
7	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating taverns in New Amsterdam	1648 March 10
10a	Council Minute	Minute of the appearance of the tavernkeepers of New Amsterdam; promising to adhere to the tavern regulations	1648 March 16
10b	Ordinance	Director General and Council constraining hogs and goats in New Amsterdam	1648 March 10
11	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath	1648 April 29
12	Proclamation	Director General and Council against sale of liquor to Native Americans	1648 May 13
13	Proclamation	Director General and Council obliging small traders to reside in New Netherland for three consecutive years	1648 September 18
14a	Proclamation	Director General and Council for the inspection of chimneys	1648 September 28
14b	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning wages for Native Americans	1648 September 28
15	Ordinance	Director General and Council against sheltering and harboring fugitives	1648 October 6
16	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning timely building on lots in New Amsterdam	1648 December 15
17	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning weights and measures	1649 July 17
18	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent fraud of the excise by brewers and tappers	1649 November 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
19	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating bakers	1649 November 8
20	Order	Director General and Council prohibiting the export of grain and its use to brew beer	1649 November 8
21a	Order	Director General and Council to the Secretary not to pass conveyances without notifying Director General and Council first	1650 February 7
21b	Order	Director General and Council regulating bakers	1650 April 14
22	Ordinance	Director General and Council to improve regulation of the currency	1650 May 30
23	Order	Director General and Council constraining hogs and goats in New Amsterdam	1650 June 27
24	Ordinance	Director General and Council for the further regulation of the currency	1650 September 14
25	Note	Incomplete note containing the standard preamble to an ordinance	
26	Blank page		
27	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen setting the excise on beer and wine	1654 May 10
28	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1655 December 31
29	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning the formation of villages and prohibition of thatched roofs	1656 January 18
31	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing an excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 January 18
32	Ordinance	Director General and Council against practicing any religion other than the Reformed	1656 February 1
34a	Appointment	Fire wardens by Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 February 26
34b	Order	Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 May 29
35	Ordinance	Director General and Council renewing previous ordinances for the formation of villages and against admitting armed Native Americans	1656 July 1
36	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing a weekly market at New Amsterdam	1656 September 12
37	Order	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting the building of houses without proper surveying	1656 September 25
38	Ordinance	Renewal and amendment of ordinances by Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath; furnishing liquor to Native Americans; exporting liquor without a licence; and regulating the baking of bread	1656 October 26
42	Ordinance	Further Burgomasters and Schepenen on the excise on beer and wine	1656 December 6
43	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen to all tappers to take out a licence	1657 January 9
44	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning weights and measures and the appointment of a gauger	1657 January 13
46	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the appointment of sworn grain measurers	1657 February 19
47a	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting throwing out rubbish in the public streets or the canal	1657 February 20
47a	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen prohibiting throwing out rubbish in the public streets or the canal	1657 February 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
47b	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the weight of bread	1657 March 5
48	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the excise on slaughtered cattle	1657 October 1
49a	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the theft of timber	1657 December 3
49b	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the disposal of rubbish in the canal	1657 December 3
50a	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen forbidding tappers to accept goods as payment	1657 December 3
50b	Notice	Notice by Burgomasters and Schepenen ordering surgeons to report information on wounds	1657 December 3
51	Ordinance	Director General and Council renewing and amplifying fire safety regulations	1657 December 15
52	Ordinance	Director General and Council against brawling in New Amsterdam	1657 December 15
53	Ordinance	Director General and Council for appraising and assessing vacant lots in New Amsterdam	1658 January 15
56	Ordinance	Director General and Council requiring parties to marry after publication of their banns	1658 January 15
57	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning the building of privies and the rooting of hogs	1658 August 19
58	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning weights and measures	1658 August 27
59	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regulating currency	1658 October 10
60	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating currency and setting the price of bread; beer; and wine	1658 November 11
63	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen establishing markets for lean and fat cattle	1659 January 7
64	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning the improvement and preservation of fences	1655 October 9
65	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen setting the price of bread and regulating the annual marking of measures	
66	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the excise on cattle and meat	1659 September 25
67	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1660 March 9
68	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding direct foreign trade	1660 March 9
69	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1661 February 25
70a	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the weight of bread	1661 March 25
72	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the price and quality of bread	1661 October 21
74	Blank page		
70b	Ordinance	Registration of the bakers; with their marks	1661 September 17
75	Blank page		
76	Prayer	Prayer before meeting	
77	Court Session		1653 February 6
77a	Attendance List		1653 February 6
77b	Notice	Notice of time and place of regular court sessions	1653 February 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
77	Court Session		1653 February 10
77c	Attendance List		1653 February 10
77d	Court Case	Tomas Steventsens v. Hendrick Rudierts; default	1653 February 10
77e	Court Case	Tomas Steventsens v. Cornelis Jacobsen Stille; demand for payment of transferred debt for purchase of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 February 10
77f	Court Case	Juryaen Blanck v. Harmen Smeeman; demand for payment of debt for a brewkettle; acknowledged; promise to pay	1653 February 10
78a	Court Case	Sybout Clasen v. Harmen Smeman; demand for payment of debt for wages; estate of Volckert Evertsen; denied; proof required	1653 February 10
78b	Court Case	Harmen Smeman v. Sybout Clasen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of Director General and Council of 7 October 1652; ordered to pay	1653 February 10
78c	Court Case	Abram Planck v. Dirck Teunisen; wife appears for plaintiff; while husband is in town; default	1653 February 10
78d	Court Case	Pieter Andriesen v. Lourits Duyts; default	1653 February 10
78e	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. the wife of Juryaen Andriesen; demand for payment of debt for wages for building according to account; damage alleged; referred to arbitrators	1653 February 10
78f	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1653 February 10
78g	Court Case	Jacob Willemsen v. Hendrick Geritsen; default	1653 February 10
78h	Court Case	Hendrick Gerritsen v. Roelof Jansen and Jan Gerritsen; default	1653 February 10
78i	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrichsen v. Andries Pietersen kuyper; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 February 10
78j	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gulijaen d' Wys; complaint about slander as to intercourse of his wife with Allard Antony; copy granted; proof ordered	1653 February 10
79a	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Isaack Bedlo and Jacob [Buys]; complaint about slander as to intercourse of his wife and wounding; copy granted; proof ordered	1653 February 10
80	Court Session	[afternoon]	1653 February 10
80a	Attendance List		1653 February 10
80b	Resolution	To ask Director General and Council for a weigh house; for the marking of measures; and for the appointment of orphan masters	1653 February 10
80c	Resolution	Renewed to ask Director General and Council for a weigh house; for the marking of measures; and for the appointment of orphan masters	1653 February 24
81	Court Session		1653 February 17
81a	Attendance List		1653 February 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
81b	Court Case	Sijbout Clasen v. Harmen Smeman; demand for payment of debt for coffin; account books produced; oath required	1653 February 17
81c	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1653 February 17
81d	Court Case	Carsten Clasen v. Isbrant Goethart; default	1653 February 17
81e	Court Case	Abram Planck v. Dirck Teunisen; demand for payment of debt for rent of land and delivery of lime; proof required	1653 February 17
81f	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Hendrick Hendricksen; demand for delivery of barley and complaint of arrest; acknowledged; ordered to satisfy	1653 February 17
81g	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Jan Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions at funeral of soldier Jems Bronck; order to claim from estate or West India Company	1653 February 17
82a	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Pieter Werckhoven; default	1653 February 17
82b	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gijsbert Verdonck; Jan Vinje; Harmanus Hartoogh and Antonij van Hardenbergh; demand for depositions as to slander	1653 February 17
82c	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster v. Philip Galpijn; dispute over quality of barrel of mackerel; ordered to pay	1653 February 17
82d	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Stoffel Elzers; demand for fine for assault on Adam Roelantsen; denied; confinement lifted	1653 February 17
82e	Appointment	Commissioners to hear the witnesses in the cases of Joost Goderis and of Stoffel Elzers	1653 February 17
83	Court Session		1653 February 24
83a	Attendance List		1653 February 24
83b	Court Case	Jan Barentsen timmerman v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; promise to pay	1653 February 24
83c	Court Case	Karsten Clasen v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; default	1653 February 24
83d	Court Case	Pieter Luyckesen v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and judgment of Director General and Council of 2 September 1652; referred to judgment	1653 February 24
83e	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1653 February 24
83f	Court Case	Dirck Teunisen v. Pieter Kock; default	1653 February 24
83g	Appointment	Tomas Hall and Egbert Woutersen as arbitrators in the suit between Abram Planck and Dirck Teunisen Noorman as to rent for land and delivery of lime	1653 February 24
83h	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Annetie Cornelisen van Vorst; dispute over marriage promise; papers produced; copy granted	1653 February 24
83i	Court Case	Gijsbert van der Donck v. Willem Jansen; default	1653 February 24
83j	Court Case	Tomas Spyser v. Marten Jansen; default	1653 February 24
83k	Court Case	Sybout Clasen v. Harmen Smeeman; demand for payment of debt for wages; oath offered	1653 February 24
84a	Court Case	Jacobus Schellinger v. Willem Komtael; demand for payment of debt for goods received; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 February 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
84b	Court Case	Casper Steenmets v. Judick Verleths; demand for payment of debt from balance of account; including servant wages; copies ordered	1653 February 24
84c	Court Case	Jermyn Nieulant v. Claes Terhaer; default	1653 February 24
84d	Court Case	Hendrick d' sweet v. Claes Terhaer; demand for payment of debt for shingles; delivery denied; proof ordered	1653 February 24
84e	Court Case	Hendrick Gerritsen v. Auken Jansen; default	1653 February 24
84f	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1653 February 24
84g	Court Case	Willem Albertsen v. Claes Terhaer; demand for payment of debt for delivery of casks; referred to arbitrators	1653 February 24
85	Court Session		1653 March 3
85a	Attendance List		1653 March 3
85b	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding a weigh house and the appointment of orphan masters	1653 February 26
86a	Court Case	Marten Jansen v. Tomas Spyser; default; excused	1653 March 3
86b	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Annetie van Vorst; default; dispute over marriage promise; excused	1653 March 3
86c	Court Case	Willem Albertsen v. Claes Terhaer; demand for payment of debt according to account and decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1653 March 3
86d	Court Case	Hendrick d' sweet v. Claes Terhaer; default; excused	1653 March 3
86e	Court Case	Germijn Nieulant v. Claes Terhaer; default; excused	1653 March 3
86f	Court Case	Teunis Kraey v. Andries kuyper; default	1653 March 3
86g	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen smit v. Krigier Inscob; default	1653 March 3
86h	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen metselaer v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for wages; ordered to pay	1653 March 3
86i	Court Case	Gijsbert van der Donck v. Willem Jansen; demand for fulfillment of labor contract; copy of contract granted	1653 March 3
86j	Declaration	Under oath by Sybout Clasen and Albert Jansen in the case brought against them by Harmen Smeeman as to debt for wages	1653 March 3
87a	Court Case	Guliaem d' Wijs v. Joost Goderis; demand for reparation of honor after insult; surety requested; witness testimonies not ready yet	1653 March 3
87b	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gysbert van der Donck; complaint about slander; oath demanded; refused	1653 March 3
87c	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Jan Vinge; slander; oath demanded; refused	1653 March 3
87d	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Harmanus Hartoogh; complaint about slander; oath demanded; refused	1653 March 3
87e	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Antony van Hardenbergh; complaint about slander; oath demanded; refused	1653 March 3
87f	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Pieter Werckhoven; complaint about slander; interrogatories; oath refused	1653 March 3
87g	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gysbert van der Donck; Jan Vinje; Antonij Hardenberg; and Harmanus Hartoogh; complaint about slander; interrogatories drawn up	1653 March 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
88	Court Session	[morning]	1653 March 4
88a	Attendance List		1653 March 4
88b	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gysbert van der Donck; Antony van Hardenbergh; and Harmanus Hartoogh; complaint about slander; refusal to take oath on declarations	1653 March 4
88	Court Session	[afternoon]	1653 March 4
88c	Attendance List		1653 March 4
88d	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Gysbert van der Donck; Jan Vinje; Harmanus Hartoogh; and Antony Hardenbergh; interrogatories put to parties; refusal to give categorical answers; provisionally confined	1653 March 4
90	Court Session		1653 March 8
90a	Attendance List		1653 March 8
90b	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Antony van Hardenbergh; Harmanus Hartoogh; Gijsbert van der Donck; and Jan Vinje; complaint about slander; interrogations	1653 March 8
91	Court Session		1653 March 10
91a	Attendance List		1653 March 10
91b	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Anna van Vorst; default; dispute over marriage promise	1653 March 10
91c	Court Case	Marten Jansen v. Tomas Spyser; dispute over contract of land rent; damages claimed; referred to arbitrators	1653 March 10
91d	Court Case	Marten Jansen v. the wife of Tomas Spyser; complaint about insult and slander; proof required	1653 March 10
91e	Court Case	Marten Jansen v. Elbert Elbertsen; Willem Gerritsen; and Geertie Jacobs; default	1653 March 10
91f	Court Case	Jan Jansen d' cuyper v. Adam Roelantsen; demand for payment of debt for delivered bacon; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 10
91g	Court Case	Jan Carreman v. Tomas Bacxter; default; proof required; declaration ordered	1653 March 10
91h	Court Case	Sargant Huybert v. Jan Carreman; default	1653 March 10
91i	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for building house; referred to arbitrators	1653 March 10
92a	Court Case	Jacob Gerritsen Strycker v. Jan Gerritsen metselaer; demand for payment of debt for goods delivered; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 10
92b	Court Case	Tomas Griddy v. Borger Jorissen; complaint about assault and taking away cattle; rejection of decision of arbitrators; contract produced; copies ordered	1653 March 10
92c	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Claes Hendricksen; demand for deed of lot; conveyance offered; copy of deed ordered; conveyance valid	1653 March 10
92d	Court Case	Matewis Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt according to account book; delivery of specified goods acknowledged; counter-claim submitted; deduction approved	1653 March 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
93a	Court Case	Matewis Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; v. Willem W[illegible]; demand for payment of debt; denied; oath taken; claim dismissed	1653 March 10
93b	Court Case	Matewis Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; v. Poulus Heymans; demand for payment of debt according to account book; denied; proof ordered	1653 March 10
93c	Court Case	Matewis Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; v. Anneke Hendricx; wife of Jan van der Bil; demand for payment of debt according to account book; ordered to pay	1653 March 10
93d	Court Case	Carel van Brugge; auction master of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; v. Willem Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for goods purchased at auction; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 10
93e	Court Case	Francoys Fyn v. Cornelis Jansen Coele; claim on goods in assignment to South River; disputed; as some goods in hands of Jan Schudt; who was killed by Native Americans; ordered to pay	1653 March 10
94a	Court Case	Cornelis Jansen Coele v. Jan Nagel; as husband of the widow of Jan Schudt; demand for payment of debt for goods in assignment in the hands of Schudt; affidavit to the contrary produced; copy granted	1653 March 10
94b	Court Case	Carel van Brugge v. Cornelis Jansen d' seeuw; default	1653 March 10
94c	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Anneke van Vorst; dispute over marriage promise; papers produced; copy granted	1653 March 10
94d	Court Case	Jannetie; wife of Casper Steenmets v. Judickie Verlets; demand for payment of debt for wages according to service agreement; no written contract; referred to arbitrators	1653 March 10
94e	Apostil	On the request of Gulyaem Jansen; farm laborer of Van der Donck; to be made a free man; denied	1653 March 10
94f	Appearance	Gysbert van der Donck and Harmanus Hartoogh in their suit with Joost Goderis; to remain in confinement	1653 March 10
95	Meeting	Director General and Council with Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 March 13
95a	Attendance List		1653 March 13
95b	Proposal	Proposals to prepare for an attack from New England	1653 March 13
96	Meeting	Meeting [afternoon] to consider proposals of the forenoon	1653 March 13
96a	Attendance List		1653 March 13
96b	Minute	Minute with list of those who shall contribute to the defence and of measures to be taken	1653 March 13
97a	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen with proposals to Director General and Council regarding defensive measures	1653 March 14
98a	Resolution	Of Director General and Council approving the proposals of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding defensive measures	1653 March 14
99	Court Session		1653 March 15
99a	Attendance List		1653 March 15
99b	Election	Election of Pieter Wolfersen and Willem Beeckman as commissioners to supervise the defence works; along with Johannes de la Montagne	1653 March 15
99c	Proclamation	When the commissioners for the defence works will receive proposals	1653 March 15
100	Court Session		1653 March 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
100a	Attendance List		1653 March 17
100b	Court Case	Abraham d' la Nooij v. Cornelis Clasen Outewael; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; payment order requested; surety ordered	1653 March 17
100c	Court Case	Carel van Brugge v. Cornelis Clasen Outewael; default	1653 March 17
100d	Court Case	Philip Geraerdij v. Cornelis Outewael; demand for payment of debt for balance of loan; disputed; account and proof ordered	1653 March 17
100e	Court Case	Adam Roelantsen v. Luycas Eldersen; demand for payment of debt for bacon; sale acknowledged; but quality disputed; ordered to pay	1653 March 17
100f	Court Case	Luycas Eldersen v. Jacob Haeij; default	1653 March 17
100g	Court Case	Tomas Griddij v. Robbert Willemsen; Jacob Clerq; and Uldrich Jansen; demand to give evidence in his suit with Borger Jorisen	1653 March 17
101a	Court Case	Tomas Griddij v. Borger Jorisen; complaint about assault and taking cattle; denied; copy granted	1653 March 17
101b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jan Mahu; demand for return of gun barrels; acknowledged; ordered to return	1653 March 17
101c	Court Case	Sargant Huybert v. Jan Carreman; demand for delivery of millstones at Gravesend; delivery ordered	1653 March 17
101d	Court Case	Gulijam Jansen v. Gijsbert van der Donck; demand for compensation for loss of belongings stolen by Native Americans; referred to arbitrators	1653 March 17
102a	Court Case	Marten Jansen van Bruckelen v. Elbert Elbersen; Willem Gerritsen; Jacob Pietersen; Elcke Jansen and Geertie Jacobs; demand for evidence in his case against the wife of Spyser; final judgment requested; testimonies immaterial	1653 March 17
102b	Apostil	On the request of Marten Jansen for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Mr. Spijser as to lands; granted	1653 March 17
102c	Court Case	Coenraet ten Eyck v. Allard Antonij; demand for return of tobacco; proof required	1653 March 17
102	Court Session	[afternoon]	1653 March 17
102d	Attendance List		1653 March 17
102e	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Harmanus Hartoogh; Jan Vinje; and Gijsbert van der Donck; oaths taken; except by Van der Donck	1653 March 17
103a	Election	Election of Poulus Leendersen van Grift and Allard Antonij as emissaries to New England	1653 March 17
103	Meeting	Commissioners for the defence works	1653 March 18
103b	Decision	Of the commissioners for the defence works to confer with Director General and Council; with specifications of the palisades and of expenses	1653 March 18
104a	Proclamation	Commissioners for the defence works will receive proposals for the work the following Thursday afternoon	1653 March 19
104b	Agreement	Agreement with Tomas Bacxter to deliver lumber for the defence works	1653 March 19
105	Court Session		1653 March 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
105a	Attendance List		1653 March 24
105b	Court Case	Francoys Poschot v. Jan Haes; default	1653 March 24
105c	Court Case	Tomas Griddij v. Borger Jorisen; default	1653 March 24
105d	Court Case	Philip Geraerdij v. Cornelis Outewael; default	1653 March 24
105e	Court Case	Abram d' la Nooij v. Cornelis Outewael; default; arrest of goods in the hands of Adriaen Dircksen Coen valid	1653 March 24
105f	Court Case	Jan Carreman v. Wessel Eversen; demand for delivery of millstones to Sargant Huybert at Gravesend; ordered to deliver	1653 March 24
105g	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1653 March 24
105h	Court Case	Tomas Bacxter v. Tomas Hall; demand for conveyance of sale of land; counter-claim for balance of payment; oath demanded; proof offered	1653 March 24
105i	Court Case	Sybout Clasen; attorney of Reyner Stoffelsen; v. Joost Teunisen; surety for Lubbert Gysbertsen; demand for payment of debt for delivered bacon; plaintiff ordered to summon principal	1653 March 24
106a	Request	Borger Jorisen for permission to enter complaint in writing in his suit with Tomas Griddij; granted	1653 March 24
106b	Court Case	Lysbeth Teijsen v. Barbar Jans; default	1653 March 24
106c	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen backer; attorney of Jacobus d' Langh; v. Jan Hendricksen Coopall; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bonds; copies granted	1653 March 24
106d	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Andries Pietersen kuyper; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 24
106e	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for payment of debt for board according to obligation; denied; ordered to pay	1653 March 24
106f	Court Case	Nicolaes Boodt v. Isaack Allerton d' Jonge; default	1653 March 24
106g	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Nicolaes Boodt; default	1653 March 24
106h	Court Case	Jan Montangne; attorney of Carel van Brugge; auction master; v. Sijbout Clasen; demand for payment of debt for goods purchased at the auction of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 24
107a	Court Case	Coenraet ten Eyck v. Allard Antonij; delivery of tobacco of Mr. Doutheij; defendant ordered to summon Doutheij	1653 March 24
107b	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Matewis de Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; demand for payment of debt according to account book; proof produced; oath demanded; granted	1653 March 24
107c	Oath	Oath of Gysbert van der Donck in his suit with Joost Goderis	1653 March 24
108	Court Session		1653 March 31
108a	Attendance List		1653 March 31
108b	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Anna van Vorst; dispute over marriage promise; postponed	1653 March 31
108c	Court Case	Francoys Poschodt v. Jan Haes; demand to finish building of house; delay admitted; ordered to finish	1653 March 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
108d	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Dirck Teunisen Noorman; dispute over produce of land; decision of arbitrators disputed; again referred to arbitrators	1653 March 31
108e	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Dirck Jansen houtsager; default	1653 March 31
108f	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for building house; again referred to arbitrators	1653 March 31
108g	Court Case	Tomas Griddy v. Borger Jorisen; default; proof ordered	1653 March 31
109a	Court Case	Lijsbet Teysen v. Barbar Jansen; demand for payment of debt for balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 March 31
109b	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Joost Goderis; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1653 March 31
109c	Court Case	Trijntie Barents van Rotterdam; wife of Poulus Heymans; v. Matewis de Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; demand for payment of debt according to account book; oath offered; judgment against De Vos	1653 March 31
109d	Court Case	Femmetie Alberts; wife of Hendrick Westercamp backer; v. Poulus Schrick; protest against arrest; arrest declared invalid	1653 March 31
110a	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the rooting of hogs	1653 March 31
110b	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to employ a herdsman and repair the fence of the fort	1653 March 31
111	Court Session		1653 April 3
111a	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; proclaiming a day of fasting and prayer	1653 April 3
111b	Note	Publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer by the city secretary in Breuckelen; Midwoudt and Amesfoort	1653 April 3
111c	Court Case	Marten Jansen v. Tomas Spyser; demand for use of field; wagon; house; and brewery; agreement to resolve their differences; with specifications	1653 April 3
112	Court Session		1653 April 7
112a	Attendance List		1653 April 7
112b	Court Case	Jacob Stoffelsen v. Pieter Kock; dispute over marriage promise to Anna van Vorst; affidavits produced; copies granted	1653 April 7
112c	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for building house; with specifications; decision of arbitrators confirmed; Hendrick Gerritsen ordered to pay	1653 April 7
112d	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for advance; promise to pay	1653 April 7
112e	Court Case	Tomas Griddy v. Borger Jorisen; demand for return of hired oxen; referred to arbitrators	1653 April 7
113a	Court Case	Nicolaes Boodt v. Elysebet van Hoochvelt; default	1653 April 7
113b	Request	Nicolaes Boodt for appointment of different arbitrator in his suit with Joost Goderis; granted	1653 April 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
113c	Court Case	Carsten Clasen and Jan Barentsen v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; default; request for execution granted	1653 April 7
113d	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Tomas Bacxter; dispute over sale of house and lot; witnesses produced; oath requested; arrest invalid	1653 April 7
113e	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Jannetie Juryaens; demand for payment of debt for wages; decision of arbitrators disputed; referred back to arbitrators	1653 April 7
113f	Court Case	Roelof Jansen v. Philip Geraerdy; demand for compensation and surgeon's fees for dogbite; claim dismissed	1653 April 7
113g	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Daniel Weythedt; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; monies in hands of Poulus Leendersen arrested; arrest valid	1653 April 7
113h	Court Case	Dirck Jansen houtsager v. Daniel Litschoe; default	1653 April 7
114	Court Session		1653 April 21
114a	Attendance List		1653 April 21
114b	Court Case	Gysbert van der Donck; v. Jan Cool; default	1653 April 21
114c	Court Case	Carsten Clasen v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; default	1653 April 21
114d	Court Case	Francoijs Poschot v. Jan Haes; default; request for execution of sentence granted	1653 April 21
114e	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Tomas Bacxter; demand for payment of debt for sale of house and lot; contract and witnesses produced; oath offered; postponed until arrival of the schout	1653 April 21
114f	Court Case	Coenraet Ten Eyck v. Allard Antonij; demand for delivery of tobacco; Mr. Doudeij summoned; but default; postponed	1653 April 21
114g	Court Case	Nicolaes Boodt v. Elisabet van Hoochvelt; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; postponed	1653 April 21
115a	Court Case	Luycas Eldersen v. Auke Jans; default	1653 April 21
115b	Court Case	Luycas Eldersen v. Jacob Haey; default	1653 April 21
115c	Court Case	Request of Sybout Clasen concerning his claim on Harmen Smeman; earlier decision upheld	1653 April 21
115	Court Session		1653 May 5
115d	Attendance List		1653 May 5
115e	Court Case	Gysbert van der Donck v. Jan Cool; demand for delivery of cow and calf; binding contract disputed; proof ordered	1653 May 5
115f	Court Case	Luycas Eldersen v. Jacob Haey; demand for payment of transferred debt for beds; assignment denied; proof ordered	1653 May 5
116a	Court Case	Luycas Eldersen v. Auke Jansen; default	1653 May 5
116b	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Mr. Doudey; default	1653 May 5
116c	Court Case	Coenraet Ten Eyck v. Allard Antonij; demand for payment of delivery of tobacco; witness testimony produced; oath offered; tobacco to be deposited	1653 May 5
116d	Court Case	Carsten Clasen and Jan Barentsen v. Isbrant Goethart; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 May 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
116e	Court Case	Harmen Smeeman v. Sybout Clasen; default; execution granted	1653 May 5
117a	Court Case	Cors Pietersen v. Jan Jansen Visser; demand for payment of debt for pilotage; disagreement over fees; referred to arbitrators	1653 May 5
117b	Court Case	Roelof Jansen Vonck v. Cornelis Jansen Coele; demand for payment of debt of carpenter's wages for work on bark and its galleon; denied; arrest lifted if surety deposited	1653 May 5
117c	Nomination	Nomination for the emissaries to Virginia	1653 May 5
118	Court Session		1653 July 14
118a	Attendance List		1653 July 14
118b	Court Case	Andries Hopkins v. Jan Hendricksen Koopal; default	1653 July 14
118c	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1653 July 14
118d	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen v. Nicolaes Boot; demand for payment of debt for house rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 July 14
118e	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Elysabet van Hoochvelt; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; ordered to pay immediately	1653 July 14
118f	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Joost Goderis; default; ordered to pay immediately	1653 July 14
118g	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Jan Gerritsen smith; default	1653 July 14
118h	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Cornelis Jansen de Seeu; default	1653 July 14
118i	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; demand for payment of debt for purchase of house and lot; and a pig; demand for deed approved	1653 July 14
119a	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Cristiaen Antonisen; demand for delivery of wainscoting; defendant ordered to satisfy plaintiff	1653 July 14
119b	Court Case	Annetie; wife of Age Bruijnsen; v. Mrs. Abraham Genes; dispute over ownership of napkins; witnesses produced; napkins inspected	1653 July 14
119c	Court Case	Jacobus van Couwenhoven v. Ambroos Lonnen; default	1653 July 14
119d	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen smith v. Geurt Coerten; demand for payment of transferred debt paid to Jan Peeck; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 July 14
120a	Note	Arrival of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven	1653 July 14
120b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Johannes Withart v. Teunis Kray; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 July 14
120c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Johannes Withart v. Hendrick Jansen smith; default	1653 July 14
120d	Court Case	Matewis d' Vos v. Lodewyck Jongh; default	1653 July 14
120e	Court Case	Jan Jansen van Ekel v. Hendrick Gerritsen snyder; default	1653 July 14
120f	Court Case	Roelof Jansen and Jan Gerritsen metselaers v. Claes Hendricksen; wages for building a house; delay pleaded; granted	1653 July 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
120g	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Cornelis Jacobsen Stille; demand for payment of debt for goods purchased at auction; acknowledged; arrest of goods in hands of skipper Lourens Cornelissen valid	1653 July 14
120h	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. David Provoost; default	1653 July 14
120i	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Cosyn Gerritsen; default	1653 July 14
120j	Court Case	Jochom Pietersen v. Cornelis Clasen Swits; default	1653 July 14
120k	Request	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen for the arrest of tobacco of Adriaen Dircksen Coen in the hands of Claes Meutelaer on behalf of Govert Loockermans to be declared valid; granted	1653 July 14
121	Court Session		1653 July 21
121a	Attendance List		1653 July 21
121b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1653 July 21
121c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Ambroos Lonnen; default	1653 July 21
121d	Court Case	Arijaen de Brabander v. Francisco negro; default	1653 July 21
121e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Johannes Withart v. Jores Rapalijs; default	1653 July 21
121f	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Hans Hansen; default	1653 July 21
121g	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Jan Cornelisen Cleijn; demand for payment of debt according to extract of account; copy granted	1653 July 21
121h	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Cornelis Jansen d' Seeuw; default	1653 July 21
121i	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Jan Gerritsen smith; demand of payment of debt for expenses at the funeral of soldier Jeems Bronck; disputed; plaintiff referred to West India Company	1653 July 21
121j	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Salamon Abels; default	1653 July 21
121k	Court Case	Jacob Kip; attorney for the estate of Crijnen; v. Davidt Provoost; attorney for the estate of Jan Damen; demand for payment of debt for goods bought at auction; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 July 21
121l	Court Case	Davidt Provoost v. Carel van Brugge; default	1653 July 21
122a	Court Case	Auken Jans v. Hendrick Hendricksen van Middelborgh; demand of payment of balance of debt for the purchase of house and lot; building of city wall diminished lot; written complaint and reply ordered	1653 July 21
122b	Court Case	Cornelis Dircksen Hoochlant v. Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; demand for return of building materials for a ship; witnesses promised	1653 July 21
122c	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen v. Borger Jorisen; d' Potter; David Provoost; demand for return of payment for building materials for a ship; promise to pay	1653 July 21
122d	Decision	Not to hold court sessions for three weeks	1653 July 21
123	Message	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the defence works	1653 July 28
124	Message	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; prohibiting anyone to leave New Amsterdam	1653 July 28
125	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 July 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
125a	Attendance List		1653 July 29
125b	Answer	Answer of Burgomasters and Schepenen to the points raised by Director General Stuyvesant regarding the defence works and the prohibition of anyone to leave New Amsterdam in his messages of 28 July 1653	1653 July 29
126	Meeting	Burgomasters; Schepenen; and a number of burghers [morning]	1653 August 2
126a	Attendance List		1653 August 2
126b	Resolution	Of the meeting not to contribute further to defence costs unless the city is granted the excise on beer and wine	1653 August 2
127	Meeting	Burgomasters; Schepenen; and a number of burghers [afternoon]	1653 August 2
127a	Attendance List		1653 August 2
127b	Resolution	Of the meeting to persist in its demand for the excise on beer and wine; despite the negative reply of Director General Stuyvesant	1653 August 2
128	Court Session		1653 August 11
128a	Attendance List		1653 August 11
128b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Adriaen Keyser; default; demand for payment of debt for balance of purchase of a house and lot; ordered to pay; arrest of money in hands of Cornelis Steenwijck declared valid	1653 August 11
128c	Court Case	Joris Stevensen v. Jan van d' Bilt; default	1653 August 11
128d	Court Case	Sijmon Joosten v. Lieve Jansen; default	1653 August 11
128e	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Cornelis Jansen de Seuw; default; ordered to pay	1653 August 11
128f	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Salamon Abels; default	1653 August 11
128g	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Hendrick Jansen smith; demand for payment of debt according to balance of accounts; acknowledged; but transferred debt put forward; ordered to pay	1653 August 11
128h	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Jores Rapalje; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 11
129a	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Hans Hansen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 11
129b	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Pieter Cornelisen huystimmerman; demand for payment of debt according to account; promise to pay; delay granted	1653 August 11
129c	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Jacob van Corlaer; default	1653 August 11
129d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven; v. Ambroos Lonnen; default; defendant not subject to this court	1653 August 11
129e	Court Case	Henricus van Dijck v. Claes d' Ruyter and Harmen Douwes; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay; deposit ordered	1653 August 11
129f	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan van d' Bilt; default	1653 August 11
129g	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Lysbet Teysen; default	1653 August 11
129h	Request	Coenraet Ten Eijck for the arrest of tobacco in dispute with Allard Antonij; granted	1653 August 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
130a	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Gillis Pietersen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of house and lot; patent demanded; assessment required	1653 August 11
130b	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Jan Vinje; demand for compensation for damage to corn field by hogs; neglect of fence; referred to arbitrators	1653 August 11
130c	Court Case	Adriaen Blommaert v. Willem Albersen; default; arrest broken	1653 August 11
130d	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Willem Albertsen; default; arrest broken	1653 August 11
130e	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Vrutie Gerrits; wife of Cosijn Gerritsen; demand for reparation of character after slander of wife; copy granted	1653 August 11
131a	Court Case	Roelof Jansen Vonck v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for wages for work on sloop of Cornelis Jansen Coele; postponed	1653 August 11
131b	Court Case	Roelof Jansen Vonck v. Barent Jansen; complaint about non-delivery of tobacco; dispute over place of delivery; proof required	1653 August 11
131c	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; dispute over sale of a lot; inspection required	1653 August 11
131d	Court Case	Hans Steyn v. Jan Martijn; demand for compensation for spoiled tobacco; referred to arbitrators	1653 August 11
131e	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Pieter Luyckesen; demand for payment of transferred debt for wages; denied; oath demanded; proof ordered	1653 August 11
131f	Apostil	On the rejoinder of Anna van Vorst in the case of Pieter Kock; concerning promise of marriage; copy ordered	1653 August 11
132a	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding the rooting of hogs	1653 August 12
132	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen [afternoon]	1653 August 12
132a	Attendance List		1653 August 12
132b	Decision	To postpone consideration of the letter of Director General Stuyvesant of 12 August 1653	1653 August 12
132	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 August 13
132c	Decision	To adjourn the meeting until 14 August 1653	1653 August 13
132d	Decision	Of Burgomaster and Schepenen to order the court messenger to warn everyone to keep their hogs off the fort	1653 August 14
133	Court Session		1653 August 18
133a	Attendance List		1653 August 18
133b	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Meuwe Jansen; complaint about accusation of theft of shoes; no proof available; judgment for plaintiff	1653 August 18
133c	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Cosyn Gerritsen; default	1653 August 18
133d	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Gillis Pietersen; default	1653 August 18
133e	Court Case	Gillis Pietersen v. Jan d' Cuyper; default	1653 August 18
133f	Court Case	Jacobus Backer; attorney of Adriaen Blommaert; v. Willem Albertsen; default; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; deposit ordered	1653 August 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
133g	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Willem Albertsen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; surety demanded; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
133h	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldersen; default	1653 August 18
134a	Court Case	Jores Stevensen v. Jan der Bilt; demand for payment of debt from loan; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
134b	Court Case	Sybout Clasen; attorney of Reyner Stoffelsen; v. Lubbert Gysbertsen; demand for payment of debt for four hogs; acknowledged; Joost Teunisen surety; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
134c	Court Case	Joost Teunisen v. Lubbert Gysbertsen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
134d	Court Case	Roelof Jansen Vonck v. Cornelisen Jansen Coele; demand for payment of debt for wages on the sloop; denied; proof required	1653 August 18
134e	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan van der Bilt; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to settle accounts	1653 August 18
134f	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Andries Pietersen kuyper; default	1653 August 18
134g	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Matys Capito; default	1653 August 18
134h	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jores Wolsey; default	1653 August 18
135a	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jan Gerritsen smith; demand for payment of debt for purchase of goods; counter-claim; proof ordered	1653 August 18
135b	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Harmen Douwesen; default	1653 August 18
135c	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jan Aertsen van der Bilt; demand for payment of debt for purchase for provisions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
135d	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1653 August 18
135e	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; dispute over sale of land; inspection required; referred to arbitrators	1653 August 18
135f	Court Case	Frans Jansen v. Jan Evertsen van Kalcker; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 18
135g	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Jacob van Corlaer; default; demand for execution; arrest granted	1653 August 18
135h	Court Case	Gillis Pietersen v. Jan d' kuyper; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; ordered to settle accounts	1653 August 18
136a	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Willem Albertsen van Munnekedam; demand for fine for absconding and violating arrest; fined	1653 August 18
136b	Order	Request of Coenraet Ten Eyck for execution in his suit with Allard Antony over tobacco; deposit granted	1653 August 18
136c	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to propose to the Director General to send an embassy to New England	1653 August 18
137	Court Session		1653 August 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
137a	Attendance List		1653 August 25
137b	Court Case	Brian Newton v. Guliam de Wys; demand for payment of money received from his West India Company salary account; copy granted	1653 August 25
137c	Court Case	Lubbert Gysbertsen v. fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt for hogs delivered to the West India Company; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
137d	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding defence works	1653 August 25
139a	Court Case	Fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Leendert Aerden; Gerrit Hendricksen and Cornelis Jacobsen Stille; demand for payment of debt for arrears of tithes according to patent; bad crops and war pleaded; accounts ordered; copy granted	1653 August 25
139b	Court Case	Fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Claes Hendricksen timmerman; demand for fine for drawing sword in the public street; denied; proof promised	1653 August 25
139c	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Cornelis Willemsen; default	1653 August 25
139d	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Johannes Withart; demand for fine for drawing sword and public rioting; copy granted	1653 August 25
139e	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Jores Rapalje; demand for payment of debt for delivered goods according to account; acknowledged; rent of house as counter-claim; proof ordered	1653 August 25
140a	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Lysbet Groesens; default	1653 August 25
140b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldersen; default	1653 August 25
140c	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Meuwe Jansen; dispute over pair of shoes; denied; ordered to remain silent	1653 August 25
140d	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Pieter Cornelissen timmerman; default	1653 August 25
140e	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Gillis Pietersen; judgment next court day	1653 August 25
140f	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jorseij Rapalje; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
140g	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Harmen Douwes; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
140h	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Roeloff d' metselaer; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
140i	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Borger Jorisen; default	1653 August 25
140j	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Claes Croon; default	1653 August 25
140k	Court Case	The wife of Geurt Courten v. VROUTIE Gerritsen; wife of Cosijn Gerritsen; demand for reparation of character after slander and insult; proof promised	1653 August 25
141a	Court Case	Jacobus Backer; attorney of Adriaen Blommaert; v. Willem Albertsen; demand for payment of debt from bottomry bond; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1653 August 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
141b	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Cornelis Jansen d' Seu; default	1653 August 25
141c	Court Case	Roelof Jansen Vonck v. Cornelis Jansen d' Seeu; default; oath offered; postponed	1653 August 25
141d	Court Case	Jacob Vis and Johannes Withart v. Jacob van Corlaer; parties to settle	1653 August 25
141e	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Jan Damen v. Aryaentie Cuvelje; default	1653 August 25
141f	Court Case	Skipper Willem Tomassen v. Lysbet Teysen; demand for payment of debt for board according to balance of account; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
141g	Court Case	Frans Janssen v. Jan van Kalcker; demand for payment of debt for court costs; proof demanded; oath offered; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
142a	Court Case	Frans Janssen v. Philip Geraerdy; demand for payment of debt for wages for making a garret; work disputed; contract examined; ordered to pay	1653 August 25
142b	Court Case	Andries Hopkens v. Philip Geraerdy; demand for restitution of delivered tobacco; denied; delay granted	1653 August 25
142c	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; judgment next court day	1653 August 25
142d	Court Case	Jacobus Schellinger v. Willem Harck; default	1653 August 25
142e	Court Case	Jacobus Schellinger v. Willem Laurens; default	1653 August 25
142f	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen smith v. Richert Britnel; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1653 August 25
143a	Court Case	Coenraet Ten Eyck v. Allard Anthony; complaint about attempted arrest of tobacco; arrest of other goods valid	1653 August 25
143b	Examination	Examination of sewant in dispute between Andries de Haes; baker; and Daniel Litschoo	1653 August 25
143	Court Session		1653 September 1
143c	Attendance List		1653 September 1
143d	Court Case	Brian Nuton v. Gulyaem d' Wys; demand for payment of money received from his West India Company salary account; written reply produced; suit settled	1653 September 1
143e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldersen; default	1653 September 1
143f	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Teunis Kraey; default	1653 September 1
144a	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Francoys Fijn; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's costs because of wound in face with a glass; copy granted	1653 September 1
144b	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Joresy Rapalje; defendant's wife appears; ordered to appear in person	1653 September 1
144c	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Jan van der Bilt; default	1653 September 1
144d	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Andries Eduaertsen; default	1653 September 1
144e	Court Case	Francoys Rombouts and Jan Visser v. Adriaen Blommaert; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages; proper accounts to be put to arbitrators	1653 September 1
144f	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Cornelis Janssen d' Seeuw; default	1653 September 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
144g	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1653 September 1
144h	Court Case	Roelof Janssen Vonck v. Cornelis Janssen d Seeu; default	1653 September 1
145a	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Johannes Withart; settlement as to fine and costs imposed previously; ordered to pay	1653 September 1
145b	Court Case	Willem Comtael v. Jacob Schellinger; restitution of accounts put into hands as surety; payment of debt required; acknowledged; assignment from the West India Company offered; agreement to pay	1653 September 1
145c	Court Case	Jacobus Schellinger v. Willem Harck; demand for delivery of oxen; acknowledged; but no surety offered; further proof required	1653 September 1
146a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Willem Laurens; default	1653 September 1
146b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Claes Meutelaer; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and account; counter-claim for wagon freight; disputed; proof required for disputed item; ordered to pay remainder	1653 September 1
146c	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Jacob Clomp; default; arrest valid	1653 September 1
146d	Court Case	Joost Goderis v. Jacob Clomp; default	1653 September 1
146e	Court Case	Gillis Pietersen v. Ide van Vorst; default	1653 September 1
146f	Court Case	Joresy Rapalje v. Lodewys Pos; default	1653 September 1
146g	Court Case	Fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Leendert Aerden; Gerrit Hendricksen and Cornelis Jacobsen Stille; demand for payment of debt for arrears of tithes according to patent; reply in writing; condemned to pay	1653 September 1
147a	Request	Wife of Michiel Paulisen for payment from Burgomasters and Schepenen for transport of palisades; ordered to pay	1653 September 1
147b	Note	Deposit of sewant in the suit between Coenraet Ten Eyck and Allard Antony	1653 September 1
147c	Order	To the schout to fetch Cornelis Janssen de Seuw for failing to appear in court	1653 September 1
147d	Court Case	Auke Janssen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; dispute over lot; judgment for plaintiff; compensation determined	1653 September 1
147e	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to remove the guardhouse; at stake in the suit between Daniel Litschoo and Gillis Pietersen; who is condemned to pay according to contract	1653 September 1
148	Court Session		1653 September 8
148a	Attendance List		1653 September 8
148b	Court Case	Guliam d' Wys v. Pieter Andriesen schoorsteenveger; default	1653 September 8
148c	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Cornelis Clasen Swits; default	1653 September 8
148d	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Jorsij Rapalje; dispute over house rent; referred to arbitrators	1653 September 8
148e	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Andries Eduaertsen; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
148f	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
148g	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Jan van Bilt; default; excused	1653 September 8
148h	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Luycas Eldersen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; ordered to balance accounts	1653 September 8
148i	Court Case	Annetie; wife of Hage Bruijnsen; v. Mrs. Genes; dispute over ownership of napkins; no further proof; forgiveness offered	1653 September 8
149a	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen v. Ritchert Bridnel; default	1653 September 8
149b	Court Case	Jores Rapalje v. Lodewijck Pos; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
149c	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Hermen Smeeman; default	1653 September 8
149d	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Jacob Clomp; default	1653 September 8
149e	Court Case	Luycas Eldertsen v. Andries Eduaertsen; attorney of Michiel Tadens; complaint about breaking of a glass in a rented house; dismissed	1653 September 8
149f	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen Veervanger; curator of the estate of Hans Lodewijckse; v. Carel van Brugge; auction master; demand for payment of debt for proceeds of public sale; order to collect proceeds and pay curators	1653 September 8
149g	Court Case	Carel van Brugge; auction master; v. Isaack d' Foreest; estate of Pieter Cornelissen meulemaecker; demand for payment for goods purchased at public sale; acknowledged; proof as to outstanding debt required	1653 September 8
150a	Court Case	Carel van Brugge v. Sijbout Clasen; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Hans Lodewijckse; acknowledged; promise to pay accepted	1653 September 8
150b	Court Case	Carel van Brugge v. Borger Jorisen; default	1653 September 8
150c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Claes Meutelaer; demand for payment of debt for wagon freight; witness examined; Loockermans acquitted	1653 September 8
150d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Govert Loockermans; arrest of tobacco of the estate of Claes Meutelaer in case of preference; tobacco awarded to Steenwijck; arrest invalid	1653 September 8
150e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldertsen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; proof required	1653 September 8
150f	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen Clijn and Claes Hendricksen; v. Teunis Kray; demand for payment of debt for building a house according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
151a	Court Case	Carsten Clasen and Jan Barentsen v. Jan Strijcker; demand for payment of debt for building house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
151b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
151c	Court Case	Auke Jansen v. Augustyn Heermans; default	1653 September 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
151d	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Jan Cool; default; breaking of arrest alleged	1653 September 8
151e	Court Case	Jacob Haeij v. Jacob Kip; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 8
151f	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. David Provoost; default; judgment of 21 July 1653 produced; execution granted	1653 September 8
151g	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Tomas Hal; default	1653 September 8
151h	Court Case	Francoijs Fijn v. Johannes Withart; mutual debts; reply required	1653 September 8
151i	Appearance	Cornelis van Tienhoven; inviting Burgomasters and Schepenen to an immediate meeting with Director General; to discuss a request for letters of marque	1653 September 8
152	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 September 9
152a	Attendance List		1653 September 9
152b	Election	Nomination and election of Marten Krigier and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift as delegates to the general assembly	1653 September 9
152c	Appearance	Annetie; wife of Age Bruijsen; requesting a pass for Fort Orangie; denied until she settles with Mrs. Geens	1653 September 9
152d	Order	To the schout not to allow the wife of Age Bruynsen to depart	1653 September 9
153	Court Session		1653 September 15
153a	Attendance List		1653 September 15
153b	Court Case	Casper Steenmets v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1653 September 15
153c	Court Case	Guliaem Wijs v. Pieter Andriesen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 15
153d	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Auke Janssen; dispute over building work; materials needed; promise to commence work	1653 September 15
153e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Luycas Eldersen; default	1653 September 15
153f	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Gorge Bacxter; default	1653 September 15
153g	Court Case	Hans Fommer v. Mrs. Anna van der Donck; complaint about prohibition of marriage with Maeyken Huybertsen; service contract pleaded; marriage allowed	1653 September 15
153h	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Jan van der Bilt; default	1653 September 15
154a	Court Case	Poulus Schrick; attorney of Jan Labate; v. Jores Wolsey; servant of Isaac Allerton; demand for payment of balance of debt according to receipt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
154b	Court Case	Auken Janssen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; demand for payment of debt for delivered hogs; according to judgment; disputed; ordered to pay	1653 September 15
154c	Court Case	Auken Janssen v. Augustijn Heermans; dispute over building a house; contract not fulfilled; referred to arbitrators	1653 September 15
154d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldertsen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to summon Eldertsen	1653 September 15
154e	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Abram Rycken; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 15
155a	Court Case	Jan Hendrickssen Steelman v. Andries Hopkens; request for arrest to be lifted; demand for payment of debt for delivered brick; ordered to fulfill contract; settle accounts; Steelman ordered to pay; arrest lifted	1653 September 15
155b	Court Case	Casper Steynmets v. Ritchert Bridnel; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1653 September 15
155c	Court Case	Hendrick Janssen v. Ritchert Bridnel; demand for payment of debt according to balance of accounts; accounts inspected; ordered to pay; surety ordered	1653 September 15
155d	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Francoys Fyn; mutual debts; reply submitted; copy granted	1653 September 15
156	Court Session		1653 September 29
156a	Attendance List		1653 September 29
156b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Judick Varlet; demand for payment of debt from estate of Cornelis Crynen to estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; proof required	1653 September 29
156c	Court Case	Mr. Gysbert van Emdenbroeck v. Teunis Kray; default	1653 September 29
156d	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Teunis Kraey; default	1653 September 29
156e	Court Case	Jan Patrick v. Tomas Laurensen; default	1653 September 29
156f	Court Case	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen v. Cornelis de Potter; demand for payment of debt for part in fitting out of ship; copy of account ordered	1653 September 29
156g	Court Case	Cornelis de Potter v. Tomas Stevensen; demand for payment of debt for land rent and transport of manure; copy granted	1653 September 29
156h	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Claes Pietersen Kos; default; dispute over roof of brewhouse; order to finish work	1653 September 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
156i	Court Case	Casper Steenmets v. Lodewyck Pos; default	1653 September 29
157a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven; attorney of Jan Jansen alias Black Jan; v. Luycas Eldersen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; account book produced; oath required	1653 September 29
157b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Tomas Hal; curator of the state of Jan Damen; default	1653 September 29
157c	Court Case	Machiel Jansen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for fodder for horses; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 September 29
157d	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Adriaen Keyser; default; arrest valid	1653 September 29
157e	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1653 September 29
157f	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Jan Martijn; complaint about insult of magistrate; forgiven; drunkenness pleaded; warned not to insult magistrates	1653 September 29
157g	Court Case	Pieter Mallemook v. Jan Lerooij; dispute over use of land; written demand ordered	1653 September 29
157h	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Jacob Clomp; default	1653 September 29
158a	Court Case	Jan Lourensen Appel; attorney of Hendrick van der Voort; v. Matewes d' Vos; demand for accounts of imported goods; copy granted	1653 September 29
158b	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Auke Jansen; default	1653 September 29
158c	Apostil	On the written reply of Francoys Fijn in his suit Johannes Withart as to mutual debts; copy granted	1653 September 29
158d	Apostil	On the request of Joost Teunisen backer for execution in his suit with Lubbert Gysbertsen; granted	1653 September 29
158e	Order	Francoys Rombout and Jan Visser to specify their claims in their suit with Adriaen Blommaert	1653 September 29
158f	Note	Return of two requests for permission to depart	1653 September 29
159	Court Session		1653 October 20
159a	Attendance List		1653 October 20
159b	Court Case	Jan Lourensen Appel v. Matheus d' Vos; default	1653 October 20
159c	Court Case	Jan Schepmoes v. Dirck van Nes; default	1653 October 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
159d	Court Case	Cornelis Albertsen v. Willem Jansen; default	1653 October 20
159e	Court Case	Casper Steynmets v. Lodewyck Pos; default	1653 October 20
159f	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Hendrick Hendricksen snijder; default	1653 October 20
159g	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Auken Jansen; default	1653 October 20
159h	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Joost Goderis; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; return of obligation requested; granted	1653 October 20
159i	Court Case	Cornelis de Potter v. Tomas Stevensen; complaint about land rent and transport of manure; referred to arbitrators	1653 October 20
159j	Court Case	Jacob Strycker v. Adriaen Keyser; default; arrest valid	1653 October 20
159k	Court Case	Isaack Kip v. Janneken Juryaens; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 October 20
159l	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Pieter Cornelissen timmerman; default	1653 October 20
159m	Court Case	Mr. Harck v. Claes Terhaer; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1653 October 20
159n	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Albert Jansen; default	1653 October 20
160a	Court Case	Marten Ottersen v. Michiel Paulisen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 October 20
160b	Court Case	Teunis Kraey v. Andries Kuyper; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 October 20
160c	Court Case	Auken Jansen v. Hendrick tamboer; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1653 October 20
160	Court Session		1653 October 27
160d	Attendance List		1653 October 27
160e	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Hendrick Hendricksen kleermaker; demand for payment of debt for delivered bread; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 October 27
160f	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Auke Jansen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 October 27
160g	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven; receiver of the West India Company; v. Gerrit Janssen Cuyper; demand for payment of debt for recognition and customs according to account; oath or deposit required	1653 October 27
161a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Eldertsen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1653 October 27
161b	Court Case	Cornelis Albertsen v. Willem Janssen; default	1653 October 27
161c	Court Case	Jan Lourenssen Appel v. Matheus d' Vos; reply submitted; copy ordered	1653 October 27
161d	Court Case	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; as administrator of the owners of the ship Liefde; v. Cornelis d' Potter; complaint in writing required	1653 October 27
161e	Court Case	Cornelis Albertsen v. Willem Janssen; demand of payment of debt for costs of searching for a lost boat; ordered to pay	1653 October 27
161f	Court Case	Jan Hutsen v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1653 October 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
161g	Note	Deposition by Gerrit Janssen cuyper of four whole and twelve small beavers	1653 November 3
162	Meeting	Burgomasters; Schepenen; and a number of burghers	1653 November 11
162a	Attendance List		1653 November 11
162b	Proposal	Proposal of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the excise on beer and wine; with answer of the meeting	1653 November 11
162c	List of signatories	Signatories in support of the proposal regarding the excise on beer and wine	1653 November 11
162d	Note	Presentation of a request to Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the election of a city schout; relieving the West India Company's fiscael of that office	1653 November 11
163	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 November 19
163a	Attendance List		1653 November 19
163b	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to apply to Director General and Council for the excise on beer and wine	1653 November 19
163c	Report	Marten Krigier and Poulus Leendersen of their meeting with Director General and Council; who granted them the excise on beer and wine on conditions	1653 November 19
163d	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to go together to the Director General	1653 November 19
164	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 November 20
164a	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen not to quit their office as yet	1653 November 20
164	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 November 24
164b	Attendance List		1653 November 24
164c	Report	Arent van Hattem and Marten Krigier as captains of the burghers of their meeting with Director General Stuyvesant regarding the lack of firewood for the guardhouse	1653 November 24
164	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 November 25
164d	Attendance List		1653 November 25
164e	Resolution	Of Burgomaster and Schepenen to submit a request to Director General and Council	1653 November 25
164f	Request	Burgomaster and Schepenen to Director General and Council regarding the excise on beer and wine	1653 November 25
165a	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the excise on beer and wine	1653 November 25
166a	Notice	Notice of Burgomasters and Schepenen to all tappers and others regarding the appointment of Jacob Kip as receiver of the excise on beer and wine	1653 November 25
166b	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to appoint Marten Krigier and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift as delegates to discuss the issue of privateers or robbers with delegates of villages and Director General and Council	1653 November 25
167	Court Session		1653 November 29
167a	Attendance List		1653 November 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
167b	Report	Marten Crigier and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift as to the meeting with other delegates to discuss robberies	1653 November 29
167c	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council regarding a meeting to write a joint letter to the West India Company Directors	1653 November 29
168a	Court Case	Petrus Stuyvesant v. Tomas Adams; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; agreement reached	1653 November 29
168	Court Session		1653 December 1
168b	Attendance List		1653 December 1
168c	Court Case	Jan Hutsen v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1653 December 1
168d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Casper Verleth; default	1653 December 1
168e	Court Case	Casper Steenmets v. Lodewyck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1653 December 1
168f	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Augustijn Heermans; default	1653 December 1
168g	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Harmen d' kuyper default	1653 December 1
168h	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1653 December 1
168i	Court Case	Casper Verleth v. Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; demand for payment of debt for board according to copy of obligation to the estate of Pieter Cornelisen van Monnekedam; ordered to pay	1653 December 1
169a	Court Case	Barent Jansen v. Luycas Eldersen; default	1653 December 1
169b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Jacob Haeij; default	1653 December 1
169c	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Gysbert van der Donck; default	1653 December 1
169d	Court Case	Teunis Kraey v. Hendrick d' sweet	1653 December 1
169e	Court Case	Claes Croon v. Hendrick van Dijck; default	1653 December 1
169f	Court Case	Samuel Touw v. Willem Harck; default; copy of witness testimony granted	1653 December 1
169g	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Egbert van Borsum; default	1653 December 1
169h	Court Case	Lourens Duyts v. Claes Janssen Ruyter; default	1653 December 1
169i	Court Case	Jan Schrijver v. Andries Pietersen kuijper; default	1653 December 1
169j	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen v. Dirck Teunisen Noorman; demand for payment of debt for costs of searching for a lost boat; ordered to pay for salvage	1653 December 1
170a	Court Case	Elsie Hendricx v. Jacobus Backer; demand for delivery of a barrel of soap; disputed; proof ordered	1653 December 1
170b	Order	Request of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven for confiscation and public auction of the possessions of Jan Gerritsen smith; who; charged with theft; has absconded; granted	1653 December 1
170c	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Kock to be indemnified for the goods stolen by Jan Gerritsen smith	1653 December 1
170d	Request	Adriaen van der Donck for protection as burgher; communicated to Cornelis van Tienhoven	1653 December 1
170e	Apostil	On the request of Matheus d' Vos in his suit with Jan Appel; no delay admitted; exchange of papers ordered	1653 December 1
171a	Apostil	On the request of Pieter La Febre in his suit with Adriaen van der Donck as to servants; proof required	1653 December 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
171b	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen van der Donck in his suit with Pieter La Febre as to servants; arrest valid;	1653 December 1
171c	Notice	Notice to Ambros Lonnen to direct his request for a pass for Virginia to the Director General	1653 December 1
171d	Notice	Notice of Caspar Varleth that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Pieter Cornelisen of Monnekedam	1653 December 1
172	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1653 December 5
172a	Attendance List		1653 December 5
172b	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to go to the Director General together and ask for the meeting with the English delegates to take place on the appointed day	1653 December 5
172	Court Session		1653 December 8
172c	Attendance List		1653 December 8
172d	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Judick Verleth; default	1653 December 8
172e	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Egbert van Borsum; default	1653 December 8
172f	Court Case	Cornelis d' Potter v. Egbert van Borsum; default	1653 December 8
172g	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Tomas Hall; default	1653 December 8
172h	Court Case	Lourens Duyts v. Claes Janssen Ruyter; demand for payment of debt for delivered hay; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1653 December 8
173a	Court Case	Scharles Morgen v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to promise; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1653 December 8
173b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Carel Morgen; disputed arrest; lifted	1653 December 8
173c	Court Case	Elsie Hendricx v. Jacob Backer; demand for delivery of a barrel of soap; request for witness statements; witnesses examined; judgment for plaintiff	1653 December 8
173d	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Lambert Huybertsen Mol; demand for payment of debt for board of his son according to obligation; proof required	1653 December 8
174a	Court Case	Madaleen Janssen v. Matewis de Vos; curator of the estate of Andries Johannes Cristman; demand for payment of debt for wages in stringing sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1653 December 8
174b	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Claes Croon; default; arrest on goods in the hands of Johannes van Beeck valid	1653 December 8
174c	Court Case	Fredrick Hendricksen v. Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; demand for payment of debt for wages as sailor in sloop; disputed; proof ordered	1653 December 8
174d	Court Case	Sybrant Janssen Galma v. Claes Croon; default	1653 December 8
174e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Augustijn Heermans; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit requested; counter-claim submitted; referred to arbitrators	1653 December 8
174f	Appearance	Cornelis van Tienhoven; informing Burgomasters and Schepenen of the confinement of Claes Bordingh; charged with smuggling powder and lead	1653 December 8
175a	Court Case	Augustijn Heermans v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt for goods in the ship Tabasco; deposit requested; deposit alleged; proof required	1653 December 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
175b	Court Case	Cornelis de Potter v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of transferred debt; counter-claim submitted; ordered to pay remainder	1653 December 8
175c	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for wages and costs; ordered to pay wages; claim for costs denied	1653 December 8
175d	Apostil	On the request of Daniel Litschoe for the removal of the guardhouse; already contracted for	1653 December 8
176a	Order	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the arbitrators in the suit between Adriaen van der Donck and Pieter La Febre to settle the matter	1653 December 8
176b	Apostil	On the request of Jan Lourenssen Appel relating to his suit against Mattheus de Vos; copies to be furnished	1653 December 8
176c	Apostil	On the request of Johannes Withart for expedition in his suit with Francoys Fyn; copies ordered	1653 December 8
176d	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the inhabitants of Breuckelen; Amesfoort; and Midwout; inviting delegates to a general assembly	1653 December 8
177	Court Session		1653 December 22
177a	Attendance List		1653 December 22
177b	Court Case	Sybrant Janssen v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1653 December 22
177c	Court Case	Poulus Verbeeck v. Jochom Beeckman; default	1653 December 22
177d	Court Case	Joost Carelse v. Michiel Paulisen; default	1653 December 22
177e	Court Case	Marretie; servant girl of Govert Loockermans; v. Pieter la Febre; default	1653 December 22
177f	Court Case	Matewis de Vos v. Jacob de Waert; default	1653 December 22
177g	Court Case	Hendrick van Dyck v. Waraer Wessels; default	1653 December 22
177h	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Judick Verleth; default	1653 December 22
177i	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1653 December 22
177j	Court Case	Elsie Hendricx v. Jacob Backer; default; demand for delivery of a barrel of soap; execution granted	1653 December 22
177k	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; default; arrest declared valid	1653 December 22
177l	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Cornelis de Potter; demand for delivery of hay; ordered to deliver according to contract	1653 December 22
178a	Court Case	Tomas Schoudtwart v. Antony Janssen; dispute over dowry promise; referred to arbitrators	1653 December 22
178b	Court Case	Samuel Touw v. Willem Harck; demand for reparation of honor after slander; related to robberies by Tomas Bacxter; proof ordered	1653 December 22
178c	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Jan Cornelissen d' seeu; demand for payment of debt for building costs; referred to arbitrators	1653 December 22
178d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Jacob Haey; demand for payment of debt for delivered trade goods; tobacco arrested; arrest not valid	1653 December 22
178e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1653 December 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
179a	Declaration	Of Egbert Gerritsen; skipper on the yacht; as to the conditions upon which Frederick Hendricksen entered the service of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift	1653 December 22
179b	Appearance	Coenraet ten Eyck; requesting an order for the delivery of tobacco by Francoys Doutey; granted	1653 December 22
179c	Appearance	Jan de Sweet; requesting to be released from arrest on surety provided by Wilhelm Beeckman; granted	1653 December 22
179d	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to have the goods found in the house of Jan d' Smit delivered to the court	1653 December 22
179e	Note	Obligation of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Cornelis Steenwijck; payable in a year	1653 December 22
179f	Apostil	On the request of Jan Lourensen Appel in his suit with Matheus d' Vos; reply ordered	1653 December 22
179g	Apostil	On the request of Matheus de Vos in his suit with Jan Appel; reply ordered	1653 December 22
180a	Order	Anna van Vorst to deliver papers in her suit with Pieter Kock	1653 December 22
180	Court Session		1653 December 24
180b	Appearance	David Provoost; reporting as arbitrator; together with Hendrick Kip; in the suit between Antonij Janssen and Tomas Sudder that they are unable to reconcile parties	1653 December 24
180c	Apostil	On the request of Dirck van Schelluyne of 22 December 1653; may proceed	1653 December 24
180d	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; regarding their limited instruction; the nomination for the position of schout; the excise on beer and wine and other sources of income; and ownership of the City Hall	1653 December 24
185	Court Session		1654 January 12
185a	Attendance List		1654 January 12
185b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Judick Varleth; default; judgment against defendant	1654 January 12
185c	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Caspar Varleth; default	1654 January 12
185d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Leendersen; demand for payment of debt for delivered goods; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 January 12
185e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Harmen de kuyper; demand for payment debt according to balance of account; ordered to pay	1654 January 12
185f	Court Case	Harmen d' kuyper v. Hans Janssen; default	1654 January 12
186a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Cristina Capoens; wife of Jacob Haeij; demand for payment of debt for tobacco according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1654 January 12
186b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen snyder v. Claes Croon; demand for return of glass panes; taken for adjustments; return ordered	1654 January 12
186c	Court Case	Marten Krigier v. Dirck Nes; attorney of Dirck Clasen Boot; demand for payment of transferred debt according to assignment; accounts required; deposit ordered	1654 January 12
186d	Court Case	Abraham d la Nooy v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1654 January 12
186e	Court Case	Tomas Schoutdart v. Antony Janssen; dowry promise; copy granted	1654 January 12
187a	Court Case	Jan Haddewey v. Jan Carnesen; default	1654 January 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
187b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. David Provoost; attorney of Richert Bridnel; arrest of monies in the hands of Willem Harck; arrest valid	1654 January 12
187c	Court Case	Willem Harck v. Jan Cool; deposition regarding robberies of Bacxter; postponement granted	1654 January 12
187d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwyck v. Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; default	1654 January 12
187e	Court Case	Teunis Kraey v. Andries kuyper; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; execution granted	1654 January 12
187f	Request	Lourens Cornelisen van der Wel for permission to tap; granted	1654 January 12
187g	Order	Matheus de Vos and Jan Lourenssen Appel to submit papers in their suit	1654 January 12
188a	Judgment	Against Fredrick Hendricksen in his suit against Poulus Leendersen van der Grift	1654 January 12
188b	Apostil	On the request of Lourens Cornelisen van der Wel for the office of gunner; postponed	1654 January 12
188c	Note	David Provoost delivered papers in the suit against Anna van Vorst	1654 January 12
188d	Decision	To grant secretary Jacob Kip a salary of two hundred guilders annually for the office of receiver and bookkeeper	1654 January 12
189	Court Session		1654 January 19
189a	Attendance List		1654 January 19
189b	Court Case	Abraham La Nooy v. Adriaen Keijser; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1654 January 19
189c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwyck v. Jacob van Curlaer; default	1654 January 19
189d	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest and Jacob Hendricksen Veervanger; curators of the estate of Hans Lodewijkse; v. Dirck Nes; attorney of the widow of Hans Lodewijkse; request to be released from administration; Dirck Nes ordered to assume administration; referred to arbitrators to certify accounts	1654 January 19
189e	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 January 19
189f	Request	Teunis Kraey for the office of city crier and a commission; postponed	1654 January 19
190a	Court Case	Jan Lourenssen Appel v. Matheus d Vos; papers submitted; case to be decided on an extraordinary court day	1654 January 19
190b	Appearance	Johannes Withart; who asks for expedition in his suit with Francoys Fijn; ordered to submit request	1654 January 19
190c	Appearance	Tomas Southart; who asks for expedition in his suit; ordered to summon party	1654 January 19
190d	Apostil	On the the request of Claes van Elslant d' Jonge for a salary as court messenger; postponed	1654 January 19
190e	Appearance	Symon Joosten; who requests permission to tap at the ferry and an agreement concerning the excise	1654 January 19
190f	Agreement	Agreement of Symon Joosten and Burgomasters and Schepenen as to permission to keep a tavern at the ferry and the yearly excise	1654 January 20
191a	Judgment	Case between Jan Lourensen Appel; as attorney of Hendrick van der Voort; and Matheus de Vos; as attorney of Jaques Wastelier; in favor of Appel	1654 January 20
192a	Notice	Notice of Matheus d' Vos that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Jan Lourensen Appel	1654 January 20
192	Court Session		1654 January 26
192b	Attendance List		1654 January 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
192c	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven; receiver of West India Company's duties; v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of debt according to account and obligation; acknowledged; counter-claim entered; arrest provisionally valid	1654 January 26
192d	Court Case	Uldrick Janssen v. Dirck Volckersen; default	1654 January 26
192e	Court Case	Harmen d' kuyper v. Hans Jansen; default	1654 January 26
192f	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen kleermaker v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 January 26
192g	Request	David Provoost for judgment in the suit between Pieter Kock and Anna van Vorst; commissioners to be appointed; extraordinary session to be held	1654 January 26
192h	Apostil	On the request of David Provoost for judgment in the suit between Thomas Suddert and Antony Jansen; postponed	1654 January 26
193a	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. court of Gravesend; illegal marriage of Johan van Beeck and Maria Verleth; referred to Director General and Council	1654 January 26
193b	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Dircksen Coen for the office of beer and wine carrier; postponed	1654 January 26
193c	Request	Johannes Withart for the appointment of arbitrators to examine the papers submitted in his suit; granted	1654 January 26
193d	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis van Tienhoven for authority to execute the judgment in the suit between Poulus Schrick and Teunis Kraey; granted	1654 January 26
193e	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis van Tienhoven for authority to execute the judgment against Jores Wolseij; granted	1654 January 26
194a	Appearance	Lambert Huybertsen and Kees van Dort; requesting payment for gun carriages; referred to the West India Company	1654 January 26
194b	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to go to the Director General and confer about the nomination and election of their successors	1654 January 26
194c	Petition	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council to be allowed to nominate a double number for their succession and to be granted remuneration for their services	1654 January 27
195a	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the petition of Burgomasters and Schepenen for nomination and remuneration; appointment of Jochom Pietersen Kuijter and Oloff Stevensen Kortlant; remuneration granted	1654 January 28
196	Blank page		
197	Court Session		1654 February 9
197a	Attendance List		1654 February 9
197b	Order	Jacob Steendam to deliver the cushions for Burgomasters and Schepenen	1654 February 9
197c	Minute	Minute of the attendance of Burgomasters and Schepenen at the meeting of Director General and Council to discuss measures against English privateering	1654 February 9
197d	Estimate	Estimate of the monthly cost of stationing a vessel at Minnewits Eylant; with specification	1654 February 9
198	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with the Director General	1654 February 10
198a	Attendance List		1654 February 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
198b	Note	Consent of the Director General	1654 February 10
198c	Calculation	Calculation of the men needed to resist the robberies	1654 February 10
198d	Proposal	Proposal of the Director General as to communicating the suggested measures against robberies	1654 February 10
198e	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the magistrates of Gravesend as to the marriage banns of Johannes van Beeck and Maria Varleth	1654 February 10
199	Court Session		1654 February 16
199a	Attendance List		1654 February 16
199b	Court Case	Harmen de Kuyper v. Hans Jansen; demand for compensation for a sow taken away and slaughtered; denied; witness testimony produced; further proof as to ownership required	1654 February 16
199c	Court Case	Uldrick Janssen v. Dirck Volckersen; default	1654 February 16
199d	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen Veervanger v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 February 16
199e	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 February 16
199f	Court Case	Michiel Poulisen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; compensation for a lost scow; acknowledged; arbitration requested; referred to arbitrators	1654 February 16
199g	Court Case	Larrens Cornelisen van de Wel v. Jan Gerritsen and Adam Gerritsen; compensation for a lost scow; referred to arbitrators	1654 February 16
199h	Court Case	Jan Barentsen v. Claes Pieterssen Kos; default	1654 February 16
200a	Court Case	Dirck Volckersen v. Age Bruynsen; demand for payment of debt for a lot; deed and payment ordered	1654 February 16
200b	Court Case	Dirck Nes; attorney of the sailors of the ship Tabasco; v. Adriaen Keyser; auction master; wages of the crew; power of attorney and accounts ordered	1654 February 16
200c	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Poulus Schrick; v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt according to joint obligation; acknowledged; postponed	1654 February 16
200d	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Poulis Schrick; v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; but time not expired; further proof required; postponed	1654 February 16
200e	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Poulis Schrick; v. Jochom Beeckman; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; ordered to pay remainder	1654 February 16
200f	Court Case	Glaudie Mettere v. Antony de Lorette; demand for payment of debt according to balance of accounts; counter-claim; arrest valid; referred to arbitrators	1654 February 16
201a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Albert Albertsen; demand for payment of debt for wages of his son; service contract not adhered to; proof ordered; settle or referred to arbitrators	1654 February 16
201b	Court Case	Maregriet Crou v. Pieter la Febre; demand for payment of debt for wages; service agreement disputed; no contract; proof required	1654 February 16
201c	Court Case	Samuel Touw v. Willem Harck; request for examination of witnesses; referred to notary; translation ordered	1654 February 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
201d	Request	Davidt Provoost for personal circumstance to be taken into consideration in sale of house	1654 February 16
201e	Request	Davidt Provoost for expedition in the suit between Anna van Vorst and Pieter Kock	1654 February 16
201f	Request	David Provoost for expedition in the suit between Tomas Suddart and Antonij Jansen; postponed	1654 February 16
202a	Request	Johannes Withart for expedition in his suit with Francoijs Fijn; postponed	1654 February 16
202b	Request	Luycas Dircksen; soldier; for permission to tap; granted	1654 February 16
202c	Request	Adriaen Vincent for some employment; postponed	1654 February 16
202d	Note	Request of Teunis Kraey is postponed	1654 February 16
202e	Note	Request of Jacob Steendam for payment for the cushions is postponed	1654 February 16
202f	Note	Request of Jan Pietersen for payment for sawn ridges is postponed	1654 February 16
202g	Request	Caspar Varleth and Johannes van Beeck for a decision on the request regarding the marriage of Johannes van Beeck and Marij Verlet; postponed	1654 February 16
202h	Notice	Notice to absent members of the court to be present next meeting as there are many cases to be determined	1654 February 16
202i	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; transmitting papers in the suit between Jan Lourensen Appel and Matheus de Vos	1654 February 16
203	Court Session		1654 February 19
203a	Attendance List		1654 February 19
203b	Request	Johannes van Beeck for a decision on his request regarding his intended marriage with Maria Verleth	1654 February 19
203c	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen on the request of Johannes van Beeck regarding his intended marriage with Maria Verleth; with considerations	1654 February 19
204a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council to be informed of the measures adopted against English robberies	1654 February 19
204b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for permission to set the burgher excise on beer and wine and import and export duties at specified rates; and to appoint sworn beer carriers	1654 February 19
205a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; transmitting the papers in the suit between Pieter Kock and Anna Cornelissen van Vorst	1654 February 19
205b	Appointment	Arbitrators to examine the papers in the suit between Johannes Withart and Francoys Fyn	1654 February 19
205	Court Session		1654 February 23
205c	Attendance List		1654 February 23
205d	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 February 23
205e	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen Veervanger v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 February 23
205f	Court Case	Grietie Janssen v. Fredrick Ellekesen; default	1654 February 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
205g	Court Case	Dirck Janssen Nes v. Aeltie Cornelisen; wife of Pieter Cornelissen timmerman; deposit in other suit required before being allowed; refused	1654 February 23
206a	Court Case	Harmen d' Kuyper v. Hans Janssen and Hendrick Pietersen van Wesel; dispute over ownership of a sow and shotes; oath offered; no other proof produced; inquiries to be made	1654 February 23
206b	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Albert Albertsen; demand for payment of debt for wages of his son; judgment for Webber; execution authorized	1654 February 23
206c	Order	Receiver Kip to pay Jan Pietersen for sawing wood	1654 February 23
206d	Order	Receiver Kip to pay Jacob Steendam for the cushions	1654 February 23
207a	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the request relating to the English robberies	1654 February 23
207b	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the request relating to the rate of the burgher excise on beer and wine; import and export duties and the appointment of sworn beer carriers	1654 February 23
208	Court Session		1654 March 2
208a	Attendance List		1654 March 2
208b	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickssen Veervanger; attorney of Teunis Pietersen Tempel; v. Nicolaes Croon; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1654 March 2
208c	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Pieter Monfoort; default	1654 March 2
208d	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Gillis Pietersen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of house and lot from Tryntie Scheerenbergh according to conveyance; disputed; postponement granted	1654 March 2
208e	Court Case	Evert Duyckingh v. Cornelis van Dort; demand for payment of debt for house rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 March 2
209a	Court Case	Dirck Nes; attorney of Jacob Clasen Boot; v. Aeltie; wife of Pieter Cornelisen; demand for payment of debt for pieces of muslin according to obligation; disputed; oath demanded; postponed	1654 March 2
209b	Court Case	Dirck Nes; attorney of Jacob Clasen Boot; v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 March 2
209c	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Harmen de kuyper and Hans Janssen about the ownership of a sow and shotes	1654 March 2
209d	Court Case	Grietie Jansen v. Frederick Ellekesen; demand for payment of debt for house rent; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 March 2
209e	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 March 2
209f	Apostil	On the request of Antony Janssen van Vees for a settlement in the suit between him and his son-in-law Tomas Southart; referred to Director General and Council	1654 March 2
210a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the request of certain farm hands to ride the goose	1654 February 26
211a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the marriage of Johannes van Beeck; requesting information of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1654 March 2
212	Meeting	Councillor Johannes La Montagne with Burgomasters and Schepenen	1654 March 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
212a	Attendance List		1654 March 16
212b	Examination	Examination of Jan Jongh; Nicolaes Bievan and Jan Schot	1654 March 16
212c	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Gillis Janssen	1654 March 16
212	Court Session	Extraordinary	1654 March 20
212d	Attendance List		1654 March 20
212e	Court Case	Isaac Allerton v. Herry Breser; demand for reparation of honor after slander as to shipping provisions; witness testimonies produced; denied; demand dismissed	1654 March 20
213a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Caspar Verleth; requesting him to come to the City Hall with a certain pass	1654 March 20
213b	Agreement	Agreement between Johannes Withart and Francoys Fijn to settle the dispute between them about debt for surgeon's costs because of a wound in his face with a glass	1654 March 12
213	Court Session		1654 March 23
213c	Attendance List		1654 March 23
213d	Court Case	Harmen de kuyper v. Hans Janssen; dispute over ownership of a sow and shotes; referred to arbitrators	1654 March 23
214a	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Nicolaes Croon; default; demand for delivery of glass panes; agreement produced; judgment for plaintiff	1654 March 23
214b	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Nicolaes Croon; default	1654 March 23
214c	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Jochom Beeckman; default	1654 March 23
214d	Court Case	Marij; Loockermans's servant girl; v. Pieter la Febre; default	1654 March 23
214e	Note	Arrival of Willem Beeckman	1654 March 23
214f	Court Case	Roelof Janssen v. Jan Gerritsen; default	1654 March 23
214g	Court Case	Dirck Nes v. Aeltie; wife of Pieter Cornelissen; default	1654 March 23
214h	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Hendrick Egbertsen; default	1654 March 23
214i	Court Case	Gijsbert van Imbroecken v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; default	1654 March 23
214j	Court Case	Claes van Elslant v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of a barrel of flour; proof required	1654 March 23
214k	Authorization	Burgomasters and Schepenen to fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven to lift deposited beavers	1654 March 23
214l	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the courts of Breuckelen; Midwout; and Amesfoort for assistance with the construction of defence works	1654 March 23
215	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with the Council of New Netherland	1654 March 25
215a	Attendance List		1654 March 25
215b	Resolution	Of the meeting not to do anything about the nomination of magistrates of Gravesend until the return of the Director General	1654 March 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
216	Court Session		1654 March 30
216a	Attendance List		1654 March 30
216b	Court Case	Harmen de kuyper v. Cristiaen Antonij; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1654 March 30
216c	Court Case	Poulus Verbeeck v. Nicolaes Croon; demand for delivery of window panes; promise to furnish; frames to be delivered; costs of the suit to be paid by defendant	1654 March 30
216d	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Hendrick Gerritsen; default	1654 March 30
216e	Court Case	Margriet Loockermans's servant girl v. Pieter la Febre; default	1654 March 30
216f	Court Case	Dirck Nes v. Aeltie; Pieter Cornelisen's wife; demand for delivery of cotton; oath required; postponed	1654 March 30
216g	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Poulis Schrick; v. Francoys Doudeij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; denied; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1654 March 30
217a	Court Case	Nicolaes Terhaer v. Cornelis Willemsen; default	1654 March 30
217b	Court Case	Nicolaes Terhaer v. Andries Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for tavern expenses and mackerel; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 March 30
217c	Court Case	Aryaen Huybertsen v. Davidt Wessels; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; postponed	1654 March 30
217d	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Cornelis van Tienhoven; schout; for further information on an incomplete summons; default; referred to schout	1654 March 30
217e	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for payment of balance of debt for linen; acknowledged; ordered to settle accounts	1654 March 30
217f	Court Case	Roelof Cornelissen v. Jan Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for wages according to account; ordered to settle before arbitrators	1654 March 30
218a	Court Case	Cornelis van Dort v. Beeltie Jacobssen and Jacob Coppen; demand for payment of debt for wages for cutting up a sloop; disputed; surety ordered; refused; arrest valid	1654 March 30
218b	Letter	Magistrates of Breuckelen; Midwout and Amesfoort to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding the defence works	1654 March 28
218c	Resolution	To authorize Burgomaster Arent van Hattem to make proposals regarding the defence works to Director General and Council	1654 March 30
219	Court Session		1654 April 13
219a	Attendance List		1654 April 13
219b	Court Case	Davidt Wessels v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt for expenses for hiring laborers to work on land in Midwout; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 April 13
219c	Court Case	David Wessels v. Hendrick Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; payment promised; arrest valid; surety ordered	1654 April 13
219d	Court Case	Borger Joris v. Ritchert Bridnel; default	1654 April 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
219e	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; demand for payment of balance of debt for sale of land; conditions disputed; contract to be adhered to; judgment for defendant	1654 April 13
220a	Request	Claes Bordingh for the arrest in his suit against Jacob Strycker to be declared valid; granted	1654 April 13
220b	Court Case	Francoys Fyn v. Lourens Duyts; dispute over ownership of land on Verckens Eylant; copy granted; ordered to enter written reply	1654 April 13
220c	Court Case	Jan Willemsen Iselstyn van Leyden v. Jores Stevensen; demand for compensation for shooting a hog; search requested; referred to schout	1654 April 13
220d	Court Case	Frans Janssen v. Poulus Heymans; default	1654 April 13
221a	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Frans Janssen; demand for payment of debt for the rent of a house; disputed; parties ordered to settle	1654 April 13
221b	Court Case	Lambert Huybertsen Mol v. Jan Vinje; demand for compensation for damage to a hired scow; denied; proof ordered	1654 April 13
221c	Decision	To postpone opening a letter from the Director General	1654 April 13
221d	Report	Arent van Hattem as to his meeting with the Director General regarding defence works	1654 April 13
221e	Authorization	To Arent van Hattem to propose persons as sworn beer carriers to the Director General	1654 April 13
221f	Note	Barent Jacobsen Cool and Teunis Kraey are to be nominated as sworn beer carriers	1654 April 13
222	Court Session		1654 April 20
222a	Attendance List		1654 April 20
222b	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Frans Janssen; default	1654 April 20
222c	Court Case	Claes Bording v. Jan Snediger; default	1654 April 20
222d	Appearance	Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; complaining of an arrest made by Claes Bordingh on monies in the hands of Jacob Strycker	1654 April 20
222e	Court Case	Claes Terhaer v. Andries Pietersen; default	1654 April 20
222f	Court Case	Claes Terhaer v. Cornelis Willemsen; default	1654 April 20
222g	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen v. Jacob Jansen Flodder; default; attorney to be summoned	1654 April 20
222h	Court Case	Poulus Verbeeck v. Lodewyck Pos; dispute over rent of a house; referred to arbitrators	1654 April 20
222i	Court Case	Arijaen Huybertsen v. Davidt Wessels; default	1654 April 20
222j	Court Case	Carel Morgen v. Dirck van Schelluijne; default	1654 April 20
222k	Apostil	Of Director General and Council approving the persons nominated as sworn beer carriers	1654 April 20
222l	Appointment	Arent van Hattem and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift to discuss with the Director General the issues of the geographical jurisdiction of the court; the suit between Mattheus de Vos and Jan Appel; and the lands in dispute between Francoys Fyn and Lourens Duyts	1654 April 20
223	Court Session		1654 April 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
223a	Attendance List		1654 April 27
223b	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Frans Janssen; default	1654 April 27
223c	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen v. Dirck van Schelluyne; default	1654 April 27
223d	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Pieter Cornelisen timmerman; default; dispute over sale of hay; arrest valid	1654 April 27
223e	Court Case	Adriaen Huybertsen v. Davidt Wessels; demand for payment of debt for wages for fencing in a lot at Midwout; referred to arbitrators	1654 April 27
223f	Court Case	Wife of Teunis Tomasen v. Michiel Paulisen; demand for payment of debt for building a chimney; quality disputed; Teunis Tomasen ordered to appear	1654 April 27
223g	Note	Arrival of Willem Beeckman	1654 April 27
223h	Note	Reading of the journal of Cornelis van Tienhoven and Marten Krigier; sent as delegates to New Haven	1654 April 27
223i	Note	Opening of a letter of Director General and Council; concerning English robberies; decision to promulgate the same	1654 April 27
224a	Notice	Notice to officers of the burgher companies to attend a meeting regarding good order in the city watch	1654 April 27
224b	Meeting	Meeting with the Director General and the burgher guard officers; enacting an ordinance regarding the burgher watch	1654 April 28
224	Meeting	Meeting	1654 May 2
224c	Attendance List		1654 May 2
224d	Note	Drafting of an ordinance concerning the excise and the beer carriers	1654 May 2
224	Court Session		1654 May 4
224e	Attendance List		1654 May 4
224f	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Jacob Haey; demand for payment of debt for delivered glass; disputed; proof ordered	1654 May 4
224g	Court Case	Jacob Haeij; attorney of Pieter Ebel; v. Nicolaes Croon; delivery of window glass; acknowledged; ordered to deliver	1654 May 4
225a	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Frans Jansen; demand for payment of debt for house rent; referred to arbitrators	1654 May 4
225b	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen v. Dirck van Schelluyne; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages; proof required; postponed	1654 May 4
225c	Court Case	Dirck Jansen Nes; attorney of Jacob Clasen Boot; v. Aeltie; wife of Pieter Cornelisen; demand for payment of debt for pieces of muslin; disputed; oath offered; promise to pay	1654 May 4
225d	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Jacob Stoffelsen; default	1654 May 4
225e	Court Case	Claes Bordingh; attorney of Nanninck Jansen and Jan Clasen Dommer; v. Jan Snediger; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; partly disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1654 May 4
226a	Court Case	Augustyn Heermans; substitute of Allard Antonij as attorney of Daniel Gabries; v. Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; demand for restitution of patents according to contract; dispute; postponement requested; postponed	1654 May 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
226b	Request	Dirck van Schelluijne to be excused for his default in his suit with by Jan Gerritsen; matter laid to rest	1654 May 4
226c	Request	Lysbet Teijsen for the appointment of guardians of the estate of Tys Marijnsen; her minor son; Oloff Stevensen and Jacob Kip provisionally appointed	1654 May 4
227a	Appointment	Commissioners to examine the papers in the suit between Pieter Kock and Anna van Vorst	1654 May 4
227b	Apostil	On the request of Teunis Kraeij for permission to tap while holding the office of beer and wine carrier; denied	1654 May 4
227c	Communication	Cornelis van Tienhoven of indecent behavior of certain women on Broadway; with request to Burgomasters and Schepenen to attend a meeting with Director General and Council on the subject	1654 May 4
228a	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regulating the excise on beer; wine; and spirits; the licensing of tapping; opening hours; the appointment of sworn wine and beer carriers; and authorization to the officer to search cellars	1654 May 4
229a	Instructions	Provisional instructions to the sworn beer and wine carriers	1654 May 4
230a	Oath	Oath of Barent Jacobsen Cool and Pieter Caspersen van Naerden as beer and wine carriers	1654 May 4
230	Court Session		1654 May 11
230b	Attendance List		1654 May 11
230c	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Jacob Stoffelsen; default	1654 May 11
230d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt for a sloop; arrest valid	1654 May 11
230e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Caspar Varleth; demand for payment of debt according to specified account; counter-claim; settlement ordered	1654 May 11
230f	Court Case	Jan Jansen van Gottenborgh v. Claes Janssen Ruyter and Harmen Douwesen; default	1654 May 11
230g	Request	Jacob van Couwenhoven for his protest against Adriaen Keyser's arrest of a sloop to be recorded	1654 May 11
231a	Request	Antonij Loodewyckse Baeck; offering his service as provoost of the burgher companies; referred to court martial	1654 May 11
231b	Apostil	On the remonstrance of Augustyn Heerman; regarding the land patents requested by Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; copy ordered	1654 May 11
231c	Order	Willem Albertse to deposit surety; at the request of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven	1654 May 11
231d	Request	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven for two persons out of Burgomasters and Schepenen to be appointed for the inspection of cellars with him; Arent van Hattem and Jacob Kip appointed	1654 May 11
231e	Apostil	On the request of Harmen Smeeman to retail beer and wine to travellers; denied	1654 May 11
232a	Meeting	Commissioners appointed in the suit between Pieter Kock and Anna van Vorst	1654 May 11
232	Court Session		1654 May 18
232b	Attendance List		1654 May 18
232c	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Jacob Stoffelsen; surety of skipper Louw; stay of departure requested; copy granted	1654 May 18
232d	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Jacob Haeij; demand for payment for glass panes; dispute over size; oath requested; oath ordered	1654 May 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
232e	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. Lodewijck Pos; default; arbitrators ordered to proceed	1654 May 18
232f	Court Case	Wijnant Gompelman v. Jacob Schellinger; default; arrest of goods in the hands of Poulus Heymans granted	1654 May 18
233a	Court Case	Matewis de Vos v. Beeletie Jacobssen; demand for payment of debt for stockings and shoes according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 May 18
233b	Court Case	Adriaen Keijser v. Caspar Varleth; default; may be summoned again	1654 May 18
233c	Court Case	Cornelis Clasen Swits v. Borger Jorisen; dispute about transport of a cow to Fort Orange; settlement imposed	1654 May 18
233d	Order	Beer carriers to abide by their instruction	1654 May 18
233e	Report	Commissioners appointed in the suit between Pieter Cock and Anna van Vorst; regarding promise of marriage; pronouncement of judgment postponed	1654 May 18
234	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1654 May 29
234a	Attendance List		1654 May 29
234b	Communication	Director General to Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding a possible English attack and the measures to be taken	1654 May 29
234	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen [afternoon]	1654 May 29
234c	Attendance List		1654 May 29
234d	Reply	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Director General regarding a possible English attack and the measures to be taken	1654 May 29
235	Court Session		1654 June 1
235a	Attendance List		1654 June 1
235b	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven; attorney of Petrus Stuyvesant; v. Tomas Adamsen; demand for payment of debt for balance of payment for tobacco according to obligation; arrest on bark; acknowledged; payment promised; arrest valid	1654 June 1
235c	Court Case	Oloff Stevensen; attorney of Jacob van Leuwen; v. Tomas Adamsen; demand for payment of debt for tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; surety promised; arrest on bark valid	1654 June 1
235d	Court Case	Wijnant Gompelmans v. Jacobus Schellinger; demand for payment of debt for wages; arbitration requested; referred to arbitrators	1654 June 1
236a	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Tomas Hall; demand for fine for hauling beer in contravention of ordinance; fined	1654 June 1
236b	Court Case	Nicolaes Croon v. Jacob Haeij; demand for payment of debt for glass panes; witness testimony produced; delivery ordered	1654 June 1
236c	Court Case	Glaudie Mettere v. Arent van Hattem; demand for payment of debt for wages for work in Midwout; referred to arbitrators	1654 June 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
237a	Court Case	Ritchert Clof v. Willem Strengwits; transporting Willem Crump; runaway servant; from Gravesend to Virginia; oath requested; oath required; request to magistrates of Gravesend thereto	1654 June 1
237b	Court Case	Antonij Janssen Malaet v. Willem Strengwits; demand for payment of debt for wages as replacement; denied; ordered to pay	1654 June 1
237c	Court Case	Hendrick Clasen Pataddes v. Willem Strengwits; demand for release from service; maltreatment; denied; contract produced; ordered to serve out time	1654 June 1
237d	Notice	Notice for claims against the estate of Rut Arentsen to be entered	1654 June 1
238a	Court Case	Lijsbet Teysen v. Harmen d' kuyper; demand for payment of debt for house rent; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 June 1
238b	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Caspar Verleth; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; exchange of accounts ordered; referred to arbitrators	1654 June 1
238c	Court Case	Gillis Pietersen v. Lambert Huybertsen Mol; demand for payment of balance of debt to deceased son; counter-claim; ordered to pay remainder	1654 June 1
238d	Apostil	To the reply of Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney of Jacob Stoffelsen; in the suit against Gysbert van Imbroch; copy granted to party	1654 June 1
238e	Request	Augustijn Heermans for expedition in his suit with Poulus Leenderse van der Grift; power of attorney to be exhibited	1654 June 1
238f	Appointment	Marten Krigier and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift to investigate a case of selling drink to the Native Americans	1654 June 1
238g	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; ordering the fiscael to ask Burgomasters and Schepenen to pay a half year's salary to the ministers	1654 June 1
239	Court Session		1654 June 8
239a	Attendance List		1654 June 8
239b	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Roelof Cornelisen; dispute over building work; debt for wages denied; referred to arbitrators	1654 June 8
239c	Court Case	Teunis Tomassen metselaer v. Michiel Paulisen; demand for payment of debt for building a chimney according to contract; quality disputed and chimney pulled down; ordered to pay	1654 June 8
239d	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; dispute over land sale; referred to arbitrators; agreement reached; settlement recorded	1654 June 8
240a	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Caspar Varleth; unsettled account; ignorance pleaded; referred to earlier order	1654 June 8
240b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Joost Goderis; demand for payment of debt for earned fees; arrest declared invalid	1654 June 8
240c	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Nicolaes Terhaer; demand for fine for tapping for Native Americans on the sabbath during church service; causing disturbance; denied; testimonies produced; fined and banned from tapping	1654 June 8
240d	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Pieter van Couwenhoven; requesting his presence at a meeting the next day	1654 June 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
241a	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding the defence of the city and the threat of an English attack	1654 June 8
242a	Proposal	Proposals submitted by Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; with answer thereupon	1654 June 13
243	Court Session		1654 June 15
243a	Attendance List		1654 June 15
243b	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Tomas Hassardt; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of slander before the court of Newtown; delay requested; granted	1654 June 15
243c	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen v. Geurt Coerten; default	1654 June 15
243d	Court Case	Jan Nagel v. Sybout Clasen; demand for payment of debt according to transferred account; disputed; obligations offered; agreement reached	1654 June 15
243e	Court Case	Johannes Eraert v. Warnaer Wessels; demand for discharge from service because of maltreatment; denied; witnesses examined; order to serve faithfully	1654 June 15
244a	Court Case	Evert Duyckingh v. Cornelis van Dort; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; acknowledged; promise to pay	1654 June 15
244b	Court Case	Joost Carelsen v. Tomas Adamsen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages on sloop; arrest valid	1654 June 15
244c	Court Case	Olof Stevensen v. Cornelis Jansen Coele; demand for delivery of tobacco; acknowledged; further proof required; surety ordered	1654 June 15
244d	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; claim as to land sale according to judgment; disputed; ordered to observe agreement	1654 June 15
245a	Agreement	Agreement between Michiel Jansen; brewer living in Pavonia; and Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the excise on beer	1654 June 15
245b	Request	Tomas Hassardt for a copy of the demand in the suit of Tomas Stevensen; granted	1654 June 22
245c	Nomination	Nomination of Olof Stevensen and Pieter van Couwenhoven as administrators of the money raised for the defence works	1654 June 16
246a	Appointment	Appointment by Director General and Council of supervisors over the defence works	1654 June 16
247	Court Session		1654 July 18
247a	Attendance List		1654 July 18
247b	Note	Proclamation by Burgomasters and Schepenen of the Peace of Westminster	1654 July 18
247c	Letter	Director General to Burgomasters and Schepenen conveying the proclamation of the Peace of Westminster	1654 July 17
247d	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to send Marten Crigier to the Director General to inquire whether any letters for the city government arrived with the ship Schel; reply: negative	1654 July 18
248	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen on the order of the Director General	1654 July 21
248a	Attendance List		1654 July 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
248b	Note	Delivery by the Director General of a letter of the West India Company Directors to Burgomasters and Schepenen and the proposal of Jacob Corteljouw as schout	1654 July 21
248d	Letter	West India Company Directors to Burgomasters and Schepenen; displeasure with their conduct	1654 May 18
249a	Appendix	Appendix to the letter of the West India Company Directors to Burgomasters and Schepenen; containing resolutions of the Directors on the instruction of the city government; the position of the schout; the excise on beer and wine; the execution of conveyances; the sending over of guns and ammunition; and the gift of the City Hall	
250	Extraordinary court session		1654 July 24
250a	Attendance List		1654 July 24
250b	Resolution	To impose charges for extraordinary court sessions	1654 July 24
250c	Court Case	Jan Janssen d' Jongh v. captain Jan Jacobssen; demand for reparation of honor after slander about the sale of brandy in excess of account; witnesses examined; reconciliation attempt failed; further proof ordered	1654 July 24
251	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1654 July 27
251a	Attendance List		1654 July 27
251b	Resolution	To send a letter to the West India Company Directors	1654 July 27
251c	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; in reply to the 18 May 1654	1654 July 27
252	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1654 August 4
252a	Attendance List		1654 August 4
252b	Note	Delivery by schout Van Tienhoven of a letter of Director General and Council; the order for Thanksgiving for the peace; and the ordinance concerning conveyances; with the request to proclaim these	1654 August 4
252c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; concerning the financial responsibilities of the city government	1654 August 2
252d	Note	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; Oloff Stevensen; and Jacob Kip will prepare accounts and communicate with the Director General	1654 August 4
252e	Authorization	To the schout to execute the judgment in the case between Antonij Janssen and Willem Strengwits	1654 August 4
253a	Resolution	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the payment of their part of the costs of the defence works	1654 August 10
253	Court Session		1654 August 10
253b	Attendance List		1654 August 10
253c	Court Case	Jan Janssen de Jongh v. captain Jacob; slander about the sale of wine in excess of account; testimonies produced; copy ordered	1654 August 10
254a	Court Case	Tomas Hall; attorney of Willem Robbins; v. Tomas Stevensen; default; copy requested; granted	1654 August 10
254b	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Poulus Heymans; default	1654 August 10
254c	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Vincent for permission to tap; granted	1654 August 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
255	Court Session		1654 August 17
255a	Attendance List		1654 August 17
255b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Judick Verleth; default; reply in writing; arrest on goods in the hands of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; authorization to lift; judgment of 12 January 1654 upheld	1654 August 17
255c	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Poulus Heymans; demand for payment of debt for delivered beer; acknowledged; promise to pay accepted	1654 August 17
255d	Court Case	Jan Vinje; attorney of Teunis Dircksen Poetie; v. Poulus Heymans; demand for payment of debt for boards; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 August 17
255e	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Tomas Stevensen; referred to arbitrators	1654 August 17
255f	Court Case	Gerrit Janssen Klinckhamer v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 August 17
256a	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Jan Barcker; default	1654 August 17
256b	Court Case	Hage Bruynssen v. Willem Harck; dispute over ownership of a Native American canoe; Harck ordered to return canoe to Bruynssen	1654 August 17
256c	Court Case	Francoys Doudeij v. Jan Larens; default; demand for payment of debt for salary as minister of Vlissingen; referred to Director General and Council	1654 August 17
256d	Court Case	Antonij Pietersen v. Willem Strangwits; demand for payment of debt for wages in tobacco according to judgment; ordered to pay without further delay	1654 August 17
256e	Court Case	Jan Lambertsen v. Lysbet Pieterssen; demand for payment of balance of debt for sale of a house; completion of work; deed; and payment ordered	1654 August 17
256f	Court Case	Roelof Janssen and Jan Gerritsen; masons; v. Jan Hendricksen Koopal; demand for payment of debt for constructing a cellar according to obligation and contract; acknowledged; promise to pay	1654 August 17
257a	Court Case	Pieter Pieterssen and Gerrit Janssen Roos; carpenters; v. Jan Hendricksen Koopal; demand for payment of debt for building a house; lack of materials; promise of materials; promise to complete work	1654 August 17
257b	Notice	Notice to captain Jacob to submit his reply in the case brought by Jan Jongh	1654 August 17
257c	Appearance	Nicolaes Terhaer; asking for a reply to his request for permission to tap; ordered to submit written request	1654 August 17
257d	Appointment	Ritchart Barensen as curator of the estate of Rogier Geeff	1654 August 17
258	Court Session		1654 August 24
258a	Attendance List		1654 August 24
258b	Note	Letter of Allart Antonij to Burgomasters and Schepenen; of 3 November 1653; was delivered and opened	1654 August 24
258c	Court Case	Willem Mosbrouw v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for fulfillment of tenancy contract; obstacles of war pleaded; fulfillment of contract ordered	1654 August 24
258d	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Jan Barcker; default	1654 August 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
258e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Caspar Verleth; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim; referred back to arbitrators	1654 August 24
258f	Court Case	Joost Carelsen v. Michiel de Karman; default	1654 August 24
258g	Court Case	Hendrick tamboer v. Antonij Lodewijcksen; default	1654 August 24
259a	Court Case	Davidt Provoost v. Joost Carelssen; demand for payment of debt for school money; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 August 24
259b	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1654 August 24
259c	Court Case	Tomas Adamsen v. Pieter Jacobsen; lieutenant of captain Geurt Teysen; payment for provisions; ignorance pleaded; claim dismissed	1654 August 24
259d	Examination	Examination of the writing of captain Jan Jacobsen in his suit with Jan Jongh and appointment of two arbitrators	1654 August 24
259e	Apostil	On the request of Jan Valentijn for permission to tap; granted	1654 August 24
259f	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Terhaer for permission to tap; provisionally denied	1654 August 24
259g	Note	Appearance of Auken Janssen and Cristiaen Barentsen; regarding the sheet piling at the Graft; repairs ordered	1654 August 24
260a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; regarding the financial responsibilities of the city government; expenses for defence works; excise on beer and wine; the position of schout; and a tax on conveyances	1654 August 31
262	Court Session		1654 August 31
262a	Attendance List		1654 August 31
262b	Appearance	Wives of master Jacob and master Hans; surgeons; requesting an arrest to be served on Jacob van Couwenhoven for a debt; according to obligation; provisionally granted	1654 August 31
262c	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Tomas Hall; attorney of Jan Robbins; demand for payment of debt for freight of a bark to be used as offset; ignorance pleaded; proof ordered	1654 August 31
262d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer v. Antonij Lodewijcksen; default	1654 August 31
262e	Court Case	Joost Carelsen v. Mary d' Karman; demand for payment of debt to David Provoost for school money deducted from rent; disputed; witnesses required	1654 August 31
262f	Court Case	Grietie Warners v. Daniel d' Sille; marriage promise; proof exhibited; acknowledged; copy ordered	1654 August 31
263a	Court Case	Tomas Appelgat v. Willem Harck; estate of Tomas Farnighton; joint decision of curators required; must be summoned first	1654 August 31
263b	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. master Koo; default	1654 August 31
263c	Court Case	Jan Aryaensen v. Joost Goderisen; default	1654 August 31
263d	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan van Bocksel; demand for payment of debt for suit of clothes; acknowledged; but dismissal pleaded; dismissed for alleged attempted rape of daughter; referred to schout; specification of accounts ordered	1654 August 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
263e	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen Clijn v. Geurt Courten; demand for payment of debt for carpenter's work according to account; work to be finished first	1654 August 31
263f	Court Case	Hendrick Janse smith v. Ritchert Bulleek; default	1654 August 31
263g	Court Case	Roelof Jansen v. Jan Gerritsen; default	1654 August 31
263h	Court Case	Philip Geraerdy v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1654 August 31
263i	Decision	Of Burgomaster and Schepenen as to the payment of their salaries	1654 August 31
264a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen Marius v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of several debts for duffels; counter-claims; partial agreement reached	1654 August 31
264b	Appearance	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter van Couwenhoven; arbitrators in the case between captain Jan Jacobsen and Jan Jansen de Jongh; report finding in favor of Jan Jansen de Jongh; declaration of captain Jan Jacobsen and Jan Jansen de Jongh to submit to judgment of arbitrators	1654 August 31
265	Blank page		
266	Blank page		
267	Court Session		1654 September 7
267a	Attendance List		1654 September 7
267b	Appearance	Daniel de Silla and Margrita Warnaers; marriage promise; pregnancy stated; decision to communicate with the Director General and the ministers	1654 September 7
267c	Court Case	Philip Geraerdy v. Lodewyck Pos; default	1654 September 7
267d	Court Case	Captain Jan Jacobsen v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt for costs of justice in suit with Jan Jongh over purchase of wine; copy granted	1654 September 7
267e	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney of Jacobus Schellinger; v. Pieter Andriessen; default; demand for payment of debt	1654 September 7
267f	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney of Jacobus Schellinger; v. Tomas Adamsen and Mr. Bosser; default; demand for payment of debt for tobacco; arrest on bark and cargo declared provisionally valid	1654 September 7
267g	Court Case	Jan Adriaensen v. Joost Goderisen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 September 7
268a	Court Case	Arent van Hattem v. Andries Pieterse; default	1654 September 7
268b	Court Case	Teunis Kraey v. Jan van Blocksie; written replies; further proof on eviction required	1654 September 7
268c	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1654 September 7
268d	Request	Jaques de la Motthe for payment of passage money of the Jews he brought here from Cape St; Antonij; according to contract; ordered to pay; possessions to be surety	1654 September 7
268e	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Terhaer for permission to tap; ordered to fulfill sentence first	1654 September 7
268f	Request	Hans Stein for permission to tap; granted	1654 September 7
268g	Request	Beer and wine carriers; regarding wine in ships carried by others; postponed	1654 September 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
268h	Note	Proclamation of the ordinance regarding the sale of drink to the Native Americans	1654 September 7
269	Court Session		1654 September 10
269a	Attendance List		1654 September 10
269b	Court Case	Jaques de la Motthe v. various unnamed Jews; demand for payment of debt for passage money; permission for public auction of debtors' possessions granted	1654 September 10
270	Court Session		1654 September 14
270a	Attendance List		1654 September 14
270b	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Frerick Lubbertsen; default	1654 September 14
270c	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Harmen Douwese; default	1654 September 14
270d	Court Case	Willem Mosbrouw v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for fulfillment of tenancy contract; excuses submitted; former decision upheld	1654 September 14
270e	Court Case	Assar Leeven v. Ricke Nounes; demand for return of advance and payment of debt for clothing; acknowledged; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1654 September 14
270f	Court Case	Tryntie Jurijaenssen v. the wife of Poulus Heymans; default	1654 September 14
270g	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1654 September 14
270h	Court Case	Jacob Stoffelsen v. Ide van Vorst; claim for ownership of half a black; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1654 September 14
271a	Request	Mr. Coe of note being taken of the altercation between him and Tomas Wandel	1654 September 14
271b	Apostil	On the request of Maryn de Voos and Jan Perie for permission to tap; granted	1654 September 14
271c	Answer	Reply of Adriaen Keyser to captain Jacob; copy granted	1654 September 14
271d	Order	For payment on the request of Lambert Huybertsen; Cornelis Hendricksen; Roelof Jansen Vonck and Jan den Engelsman; for gun carriages	1654 September 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
271e	Order	For payment to Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge for beer at the victory bonfire	1654 September 14
271f	Appearance	Cornelis Schut; complaining about the crew of his ship; the Juffrouw Maria; agreement reached	1654 September 14
272	Extraordinary court session		1654 September 16
272a	Attendance List		1654 September 16
272b	Court Case	Jaques de la Motthe v. David Israel and other Jews; demand for payment of balance of debt for passage money; arrest granted	1654 September 16
272c	Authorization	To schout Cornelis van Tienhoven to issue a warning to the sailors of the Juffrouw Maria	1654 September 16
272d	Order	Request of Arent van Hattem for the remainder of his salary as Burgomaster; granted	1654 September 16
273	Extraordinary court session		1654 September 22
273a	Attendance List		1654 September 22
273b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Johannes Withart; demand for payment of debt for wages after dissolution of partnership; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1654 September 22
273c	Order	Request of Andries Jochomsen for an arrest against Pieter Cornelisen van Veen for wages; granted	1654 September 22
274a	Resolution	To send a letter to the West India Company Directors	1654 September 22
274b	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; regarding the excise on beer and wine; the use of its proceeds; ownership of the ferry; and proceeds of the weigh house	1654 September 22
275	Court Session		1654 October 5
275a	Attendance List		1654 October 5
275b	Appearance	Wolfert Webber; warned not to injure other peoples' hogs with his dogs	1654 October 5
275c	Court Case	Hendrick Pietersen kint int water; v. Wolfert Webber; arrest of timber cut on plaintiff's land; arrest declared void	1654 October 5
275d	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster v. Frerick Lubbertsen and Harmen Douwesen; default	1654 October 5
275e	Court Case	Andries Jochemsens v. Govert Loockermans; attorney of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; payment for sail making; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 October 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
276a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Hendrick Pietersen kint int water; demand for enclosing land according to contract; promise to do so	1654 October 5
276b	Court Case	Tryntie Juryaensen v. Tryntie; wife of Poulus Heymans; default	1654 October 5
276c	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Johannes van Beeck; default	1654 October 5
276d	Court Case	Adriaen Blommaert v. Caspar Verleth and Michiel Tadens; default	1654 October 5
276e	Court Case	Claes Bordingh; attorney of Willem Albertsen; v. Nicolaes Terhaer; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 3 March 1653; execution ordered	1654 October 5
276f	Court Case	Anthonij Janssen van Vaes v. Pieter Caspersen van Naerden; demand for payment of debt for house rent; acknowledged; delay requested; arrest valid	1654 October 5
276g	Court Case	Francoijs La Marquies v. Symon Velle; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; denied; surety ordered	1654 October 5
277a	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen v. Ritchert Bullock; default; demand for return of a canoe; arrest of monies in the hands of Jacob van Couwenhoven valid	1654 October 5
277b	Court Case	Jan Marrije; attorney of the sailors who brought the Jews here; v. Assar Leeven; demand for payment of balance of debt for passage money; disputed; principals to be held responsible for remainder	1654 October 5
277c	Judgment	Request of Adriaen Keyser in his suit with Caspar Varleth; decision of arbitrators upheld	1654 October 5
277d	Decision	On the request of Jan Vinje for damages due to building the city walls; referred to the Director General	1654 October 5
277e	Note	Delivery to Cornelis van Tienhoven of arrested beavers	1654 October 5
277f	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Terhaer for permission to tap; to be considered if he behaves	1654 October 5
278	Court Session		1654 October 12
278a	Attendance List		1654 October 12
278b	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster; attorney of Jannetie Barendsen; v. Harmen Douwesen; demand for payment of debt for lace according to obligation; already paid; oath taken; demand dismissed	1654 October 12
278c	Court Case	Luycas van der Liphorst v. Teunis Kraey; default	1654 October 12
278d	Court Case	Hendrick Gillisen Wageman v. Daniel Litschoe; demand for payment of transferred debt for tobacco; disputed; account produced; proof ordered	1654 October 12
278e	Court Case	Tryntie Jurijaenssen v. Tryntie; wife of Poulus Heymans; demand for payment of balance of debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 October 12
279a	Court Case	Jacob Bakker; attorney of Adriaen Blommaert; v. Michiel Tadens; demand for payment of debt for freight; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 October 12
279b	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney of Jan Janssen van Gottenborch; v. Claes Janssen Ruyter; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 October 12
279c	Court Case	Jan Perie v. skipper of the Juffrouw Maria; demand for payment of debt for wages; reply demanded	1654 October 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
279d	Court Case	Salamon Piers; attorney of Rijcke Noenes; v. Asser Leeven; default	1654 October 12
279e	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Terhaer for permission to tap; provisionally granted	1654 October 12
279f	Account	Account of the revenue of the auction of the Jews' goods	1654 October 12
279g	Decision	On the request of Govert Loockermans; complaining of an arrest on goods of Ritchert Colfecx; postponement granted	1654 October 12
280	Court Session		1654 October 19
280a	Attendance List		1654 October 19
280b	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Teunis Tomasen metselaer; default	1654 October 19
280c	Court Case	Jacob Haey v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt according to account; account book produced; to be examined	1654 October 19
280d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Oloff Stevensen; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; denied; referred to principal	1654 October 19
280e	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jan Peeck; default	1654 October 19
280f	Court Case	Luycas van der Liphorst v. Tryn van Campen; demand for payment of debt for purchased linen; quality disputed; ordered to pay	1654 October 19
281a	Court Case	Salamon Piers; attorney of Rycke Nounes; v. Assar Leeven; demand for payment of debt for freight and passage money; goods sold at auction; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1654 October 19
281b	Court Case	Hendrick Gillisen Wageman v. Daniel Litschoe; default; referred to judgment of 12 October 1654	1654 October 19
281c	Court Case	Hendrick van Naerden v. Hendrick Janssen d Boer; demand for delivery of a hog and payment of debt for balance of account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1654 October 19
281d	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Borger Jorisen; arrest of monies in the hands of Goetman Harck; arrest acknowledged; specification of debt submitted; disputed; arrest valid; surety allowed	1654 October 19
282a	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; default	1654 October 19
282b	Court Case	Marritie Claes v. Hendrick Egbertsen; default	1654 October 19
282c	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Antonij Fernando; demand for payment of debt for land rent according to contract; proof ordered	1654 October 19
282d	Court Case	Mr. Gysbert v. Hendrick Egbertsen; default	1654 October 19
282e	Apostil	On the request of Ritchert Bridnel for repossession of sold land; referred to Director General and Council	1654 October 19
282f	Apostil	On the request of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven for Jan Peeck's licence to tap to be withdrawn because of holding drinking parties; granted	1654 October 19
283	Court Session		1654 October 26
283a	Attendance List		1654 October 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
283b	Court Case	Pieter Schaeftbanck v. Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Cornelis Melyn; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; oath requested; surety offered; ordered to pay with interest	1654 October 26
283c	Court Case	Claes Terhaer v. Ryntie de metselaer; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 October 26
283d	Court Case	Jan Herret v. Tomas Griddy; default	1654 October 26
283e	Court Case	Hendrick Gillisen v. Daniel Litschoe; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; oath on account book requested; judgment for defendant	1654 October 26
283f	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; default; doubt as to number of defaults; final summoning ordered	1654 October 26
284a	Court Case	Luycas Elderssen v. Pieter Jacobsen; captain lieutenant; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; Jacob Haey to be summoned	1654 October 26
284b	Court Case	Antonij Toocker v. de factor Elswyck; default; demand for payment of debt for loan	1654 October 26
284c	Court Case	Joost Teunisen van Norden v. Hendrick Willemsen backer; demand for payment of debt for sale of house according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 October 26
284d	Court Case	Marretie Clasen v. Hendrick Egbertsen; complaint about insults; denied; proof ordered	1654 October 26
284e	Court Case	Jacobus Backer; attorney of Adriaen Blommaert; v. Michiel Tadens; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 12 October 1654; tobacco to be delivered in partial payment; agreed	1654 October 26
285a	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Antony Fernando; demand for payment of debt for land rent; eviction disputed; agreement reached	1654 October 26
285b	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jan Peeck; demand for fine or suspension for tapping after hours and during church service; licence revoked	1654 October 26
285c	Apostil	On the request of Salamon Piers for the release of an arrested sum of Rycke Nounes; granted	1654 October 26
286	Court Session		1654 November 2
286a	Attendance List		1654 November 2
286b	Court Case	Marretie Claes v. Hendrick Egbertsen; default	1654 November 2
286c	Court Case	Ritchert Bridnel v. Willem Harck; demand for payment of debt for sale of land according to contract; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1654 November 2
286d	Court Case	Mr. Coö v. Luycas Dircksen; demand for restitution of a canoe; ownership disputed; restitution ordered	1654 November 2
287a	Court Case	Mr. Luycas Eldersen v. Jacob Haey; default; demand for payment of transferred debt; Jacob Haey to be summoned again	1654 November 2
287b	Court Case	Hendrick Egbertsen v. Jan Jorissen; default	1654 November 2
287c	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Jan Leeck; default	1654 November 2
287d	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Luycas tamboer; default	1654 November 2
287e	Apostil	On the request of Jan Peeck for permission to tap; postponed	1654 November 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
287f	Decision	To reinforce the earthen wall in front of the City Hall with sheet piling; Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Oloff Stevensen appointed to agree with carpenters	1654 November 2
287g	Decision	To propose to the Director General to institute a rattle watch instead of burgher guard	1654 November 2
287h	Note	Delivery by Cornelis van Tienhoven of a list of the passengers arrived on the Gelderse Blom and who have taken the oath	1654 November 2
288	Court Session		1654 November 9
288a	Attendance List		1654 November 9
288b	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Luycas tamboer; default	1654 November 9
288c	Court Case	Marretie Trompetters v. Maria d' Truwe; demand for payment of debt for purchased fish; money lost; promise to pay	1654 November 9
288d	Court Case	Luycas van Liphorst v. Trijn van Campen; default; execution of judgment of 9 October 1654 demanded; ordered to pay	1654 November 9
288e	Court Case	Roeloff Janssen metselaer v. Jacob Backer; attorney of Jan Coopal; demand for payment of debt for wages for building a cellar according to judgment of 17 August 1654; disputed; materials to be delivered; work to be completed	1654 November 9
288f	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen; captain lieutenant; v. Jacob Haeij; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of a bed; acknowledged; counter-claim for purchase of two blacks; ordered to pay	1654 November 9
289a	Court Case	Jan Jansen van Broutangie v. Jan Jansen van Groeteboecken; demand for compensation for assault on him and his wife; theft of brandy; disputed; oath offered	1654 November 9
289b	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Jan Jansen van Groeteboecken; complaint about slander and theft of brandy; referred to schout	1654 November 9
289c	Court Case	Arent Jacobsen Calebuys v. Claes Tysen; demand for delivery of planks according to contract; circumstances pleaded; proof ordered	1654 November 9
290a	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Poulus Heymans; default	1654 November 9
290b	Court Case	Evert Janssen v. Daniel Litschoe; default	1654 November 9
290c	Court Case	Jan Peeck v. Arent Janssen; provost; default	1654 November 9
290d	Court Case	Luycas van Liphorst v. Jacob Symonsen Clomp; demand for payment of debt in planks according to obligation; disputed; insufficient proof; difference split	1654 November 9
290e	Decision	On the request of Sybout Clasen to order every inhabitant between the Graft and the City Hall to build sheet piling along the shore	1654 November 9
290f	Decision	On the request of Jan Peeck to be allowed to tap again; conditionally granted	1654 November 9
290g	Appointment	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter van Couwenhoven to ask the Director General about correspondence	1654 November 9
291a	Proclamation	Institution of a rattle watch; those interested to come to meeting on 16 November	1654 November 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
291b	Meeting	Meeting for the institution of a rattle watch	1654 November 16
291c	Meeting	Attendance list	1654 November 16
291d	Decision	To adjourn as no one interested in rattle watch came forward	1654 November 16
291	Court Session		1654 November 23
291e	Attendance List		1654 November 23
291f	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Tryntie; wife of Poulus Heymans; default	1654 November 23
291g	Court Case	Maria de Truwe v. Arent Janssen; provost; default	1654 November 23
291h	Court Case	Arent Calebuys v. Claes Tysen; default	1654 November 23
291i	Court Case	Arent Calebuys v. Jacob Haey; demand for delivery of planks according to contract; washed away; Claes Tysen to be summoned	1654 November 23
292a	Court Case	Roelof Janssen v. Jacob Backer; default; demand for payment of debt for wages for building a cellar; according to judgment; execution granted	1654 November 23
292b	Court Case	Tomas Hall and Mr. Spyser v. Herrij Breser; default	1654 November 23
292c	Court Case	Pieter Bruynsen v. Tomas Hall; default	1654 November 23
292d	Court Case	Pieter Bruynsen v. Pieter Noorman; default	1654 November 23
292e	Court Case	Jan Barentsen v. Geurt Coerten; default	1654 November 23
292f	Appearance	Pieter Jacobsen; captain lieutenant; posting surety because of the arrest by Borger Jorisen	1654 November 23
292g	Apostil	On the request of Waraer Wessels for permission to tap beer and wine; denied	1654 November 23
292h	Decision	To meet in the afternoon for the discussion on farming out the excise	1654 November 23
293a	Decision	To submit a petition to Director General and Council	1654 November 23
293b	Petition	To Director General and Council; regarding the farming out of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1654 November 23
294	Court Session		1654 November 30
294a	Attendance List		1654 November 30
294b	Court Case	Jan Barentsen v. Geurt Claessen; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages; disputed; account ordered; referred to arbitrators	1654 November 30
294c	Court Case	Arent Calebuys v. Lourens Cornelisen van der Wel; attorney of Claes Tysen; demand for compensation for non-delivery of planks; denied; insufficient proof; demand dismissed	1654 November 30
294d	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen v. Jan Janssen Schepmoes; surety for the wife of Hendrick Jacobssen Patervaer; accounts to be examined; referred to arbitrators	1654 November 30
295a	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Tryntie; the wife of Poulus Heymans; demand for payment of balance of debt for delivered beer; disputed; ordered to pay	1654 November 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
295b	Court Case	Maria de Truwe v. Arent Janssen; provost; demand for payment of debt for a can of Spanish wine and a glass according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 November 30
295c	Court Case	Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort v. Tomas Jongh; demand for compensation for helping a ketch off the Hellgate cliffs; no agreement; referred to arbitrators	1654 November 30
295d	Court Case	Pieter Caspersen van Naerden v. Teunis Thomassen Quick; default	1654 November 30
295e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; v. Johannes Nefius; default; demand for payment of share in fitting out the ship Nieuwe Liefde according to account; attorney of Cornelis de Potter to be summoned	1654 November 30
295f	Apostil	On the request of Albert Pietersen Trompetter for permission to tap; granted	1654 November 30
296	Court Session		1654 December 7
296a	Attendance List		1654 December 7
296b	Court Case	Hans Jansen; gunner of the Peereboom; v. Symon Claesen; skipper of the Gelderse Blom; complaint about slander as to contraband during voyage; proof required	1654 December 7
296c	Court Case	Arent Janssen; provost; v. Jan Peeck; default; wife as attorney not admissible	1654 December 7
296d	Court Case	Maria de Truwe v. Jan Swaen; default	1654 December 7
296e	Request	Isaack Greveraer and Daniel Litschoe for the appointment of guardians of the estate of the minor children of Juryaen Andriessen and Jannetie Jans; Daniel Litschoe and Jacob Strycker appointed	1654 December 7
297a	Reply	Johannes Nefius to Govert Loockermans; attorney of Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; as to his share in fitting out the ship Nieuwe Liefde; delay granted	1654 December 7
297b	Decision	To pay the Burgomasters and Schepenen their due salaries	1654 December 7
297	Court Session		1654 December 12
297c	Attendance List		1654 December 12
297d	Decision	To offer the Director General a dinner before he departs on his planned journey	1654 December 12
297e	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; appointing Allardt Antonij as Burgomaster and Johannes Nevius as Schepen	1654 December 8
298	Court Session		1654 December 14
298a	Attendance List		1654 December 14
298b	Court Case	Arent Janssen; provost; v. Jan Peeck; demand for fine for tapping without licence and after hours; denied; proof ordered	1654 December 14
298c	Note	Arrival of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift	1654 December 14
298d	Court Case	Hendrick Janssen Ruyter v. Arent Janssen; provost; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1654 December 14
298e	Court Case	Marijnus Luyckesen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; default	1654 December 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
298f	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Ritchert Palton; default; broken arrest	1654 December 14
298g	Court Case	Maria de Truwe v. Jan Swaen; debt; demand for payment through deduction of wages; books of Cristman to be examined	1654 December 14
298h	Court Case	Skipper Symon Clasen v. Cornelis Schut; demand for payment of debt for freight according to agreement; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1654 December 14
299a	Court Case	Laurens Cornelisen van der Wel v. Michiel Paulisen; default	1654 December 14
299b	Reply	Govert Loockermans to Johannes Nefius as to his share in fitting out the ship Nieuwe Liefde; reply submitted; copy granted	1654 December 14
299c	Apostil	On the request of Daniel Litscho and Jacob Strycker as guardians of the minor children of Juriaen Andriessen; valuation and auction agreed	1654 December 14
299d	Decision	Not to hold court sessions until three weeks after Christmas	1654 December 14
300	Extraordinary court session		1654 December 18
300a	Attendance List		1654 December 18
300b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; v. Johannes Nefius; attorney of his father-in-law; Cornelis de Potter; demand for payment of share in ship Nieuwe Liefde according to account; written reply submitted; delay requested; deposit ordered	1654 December 18
300c	Court Case	Jacob Janssen Huys; skipper of the Peereboom; v. Pieter Rudolphus; demand for payment of debt for freight with deduction for damage; annulment of decision of arbitrators requested; copy ordered	1654 December 18
300d	Examination	Examination of the agreement entered into by the guardians of the children of Jurijaen Andriessen; conditionally approved	1654 December 18
301	Court Session		1655 January 18
301a	Attendance List		1655 January 18
301b	Court Case	Pieter Hudde v. Jan Martijn; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1655 January 18
301c	Court Case	Schout Van Tienhoven v. Jacob Steendam; demand for inspection for transgression of building regulations; denied; inspection by magistrates ordered	1655 January 18
301d	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; account exhibited; ordered to pay	1655 January 18
302a	Court Case	Jan Janssen van Broutange; kleermaker; v. Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; demand for payment of debt for woollen cloak and coat; referred to arbitrators	1655 January 18
302b	Court Case	Fredrick Lubbertsen v. Warnaer Wessels; demand for payment of balance of debt for sale of a house; surety requested; account exhibited; delay requested; ordered to pay	1655 January 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
302c	Court Case	Cornelis Jacobsen Steenwijck v. Pieter Kock; demand for repayment of loan in sewant; acknowledged; theft of sewant pleaded; ordered to pay	1655 January 18
302d	Order	Allowing Pieter Kock reimbursement from the goods of Jan Gerritsen smith; who absconded after being accused of theft of sewant	1655 January 18
303a	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster and Johannes Nefius; as deacons; v. Hendrick Hendricksen kleermaker; repayment of a loan; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1655 January 18
303b	Request	Cornelis Steenwyck for payment of an obligation for the defence works; postponed	1655 January 18
303c	Order	Arbitrators to examine the matter in question between Allard Antonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; skipper of the Peereboom; and Pieter Rudolphus; and report back to the Court	1655 January 18
303d	Order	Request of Isack d' Foreest about water damage to his cellar; Daniel Litschoe ordered to built on the adjacent lot	1655 January 18
303e	Note	Cornelis van Tienhoven informed Burgomasters and Schepenen of the intention of the Council to appoint Dirck van Schelluyne as constable	1655 January 18
304	Court Session		1655 January 25
304a	Attendance List		1655 January 25
304b	Court Case	Cornelis van Lanckvelt v. Jan Gerardij; demand for account of partnership to be settled; referred to arbitrators	1655 January 25
304c	Decision	To auction belongings of Jan de smith who absconded	1655 January 25
305	Court Session		1655 February 1
305a	Attendance List		1655 February 1
305b	Court Case	Jan Gerardy v. Cornelis van Lanckvelt; arrest of yacht; demand for surety; surety of both parties ordered	1655 February 1
305c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Steendam as to the building on his lot; order to erect his house in fourteen days	1655 February 1
305d	Apostil	On the request of Mr. Gysbert van Imbroecke as to the public sale of an arrested cask of tobacco; granted	1655 February 1
306a	Apostil	On the request of Allard Antonij as to a deposited sum of money in his suit with Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; return ordered	1655 February 1
306b	Apostil	On the request of Rendel Huwit for permission to tap; denied	1655 February 1
306c	Order	Settlement of the suit between Allard Antonij; attorney of Jacob Jansen Huys; and Pieter Rudolphus; following the opinion of the arbitrators	1655 February 1
306d	Order	Secretary to make an account of outstanding debts to the court	1655 February 1
306e	Notice	Notice of Pieter Rudolphus that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Allard Antonij as attorney of Jacob Jansen Huys	1655 February 3
307a	Election	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1655 January 31
308a	Appointment	Dirck van Schelluijne as bailiff	1655 February 6
308b	Notice	Notice of the appointment of Dirck van Schelluijne as bailiff	1655 February 6
309a	Instruction	Instruction for Dirck van Schelluijne as bailiff	1655 February 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
311	Court Session		1655 February 8
311a	Attendance List		1655 February 8
311b	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Marijn Luyckesen; demand for damages for unauthorized use of a boat; subsequently lost; denied; other suspects to be summoned	1655 February 8
311c	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Jacob Teunissen and Abram d' Truwe; demand for damages for unauthorized use of a boat; subsequently lost; default	1655 February 8
311d	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Jacob Hendrickse Varvanger; demand for compensation relating to conditions of the sale of his lot; liability denied; referred to previous owner and the order of 1 February 1655	1655 February 8
312a	Notice	Notice by schout Cornelis van Tienhoven of some people intending to ride the goose; decided that the fiscael will forbid it	1655 February 8
312b	Apostil	On the request of Allart Antonij for execution in his suit with Teunis Kraey; granted	1655 February 8
313	Court Session		1655 February 22
313a	Attendance List		1655 February 22
313b	Notice	Notice of Cornelis van Tienhoven that some West India Company's soldiers will request permission to tap; asking requests to be denied	1655 February 22
313c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Rendel Huwit; default	1655 February 22
313d	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Abram d' Truwe and Jacob Teunisen; demand for compensation for unauthorized use of a boat; subsequently lost; denied; proof ordered	1655 February 22
313e	Court Case	Jan Janssen Langedyck v. Nicolaes van Holsteyn; demand for compensation for unauthorized removal of tobacco; copy granted; party to be summoned	1655 February 22
313f	Court Case	Gerrit van Neut and Jan van Cleef v. Jan Sybrantsen; default	1655 February 22
313g	Apostil	On the request of Caspar Stynmets for petition to tap; granted	1655 February 22
314a	Apostil	On the request of Sybout Clasen timmerman as to the construction of sheet piling before City Hall; ordered to continue	1655 February 22
314b	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick Janssen Sluyter; soldier; for permission to tap; denied	1655 February 22
314c	Request	Daniel Litschoe for sheet piling in front of his house; referred to Director General and Council	1655 February 22
314d	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Rudolphus in his suit with Allard Antonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; regarding leakage of a barrel; further information required	1655 February 22
314e	Notice	Notice of Cornelis van Tienhoven as to the request of Gysbert van Imbroecke for a lottery of bibles; agreed	1655 February 22
314f	Request	Cornelis van Tienhoven to attend a meeting of the council relative to fire regulations and public works; agreed	1655 February 22
315	Court Session		1655 March 1
315a	Attendance List		1655 March 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
315b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Rendel Huwit; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; counter-claim for transferred debt; disputed; deposit ordered	1655 March 1
315c	Court Case	Jan Janssen Langedyck v. Nicolaes van Holstijn; unauthorized removal of tobacco; compensation demanded; price disputed; referred to arbitrators	1655 March 1
316a	Court Case	Gerrit van Neut v. Jan Sybrantsen; demand for return of a borrowed gun; delivery promised	1655 March 1
316b	Court Case	Nicolaes Terhaer v. Arent Jansen; provost; demand for payment of debt; to be summoned again	1655 March 1
316c	Court Case	Maria Geraerd v. Harmen Douwes; default	1655 March 1
316d	Court Case	Harmen de Cuyper v. Jan Willemsen van Leyden; demand for delivery of a sow according to oral agreement; denied; insult alleged; deposit ordered	1655 March 1
316e	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Abram de la Sina; Jew; demand for fine for opening shop on the Sabbath; copy granted	1655 March 1
316f	Notice	Notice of fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven that the Jews must depart; no objection	1655 March 1
317a	Notice	Notice of Allard Antonij as to the proceeds of the lottery of bibles and the appointment of supervisors	1655 March 1
317b	Decision	To order Cornelis Schut to remove his store of salt from the City Hall	1655 March 1
317c	Apostil	On the request of Geurt Coerten for permission to tap; denied	1655 March 1
317d	Apostil	On the request of Jan Rutgersen to sell beer; denied; but permitted to lodge in the City Hall	1655 March 1
317e	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Jansen for the position of rattle watch; postponed	1655 March 1
318	Court Session		1655 March 8
318a	Attendance List		1655 March 8
318b	Court Case	Hendrick van Dyck; attorney of Hans Hontum and his brother; v. Harmen Douwes; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation	1655 March 8
318c	Court Case	Michiel Paulisen v. Tomas Lambertsen and Cornelis Cornelisen; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; occupation acknowledged; rent disputed; referred to arbitrators	1655 March 8
318d	Court Case	Jacobus Backer v. Jan Hendricksen Steelman; demand for ownership of a house; disputed; copy granted	1655 March 8
318e	Court Case	Willem Hallet v. Hendrick de sweet; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1655 March 8
319a	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Marijn Luyckesen; default	1655 March 8
319b	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Jacob Teunis and Abram d' Truwe; demand for compensation for unauthorized use of a boat; denied; witness testimony produced; postponed	1655 March 8
319c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Hendrick Pietersen kint int water; demand for fencing of land according to arbitrators; proof required	1655 March 8
319d	Court Case	Gijsbert van Imbroecken v. Nataniel Hasart; demand for payment of debt for cloth; denied; oath offered; surety ordered	1655 March 8
320a	Court Case	Nicolaes Terhaer v. Arent Janssen; provost; default	1655 March 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
320b	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jacques de la Motthe; default	1655 March 8
320c	Apostil	On the request of Abram Nickels for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Allard Antonij; attorney of the skipper of the Peereboom; as to damage to freight; inspection ordered	1655 March 8
320d	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Rudolphus in his case against Allard Antonij as to leakage of a barrel; copy ordered	1655 March 8
320e	Apostil	On the request of Geurt Coerten for permission to tap; denied again	1655 March 8
320f	Extract	From the register of resolutions of the Council; as to surveying and the appointment of surveyors of building lines and fences	1655 March 8
321	Court Session		1655 March 15
321a	Attendance List		1655 March 15
321b	Court Case	Jacobus Backer v. Jan Hendricksen Steelman; ownership of a house; reply submitted; with supporting documents; postponed until the return of Paulus Schrick; conveyance and copy of bottomry bond to be delivered	1655 March 15
321c	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1655 March 15
321d	Court Case	Hendrick Oloffsen de Sweet v. Willem Hallet; complaint about incorrect account; counter-claim for damage by animals in plantation; copies ordered; referred to arbitrators	1655 March 15
322a	Court Case	Cornelia Schellinger v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; authority of husband required	1655 March 15
322b	Court Case	Cornelis Melijn v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 March 15
322c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Hendrick Pietersen kint int water; demand for fencing of land; copy granted; proof required	1655 March 15
322d	Court Case	Hendrick van Dyck v. Claes Janssen Ruyter and Harmen Douwesen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 March 15
322e	Court Case	Nicolaes Terhaer v. Arent Janssen; provost; demand for payment of debt according to specified account; oath offered; ordered to pay	1655 March 15
323a	Court Case	Skipper Sijmon Clasen v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for hops; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1655 March 15
323b	Court Case	Antonij Matysen; black; v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for nursing black child; term expired; payment ordered and child returned	1655 March 15
323c	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jaques de la Motte; deposition as to adultery of Nicolaes van Holstijn and Geertie; the wife of Geurt Coerten; at the house of Leendert Aerden; schout demands proceedings against them; granted	1655 March 15
324a	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Nataniel Hasart; default; parents to be summoned	1655 March 15
324b	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Keyser for execution of the judgment against Caspar Verlet; granted	1655 March 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
324c	Approval	Approval of the decision of arbitrators in the case between Jan Janssen Langedyck and Nicolaes van Holstijn	1655 March 15
324d	Opinions	Opinions and conclusion in the case between Allard Antonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; and Pieter Rudolphus; complaint about leakage of a barrel; judgment for plaintiff	1655 March 15
325a	Petition	Neighbors living on the street of the canal; requesting paving	1655 March 15
325b	Apostil	On the petition of the neighbors living on the street of the canal; requesting paving; referred to fence viewers	1655 March 15
326a	Notice	Notice of Allard Antonij; as attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Pieter Rudolphus	1655 March 22
326	Court Session		1655 March 22
326b	Attendance List		1655 March 22
326c	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecke v. Mr. Hasart and his two sons; demand for payment of debt for purchase of cloth; account book exhibited; indecisive; claim dismissed	1655 March 22
326d	Apostil	On the request of Jan Paulisen Jaquet for permission to tap; granted	1655 March 22
326e	Note	Petition of the court martial of the burgher guard will be communicated to Director General and Council	1655 March 22
327	Extraordinary court session		1655 March 24
327a	Attendance List		1655 March 24
327b	Court Case	Samuel Scharlet v. Jan Hutsen; complaint about breach of contract for freight of tobacco; compensation for paid duty imposed	1655 March 24
328a	Notice	Notice of the arrest by Isaack de Foreest of a hogshead of tobacco of Huigh Tom	1655 March 24
328	Court Session		1655 April 12
328b	Attendance List		1655 April 12
328c	Court Case	Joost Goderisen v. Michiel Taden; default;	1655 April 12
328d	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Abram d' la Sina; default;	1655 April 12
328e	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Sijmon Joosten; default;	1655 April 12
328f	Court Case	Claes Terhaer v. Cornelisen Albertsen; default;	1655 April 12
328g	Court Case	Lysbet Teysen v. Harmen Hendricksen Harmen kuyper; default;	1655 April 12
328h	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Albert Andriesen Noorman; default	1655 April 12
328i	Note	Arrival of Jan Vinje	1655 April 12
328j	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Jan Vaen; default	1655 April 12
328k	Apostil	On the request of Claes Terhaer for execution in his suit against Arent Janssen; granted	1655 April 12
328l	Apostil	On the request of Dirck van Schelluijne for execution in his suit against Claes Janssen Ruyter; granted	1655 April 12
329a	Order	Cornelis Schudt to remove his store of salt from the City Hall; final warning	1655 April 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
329b	Extract	From the register of resolutions of the Council; appointing Hendrick Kip; Govert Loockermans; and Jan Paulisen Jaquet as fire wardens	1655 April 13
330	Court Session		1655 April 16
330a	Attendance List		1655 April 16
330b	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Aryan Janssen; demand for punishment for drawing a knife and wounding his skipper	1655 April 16
330c	Court Case	Interrogatories put to Aryan Janssen; with replies	1655 April 16
330d	Order	Schout to produce evidence in his suit against Aryan Janssen	1655 April 16
331a	Ordinance	Stipulating the starting times of court sessions; with fines for being late or absent	1655 April 16
332	Court Session		1655 April 19
332a	Attendance List		1655 April 19
332b	Court Case	Tomas Hall; attorney of Samuel Scherlet; v. Abram La Sina; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to account; weigh money to be deducted; disputed; ordered to pay	1655 April 19
332c	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Jan Vaen; default	1655 April 19
332d	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Tomas Hall; attorney of Jan Robins; demand for payment of debt for freight; expenses claimed; expiration pleaded; copy granted	1655 April 19
333a	Court Case	Pieter Taelman v. Ritchert Latten; acceptance of deduction for transferred debt on obligation; denied; proof of payment required	1655 April 19
333b	Court Case	Pieter Taelman v. Hendrick Janssen smith; default	1655 April 19
333c	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Keyser; complaining about the failure of the bailiff to execute the judgment against Casper Verleth; plaintiff and bailiff examined; case postponed	1655 April 19
333d	Apostil	On the request of Jan Rutgersen for permission to tap and sell trinkets; granted	1655 April 19
333e	Apostil	On the order to Borger Jorisen to pay; again condemned to pay	1655 April 19
333f	Order	Request of Jan Janssen van Ebel as to a debt of Claes van Elslandt; court messenger; summoned to appear	1655 April 19
334a	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Langevelthuysen for permission to tap; permission of Council required; further apostil: granted	1655 April 19
334b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Schut for more time to remove his salt from the City Hall; referred to resolution of 12 April 1655	1655 April 19
334c	Appointment	Johannes Nevius; Johannes de Peyster; and the secretary to draw up an inventory of the belongings of Cristiaen Jacobssen backer; who died today; at the request of Marcus Hendricksen Vogelsangh; Nicolaes van Holstijn; and Cornelis Martenssen Factoor	1655 April 19
335a	Sentence	Sentence of Aryaen Janssen van Spreclixhoorn for drawing a knife and wounding his skipper; to ask forgiveness and fined	1655 April 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
336	Court Session		1655 April 26
336a	Attendance List		1655 April 26
336b	Court Case	Pieter Taelman v. Ritchert Latten; acceptance of deduction for transferred debt on obligation; proof produced; disputed; Samuel Mateus to be summoned; papers to be deposited with secretary	1655 April 26
336c	Note	Arrival of Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge	1655 April 26
336d	Court Case	Pieter Taelman; attorney of the widow of Jan Carman; v. Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney for Hendrick Janssen smith; sale of house and land; power of attorney disputed; overruled; exhibition of contract required	1655 April 26
337a	Apostil	On the request of Jan Janssen Langedyck for execution in his suit against Nicolaes van Holstijn; as arbitrators have decided in his favor; granted	1655 April 26
337b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Johannes de Decker; attorney of Claes Janssen van Leyde; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; ordered to pay; delay granted	1655 April 26
337c	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Jan Cornelisen Clijn; demand for completion of carpentry work; settlement agreed	1655 April 26
337d	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster and Johannes Nevius; as deacons v. Hendrick Hendricksen kleermaker; demand for repayment of a loan; disputed; postponed	1655 April 26
338a	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Tomas Hall; attorney of Jan Robins; demand for payment of debt for freight according to judgment; inadmissability alleged; referred to Council	1655 April 26
338b	Apostil	On the request of Jan Vinje for execution in his suits against Poulus Heymans; according to judgment of 17 August 1654; granted	1655 April 26
338c	Apostil	On the request of Augustijn Heerman for approval of the decision of arbitrators in his suit against Adriaen Keyser; granted	1655 April 26
338d	Appointment	Marcus Hendricksen Vogelsangh; Fredrick Warnaersen; and Cornelis Steenwijck as curators of the estate of Cristiaen Jacobssen backer and authorization of sale of belongings	1655 April 26
340	Extraordinary court session		1655 May 5
340a	Attendance List		1655 May 5
340b	Court Case	Willem Tomassen; skipper of the Groote Cristoffel; v. David Frera; Abram d' Lucena; and Salvador d' Andrado; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight according to bills of lading; disputed; payment ordered; arrest on return goods valid	1655 May 5
341a	Request	Arent Janssen; provost; for use of the side room in the City Hall; granted	1655 May 5
342a	Opinions	Opinions on the request of the court martial of the burgher guard as to the acquisition of two drums	1655 May 15
342b	Opinion	Further opinion on the request of the court martial of the burgher guard as to the acquisition of two drums	1655 May 17
342c	Apostil	On the request of the court martial of the burgher guard as to the acquisition of drums; granted	1655 May 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
343a	Apostil	On the sentence in the suit between Hendrick van Dyck v. Claes Janssen Ruyter and Harmen Douwes; execution ordered	1655 May 24
344	Court Session		1655 May 31
344a	Attendance List		1655 May 31
344b	Court Case	Marcus Duschosche v. Cornelis van Ruyven; demand for payment of balance of debt for clearing land according to contract; disputed; proof ordered	1655 May 31
344c	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Haeij; default	1655 May 31
344d	Court Case	Jacob Haeij v. Arent Calebuys; default	1655 May 31
344e	Court Case	Johannes de Decker; attorney of Cornelis Melyn; v. Sybout Clasen; default	1655 May 31
344f	Court Case	Jan Rutgerssen v. Jan Hadduwe; default	1655 May 31
344g	Court Case	Jan Hadduwe v. Jan Rutgerssen; default	1655 May 31
344h	Court Case	Mr. Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger v. Judick Verleth; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; arrest of money in the hands of Willem Beeckman valid; accounts ordered	1655 May 31
344i	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Cristiaen Antonijsen; default	1655 May 31
345a	Court Case	Judick Verleth v. Willem Beeckman; demand for payment of debt according to assignment on Jacob van Corlaer; arrest on monies in the hands of Dirck de pottebacker; disputed; arrest invalid; conveyance required	1655 May 31
345b	Court Case	Jan Perie v. Engeltie Mans; default	1655 May 31
345c	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Matys Capito; default	1655 May 31
345d	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster v. Tryntie Hendricksen; wife of Poulus Heymans; default	1655 May 31
345e	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Allardt Antonij; wages for son; copy granted	1655 May 31
345f	Court Case	Michiel Paulisen v. Roelof Cornelissen; default	1655 May 31
345g	Court Case	Jacob Willemssen v. Fredrick Hendrickssen; default	1655 May 31
345h	Court Case	Marretie Joris v. Gabriel d' Haes; default	1655 May 31
345i	Court Case	Madaleen Vincent v. Jacob Willemsen; default	1655 May 31
345j	Court Case	Tomas Hall and Cornelis Aertsen v. Dirck d' pottebacker; Pieter Linde; Hendrick van Dijck; Poulus Leendersen; Jan Geraerdij; Pieter Stoutenburgh; and Egbert Woutersen; default	1655 May 31
346a	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen Coopal v. Isaack de Foreest; demand for delivery of gun barrels and locks; non-delivery disputed; proof required	1655 May 31
346b	Apostil	On the request of Michiel Paulisen for permission to tap; granted	1655 May 31
346c	Apostil	On the request of Rendel Huwit for permission to tap; granted	1655 May 31
346d	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Schut; Claes Bordingh; Jan Schepmoes; Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; Jurijaen Blanck; and Jacob Steendam; regarding the indecent lives of Jacob Stevensen and Marij Joosten; his wife; court messenger ordered to issue warning	1655 May 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
347	Extraordinary court session		1655 June 1
347a	Attendance List		1655 June 1
347b	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven; also as attorney of the heirs of the widow of Jan Janssen Damen; v. Sander Leenderssen; demand for payment of debt for sale of land; arrest on yacht; payment promised; ordered to pay	1655 June 1
348	Court Session		1655 June 7
348a	Attendance List		1655 June 7
348b	Court Case	Johannes de Decker; attorney of Cornelis Melijn; v. Sybout Clasen; demand for payment of debt for sale of land; order to defendant to submit proof	1655 June 7
348c	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Cristiaen Antonij; default	1655 June 7
348d	Court Case	Jan Perie v. Engeltie Mans; complaint about slander and insult; denied; no witnesses; dismissed	1655 June 7
348e	Court Case	Marretie Jorisen v. Gabriel de Haes; default	1655 June 7
348f	Court Case	Madaleen Vincent v. Jacob Willemssen; demand for payment of balance of debt for delivered brandy; denied; proof required	1655 June 7
348g	Court Case	Jochem Beeckman v. Abram Rijcken; dispute over sale of lot; referred to fence viewers	1655 June 7
349a	Court Case	Jacob Willemssen v. Frerick de backer's servant; default	1655 June 7
349b	Court Case	Arent Pieterssen v. Adriaen van der Donck; default	1655 June 7
349c	Court Case	Tryntie Willemssen v. Hendrick de schoenmaecker; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 June 7
349d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Haey; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; but paid; referred to arbitrators	1655 June 7
349e	Court Case	Tomas Hall and Cornelis Aertsen; as fence viewers; v. Pieter van de Linde; Hendrick van Dijck; the wife of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; and Egbert Woutersen; demand for fencing of land; defaults; except for Van de Linde; excused; summoned again	1655 June 7
350a	Apostil	Apostil in the suit between Allart Antonij and Abram Verplancke; copy granted	1655 June 7
351	Court Session		1655 June 14
351a	Attendance List		1655 June 14
351b	Court Case	Jacob Willemssen v. Frerick de backer's servant; default; demand for payment of surgeon's costs after knife fight; ordered to pay	1655 June 14
351c	Court Case	Johannes de Deckere; attorney of Cornelis Melyn; v. Sybout Clasen; demand for payment of debt for sale of land; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 June 14
351d	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Matys Capito; default	1655 June 14
351e	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Tryntie; the wife of Poulus Heymans; default	1655 June 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
352a	Court Case	Marretie Jorissen v. Andries de Haes; complaint about slander and insult; denied; proof required	1655 June 14
353	Court Session		1655 June 21
353a	Attendance List		1655 June 21
353b	Court Case	Fredrick Lubberssen v. Warnae Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers for rent of house; sewant offered; copy granted	1655 June 21
353c	Court Case	Johannes de Peyster v. Matys Capito; default; demand for payment of debt for delivered goods; ordered to pay	1655 June 21
353d	Court Case	Madaleen Vincent v. Jacob Willemsen; demand for payment of debt for delivered brandy; no witnesses; oath offered; ordered to pay	1655 June 21
354a	Court Case	Arent Pieterssen v. Adriaen van der Donck; default; demand for payment of debt for wages; reply ordered	1655 June 21
354b	Order	Abram Verplanck to reply in his suit with Allard Anthonij	1655 June 21
354c	Court Case	Johannes de Decker; attorney of Cornelis Melijn; v. Sybout Clasen; demand for payment of debt for sale of land; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 June 21
354d	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer for wages; granted	1655 June 21
354e	Appearance	Borger Jorisen as surety for Pieter Kock in his claim on Jan d' Smith for purchased ironwork	1655 June 21
355	Extraordinary court session		1655 June 25
355a	Attendance List		1655 June 25
355b	Court Case	Josua Atwater v. Borger Jorissen; complaint about insult and fighting; witness depositions produced; matter settled	1655 June 25
355c	Apostil	Apostil on a request submitted by Allard Antonij and others regarding tapping privileges and trade with the Native Americans; postponed	1655 June 25
356	Court Session		1655 June 28
356a	Attendance List		1655 June 28
356b	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Barent Meijnderssen; promised house repairs in lieu of rent not carried out; subletting; denied; no contract; proof ordered	1655 June 28
356c	Court Case	Fredrick Lubberssen v. Warnae Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers for rent of house; reply submitted; offered sewant inspected and found wanting; Wessels fined for lying in court	1655 June 28
356d	Court Case	Roelof Janssen v. Cristiaen Barensen; attorney of Albert Andriessen; demand for house repairs and delivery of cows according to contract; damages claimed; postponed for communication with principal	1655 June 28
357a	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Cosyn Gerritsen; default	1655 June 28
357b	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Judick Verleth; complaint about fighting and insults; counter-claim for abuse and insult; proof ordered; Webber fined for lying in court	1655 June 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
357c	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Rijck Hendricksen houtsager; demand for payment for sale of land; copy granted; reply ordered	1655 June 28
357d	Court Case	Sijbout Clasen v. Johannes d' Decker; attorney of Cornelis Melyn; reply submitted; copy ordered	1655 June 28
357e	Order	Request of Abram Verplanck for postponement in his suit with Allard Anthonij; granted	1655 June 28
357f	Decision	To refer the request regarding trade with the Native Americans to Director General and Council	1655 June 28
358a	Decision	To propose fees for gauging measurements to Director General and Council	1655 June 28
359	Court Session		1655 July 5
359a	Attendance List		1655 July 5
359b	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Evert Pels; demand for payment of debt for wages owed by Gerrit Segers; denied; claim dismissed	1655 July 5
359c	Court Case	Marretie Joris v. Gabriel de Haes; complaint about insults and slander; witnesses produced; judgment against defendant; fined	1655 July 5
359d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen soldaet v. Jan Jansen van der Ham; demand for payment of debt for a month's wages; disputed; settlement imposed	1655 July 5
360a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Dirck van Schelluijne; demand for payment of debt in beavers for sale of land in Midwout; acknowledged; patent and conveyance requested; according to contract; surety offered; contract to be produced	1655 July 5
360b	Court Case	Abram Jacobssen timmerman v. Jochom Beeckman; default	1655 July 5
360c	Court Case	Jan Cornelissen Clyn v. Evert Pels; demand for payment of debt for wages; denied; as assignment accepted; arrest not valid	1655 July 5
360d	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Rijck Hendricksen; demand for payment of debt for first installment of land purchase; acknowledged; postponement requested; surety offered; referred to arbitrators	1655 July 5
361a	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Borger Jorissen; demand for payment of costs of extraordinary court session for his suit with Joshua Atwater; denied; Atwater to be summoned	1655 July 5
361b	Court Case	Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Borger Jorissen; complaint about insulting Allard Anthonij at the wedding of Nicolaes d' Meijer; drunkenness pleaded; postponed	1655 July 5
361c	Court Case	Cornelis Melyn v. Sybout Clasen; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 July 5
361d	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Allard Antonij; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 July 5
361e	Request	Tomas Hinson for the arrest of Marij Tilson; who absconded in Virginia; and for damages incurred through her escape from prison; arrest ordered; specification of goods required	1655 July 5
362	Extraordinary court session		1655 July 7
362a	Attendance List		1655 July 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
362b	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. Josua Atwater; demand for payment of costs of extraordinary court session; denied; judgment against Jorisen	1655 July 7
362c	Appearance	Tomas Hinson; exhibiting specification of the goods stolen by Marij Tilson; bailiff ordered to pay	1655 July 7
363	Court Session		1655 July 13
363a	Court Case	Eduwaert Scharburgh; merchant of the ship Mary off Gakanock v. Harmen Jacobssen; Teunis Gerritsen; Jacob Boeckstale; and Gorge Bird; sailors; arrest challenged; wages claimed; expiration of contract alleged; declarations of skipper produced; judgment in favor of Scharburgh; sailors ordered to serve out terms	1655 July 13
364	Court Session		1655 July 19
364a	Attendance List		1655 July 19
364b	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Michiel Taden; default	1655 July 19
364c	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan Cornelissen Clyn; default	1655 July 19
364d	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Abram Verplanck; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 July 19
364e	Court Case	Sybout Clasen v. Cornelis Melijn; reply submitted; referred to arbitrators	1655 July 19
364f	Apostil	On the request of Isack d' Forest for an arrest in his suit with Tomas Adamsen; granted	1655 July 19
364g	Decision	Not to hold ordinary sessions during the Dog days	1655 July 19
364	Extraordinary court session		1655 July 27
364h	Attendance List		1655 July 27
364i	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for wages of his son Geleyn; Hendrick Janssen van der Vin examined; judgment for Verplanck	1655 July 27
366	Court Session		1655 August 9
366a	Attendance List		1655 August 9
366b	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Borger Jorisen; default	1655 August 9
366c	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jan van Leyden; complaint about insult and assault of Anna Webber and captain Francoys Fijn; who give testimony; denied; copy granted; defendant confined	1655 August 9
367a	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. the wife of Mr. Jacob Varvanger; demand for payment of debt; denied; proof ordered	1655 August 9
367b	Request	Jan Willemssen Iselsteyn for his case to be tried; surety ordered; release allowed	1655 August 9
367c	Court Case	Eduart Golden v. captain Scharburgh; demand for payment of debt for wages as ship's surgeon; disputed; Golden ordered to serve out time	1655 August 9
368a	Court Case	Hendrick Gillisen Wageman v. Wybrant Janssen; demand for payment of debt for wages on ship; disputed; witness produced; judgment for plaintiff	1655 August 9
368b	Request	Pieter Janssen; skipper of the Bonte Koe; and Josep La Coster; for the appointment of arbitrators to assess damage to goods; granted	1655 August 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
368c	Court Case	Willem Janssen v. Jochom d' Schoester; demand for payment of surgeon's costs after injury; denied; copy granted	1655 August 9
369a	Decision	Allard Anthonij, attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys v. Jacob Moesman; demand for payment of debt in beaver for passage money; referred to arbitrators	1655 August 9
369b	Court Case	Cornelis van Lanckvelt v. Hendrick Gillissen Wageman; demand for payment of debt for cloth and boots; disputed; proof ordered	1655 August 9
369c	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan Cornelissen Clyn; default	1655 August 9
370	Court Session		1655 August 16
370a	Attendance List		1655 August 16
370b	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jan Cornelissen Clyn; default; demand for compensation for not building a cellar according to contract; ordered to pay	1655 August 16
370c	Court Case	Jacob Willemsen van der Bos v. Jan Gerritsen van Bocksel; default	1655 August 16
370d	Court Case	Claes van der Heyden; v. Wijbrant Janssen; default	1655 August 16
370e	Court Case	Pieter Janssen Constapel v. Eduaert Scherburgh; default; request for dismissal and payment of wages; copy ordered	1655 August 16
370f	Court Case	Hendrick Janssen Ruyter v. Eduart Golden; default	1655 August 16
370g	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1655 August 16
370h	Court Case	Joresij Rapalje v. Jan Cornelissen Clijn; demand for payment in clothing for work by a black; disputed; arrest invalid; claim dismissed	1655 August 16
371a	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Jan van Leyden; insult and assault of Anna Webber and captain Francoys Fijn; testimony of Lambert Huyberssen Mol; Andries Hoppen; Jan Schryver; Cristiaen Antonij; and Jannetie Hamels; schout to prosecute next court day	1655 August 16
372a	Request	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven for execution of the sentence against Borger Jorisen for the costs of extraordinary court sessions; promise to pay	1655 August 16
372b	Court Case	Willem Janssen v. Jochom Beeckman; demand for compensation for surgeon's costs; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 August 16
372c	Warning	Warning to Cornelis Schut to obey orders of 1 March and 12 April	1655 August 16
373	Court Session		1655 August 17
373a	Attendance List		1655 August 17
373b	Note	Receipt of a letter from the West India Company Directors; read	1655 August 17
373c	Letter	West India Company Directors to Burgomasters and Schepenen; taxes on land and cattle; excise on beer and wine	1655 May 26
375	Court Session		1655 August 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
375a	Attendance List		1655 August 20
375b	Note	Receipt of a letter from Director General and Council	1655 August 20
375c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; proclaiming a day of fasting and prayer	1655 August 18
376a	Proclamation	A day of fasting and prayer	1655 August 16
378	Court Session		1655 August 23
378a	Attendance List		1655 August 23
378b	Court Case	Pieter Janssen Constapel v. captain Eduard Scharborgh; demand for payment of debt for wages on ship and grant of discharge; disputed; ordered to pay and discharge	1655 August 23
378c	Letter	Director General to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding the discharge of Pieter Janssen constapel	1655 August 23
379a	Court Case	Claes van der Heyden v. Wybrant Jacobsen; represented by Mr. Scherborgh; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for wages on ship; disputed; contract required	1655 August 23
379b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Fredrick Lubberssen; demand for delivery of goods as payment for an obligation; disputed; postponed	1655 August 23
380a	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Jan Willemsen Iselstijn; arrest on monies in the hands of Lourens Duyts according to obligation; copy granted; arrest valid	1655 August 23
380b	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Pieter Janss Constapel; demand for payment of debt for board; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 August 23
380c	Court Case	Cornelis Hendricksen van Briel v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1655 August 23
380d	Court Case	Tomas Nuton v. Herrij Jacksen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages at mill; arrest valid	1655 August 23
380e	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen v. Antony Janssen van Vaes; demand for payment of debt for wages of his brother; promise to pay principal; arrest invalid; order	1655 August 23
380f	Court Case	Luycas Dircksen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; default	1655 August 23
381a	Court Case	Cornelis van Lanckvelt v. Isack Kip; attorney of Hendrick Gillisen Wageman; postponed	1655 August 23
381b	Court Case	Heytie t' Havens v. Tryntie Pietersen; complaint about insult; denied; proof ordered	1655 August 23
381c	Court Case	Skipper Myndert Lourisen v. Willem Pietersen; demand for return of tobacco taken away; acknowledged; return ordered	1655 August 23
381d	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Jan Cornelissen and Gerrit Pieterssen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a boat according to obligation; acknowledged; postponement granted	1655 August 23
381e	Court Case	Jan Lamberssen v. Lysbet Pieterssen; default	1655 August 23
381f	Court Case	Harmen Harmenssen Gansevoort v. Pieter Pieterssen Waterhont; skipper of the Nieuw Amsterdam; demand for delivery of goods; counter-claim; surety ordered	1655 August 23
382a	Request	Jan Willemsen Iselsteyn; postponed	1655 August 23
382b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Schut for more time to remove salt from the City Hall; referred to earlier resolutions	1655 August 23
382c	Request	Andries Hoppen; Pieter van Linde; and Jan Hackins; as to quality of inspected tobacco; postponed	1655 August 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
382d	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Allard Antonij; postponed	1655 August 23
383	Extraordinary court session		1655 August 24
383a	Attendance List		1655 August 24
383b	Court Case	Leendert Leenderssen v. Jan Hackins; demand for compensation for eviction from ship; acknowledged; mutinous behavior alleged; proof ordered	1655 August 24
384a	Declaration	Of Pieter van Linde as to the quality of inspected tobacco; proof ordered	1655 August 24
384b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Fredrick Lubberssen; demand for delivery of goods; postponed	1655 August 24
384c	Apostil	On the request of Allard Antonij for revision in his suit with Abram Verplanck; denied	1655 August 24
384d	Apostil	On the request of Abram Planck for execution in his suit with Allard Antonij; granted in three days	1655 August 24
384e	Apostil	On the request of Johannes Nevius for re-audit in his case between his father-in-law Cornelis de Potter and Govert Loockermans; postponed	1655 August 24
384f	Note	Case of Jan van Leyden; postponed yesterday; is again postponed	1655 August 24
385	Court Session		1655 September 6
385a	Attendance List		1655 September 6
385b	Apostil	On the request of Abram Verplanck for execution in his suit with Allard Anthonij; denied	1655 September 6
385c	Request	Allard Antony for revision in his suit with Abram Verplanck; apostil by Burgomasters and Schepenen: denied; apostil by Director General: revision ordered; stay of execution granted	1655 August 24
386a	Court Case	Dirck Teunisen v. Jacob Clomp; demand for return of or compensation for removed canoes which drifted away; denied; referred to arbitrators	1655 September 6
386b	Court Case	Pieter La Febre v. Jan Haeckins; default; arrest valid	1655 September 6
386c	Court Case	Nicolaes Meijijer v. Auke Janssen; default	1655 September 6
386d	Court Case	Hendrick Pieterssen v. Grietie Cosyns; demand for compensation for a lost horse; disputed; claim dismissed	1655 September 6
387a	Court Case	Gysbert van Imbroecken v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; surety arranged; arrest lifted	1655 September 6
387b	Court Case	Wyntie Roelofs; wife of Dirck Clasen pottebacker; v. Andries Hoppen; default; complaint of assault; complaint in writing ordered	1655 September 6
387c	Court Case	Johannes van Beeck v. Grietie Janssen; demand for payment of debt for a piece of linen; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 September 6
387d	Court Case	Gabriel d' Haes v. Nicolaes Meijijer; default; charge of assault; ordered to summon again as he is a burgher	1655 September 6
387e	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. David Provoost; demand for payment of debt for rent; payment promised; damages claimed; referred to arbitrators	1655 September 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
388a	Court Case	Claes van der Heyden v. Eduaert Scharborgh; attorney of Wybrant Jacobssen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for earned wages; proof of rate demanded; payment in market price ordered	1655 September 6
388b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 September 6
388c	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Govert Loockermans and Dirck van Schelluyne; attornies for Lyntie Marters; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1655 September 6
388d	Court Case	Mijndert Lourisen v. Nicolaes Boot; demand for compensation for death of a recently purchased black woman; fraud alleged; proof ordered	1655 September 6
389a	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen v. Mijndert Lourissen; complaint as to slander of theft; insult and assault over delivery of tobacco; order for tobacco to be delivered	1655 September 6
389b	Order	Borger Jorisen to pay for court sessions in his suit with Josua Atwater	1655 September 6
389c	Order	Jan Hackins to pay for court sessions in his suit with Leendert Leenderssen	1655 September 6
389d	Apostil	On the request of Johannes Nevius for revision in his suit as attorney of his father-in-law; Cornelis de Potter; with Govert Loockermans; attorney of Pieter Cornelissen van Veen; granted	1655 September 6
390a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber and his wife v. Jan van Leyden; no further proof; oath offered	1655 September 6
390b	Demand	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven against Jan van Iselstyn; alias Jan van Leyden; to be banished and fined for assault and public violence	1655 September 6
391a	Advices	Advices on the demand of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven against Jan van Leyden for assault and public violence	1655 September 6
391b	Sentence	Sentence in the suit against Jan van Leyden for assault and public violence; begging pardon; paying costs; and suspended banishment	1655 September 6
392a	Note	Arrest of the person of Jan van Daalen by Mettie Wessels	1655 September 6
392b	Note	Arrest of the bark of Jan Hackins by Pieter Le Febre;4	1655 September 6
392c	Note	Release of the person of Isack Kip; surety for Cornelis van Lanckvelt; by Hendrick Gillissen Wageman	1655 September 7
393	Court Session		1655 September 8
393a	Attendance List		1655 September 8
393b	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont; skipper of the Nieu Amsterdam; v. Harmen Harmense Gansevoort; demand for payment of debt for board during passage; payment in beavers ordered	1655 September 8
393c	Note	Arrest of the person of Gerbert Gerbertsen Cruijff by Salamon Abelssen	1655 September 9
393d	Note	Arrest of the person of Tomas Riet by Tomas Stevensen	1655 September 11
394	Court Session		1655 September 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
394a	Attendance List		1655 September 13
394b	Court Case	Gabriel de Haes v. Nicolaes Meyyer; default	1655 September 13
394c	Court Case	Rutger Janssen v. Pieter Janssen; default	1655 September 13
394d	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Rynhout Rynhoutsen; default; arrest because of debt Hendrick Janssen smith according to judgment; arrest valid	1655 September 13
394e	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Johannes Withart; demand for payment of balance of debt for freight in the ship Peereboom; deduction requested; referred to arbitrators	1655 September 13
394f	Court Case	Jan Geraerdij; attorney of Cornelis van Langevelt; v. Hendrick Gillissen Wageman; postponed because of lack of written power of attorney	1655 September 13
394g	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen v. Jacob Jacobssen; default	1655 September 13
395a	Court Case	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Johannes Nevius; attorney of his father-in-law; Cornelis de Potter; demand for payment of balance of debt for part in ship Nieuwe Liefde according account; disputed; proof ordered	1655 September 13
395b	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen v. Mijndert Lourissen; complaint of slander of theft; insult and assault over delivery of tobacco; witness produced; copy granted	1655 September 13
395c	Court Case	Pieter Le Febre v. Isack Allerton; demand for payment of debt as surety for Ritchert Peel for purchase of cable; delay requested; postponed	1655 September 13
395d	Court Case	Pieter Salamon Abelssen v. Gerbert Gerbertssen; default	1655 September 13
395e	Note	Departure of Allard Anthonij	1655 September 13
396a	Court Case	Jan Haeckins v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beer and liquors according to obligation; quality of beer disputed; settlement imposed	1655 September 13
396b	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen de Groot; attorney of his father-in-law Hendrick Jacobssen Patervaer; v. Jacob Stoffelssen; arrest on monies in the hands of Jan Jansen Schepmoes because of transferred debt; arrest valid; proof required	1655 September 13
396c	Court Case	Pieter Le Febre v. Jan Haeckins; demand for payment of debt for commission on a cargo of tobacco; denied; witness produced; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1655 September 13
397a	Court Case	Tomas Stevensen v. Tomas Reedt; demand for payment of debt for an advance; referred to court of Middelborgh	1655 September 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
397b	Request	Request by Jan Hackins to declare the arrest by Pieter Linde on wine and linen in the hands of Teunis Kray invalid; granted	1655 September 13
397c	Court Case	Dirck Clasen v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt for delivered earthenware; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 September 13
398a	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Teunis Kraeij; Mr. Jacob Huges; and Mr. Scherborgh; demand for testimony as to the death of a recently purchased black woman; testimonies provided in writing; postponed	1655 September 13
398b	Notice	Notice of the court messenger about the arrest of goats of Daniel Wytheyt at the request of Daniel Litschoe	1655 September 13
399	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with the Council of New Netherland	1655 September 20
399a	Attendance List		1655 September 20
399b	Decision	To repair the defence works and furnish the Burgher Guard with powder; in view of the dangerous situation	1655 September 20
400	Court Session		1655 September 25
400a	Attendance List		1655 September 25
400b	Court Case	Lambert Huyberssen Moll v. Eduard Scharborgh; demand for payment of debt for hire and restitution of a scow; hire acknowledged; but liability for loss denied; witness statements; claim for restitution dismissed; claim for rent granted	1655 September 25
401	Court Session		1655 September 28
401a	Attendance List		1655 September 28
401b	Apostil	On the request of Johannes Verbrugge and Johannes Withart for the appointment of curators of the estate of Jan d' Visser; Johannes Verbrugge and Johannes Withart appointed	1655 September 28
401c	Petition	Burgomaster and Schepenen to the Council in regard to financing the improvements to the defence works; voluntary contribution proposed	1655 September 28
401d	Apostil	Of the Council to the petition of Burgomasters and Schepenen in regarding to financing improvements to the defence works; postponed	1655 September 28
402a	Resolution	Of Director General and Council in regard to financing the improvements to the defence works; voluntary contribution authorized	1655 October 11
404	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1655 October 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
404a	Attendance List		1655 October 11
404b	Note	Exhibition by the Director General of the joint resolution in regard to financing the improvements to the defence works; order to court messenger to summon persons	1655 October 11
404c	List	Names of those summoned to make a voluntary contribution to the improvements to the defence works; with amounts	1655 October 11
404d	Note	That a list is made of those to be summoned by the court messenger for 12 October 1655	1655 October 11
405	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1655 October 12
405a	Attendance List		1655 October 12
405b	List	Names of those summoned to make a voluntary contribution to the improvements to the defence works; with amounts	1655 October 12
405c	List	Names of those to be summoned by the court messenger for 13 October 1655	1655 October 12
406	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant [afternoon]	1655 October 12
406a	Attendance List		1655 October 12
406b	List	Names of those summoned to make a voluntary contribution to the improvements to the defence works; with amounts	1655 October 12
407	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1655 October 13
407a	Attendance List		1655 October 13
407b	List	Names of those summoned to make a voluntary contribution to the improvements to the defence works; with amounts	1655 October 13
408	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1655 October 15
408a	Attendance List		1655 October 15
408b	List	Names of those summoned to make a voluntary contribution to the improvements to the defence works; with amounts	1655 October 15
410a	Apostil	On the request of Michiel Janssen for execution in his suit against Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1655 October 13
410b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Janssen Cloppenborgh for permission to tap; granted	1655 October 13
411	Court Session		1655 October 18
411a	Attendance List		1655 October 18
411b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt in tobacco or beavers for balance of account; acknowledged; assignment on Tomas Baxter refused; referred to arbitrators	1655 October 18
411c	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Allard Antonij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposited with secretary	1655 October 18
411d	Court Case	Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1655 October 18
411e	Court Case	Davidt Frerie v. Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont; demand for delivery of liquors according to bill of lading; ownership in dispute; defendant ordered to fulfill bill of lading	1655 October 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
411f	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Adriaen Blommaert; demand for delivery of wine; reply in writing submitted; postponed	1655 October 18
412a	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. his first mate and supercargo; demand for delivery of wine	1655 October 18
412b	Note	Departure of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1655 October 18
412c	Court Case	David Frere v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1655 October 18
412d	Court Case	Pieter La Febre v. Isack Allarton; surety of Alexander Brijn; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 October 18
412e	Court Case	Skipper Pieter Emelius v. Salamon Abelssen; default; demand for payment of debt for freight and average	1655 October 18
412f	Court Case	Rutger Janssen v. Pieter Janssen; his brother-in-law; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to agree as friends	1655 October 18
412g	Court Case	The wife of Arijen Huyberssen v. the wife of Michiel Tadens; default; insult; ordered to summon again	1655 October 18
413a	Court Case	Jorseij Rapalje v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; demand for cancellation of house lease; disputed; proof ordered	1655 October 18
413b	Court Case	Joost Teunissen v. Francoijs Fijn; delivery of firewood; threats; assault; disputed; proof ordered	1655 October 18
413c	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Jan Hadduwe; default	1655 October 18
413d	Court Case	Gerrit Gerritsen van Deventer v. Jores Stevenssen; demand for payment of debt of wages for threshing; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 October 18
414a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Daniel Wythedt; default; arrest valid	1655 October 18
414b	Court Case	Cornelis van Lanckvelt v. Hendrick Gillisen Wageman; demand for payment of debt for boots and cloth; denied; proof promised; referred to arbitrators	1655 October 18
414c	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen; skipper of the Witte Peert; v. Oloff Stevensen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a black; payment to previous skipper pleaded; oath taken; claim dismissed	1655 October 18
414d	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen; skipper of the Witte Peert; v. Alexander d' Injoseph; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a black woman; payment to previous skipper pleaded; oath offered; claim dismissed	1655 October 18
414e	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen; skipper of the Witte Peert; v. Augustijn Harmenssen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of blacks; payment to previous skipper pleaded; claim dismissed	1655 October 18
415a	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Jacob Wolferssen; default	1655 October 18
415b	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Pieter Wolferssen; claim for spoiled tobacco; disputed; claim dismissed	1655 October 18
416a	Court Case	Jochom Kock v. Harmen Douwes; demand for payment of balance of debt for delivered foods; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 October 18
416b	Decision	To write to the West India Company Directors	1655 October 18
416c	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; requesting appointment of orphan masters	1655 October 18
416d	Nomination	Nomination of orphan masters	1655 October 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
416e	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; commissioning and appointing as orphan masters: Pieter Wolphersen van Couwenhoven and Pieter van der Veen	1655 October 19
417	Extraordinary court session		1655 October 20
417a	Attendance List		1655 October 20
417b	Court Case	Mr. Robbert Tielman v. captain Jan Jacobssen; demand for payment of payment of debt in tobacco according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; payment ordered	1655 October 20
418a	Court Case	Catelyntie Verbeeck; wife of Arijaen Woutersen; v. Barentie; wife of Gerrit Fullewers; complaint about insult and theft of a gold ring; postponed	1655 October 20
419	Examination	Extraordinary court session	1655 October 23
419a	Attendance List		1655 October 23
419b	Court Case	Johannes d' la Montagne; junior; v. Adriaen Blomart; skipper of the Nieu Amsterdam; demand for delivery of stockfish according to bills of lading; appropriated by fiscael; who should pay; proof demanded; advices of bench; judgment for plaintiff	1655 October 23
420a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan Willemsen Iselstijn; demand for payment of balance of debt transferred according to obligation; denied; ordered to pay and to provide surety	1655 October 23
420b	Court Case	Catelyntie Verbeeck; wife of Arijaen Woutersen; v. Barentie; wife of Gerrit Fullewers; complaint about insult and theft of a gold ring; postponed	1655 October 23
420c	Notice	Notice of Adriaen Blommart that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Johannes d' la Montagne; junior	1655 October 23
421	Court Session		1655 October 25
421a	Attendance List		1655 October 25
421b	Court Case	Olof Stevensen v. Daniel Litschoe and Poulus Schrick; demand for return of an obligation; disputed; payment ordered	1655 October 25
421c	Court Case	Maria Boodt v. fiscael Cornelis van Tienhoven; default	1655 October 25
421d	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Cornelis Janssen Coele; demand for payment of balance of debt according to bottomry bond; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay and to provide surety	1655 October 25
422a	Court Case	Jan Willemsen van Leyden v. Janneken Verleth; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of oxen according to agreement; disputed; parties ordered to fulfill contract	1655 October 25
422b	Court Case	Govert Loockemans v. Daniel Wythedt; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay and to provide surety	1655 October 25
422c	Court Case	David Frere v. Tomas Hall; default	1655 October 25
422d	Court Case	David Frere v. Adriaen Keyser; default; demand for payment of debt for purchase of tobacco and beer according to account; deposit ordered	1655 October 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
422e	Court Case	Cornelis van Lanckvelt v. Hendrick Gillissen Wageman; default; postponed pending the decision of arbitrators	1655 October 25
423a	Court Case	Reyyer Stoffelssen v. Dirck Volckerssen; default	1655 October 25
423b	Court Case	Gabriel de Haes v. Nicolaes Holstijn; complaint of assault; copy granted	1655 October 25
423c	Court Case	Pieter Smith v. Pieter Janssen; default	1655 October 25
423d	Court Case	Hage Bruijnssen v. the skipper of the ship Bontekoe; demand for compensation for removal of stones; disputed; ordered to pay	1655 October 25
423e	Court Case	Jan Willemssen Iselstijn v. Hendrick van Diepenbroeck; dispute over tallow; account demanded; referred to arbitrators	1655 October 25
423f	Apostil	On the request of Jan Everssen Bout as to stolen cordage; appropriation granted	1655 October 25
423g	Court Case	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen v. Johannes Nevius; attorney of his father-in-law Cornelis de Potter; demand for payment of debt for part in ship Nieuwe Liefde; postponed	1655 October 25
424a	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Jan Willemssen Iselstijn; demand for fulfillment of judgment; insufficient surety deposited; disputed; auction of goods ordered	1655 October 25
424b	Court Case	Catelijntie Verbeeck; wife of Aryaen Woutersen; v. Barentie; wife of Gerrit Fullewer; complaint about insult and theft of a gold ring; witnesses examined; judgment and sentence	1655 October 25
426	Court Session		1655 November 8
426a	Attendance List		1655 November 8
426b	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Salvador Dandrado; Jew; use of a stolen silver cup as payment; copy granted	1655 November 8
426c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; skipper of the Pereboom; v. Cornelis Schut; demand for payment of debt for freight of goods; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1655 November 8
427a	Court Case	Cornelis Schudt v. Adriaen van Tienhoven; delivery of brandy from the ship Peereboom; copy granted	1655 November 8
427b	Order	Request of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift for expedition in his suit against Johannes Nevius; attorney of his father-in-law Cornelis de Potter; Nevius ordered to respond	1655 November 8
427c	Court Case	Gabriel de Haes v. Hendrick van Dijck; attorney of his son-in-law; Nicolaes Meyyer; complaint about insult and assault; denied; self-defence pleaded; copy ordered	1655 November 8
427d	Court Case	Pieter Smith v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 November 8
428a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Nicolaes Verleth; complaint about slander; insults; and removal of quantity of stone; disputed; witness produced; return of stone ordered	1655 November 8
428b	Court Case	Sybout Clasen; attorney of Ryver Stoffelssen; v. Dirck Holgerssen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1655 November 8
428c	Court Case	Abram Jacobssen timmerman v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers for house repairs; plaintiff referred to Jan Cornelisen Clijn	1655 November 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
429a	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Jan Franse and Teunis Willemsen; demand for compensation for a lost boat; denied; proof ordered	1655 November 8
429b	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Abram de Lucina; default	1655 November 8
429c	Court Case	Teunis Craeij v. Jacob Joosten; default	1655 November 8
429d	Court Case	Dirck Clasen pottebacker v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt for earthenware according to judgment of 13 September 1655; ordered to pay	1655 November 8
429e	Court Case	Jan Barentsen v. Isbrant Dircksen Goethart; default; breaking of arrest alleged	1655 November 8
429f	Court Case	Joost Teunissen v. Jan Geraerdij; default	1655 November 8
429g	Appearance	Director General Stuyvesant and First Councillor De Sille; requesting interrogation of Teunis Janssen as to a house on fire	1655 November 8
429h	Court Case	Francoys Fijn v. Luycas Elderssen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of the court of Midwout and Amesfoort of 16 October 1654; acknowledged but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1655 November 8
430a	Court Case	Court case; Marretie Hendricksen v. captain Francoijs Fijn; dispute about service contract; referred to arbitrators	1655 November 8
430b	Court Case	Engeltie Hendricksen v. Joost van Beeck; default	1655 November 8
430c	Court Case	Tomas Sanderssen v. Dirck Teunissen; demand for delivery of firewood; acknowledged; ordered to deliver	1655 November 8
430d	Court Case	Willem Brouwer v. Isack Mense; complaint about sale of hides; purchase declared void	1655 November 8
430e	Court Case	Jan Geraerdij v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of planks; referred to arbitrators to settle account	1655 November 8
431a	Court Case	Jan Geraerdij; attorney of Alexander Brijn; v. Adriaen Keyser; debt in English money according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1655 November 8
431b	Court Case	Joost Goderissen v. Nowe Janssen; default; arrest valid	1655 November 8
431c	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Adriaen Blommaert; dispute over delivery of wine; exchange of papers ordered	1655 November 8
431d	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Janssen backer for permission to tap; granted	1655 November 8
431e	Petition	To Director General and Council for the appointment of surveyors of building lines and fences	1655 November 10
431f	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the petition of Burgomasters and Schepenen for the appointment of surveyors of building lines and fences; Johannes La Montagne and Allard Anthonij appointed	1655 November 10
432a	Declaration	Of Teunis Janssen van Commel; at the request of the schout; as to an incident at the house of Pieter schoorsteenveger when an Native American attack was feared and hens were stolen; confirmed by Harmen Hendrickssen Kuyper and Teunis Janssen	1655 November 8
433	Court Session		1655 November 15
433a	Attendance List		1655 November 15
433b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Willem Janssen; widower of Lyntie Martenssen; demand for payment of debt; inventory ordered; persons appointed thereto	1655 November 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
433c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Samuel Willet and Raef N;; demand for delivery of beams; acknowledged; parties ordered to fulfill contract	1655 November 15
434a	Court Case	Skipper Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Adriaen Blommaert; dispute over delivery of wine; replies submitted; witness statements ordered	1655 November 15
434b	Court Case	Engeltie Hendricx v. Mrs. Van Beeck; demand for payment of wages; acknowledged; payment ordered	1655 November 15
434c	Court Case	Poulus Leenderssen van der Grift v. Johannes Nevius; attorney of his father-in-law; Cornelis de Potter; part in ship Nieuwe Liefde; disputed; oath demanded; postponed	1655 November 15
434d	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Herrij Herremssen; default; arrest broken	1655 November 15
435a	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Symon Joosten; demand for payment of debt for delivered beer according to account book; denied; ordered to pay	1655 November 15
435b	Court Case	Gijsbert van Imbroecken v. Teunis Kray; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent according to account; arrest invalid	1655 November 15
435c	Court Case	Gabriel de Haes v. Hendrick van Dyck; attorney of Nicolaes Meyer; complaint about insult and assault; referred to schout	1655 November 15
435d	Court Case	Gabriel de Haes v. Hendrick van Dijck; attorney of Nicolaes Meyer; demand for payment of debt for wages according to account; disputed; payment ordered	1655 November 15
436a	Court Case	Cornelis Schudt v. Adriaen van Tienhoven; demand for delivery of brandy; disputed; proof ordered; copy granted	1655 November 15
436b	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Salamon Abelssen; default	1655 November 15
436c	Court Case	David Frere v. Tomas Hall; default	1655 November 15
436d	Court Case	Joost Goderissen v. Nouwe Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1655 November 15
436e	Court Case	Sybout Claessen v. Auke Janssen; default	1655 November 15
436f	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Hendrick Janssen smith; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 11 August 1653; denied; judgment upheld	1655 November 15
436g	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen soldaet v. Lourens Duyts; demand for payment of debt for purchased tobacco; disputed; proof ordered	1655 November 15
437a	Court Case	Coenraet ten Eyck v. Jan Carstenssen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for merchandize according to obligation; acknowledged; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1655 November 15
437b	Court Case	Martin Roosemont v. Eldert de Goijer; default	1655 November 15
437c	Court Case	Luycas Dircksen v. Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to transferred obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1655 November 15
437d	Court Case	Mathewis de Vos v. Jan Geraerdij; default; arrest granted	1655 November 15
437e	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Dirck Bensigh; default; broken arrest	1655 November 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
438a	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Aryaen Woutersen; demand for payment of debt for passage money; disputed; ordered to pay	1655 November 15
438b	Apostil	On the request of Francoys Fijn for execution in his suit with Luycas Eldertsen; denied	1655 November 15
438c	Apostil	On the request of Salamon La Schair for permission to tap; granted	1655 November 15
438d	Apostil	On the request of Arijaen Woutersen for permission to tap; granted	1655 November 15
438e	Note	Deposition of sewant by Hendrick van Dyck as arrest in the suit between Gabriel de Haes and Nicolaes Meijer	1655 November 17
439	Extraordinary court session		1655 November 18
439a	Attendance List		1655 November 18
439b	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Rogier Gillebert; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; arrest of bark Vliegende Hart; disputed; copy granted; arrest provisionally valid	1655 November 18
440	Court Session		1655 November 22
440a	Attendance List		1655 November 22
440b	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Rogier Gillebert; default	1655 November 22
440c	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Nicolaes Boot; default	1655 November 22
440d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven; attorney of Cornelis Janssen Coele; v. Rogier Gillebert; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a bark; denied; arrest valid	1655 November 22
440e	Court Case	Sybout Clasen v. Auke Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; deposit ordered	1655 November 22
441a	Court Case	Cornelis Schudt v. Adriaen van Tienhoven; demand for delivery of brandy; witnesses examined; oath refused; further proof required	1655 November 22
441b	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Isack Allerton; default	1655 November 22
441c	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. David Provoost; default	1655 November 22
442a	Court Case	Arent Callebuys v. Cornelis Mouritsen; demand for payment of debt for wages; partial judgment for plaintiff	1655 November 22
442b	Court Case	Daniel Terneur v. Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; attorney of Mr. Gabrie; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages according to decision of arbitrators; acknowledged; but counter-claim entered; ordered to pay	1655 November 22
442c	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Salamon Abels; default; broken arrest; deposit ordered	1655 November 22
443a	Court Case	Jan Haeckins v. Jan Gerardy; default; arrest declared invalid	1655 November 22
443b	Court Case	Jan Geraerdy v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt for delivery of planks according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1655 November 22
443c	Court Case	Jan Teunissen Kraeij v. Isack Hanssen; demand for payment of debt according to transferred obligation; denied; referred to principal	1655 November 22
443d	Court Case	Andries Jochomssen v. Pieter Janssen; default	1655 November 22
443e	Apostil	On the request of Michiel Janssen for permission to tap; granted	1655 November 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
444a	Court Case	Andries Jochomssen v. Claes Clasen smith; demand for compensation for garden damaged by goats; absence pleaded; proof required	1655 November 22
444b	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Pieter van Linde; dispute over quality of tobacco; claim dismissed	1655 November 22
444c	Court Case	Mijndert d' Kuyper v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1655 November 22
444d	Apostil	On the request of Joost van Beeck for revision in his suit with Engeltie Hendricksen; granted	1655 November 22
444e	Apostil	On the request of Engeltie Hendricksen for execution in her case with Joost van Beeck; denied	1655 November 22
445a	Court Case	Cornelis van Ruyven v. Cornelis Teunisen; demand for payment of debt from loan and delivery of oxen; acknowledged; delivery of oxen ordered	1655 November 22
445b	Note	Exhibition by Lourens Duyts of a declaration regarding his suit with Jan de Soldaet; ordered to issue proper summons	1655 November 22
445c	Court Case	Adriaen Blommart v. Pieter Dircksen Waterhont; reply submitted; copy granted	1655 November 22
445d	Note	Postponement of declarations under oath in the suit between Poulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Johannes Nevius; attorney of Cornelis de Potter; due to the absence of the schout	1655 November 22
445e	Note	Receipt by Andries d' Haes of sewant deposited by Hendrick van Dyck; attorney of Nicolaes Meijijer	1655 November 23
446	Extraordinary court session		1655 November 23
446a	Attendance List		1655 November 23
446b	Court Case	Rogier Gillebert; assisted by David Provoost as interpreter; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; arrest of bark 't Vliegende Hart; request for expedition; mortgage on bark alleged; contract exhibited; arrest valid	1655 November 23
447	Court Session		1655 November 29
447a	Attendance List		1655 November 29
447b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen snyder v. Lubbert van Dincklage; default	1655 November 29
447c	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Engeltie Hendricx; revision of judgment of 15 November 1655; previous judgment confirmed	1655 November 29
447d	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; papers submitted; copy granted	1655 November 29
447e	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Nicolaes Boodt; default	1655 November 29
447f	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Isack Allerton; demand for payment of surgeon's costs for son's servant; disputed; ordered to pay	1655 November 29
448a	Court Case	Sybout Clasen v. Auke Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; judgment for plaintiff	1655 November 29
448b	Court Case	Mathewis de Vos v. Jacob van Corlaer; demand for payment of debt with interest; disputed; copy granted; arrest valid; surety ordered	1655 November 29
448c	Court Case	Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob van Dale; default; arrest of tobacco in the hands of Jan Peeck; arrest valid	1655 November 29
448d	Court Case	Jacobus Crap v. Jacob van Dale; default; arrest of tobacco in the hands of Jan Peeck; arrest valid	1655 November 29
448e	Order	Granting Joost van Beeck copy of papers submitted by Jacob van Couwenhoven	1655 November 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
449a	Court Case	Claes de Langh v. Stoffel Hoochlant; default; demand for payment of debt for goods received through soldier Verhaalen; who has deserted; schout informed	1655 November 29
449b	Court Case	Andries Jochomssen v. Pieter Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages; deposit ordered	1655 November 29
449c	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Jan Haeckins; demand for compensation for spoiled tobacco; disputed; ordered to accept tobacco	1655 November 29
449d	Court Case	Isack Hanssen v. Jan Hendricksen sweett; default	1655 November 29
449e	Court Case	Jannetie Melyns v. captain Pos; default	1655 November 29
449f	Court Case	Cornelis Schellinger v. captain Pos; default	1655 November 29
450a	Court Case	The wife of Wolfert Webber v. Aryaen Woutersen; dispute over ownership of books received by daughter when captive of Native Americans; books to be deposited	1655 November 29
450b	Court Case	Willem Janssen soldaet v. Jochom Beeckman; complaint about assault; fighting; and drawing a knife; witness testimonies inconclusive; parties ordered to be quiet	1655 November 29
450c	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Keyser in his suit with Pieter Dircksen Waterhont for the appointment of another arbitrator; granted	1655 November 29
451a	Decision	Of Burgomasters and Schepenen to refer the suit between Pieter Dircksen Waterhont and Adriaen Blommaert to Director General and Council	1655 November 29
451b	Apostil	On the request of Petrus Stuyvesant for inventory of the estate of Jochem Pietersen Kuyter and Lyntie Martensen; granted	1655 November 29
451c	Note	Deposition of the two books subject of the suit between the wife of Wolfert Webber and Aryan Woutersen	1655 November 29
452a	Appearance	Abram Nichils; who declares himself surety for Pieter Dircksen Waterhont in his suit with Aryaen Woutersen	1655 December 3
452	Court Session		1655 December 6
452b	Attendance List		1655 December 6
452c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1655 December 6
452d	Court Case	Cornelis Schudt v. Geurt Kraeij; default	1655 December 6
452e	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Dirck van Schelluijne; demand for payment of debt in beavers for sale of land in Midwout; exception of renvoy pleaded in writing; not acceptable; default ordered	1655 December 6
452f	Court Case	Mr. Gijsbert v. Jacob van Corlaer; default	1655 December 6
453a	Court Case	Cornelia Schellinger v. Andries Pos; complaint about detaining of cattle and alienation of stone; competency of court and validity of arrest contested; overruled; exhibit of authorization by Van der Capelle demanded; cattle as mortgage for a debt of Van der Capelle; agreement reached; delivery of one cow ordered;	1655 December 6
454a	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickssen snyder v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; default	1655 December 6
454b	Court Case	Andries Jochomssen v. Pieter Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages	1655 December 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
454c	Court Case	Nicolaes Verleth v. Helletie Janssen; demand for return of goods stolen by Native Americans; acknowledged; deposit ordered	1655 December 6
454d	Court Case	Michiel Poulissen v. Antonij Gil; default; demand for delivery of timber; arrest valid	1655 December 6
454e	Request	Adriaen Keyser in his suit with Jacob Haij for approval of the decision of arbitrators; fiscael Van Tienhoven requests copy; granted and approval postponed	1655 December 6
455a	Request	Cornelis Schut for expedition in his suit with Adriaen van Tienhoven concerning brandy; judgment for plaintiff	1655 December 6
455b	Authorization	To the bailiff for execution in the suit between Joost van Beeck and Engeltie Hendricksen	1655 December 6
455c	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Rudolphus to remove arrested property on surety; proof required	1655 December 6
455d	Apostil	On the request of Aryaen Woutersen regarding two bibles; deposited with the secretary; postponed	1655 December 6
455e	Order	Complaint of Jannetie Melyn against Andries Pos; submit in writing	1655 December 6
455f	Order	Complaint of Matewis de Vos in his suit with Jacob van Corlaer for breaking arrest; judgment for plaintiff	1655 December 6
455g	Note	Taking of the oath by the witnesses in the suit between Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Johannes Nevius; attorney of Cornelis de Potter; part in ship Nieuwe Liefde	1655 December 6
456	Blank page		
457	Title page		
458	Blank page		
459	Court Session		1655 December 13
459a	Attendance List		1655 December 13
459b	Court Case	Jannetie Melyns v. captain Andries Pos; dispute over cattle on Staten Island; referred to arbitrators	1655 December 13
459c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation and account; with specifications; assignments disputed; ordered to pay	1655 December 13
460a	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Johannes Nevius; attorney of his father-in-law Cornelis de Potter; part in ship Nieuwe Liefde; case in revision; judgment for plaintiff	1655 December 13
460b	Request	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; attorney of Charles Gabrie; for revision in his suit with Daniel Teneur; granted	1655 December 13
460c	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Dirck van Schelluijne; payment for purchase of land according to contract; disputed; specification ordered	1655 December 13
461a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1655 December 13
461b	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Lubbert van Dinclagen; disputed mortgage of property of Mr. Van der Capelle; authority questioned; proof required	1655 December 13
461c	Court Case	Adriaen Blommaert v. Tomas Hall; default	1655 December 13
461d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen cleermaker v. Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for payment of debt for making clothes according to obligation and account; mixed judgment	1655 December 13
461e	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Andries de Sweet; default	1655 December 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
461f	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Claes Janssen Ruyter; default	1655 December 13
462a	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jacob Clomp; default; debt; arrest on monies in the hands of Hendrick tamboer valid	1655 December 13
462b	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Cornelia Schellingers; default	1655 December 13
462c	Court Case	Judick Verleth v. Trijntie Heymans; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; arrest of grain in the hands of Wolfer Webber valid	1655 December 13
462d	Note	Departure of Oloff Stevensen	1655 December 13
462e	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Rudolphus in his suit with Jacob de Langh; arrest valid	1655 December 13
462f	Decision	On the complaint of Engeltie Hendrickssen in her suit with Joost van Beeck; judgment confirmed; execution ordered	1655 December 13
462g	Apostil	On the request of captain Francoijs Fyn in his suit with Luycas Elderssen; execution ordered	1655 December 13
463a	Decision	On the request of Nicolaes Verleth in his suit with Hilletie Janssen for the deposit of certain goods; granted	1655 December 13
463b	Decision	Not to hold court sessions until eight days after Christmas	1655 December 13
464	Court Session		1655 December 31
464a	Attendance List		1655 December 31
464b	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; accompanying an ordinance to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1655 December 31
464c	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1655 December 31
465a	Note	Proclamation of the ordinance of Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1655 December 31
466	Court Session		1656 January 3
466a	Attendance List		1656 January 3
466b	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Cornelia Schellingers; default	1656 January 3
466c	Court Case	Cornelis Schudt; attorney of Nicolaes van Beeck; v. Wilhelm Beeckman; demand for payment of debt to Johannes van Beeck according to account; Joost van Beeck to be summoned	1656 January 3
466d	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Adriaen Woutersen; demand for payment of debt for public sale of house and lot; copy of conditions required	1656 January 3
467a	Court Case	Adriaen Blommaert; attorney of the heirs of Jan Janssen Damen; v. Tomas Hall; curator of the estate of Jan Janssen Damen; default; deposit ordered	1656 January 3
467b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Dirck van Schelluyne; default; demand for payment of debt for purchase of land	1656 January 3
467c	Court Case	Styntie Harmans v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt for wages; arrest of goods in the hands of the estate of Kees van Dort valid	1656 January 3
468a	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Maryn Luyckessen; demand for payment of debt for butter and shoes in commission; disputed; ordered to pay	1656 January 3
468b	Court Case	Luycas Elderssen v. Carsten Janssen; default	1656 January 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
468c	Apostil	On the request of Allard Anthonij for execution of the judgment of 13 December 1653 in his suit with Adriaen Keyser; granted	1656 January 3
468d	Apostil	On the request of Poulus Schrick for execution of the judgment of 8 September 1653 in his suit with Teunis Kraey; granted	1656 January 3
468e	Order	Request of Adriaen Wouterssen and his wife Catelintie Verbeeck for the delivery of two bibles; deposited with the secretary; information on expense required	1656 January 3
469a	Apostil	On the request of Adriaen Keyser for execution of the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Jacob Hay; referred to schout	1656 January 3
469b	Order	Request of Teuntie Jacobssen in her suit with Tryntie Heymans; who is to be summoned by court messenger	1656 January 3
469c	Decision	To postpone execution of the judgment against Luycas Elderssen; the wife of Poulus Heymans and Hilletie Janssen	1656 January 3
469d	Order	Secretary Kip to take inventory of the estate of Lyntie Martens and take measures to preserve the estate; at the request of the schout	1656 January 3
470	Court Session		1656 January 10
470a	Attendance List		1656 January 10
470b	Court Case	Allard Anthony v. Francoys Doudey; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1656 January 10
470c	Order	Tryntie Heymans to pay Teuntie Jacobsen	1656 January 10
470d	Court Case	Luycas Elderssen v. Carsten Janssen; demand for payment of debt for house rent; denied; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 10
471a	Court Case	Cornelis Schut v. Joost van Beeck; demand for payment of transferred debt to Johannes van Beeck; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 January 10
471b	Court Case	Teunis Kraeij v. Jacob van Corlaer; default; broken arrest	1656 January 10
471c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Dirck van Schelluijne; demand for payment of debt for purchase of land in Midwout according to contract; land sold twice; judgment for plaintiff	1656 January 10
472a	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont; skipper on the Nieu Amsterdam; v. Cornelis Schudt; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight according to bills of lading; acknowledged; sewant offered; judgment for plaintiff	1656 January 10
473a	Court Case	Adriaen Blommart; attorney of the heirs of Jan Janssen Damen; v. Tomas Hall; curator of the estate of Jan Janssen Damen; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 10
473b	Court Case	Lysbet Tysen v. Jan Cornelissen; demand for payment of balance of debt for house rent; acknowledged; bad condition of house pleaded; ordered to pay	1656 January 10
474a	Court Case	Marij Geraerdij v. Andries Hoppen; default	1656 January 10
474b	Court Case	Poulus Heymans v. Wolfert Webber; demand for delivery of grain; amount of grain from threshing disputed; proof required	1656 January 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
474c	Court Case	Auke Janssen v. Poulus Verbeeck; default	1656 January 10
474d	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Broer Janssen; default	1656 January 10
474e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Aert Willemssen; default	1656 January 10
474f	Court Case	Hendrick Janssen v. Jan Everssen Bout; default	1656 January 10
474g	Judgment	Suit between Wolfert Webber and Catelintie Verbeeck over ownership of two bibles	1656 January 10
475a	Order	Request of Jacob Barsimsom in his suit with Maryn Luyckessen regarding currency; deposit ordered	1656 January 10
475b	Request	Adriaen Keyser for expedition in his suit with Jacob Haey; postponed	1656 January 10
475c	Request	Nicolaes Verleth in his suit with Hilletie Janssen for deposit of goods; referred to the Director General	1656 January 10
475d	Appearance	Engeltie Hendrickssen in her suit with Joost van Beeck; complaining of non-payment of wages; inquiries to be made	1656 January 10
475e	Note	Deposition of payment by Marijn Luyckessen in his suit with Jacob Barsimsom	1656 January 11
475f	Note	Receipt by Jacob Barsimsom of payment deposited by Marijn Luyckessen	1656 January 12
475g	Note	Deposit of payment by Catelintie Verbeeck of expenses in her suit with Wolfert Webber; and of the receipt of two bibles	1656 January 12
475h	Note	Receipt by Wolfert Webber of payment in his suit with Catelintie Verbeeck	1656 January 13
476	Court Session		1656 January 17
476a	Attendance List		1656 January 17
476b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for restitution of payment for delivery of a letter; disputed; proof ordered	1656 January 17
476c	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; acknowledged; transfer arranged	1656 January 17
476d	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jannetie Melyns; default	1656 January 17
476e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Aert Willemssen; demand for return of appurtenances of a scow; disputed; proof required	1656 January 17
477a	Court Case	Evert Duyckinck v. Jacob Schellinger; demand for payment of debt for glass and window repair; disputed; partial payment ordered	1656 January 17
477b	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Cornelis Schudt; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight according to judgment; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 17
478a	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1656 January 17
478b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1656 January 17
478c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys v. Claes van Elslant d' jonge; demand for payment of debt for proceeds of auctioned goods; disputed; referred to Carel van Brugge	1656 January 17
478d	Court Case	Claes van Elslant v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for delivery of auctioned goods	1656 January 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
478e	Court Case	Hendrick van Naerden v. Jan Everssen Bout; demand for payment of balance of debt for delivered timber; acknowledged; Native American troubles blamed; house to be removed; payment postponed	1656 January 17
479a	Appearance	Wife of Salamon d' la Scheer; complaining of non-acceptance of sewant; inspected and judged merchantable	1656 January 17
479b	Appearance	Lysbet Tysen; complaining of non-payment of house rent by Jan Cornelissen; order to Jan Cornelissen to pay	1656 January 17
479c	Order	To schout; on the complaint of Engeltie Hendrickssen; to execute the judgment against Joost van Beeck	1656 January 17
479d	Order	Tomas Griddy and Borger Jorisen to produce statements in their suit against each other	1656 January 17
479e	Order	Request of Adriaen Keyser for expedition in his suit with Jacob Haey; postponed	1656 January 17
480a	Writ	Writ of mandamus in the suit between Pieter Dircksen Waterhont and David Frere; a Jew; in appeal	1656 January 4
480b	Notice	Notice of the court messenger having served the writ of mandamus in the suit between Pieter Dircksen Waterhont and David Frere; a Jew; in appeal on Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 January 13
480c	Appointment	Allard Anthonij to hear the proceedings in the suit between Pieter Dircksen Waterhont and David Frere; a Jew; in appeal	1656 January 13
481a	Decision	To summon the wife of Joost van Beeck in regard to the judgment against her	1656 January 13
481b	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council regarding the fees for gauging weighing and measuring instruments	1656 January 17
481c	Request	Request to Director General and Council regarding the fees for gauging weighing and measuring instruments	1656 January 17
481d	Apostil	On the request to Director General and Council regarding the fees for gauging weighing and measuring instruments; granted	1656 January 18
482a	Request	Request to Director General and Council for the privilege of submitting a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 January 17
482b	Apostil	On the request to Director General and Council for the privilege of submitting a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen; granted	1656 January 18
483a	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; proclaiming a day of fasting and prayer	1656 January 19
483b	Proclamation	A day of fasting and prayer	1656 January 18
485a	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing an excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 January 18
485b	Note	Proclamation of recent ordinances of Director General and Council	1656 January 20
486	Court Session		1656 January 24
486a	Attendance List		1656 January 24
486b	Court Case	Jacob Steendam and Poulus Schrick v. Waraer Wessels; default	1656 January 24
486c	Court Case	Dirck Teunissen v. Gabriel de Haes; demand for payment of debt for hire of a stable; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 24
486d	Court Case	Roelof Janssen metselaer v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for salary as mason; contract disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
487a	Court Case	Abram Jacobssen and Jan Hendrickssen smith v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers for wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 January 24
487b	Court Case	Cornelis Schut v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt in beavers for barrels of meat to skipper Pieter Dircksen Waterhont; Waterhont ordered to pay	1656 January 24
488a	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Claes Janssen Ruyter; demand for payment of debt for consumptions according to account; acknowledged; assignment pleaded; proof required	1656 January 24
488b	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Dirck Holgerssen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 January 24
488c	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Roelof d' metselaer; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 January 24
488d	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Jan Hendrickssen; request for execution of judgment of the court of Breuckelen; referred to Director General and Council	1656 January 24
489a	Court Case	Johannes Nefius; attorney of his father-in-law Cornelis d' Potter; v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt on account of Lyntie Martenssen; Native American troubles blamed; act of indemnification exhibited; judgment for defendant	1656 January 24
489b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; copy of account ordered	1656 January 24
490a	Court Case	David Frere v. Adriaen Keyser; default; demand for payment of debt; request for executory sale denied	1656 January 24
490b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Aert Willemssen; demand for payment of debt for hire of a scow with appurtenances; denied; deposition exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1656 January 24
490c	Court Case	Tomas Griddy v. Herry Breser; default	1656 January 24
490d	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Verleth for execution in his suit in his suit with Hilletie Janssen for deposit of goods; granted	1656 January 24
490e	Declaration	Of the wife of Borger Jorissen in his suit with Tomas Griddy; copy granted	1656 January 24
491a	Order	Adriaen Keyser to appear on the next court day in his suit with Jacob Haey	1656 January 24
491b	Apostil	On the request of Jan Janssen van Breeste cuyper; for the position of gauger of barrels; denied	1656 January 24
491c	Order	Daniel Teneur in his suit with Poulus Leenderssen van der Grift to take out a copy of the judgment prior to execution	1656 January 24
491d	Proposal	Proposals of schout Cornelis van Tienhoven as to the upcoming nomination and the city's treasury; with replies of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 January 24
492a	Proposal	Proposals of Burgomaster Allard Anthonij as to the graveyard; the appointment of church wardens; and the bell in the fort; with replies of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 January 24
492b	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; appointing Christiaen Barentsen as fire warden	1656 January 18
493	Court Session		1656 January 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
493a	Attendance List		1656 January 31
493b	Proceedings	Proceedings for the submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen; with individual votes	1656 January 31
494a	Resolution	To send a letter to Director General and Council with the double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 January 31
495a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1656 January 31
496a	Letter	Letter to Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the sheet piling along the East River	1656 February 1
497a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; continuing the present Burgomasters and Schepenen in office; and appointing Willem Beeckman and Hendrick Hendricksen Kip as new Schepenen	1656 February 2
498	Blank page		
499	Court Session		1656 February 7
499a	Attendance List		1656 February 7
499b	Note	That Burgomaster Oloff Stevensen will preside for three months; in accordance with the decision of Director General and Council	1656 February 7
499c	Court Case	Andries Andriessen v. Tomas Hall; default	1656 February 7
499d	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Maria Verleth; default	1656 February 7
499e	Court Case	Joost van Beeck and Cornelis Schudt v. Maria Verleth; demand for return of ledgers of Johannes van Beeck; copy granted	1656 February 7
500a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in tobacco or beavers according to account; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 February 7
500b	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1656 February 7
500c	Court Case	Hilletie Janssen v. Pietertie Janssen; demand for return of goods stolen by Native Americans; purchase acknowledged; restitution refused; Pietertie ordered to deposit goods	1656 February 7
501a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Tryntie Heymans; default	1656 February 7
501b	Court Case	Jacob Leendersen v. Hendrick Willemssen backer; dispute over duration of lease of a house; oath refused; proof required	1656 February 7
501c	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Antonij Janssen van Vaes; default	1656 February 7
501d	Court Case	Davidt Frere v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; but arbitration as to valuation requested; ordered to pay and referred to arbitrators	1656 February 7
501e	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Haey; postponed	1656 February 7
501f	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Verleth in his suit with Helletie Janssen; execution granted	1656 February 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
501g	Apostil	On the request of Lodewijck Pos for permission to tap; granted	1656 February 7
501h	Apostil	On the request of Tomas Frerickssen for permission to tap; granted	1656 February 7
502a	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Joost van Beeck; complaint about interception of letters; estate of Johannes van Beeck; letters deposited	1656 February 7
502b	Apostil	On the requests of Daniel Teneur and Poulus Leendersen van der Grift in their suit; revision denied; judgment upheld	1656 February 7
502c	Apostil	On the request of Isack d' Foreest in his suit with Dirck van Schelluyne; execution granted	1656 February 7
503a	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; accompanying an ordinance against practicing any religion other than the Reformed	1656 February 4
503b	Ordinance	Director General and Council against practicing any religion other than the Reformed	1656 February 1
504a	Note	Proclamation of the ordinance of Director General and Council against practicing any religion other than the Reformed	1656 February 7
505	Extraordinary court session		1656 February 8
505a	Attendance List		1656 February 8
505b	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Joost van Beeck; complaint about interception of letters; estate of Johannes van Beeck; legality of marriage disputed; appointment of guardians disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1656 February 8
506	Court Session		1656 February 21
506a	Attendance List		1656 February 21
506b	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Cornelis Janssen Coele; default	1656 February 21
506c	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Trijntie Heymans; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1656 February 21
506d	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Annetie Smit; default	1656 February 21
506e	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Tryntie van Hengelen; return of goods from the estate of Jan Gerritsen; denied; ordered to pay	1656 February 21
506f	Court Case	Maria Gerardij v. Harmen Douwensen; default	1656 February 21
506g	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Sarra Joris; excused	1656 February 21
507a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Antonij Janssen van Salee; absconding from service contract; denied; proof required	1656 February 21
507b	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Salamon la Scheer; default	1656 February 21
507c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Davidt Frere; default	1656 February 21
507d	Apostil	On the request of David Frere in his suit with Adriaen Keijser; order to Keijser to pay	1656 February 21
508a	Court Case	Francoijs Fyn v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1656 February 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
508b	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Huybert Janssen Stoeck; demand for payment of balance of debt for house rent and brandy according to account; disputed; proof required	1656 February 21
508c	Court Case	Dirck Clasen pottebacker v. Dirck Holgersen; demand for return of a missing canoe; counter-claim for repairs; referred to arbitrators	1656 February 21
508d	Court Case	Andries van der Sluijs v. Jacob Elderssen; default	1656 February 21
508e	Court Case	Michiel Paulisen v. Arent Callebuys; default; arrest of monies in the hands of Jacob Haeij declared invalid	1656 February 21
509a	Court Case	Ide van Vorst v. Frans Janssen timmerman; default	1656 February 21
509b	Apostil	On the request of Harmen van Hooboocken; schoolmaster; ordered to propose fees	1656 February 21
509c	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Cornelis Schut; copies granted	1656 February 21
509d	Apostil	On the request of Joost Teunissen backer for arrest of property residing under Tomas Hall in his suit with Mr. Mahu; granted	1656 February 21
509e	Apostil	On the request of Joost van Beeck for confinement in his suit with Cornelis Janssen Coele; granted	1656 February 21
509f	Apostil	On the request of captain Fyn for execution in his suit with Luycas Elderssen; granted	1656 February 21
509g	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Verleth in his suit with Hilletie Janssen; referred to order of 7 February 1656	1656 February 21
510a	Appearance	Dorete Lock; complaining about being beaten by Isaack Allerton; as she was made pregnant by his servant Jonathan Kammentie and requesting permission to marry; granted permission to sue	1656 February 21
510	Court Session		1656 February 23
510b	Attendance List		1656 February 23
510c	Decision	To postpone the publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer as schout Cornelis van Tienhoven is absent	1656 February 23
510	Court Session		1656 February 24
510d	Attendance List		1656 February 24
510e	Note	Publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer	1656 February 24
510f	Proclamation	A day of fasting and prayer	1656 January 27
512a	Note	Deposition by Adriaen Keyser of payment in his suit with David Frere; with the approval of further measures for execution; if required	1656 February 24
513a	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing building lines in New Amsterdam	1656 February 25
514a	Proclamation	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the survey of building lines in New Amsterdam	1656 February 26
514b	Proclamation	Appointment by Director General and Council of Hendrick Hendricksen Kip; Govert Loockermans and Christiaen Barentsen as fire wardens	1656 February 26
515a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; appointing Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter Wolphertsen as orphan masters; at the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen [not included on website]	1656 February 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
516a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; appointing Jan Peeck as merchants' broker; at the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 February 25
516b	Petition	Jan Peeck to be appointed merchants' broker	
516c	Apostil	On the petition of Jan Peeck to be appointed merchants' broker; approved	1656 February 26
517	Court Session		1656 February 28
517a	Attendance List		1656 February 28
517b	Court Case	Marretie Janssen v. Cornelis van Ruyven; attorney of his mother-in-law; Maghteltie; wife of Johannes Megapolensis; accusation of theft of beavers and lace; denied; proof required; copy granted	1656 February 28
517c	Court Case	Jacobus Backer v. Catrina d' Silla; default	1656 February 28
517d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels; farmer of the excise on beer and wine; v. David Frere; demand in writing; copy granted	1656 February 28
517e	Court Case	Jacob Cohin v. Pieter Monfoort; return of a hired canoe; ownership disputed; witnesses produced; proof required; arrest valid	1656 February 28
518a	Court Case	Andries van der Sluys v. Jacob Elderssen; default; demand for payment of debt for rent	1656 February 28
518b	Court Case	Poulus Schrick v. Sara Jores; demand for payment of debt according to obligation of deceased husband; delay granted; ordered to pay	1656 February 28
518c	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Salamon la Scheer; default; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; deposit ordered	1656 February 28
518d	Court Case	Michiel Paulissen v. Arent Callebuys; demand for payment of debt for board and consumptions according to account; disputed; partial payment ordered	1656 February 28
518e	Court Case	Tryntie van Hengelen v. Cornelia Schellinger; attorney of her mother; Jannetie Melyns; demand for payment of debt for balance of account; delay granted	1656 February 28
518f	Court Case	Maria Geraerdij v. Harmen Douwesen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 February 28
518g	Court Case	Nicolaes Barnar v. Jan Martyn; default	1656 February 28
519a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Annetie Smith; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; counter-claim; delay granted	1656 February 28
519b	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Tryntie Heymans; default	1656 February 28
519c	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Tryntie van Hengelen; demand for payment of debt for goods; denied; proof required	1656 February 28
519d	Court Case	Jacob Vervanger v. Fop Janssen Outhout; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest declared valid	1656 February 28
519e	Court Case	Cornelia Schellingers v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered; to pay	1656 February 28
519f	Court Case	Pieter Cornelissen Clijn v. Egbert van Borsum; default	1656 February 28
519g	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Haey; default	1656 February 28
520a	Court Case	Ide Cornelissen v. Frans Janssen van Hoochten; default	1656 February 28
520b	Court Case	Albert Trompetter v. Jan Willemsen Iselstijn; attorney of Lubbert van Dincklagen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; oath taken; ordered to pay	1656 February 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
520c	Court Case	Jan Willemsen Iselstyn; attorney of Lubbert van Dincklagen; v. Harmen Douwes; claim on sheep with increase; proof required	1656 February 28
520d	Court Case	Skipper Symon Claessen v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt for costs; damages and interest; disputed; copy granted	1656 February 28
520e	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Huybert Janssen Stock; dispute over house rent; copies ordered	1656 February 28
521a	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Cornelis Schut; copies ordered	1656 February 28
521b	Court Case	Antonij Janssen v. Jacob Teunissen; complaint about service contract; sufficient proof ordered	1656 February 28
521c	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for the appointment of church wardens	
521d	Apostil	On the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for the appointment of church wardens; Nicasius de Sille and Govert Loockermans appointed	1656 February 6
522a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulations regarding the Native Americans	1656 March 3
523a	Apostil	On the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulations regarding the Native Americans; renewal of ordinance on selling liquor renewed; authorization granted to draft ordinance on lodging Native Americans; burgher watch during divine service authorized	1656 March 3
524	Court Session		1656 March 6
524a	Attendance List		1656 March 6
524b	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Rendel Huwit; demand for fine for tapping after evening bell; ignorance pleaded; ordinance required	1656 March 6
524c	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Hans Stijn; demand for fine for tapping during church service; fighting; denied; exhibition of ordinance required	1656 March 6
524d	Court Case	Schout Cornelis van Tienhoven v. Salamon la Scheer; demand for fine for tapping after evening bell; denied; depositions exhibited; dismissed	1656 March 6
525a	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Salamon la Scheer; dispute over house rent; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 6
525b	Court Case	Jacobus Backer v. Catrina de Silla; demand for payment of debt in beavers; copies ordered	1656 March 6
525c	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Joost van Beeck; demand for proceeds of sale of slaves from the estate of Johannes van Beeck; burial expenses to be deducted; judgment for plaintiff	1656 March 6
525d	Note	Departure of Allard Anthony	1656 March 6
526a	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Nicolaes Boot; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a black woman; disputed; postponed	1656 March 6
526b	Appointment	Oloff Stevensen and Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge as commissioners to hear witnesses about the recent massacre by the Native Americans	1656 March 6
526c	Note	Departure of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1656 March 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
526d	Court Case	Jacob Hendrick Varrevanger v. Fop Janssen Outhout; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1656 March 6
526e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. David Frere; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1656 March 6
527a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys v. Abraham La Nooy; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1656 March 6
527b	Court Case	Abram La Nooij v. Pieter Jacobssen Buys; interrogatories granted	1656 March 6
527c	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Antonij Janssen; dispute over service contract; proof ordered	1656 March 6
527d	Court Case	Skipper Symon Clasen v. Tomas Hall; default	1656 March 6
527e	Court Case	Adriaen Dirckssen Coen v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt for partnership with Blauvelt in captured prize Tabasco; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 March 6
528a	Court Case	Fop Janssen Outhout v. Jacob Schellinger; demand for payment of debt for delivered lace; acknowledged; but burned; discharge granted	1656 March 6
528b	Court Case	Fop Janssen v. the clerk of the ship Waeg; default	1656 March 6
528c	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Annetie Smits; default	1656 March 6
528d	Court Case	Stoffel Elzers v. Tomas Riet; demand for payment of debt for delivered planks; disputed; proof ordered; arrest lifted	1656 March 6
528e	Court Case	Claes Janssen v. Aryan Sips; default; arrest on monies in the hands of Jan Hendrick valid	1656 March 6
528f	Court Case	Jan Cornelissen Clijn v. Egbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt in beavers of wages; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 6
529a	Court Case	Lubbert van Dincklagen v. Harmen Douwesen; dispute over sheep with increase and tobacco; disputed; accounts ordered	1656 March 6
529b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Teunis Kraey; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account book; denied; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 6
529c	Request	Jacob van Couwenhoven for regulation of the gauging of beer barrels; agreed	1656 March 6
529d	Court Case	Jan Evertssen Bout v. Frans Janssen van Hoochten; default	1656 March 6
530a	Court Case	Sara Schepmoes v. Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; assignment pleaded; ordered to pay remainder	1656 March 6
530b	Court Case	Adriaen Keyser v. Jacob Haeij; demand for payment of debt according to accounts; proof required	1656 March 6
530c	Court Case	Arent Calebuijs v. Marretie Jores; demand for payment of debt according to account; oath taken	1656 March 6
530d	Court Case	Nicolaes Barnae v. Adriaen Vincent; demand for payment of debt for wages for searching for Jacus la Motte; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 March 6
530e	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Huybert Janssen Stock; dispute over house rent; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 6
530f	Note	Hearing of witnesses about the recent massacre by the Native Americans	1656 March 10
531	Court Session		1656 March 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
531a	Attendance List		1656 March 13
531b	Court Case	Symon Clasen; skipper of the Gelderse Blom; v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchased hops and malt and of freight of tobacco; according to decision of arbitrators; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 March 13
531c	Court Case	Hans Kiersteede v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1656 March 13
531d	Court Case	Adriaen Dircksen Coen v. Adriaen Keyser; default	1656 March 13
531e	Court Case	Willem Panier v. Marretie Joris; default	1656 March 13
531f	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Marretie Joris; demand for payment of debt for delivered beer according to account; acknowledged; counter-claim denied; ordered to pay	1656 March 13
532a	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for payment of debt for delivered beer; acknowledged; counter-claim denied; ordered to pay	1656 March 13
532b	Court Case	Marretie Joris v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt according to account; settlement with Michiel Paulissen ordered	1656 March 13
532c	Court Case	Herrij Hoskes v. Willem Heycks; default	1656 March 13
532d	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Arijen Woutersen; default	1656 March 13
532e	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Nicolaes Boot; default; order to translate Mr. Scharborgh's statement	1656 March 13
532f	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Lysbet Tysen; default	1656 March 13
532g	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Allard Anthonij; demand for delivery of obligation; disputed; postponed	1656 March 13
532h	Court Case	Claes Janssen v. Arijen Sipsen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages during harvest; judgment for plaintiff	1656 March 13
533a	Court Case	Geertruyt Jacobssen v. Claes Bordingh; default; demand for payment of debt for wages of deceased son; proof ordered	1656 March 13
533b	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Pieter Janssen; default	1656 March 13
533c	Apostil	On the request of Nicolaes Verleth in his suit with Helletie Janssen; regarding deposited pearls; referred to earlier orders	1656 March 13
533d	Apostil	On the request of Isaack de Foreest for execution in his suit with Dirck van Schelluyne; granted	1656 March 13
533e	Order	Request of Sybout Clasen for execution of the order concerning sheet piling at the City Hall; Court Messenger to notify neighbors	1656 March 13
533f	Court Case	Jacob Cohun v. Pieter Montfoort; demand for return of a canoe; declaration submitted; postponed	1656 March 13
533g	Declaration	Of Lourens Janssen in the suit between Antony Janssen van Vaes and Jacob Teunissen regarding a service contract	1656 March 13
533h	Apostil	On the reply of Catrina d' Silla in her suit with Jacob Backer; copy granted	1656 March 13
534a	Apostil	On the request of Hans Stijn for settlement; excused	1656 March 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
534b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Schudt and Maria Verleth; copies granted; order to deposit papers with Secretary	1656 March 13
534c	Apostil	On the reply of Abraham La Nooij in his suit with Pieter Jacobssen Buys; copy granted	1656 March 13
534d	Note	That the petition of the court martial of the burgher guard is postponed	1656 March 13
534e	Note	That the petition of Isaack Kip is postponed	1656 March 13
534f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Mrs. Van Hamel; demand for payment of transferred debt; arrest on wines denied	1656 March 13
534g	Notice	Notice of Joost van Beeck that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Maria Verleth	1656 March 13
535	Court Session		1656 March 15
535a	Attendance List		1656 March 15
535b	Note	Regarding the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council relating to the Native Americans; postponed	1656 March 15
535c	Note	Publication of the ordinance of Director General and Council on selling liquor to the Native Americans	1656 March 15
535d	Note	Regarding the request of the court martial of the burgher guard to Burgomasters and Schepenen; postponed	1656 March 15
535e	Resolution	To consider measures on keeping open shop by non-burghers	1656 March 15
535f	Resolution	To collect the fines for absence from the bench monthly	1656 March 15
535g	Declaration	Of Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer to be surety for Tomas Swartwout in his suit with Adriaen Keyser	1656 March 15
536	Court Session		1656 March 20
536a	Attendance List		1656 March 20
536b	Apostil	On the request of relatives of captives among the Native Americans for their ransom through general means; to be communicated to Director General and Council	1656 March 20
536c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger for arrest in his suit with Fop Janssen; granted	1656 March 20
536d	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Joost van Beeck; default; papers submitted by Cornelis Schutt; order to Maria Verleth to submit papers	1656 March 20
536e	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Aryaen Woutersen; default; wife appears; insults exchanged	1656 March 20
536f	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Elsie Nutens; demand for payment of balance of debt for clothes and wine according to specification; disputed; oath required	1656 March 20
537a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Andru Kilvert; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to agreement; acknowledged; referred to surety; Jan Geraerdij; arrest on galliot declared valid	1656 March 20
537b	Court Case	Rogier Kilfort v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; protest against arrest on galliot; disputed; arrest declared invalid	1656 March 20
537c	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1656 March 20
537d	Court Case	Jan Geraerdij v. Andru Kilfort; demand for payment of balance of debt in tobacco for purchase of a galliot; arrest disputed; proof ordered	1656 March 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
538a	Court Case	Adriaen Bloemaert v. Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont; complaint about slander of theft of anchors; disputed; referred to judgment of Director General and Council; arrest invalid	1656 March 20
538b	Court Case	Pieter Dirckssen Waterhont v. Adriaen Blommart; demand for payment of debt for passage and board according to obligation; partly acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 March 20
538c	Court Case	Samuel Scherlet v. Abram la Sina; dispute over salted hides; witnesses examined; judgment for plaintiff	1656 March 20
539a	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. the wife of Lourens Janssen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; proof required; arrest valid	1656 March 20
539b	Court Case	Tomas Appelgat v. Willem Brouwer; default; arrest allowed	1656 March 20
539c	Court Case	Pieter Montfoort v. Jacob Cohun; dispute over ownership of a canoe; witnesses examined; statements contradictory; collation required	1656 March 20
539d	Court Case	Poulus Schrick and Nicolaes Verleth v. Samuel Scherlet; ownership of a bark disputed; proof required; postponed	1656 March 20
539e	Order	Complaint of Jacob Steendam about the insult and threats of Catalyntie Verbeeck and Aryan Woutersen; to be submitted in writing	1656 March 20
540a	Court Case	Tomas Swartwout v. Borger Jorissen; demand for delivery of a calf; according to note; death of cow by Native Americans pleaded; judgment for plaintiff	1656 March 20
540b	Apostil	On the reply of Pieter Jacobssen Buys in his suit with Abram la Nooy; copy granted	1656 March 20
540c	Court Case	Willem Panier; attorney of Witlock; v. the wife of Mr. Karman; complaint over arrest of timber; proof required	1656 March 20
540d	Declaration	Of Claes Janssen in his suit with Aryaen Sips over wages as to particulars	1656 March 20
540e	Request	Jacob Teunissen for dispatch in his suit with Antonij Janssen van Vaes; granted; judgment for Jacob Teunissen; arrest invalid	1656 March 20
541	Extraordinary court session		1656 March 21
541a	Attendance List		1656 March 21
541b	Court Case	Andru Kilvert v. Jan Gerardij; demand for payment of balance of debt in tobacco for purchase of a galliot; disputed; proof submitted; referred to arbitrators; surety required; arrest lifted	1656 March 21
541c	Court Case	Poulus Schrick and Nicolaes Verleth v. Samuel Scherlet; dispute over ownership of a bark; proof submitted; witnesses required	1656 March 21
542	Extraordinary court session		1656 March 23
542a	Attendance List		1656 March 23
542b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Andru Kilvert; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to contract; disputed; surety of Jan Gerardij pleaded; arrest on galliot valid	1656 March 23
542c	Court Case	Andru Kilvert v. Jan Geraerdij; demand for surety for sale of a galliot; disputed; proof required	1656 March 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
543	Court Session		1656 March 27
543a	Attendance List		1656 March 27
543b	Request	Nicasius de Silla for judgment in the suit of his wife with Jacobus Backer	1656 March 27
543c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Abraham Verplanck; demand for reparation of honor after insults and threats; proof required	1656 March 27
543d	Court Case	Catelyntie Verbeeck v. Jacob Steendam; demand for reparation of honor after insult and fighting; proof required	1656 March 27
543e	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Aryan Woutersen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to agreement; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 March 27
544a	Court Case	Cristina Capoens v. Arent Callebuys and Willem Janssen; complaint about incomplete delivery of timber according to contract; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 27
544b	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Jenneken Heermans; default	1656 March 27
544c	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Joost van Beeck; demand for settlement of the estate of Johannes van Beeck; including funeral expenses; referred to arbitrators	1656 March 27
544d	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Willem Panier; default; arrest invalid	1656 March 27
544e	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Lysbet Tysen; default	1656 March 27
544f	Apostil	On the request of Frederick de Coninck; captain of the ship Waeg; for an order to all tappers not to tap for his crew; granted	1656 March 27
545a	Court Case	The sailors of the bark Mary v. Samuel Scherlet; demand for payment of debt for wages; sale of bark required first; surety required	1656 March 27
545b	Request	Warnaer Wessels for expedition in his suit with David Frere	1656 March 27
545c	Note	Departure of Allard Anthonij	1656 March 27
545d	Court Case	Poulus Schrick; attorney of Augustyn Heermans; v. Elis Else; skipper of the bark Mary; demand for delivery of the bark; referred to captain Scharlet; demand dismissed	1656 March 27
545e	Court Case	Alexander d' Injose v. Jacob and Pieter van Couwenhoven; default; arrest on Andres Kilvert valid	1656 March 27
545f	Court Case	Rutger Janssen v. Pieter Janssen; default	1656 March 27
546a	Court Case	Jacob Cohun v. Jan Janssen and Jan Cornelissen in his suit with Pieter Montfoort; ownership of a canoe; default	1656 March 27
546b	Court Case	Jan de Cuyper v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1656 March 27
546c	Court Case	Andru Kilfort v. Jan Geraerdij; papers submitted; case postponed	1656 March 27
546d	Court Case	Adriaen Blommart v. Davidt Frere; complaint of injury; referred to schout	1656 March 27
546e	Court Case	Grietie Rutgersen v. Dirck van Schelluyne; demand for payment of debt resulting from service contract and passage money of Maijke Cornelissen; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1656 March 27
546f	Judgment	Willem Panier in his suit with Marrij Karmans about timber	1656 March 27
547a	Court Case	Adriaen Janssen v. Jacob Clomp; default	1656 March 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
547b	Court Case	Jan de Perie v. Colombie; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; counter-claim for a cask of brandy; proof required	1656 March 27
547c	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen Brouwer v. Elias Silva; complaint about intercourse with black woman; copy granted	1656 March 27
547d	Decision	To hold an extra court session tomorrow morning	1656 March 27
547e	Note	Excusing Allard Anthonij from tomorrow's extra court session	1656 March 27
548	Court Session		1656 March 28
548a	Attendance List		1656 March 28
548b	Apostil	On the reply of Abraham la Nooij in his suit with Pieter Jacobssen Buys; copy granted; final papers to be submitted	1656 March 28
548c	Apostil	On the request of Borger Jorissen for payment from the city and the fiscael; referred to treasurer and to the fiscael	1656 March 28
548d	Note	Arrival of Willem Beeckman	1656 March 28
548e	Judgment	Catrina Krogers in her suit with Jacob Backer; default	1656 March 28
548f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. David Frere; postponed	1656 March 28
548g	Decision	To postpone the petition of the court martial of the burgher guard	1656 March 28
548h	Apostil	On the request of Isaack Kip regarding his complaint against Hendrick Jansen smith about his lot of land; referred to surveyors of building lines and fences	1656 March 28
548i	Decision	To postpone disposition of the apostil of Director General and Council on a request by Burgomasters and Schepenen	1656 March 28
548j	Decision	To postpone disposition of a request of the bailiff	1656 March 28
548k	Court Case	Jan Geraerdij v. Andru Kilfort; complaint as to surety of Jacob van Couwenhoven; papers examined; case copy ordered	1656 March 28
548l	Court Case	Maria Verleth v. Cornelis Schut; postponed	1656 March 28
549	Extraordinary court session		1656 March 29
549a	Attendance List		1656 March 29
549b	Court Case	Poulus Schrick; attorney of Augustijn Heerman; v. Samuel Scharladt; purchase of the bark Maria; disputed; plaintiff ordered to provide surety; defendant ordered to execute transfer	1656 March 29
549c	Apostil	On the request of Warnaer Wessels in his suit with David Frere; copy granted	1656 March 29
549d	Order	Secretary Kip to pay Sara Schepmoes for the bell used by the court	1656 March 29
550a	Court Case	Jan Geraerdy v. Rogier Kilvert; agreement reached over surety of Jacob van Couwenhoven	1656 March 29
550b	Apostil	On the request by Jan Gerardij for sufficient surety in his suit with Andru Kilvert; granted	1656 March 29
550c	Decision	Regarding the cost of the extraordinary court session in the suit between Jan Gerardij and Andru Kilvert	1656 March 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
551a	Petition	To bailiff Dirck van Schelluyne as to the execution of judgments; the place of confinement; and a free dwelling	1656 March 20
551a	Apostil	On the petition of bailiff Dirck van Schelluyne; with specific replies	1656 March 29
552	Court Session		1656 April 3
552a	Attendance List		1656 April 3
552b	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Isack Israel; assault; copy granted	1656 April 3
552c	Note	Arrival of Johannes Pieterssen Verbrugge	1656 April 3
552d	Decision	Upon the request of Nicolaes Verleth; to inquire as to the execution of a judgment regarding the pearls	1656 April 3
552e	Court Case	Pieter Rudolphus v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1656 April 3
552f	Court Case	Maria Varlet v. Joost van Beeck; writing submitted; legality of instituted appeal to Director General and Council disputed; as there is no decision of arbitrators nor a judgment of the court; order to court messenger to demand copy of the appeal of Joost van Beeck	1656 April 3
552g	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys v. Abram la Nooy; final papers submitted; disposition postponed	1656 April 3
553a	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Annetie Webbers; husband Wolfert Webber appears; Annetie ordered to appear in person	1656 April 3
553b	Court Case	Cornelis van Ruyven v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt as surety for Abram Linthout according to obligation; copy ordered	1656 April 3
553c	Court Case	Joost van Beeck v. Janneken Hermans; default	1656 April 3
553d	Court Case	Elias Silva v. Jan Gerritssen; complaint about intercourse with black woman; copy granted	1656 April 3
553e	Court Case	Colombie v. Jan Flaman; demand for payment of transferred debt of Jan Polet according to obligation; disputed; proof required	1656 April 3
553f	Apostil	On the request of David Frere in his suit with Warnaer Wessels; farmer of tap excise; copy granted	1656 April 3
553g	Court Case	Jan van Leyden v. Jan Teunissen; compensation for loss of a hired boat; disputed; impartiality of judges questioned; proof ordered	1656 April 3
554a	Court Case	Jacob Joosten v. Rogier and Andru Kilvert; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for wages on galliot; disputed; pay similar to other sailors ordered	1656 April 3
554b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Adriaen van Tienhoven; default; demand for execution of judgment against Dirck van Schelluyne; disposition postponed	1656 April 3
554c	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Dirck Holgersen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; surety to be arranged	1656 April 3
554d	Court Case	Jacob Cohun v. Jan Janssen and Jan Cornelissen; demand for return of a canoe; witnesses examined	1656 April 3
555	Court Session		1656 April 5
555a	Attendance List		1656 April 5
555b	Decision	To postpone all current business	1656 April 5
555	Court Session		1656 April 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
555c	Attendance List		1656 April 8
555d	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys; attorney of the heirs of Jacob Verplanck; v. Abraham de la Nooij; demand for payment of various debts in Holland money according to obligations and documents; currency disputed; accounts to be settled before arbitrators	1656 April 8
555e	Apostil	On the request of Tomas Verdon for the office of beer carrier together with Barent Jacobssen; granted	1656 April 8
556a	Court Case	Joost van Beecq v. Nicolaes Boot; compensation for purchase of a black woman who died; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1656 April 8
556b	Court Case	Cornelis Schut; attorney of Nicolaes van Beeck and partners; v. Maria Verleth; demand for payment of account books of cargoes of Johannes van Beeck; disputed; settlement of accounts ordered	1656 April 8
557a	Order	Carel van Brugge to let the court messenger take earth for landfill before the City Hall	1656 April 8
557	Court Session		1656 April 11
557b	Attendance List		1656 April 8
557d	Court Case	Catrina de Silla v. Rogier Kilvert; default; demand for payment of debt for wages of Jacob Joosten; delivered tobacco of insufficient quality; arrest of galliot declared valid	1656 April 8
557d	Request	Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter Wolfertsen van Couwenhoven; surveyors of building lines and fences; for fines on surveying without their presence	
557e	Apostil	On the request of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter Wolfertsen van Couwenhoven; surveyors of building lines and fences; for fines on surveying without their presence; fees set	1656 April 21
558	Court Session		1656 April 24
558a	Attendance List		1656 April 24
558b	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; partly confirming the judgment of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 8 April 1656 in the suit between Cornelis Schut and Maria Verleth	1656 April 24
558c	Appointment	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen and Pieter Jacobssen Buys as commissioners in the suit between Cornelis Schut and Maria Verleth	1656 April 24
558d	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Alexander d' Inhoseph; compensation for beating a delivered black woman; judgment for defendant	1656 April 24
558e	Note	Departure of Allard Anthonij	1656 April 24
559a	Court Case	Cristina Capoens v. Willem Janssen; default; demand for delivery of timber according to contract; decision of arbitrators exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1656 April 24
559b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Andries van der Sluys; default	1656 April 24
559c	Court Case	Adriaen Blommart v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for delivered corn according to obligation; payment promised; ordered to pay	1656 April 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
559d	Court Case	Hendrick Kip; attorney of Hendrick Egbertsen; v. Nicolaes Velthuysen; demand for continuation of the lease of a house and payment of rent; preference alleged; referred to arbitrators	1656 April 24
560a	Court Case	Jacob Varvanger v. Matys Capito; default	1656 April 24
560b	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Jurijaen Fradel; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay; arrest declared valid	1656 April 24
560c	Court Case	Trijntie van Hengelen v. Jacob Schellinger; attorney of Jannetie Melyns; his mother in law; parties ordered to settle	1656 April 24
560d	Court Case	Wife of Jan van Leyden v. Jan Teunissen; compensation for loss of a boat; witness accounts disputed; proof required	1656 April 24
560e	Decision	Decision; upon the request of Janneken Verleth; appearing for Nicolaes Verleth; to inquire as to the execution of a judgment regarding the pearls	1656 April 24
560f	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen Brouwer v. Elias Silva; complaint about intercourse with a black woman; reply submitted	1656 April 24
561	Court Session		1656 May 1
561a	Attendance List		1656 May 1
561b	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Allard Anthonij; default	1656 May 1
561c	Authorization	To schout Cornelis van Tienhoven to arrest the small ship of Samuel Mehu; at the request of Joost Teunissen	1656 May 1
561d	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1656 May 1
561e	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Rynhout Rynhoutsen; demand for payment of debt for arrested monies belonging to Hendrick smith; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 May 1
561f	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Tryntie van Hengelen; default	1656 May 1
561g	Court Case	Andries Hoppen v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; demand for compensation for a loaned gun according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1656 May 1
561h	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Willem Koeck; default	1656 May 1
562a	Court Case	Cornelis Janssen houtsager v. Cornelis Aertsen; demand for payment of debt for wages on the Director's bowery; disputed; ordered to pay	1656 May 1
562b	Court Case	Hendrick Sweer v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt for wages for hauling firewood; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 May 1
562c	Court Case	Claes Pieterssen Kos v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt for wages for hauling firewood; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 May 1
562d	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen; Jacob van Corlaer; default; arrest declared valid	1656 May 1
562e	Apostil	On the request of Jacob van der Veer; corporal of the West India Company; for permission to tap; referred to Director General and Council	1656 May 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
563a	Court Case	Tomas Hall and Cornelisen Aersen; as commissioners of fences; v. Ide van Vorst; Hendrick Pieterssen kint int water; Claes Pieterssen Cos; Jan Vinje; Leendert Aerden; Cornelis Jacobssen Stille; Wolfer Webber; Gerrit Hendrickssen; Jacob Schellinger; repair of common fence; each in proportion to their cattle stock; most willing to pay; others ordered to pay	1656 May 1
564a	Apostil	On the request of Jan Cornelissen Buys; alias Jan Damen; and Lubbert Gijsbertsen's widow for permission to tap; granted	1656 May 1
564b	Apostil	On the request of Francoys Fijn for a lot for house and garden; referred to Burgomasters	1656 May 1
564c	Apostil	Of the request of Pieter Janssen for the office of sworn grain measurer; provisionally declined	1656 May 1
564d	Court Case	Cornelis Schut v. Maria Verleth; demand for accounts to be settled; denied	1656 May 1
564e	Decision	On the request of Jacob van Curler for the arrest in his suit with Jan Rutgersen to be declared invalid; declined	1656 May 1
564f	Court Case	Joost Teunisen v. Samuel Mehu; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; partly acknowledged; arrest on small boat declared valid	1656 May 1
565	Court Session		1656 May 8
565a	Attendance List		1656 May 8
565b	Decision	To communicate the request of English merchants as to the excise on transported beer and wine to Director General and Council; with recommendation	1656 May 8
565c	Appearance	Nicolaes Boot; requesting disposition on the request of English merchants as to the excise on beer and wine; informed of disposition	1656 May 8
565d	Apostil	On the request of the wife of Tomas Swartwout as to the delivery of a calf by Borger Jorissen; order to bailiff for execution	1656 May 8
565e	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Allard Anthonij; as treasurer; payment of wages from the city; costs of extraordinary sessions as counter-claim; deduction applied	1656 May 8
565f	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger v. Matys Capito; default	1656 May 8
565g	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Barbar; wife of Salamon Abels; demand for payment of debt for balance of rent of a house according to account; disputed; arrest invalid; referred to arbitrators	1656 May 8
566a	Court Case	Willem Beeckman and Tomas Hal v. skipper Lourens and Jacob Schellinger; erecting their part of fencing of common land; disputed; fencing ordered; proof required	1656 May 8
566b	Court Case	Abraham Jacobssen v. Josep Waldron; dispute over ownership of sow; transferred to Deaconry	1656 May 8
566c	Court Case	Ritchert Bolck v. the wife of Jan van Leyden; demand for compensation for timber and clapboards; carried off by high water; partial compensation ordered	1656 May 8
567a	Court Case	Ritchert Block v. [blank]; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1656 May 8
567b	Advice	Advice of Director General Stuyvesant; at the request of Willem Beeckman; regarding the fencing of common land by Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; obligation to do so not lifted by special land patent	1656 May 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
567c	Order	Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel to construct his part of the common fence	1656 May 8
568	Court Session		1656 May 15
568a	Attendance List		1656 May 15
568b	Court Case	Claes Pieterssen Kos v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt for wages for hauling firewood; to be paid by treasurer	1656 May 15
568c	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickssen Varvanger v. Matys Capito; demand for delivery of tobacco belonging to Adriaen Keyser; disputed; ordered to delivery	1656 May 15
568d	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickssen Varvanger v. Adriaen Keyser; request for the arrest of clothing in the hands David Frere; granted	1656 May 15
569a	Court Case	Pieter Lamberssen v. Catelintie Verbeeck; complaint about slander of theft of tobacco; denied; proof required	1656 May 15
569b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Schut for Maria Verleth to deliver books and papers to arbitrators; granted	1656 May 15
569c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Hendrick Pietersen Kint int water; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; copy granted; arrest invalid	1656 May 15
569d	Court Case	Jan Jacobssen v. Pieter Cornelissen de Jongh; demand for payment of debt for freight of goods from the South according to general list; referred to arbitrators	1656 May 15
569e	Court Case	Luycas Elderssen v. Jan van Leyden; default; arrest granted	1656 May 15
570a	Court Case	Jan Martijn v. Lodewyck Pos; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a house; disputed; written contract ordered	1656 May 15
570b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickssen; attorney of Marijn Luyckesen; v. Salamon la Scheer and Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a yacht; disputed; surety ordered to pay	1656 May 15
571a	Decision	To communicate the request of the free merchants of New Amsterdam for a repeal of the excise on exported beer and wine to Director General and Council; with recommendation	1656 May 15
572	Court Session		1656 May 22
572a	Attendance List		1656 May 22
572b	Court Case	Rachel van Tienhoven v. Rynier Gaukens metselaer; default	1656 May 22
572c	Court Case	Francoys Fyn; attorney of Adriaen Blommart; v. Salamon la Scheer; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 May 22
572d	Court Case	Francoys Fijn; attorney of Adriaen Blommart; v. Cornelis Janssen Coele; demand for repayment of advance on half profit; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest provisionally declared valid	1656 May 22
572e	Court Case	Luycas Elderssen v. Jan Willems Iselstyn; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; disputed; arrest broken; ordered to pay	1656 May 22
573a	Court Case	Isack Kip v. Catelintie Verbeeck; dispute over staying on in a house without lease; denied; proof ordered	1656 May 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
573b	Apostil	On the request of Barent Jacobssen Cool and Tomas Verdon; sworn beer carriers; for the privilege of hauling wine from the West India Company's warehouse; referred to Director General and Council	1656 May 22
573c	Court Case	Petrus Stuyvesant v. Cornelis Schut; slander in letters to Nicolaes van Beeck; proof demanded; slander denied; copy of demand ordered; letter book searched for but not found; oath refused; confinement demanded; further search	1656 May 22
574a	Letter	Petrus Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding slander by Cornelis Schut in letters to Nicolaes van Beeck; oath demanded	1656 May 22
575a	Interrogation	Interrogation under oath of Cornelis Schut; accused by Petrus Stuyvesant of slander in letters to Nicolaes van Beeck	1656 May 22
575b	Decision	To confine Cornelis Schut; accused by Petrus Stuyvesant of slander in letters to Nicolaes van Beeck; in his own house; plaintiff ordered to produce further proof	1656 May 22
575	Court Session		1656 May 23
575c	Attendance List		1656 May 23
575d	Decision	To postpone disposition of the request of Petrus Stuyvesant to reconsider in his suit with Cornelis Schut; accused of slander	1656 May 23
576	Court Session		1656 May 24
576a	Attendance List		1656 May 24
576b	Resolution	To call Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; into court to answer questions as to the authorship of certain letters to Nicolaes van Beeck	1656 May 24
576c	Appearance	Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; copy granted; release from confinement denied	1656 May 24
577	Court Session		1656 May 25
577a	Attendance List		1656 May 25
577b	Resolution	To call Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; into court to take an oath as to the authorship of certain letters to Nicolaes van Beeck	1656 May 25
577c	Resolution	Appearance of Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; requests mediation; granted	1656 May 25
577d	Letter	Petrus Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the suit with Cornelis Schut; will not drop suit but will be content with revocation of calumnies and reparation of honor	1656 May 25
578a	Appearance	Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; expresses regret; revokes calumnies; offers reparation of honor and promise to avoid such calumnies	1656 May 27
579a	Declaration	Of Allard Anthonij; Oloff Stevensen; and Johannes van Brugh; intercessors on behalf of Cornelis Schut; accused of slander by Petrus Stuyvesant; that the latter shall be satisfied with the revocation of calumnies; reparation of honor; and promise to avoid such calumnies	1656 May 27
580	Court Session		1656 May 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
580a	Attendance List		1656 May 30
580b	Order	Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 May 29
580c	Note	Publication of the order of Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 May 30
580d	Decision	To request Director General and Council for the appointment of a schout from the citizenry; if the reports regarding the dismissal of Cornelis van Tienhoven are true	1656 May 30
581a	Request	Request for legal assistance of Burgomasters and Schepenen to all authorities; at the Jan Geraerdij in his suit with Andries and Rogier Kilvert; merchants on the bark Lesperance; who have failed to enter surety and have departed despite arrest	1656 May 30
582a	Request	Request to Director General and Council for the appointment of a schout from the citizenry; in light of the dismissal of Cornelis van Tienhoven	1656 May 30
582b	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the request for the appointment of a schout from the citizenry; in light of the dismissal of Cornelis van Tienhoven; further advice of the West India Company Directors to be awaited	1656 May 30
583	Extraordinary court session		1656 June 7
583a	Attendance List		1656 June 7
583b	Court Case	Jeems Lesleij v. Nicolaes Boodt; demand for payment of balance of debt for a share of the sale of ship Coningh David; disputed; parties ordered to provide surety; judgment for defendant	1656 June 7
583c	Proposal	Proposal to write to the West India Company Directors considered	1656 June 7
584a	Appearance	Cornelis van Tienhoven; requesting a certificate as to his comportment as schout; granted and thanked for his services	1656 June 7
585	Extraordinary court session		1656 June 13
585a	Attendance List		1656 June 13
585b	Court Case	Willem Mischel v. Tomas Willemssen; dispute over wages of the ship's crew after change of skipper and destination; breach of contract denied; arrest invalid; surety ordered	1656 June 13
586a	Note	Deposit made by Jacob Hendrickssen Varvanger in the suit between Davidt Frere and Adriaen Keyser	1656 June 13
587	Court Session		1656 June 19
587a	Attendance List		1656 June 19
587b	Request	Sijbout Clasen; Jacob Steendam; Adolf Pieterssen; Sybrant Janssen; Adriaen Blommart and Jacob Schellinger as to the part of the estate of Jochem Pieterssen Kuyter in the sheet piling along the shore at the City Hall; proportionate expenses to be paid from the estate	1656 June 19
587c	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; arrest requested; copy granted; arrest valid	1656 June 19
587d	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen Brouwer v. Pieter van der Linde; default; complaint about marking of a hogshead of tobacco	1656 June 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
587e	Apostil	On the request of Jan Martijn in his suit with Lodewijck Pos for execution; granted	1656 June 19
588a	Court Case	Adriaen Blommart v. Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant; amount in delivered box disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1656 June 19
588b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Michiel Janssen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of dry wine accepted in commission; acknowledged; delay requested; agreement reached	1656 June 19
588c	Note	Arrival of Jan Vinje	1656 June 19
588d	Court Case	Jacob Willemsen v. Antonij Janssen van Vaes; default	1656 June 19
588e	Court Case	Hendrick Pietersen kint int water v. Egbert Woutersen; demand for payment of transferred debt for use of land; principal Govert Loockermans as witness; demand dismissed	1656 June 19
588f	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Govert Loockermans; default	1656 June 19
589a	Court Case	Josep Itbrie v. Tomas Willems; demand for payment of debt for wages for the crew of the ship Comfort; denied; arrest invalid; surety required	1656 June 19
589b	Court Case	Henricus van Dijck; attorney of his son-in-law Nicolaes Meijyer; v. Mary and Jan Geraerdy; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; quality of tobacco disputed; sewant accepted	1656 June 19
590a	Court Case	Cornelia Schellinger v. Tyntie van Engelen; arrest of an ox on States Island on account of transferred debt; arrest provisionally valid; referred to arbitrators	1656 June 19
590b	Court Case	Cornelia Schellinger v. Teunis d' metselaer; demand for building of a chimney according to contract; excuses put forward; ordered to repay	1656 June 19
590c	Court Case	The wife of Caspar Stijnmets; for her husband; v. Cornelis Tysen and Cornelis Janssen houtsagers; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; arrest valid	1656 June 19
591a	Court Case	Cornelis Janssen houtsager v. Cornelis Aertsen; default; execution authorized	1656 June 19
591b	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Rijnier Wisselpenning; default	1656 June 19
591c	Court Case	Jan Danielssen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for restitution of peltries received from Swedish clergyman according to obligation; acknowledged; no power of attorney; postponed	1656 June 19
591d	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven and Wolfert Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco or beavers according to obligation and mortgage; acknowledged; but unable to pay; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 June 19
592a	Court Case	Marij Jores v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of transferred debt from Pieter van Couwenhoven according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 June 19
592b	Court Case	Cornelis van Langevelt v. Jan Geraerdij; demand for payment of debt for purchase of half a bark owned in partnership; decision of arbitrators pleaded; arrest invalid; proof ordered	1656 June 19
592c	Court Case	Davidt Frere v. the wife of Claes de Ruyter and Harmen Douwesen; default	1656 June 19
592d	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Dirck Clasen pottebaer; default	1656 June 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
592e	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen v. Salamon la Scheer; default; demand for payment of debt for wages earned on yacht; postponed	1656 June 19
592f	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys and Jacob Calff; attornies for Cornelis Schut; v. Judick Verleth; wife of Casper Verleth; demand for payment of debt of the estate of Johannes van Beeck according to account; ignorance pleaded; arrest valid; surety ordered	1656 June 19
593a	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck; attorney of Joost van Beeck; v. Augustijn Heermans; demand for payment of debt for delivered tobacco; quality disputed; counter-claim for two black women who died; partial judgment for defendant	1656 June 19
593b	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck; attorney of Joost van Beeck; v. Isack Allerton; surety for Eduart Scharborgh; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to account; copy granted; postponed	1656 June 19
593c	Request	Jan Rutgersen for the office of sworn grain measurer; provisionally granted	1656 June 19
594a	Request	Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger in his suit with Matys Capito for an order for the delivery of tobacco; granted	1656 June 19
594b	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger in his suit with David Frere for acceptance of payment and delivery of clothing; granted	1656 June 19
594c	Request	Scharles Morgen regarding papers handed to skipper Willem Tomassen; deceased; ordered to summon attorney	1656 June 19
594d	Request	Scharles Arter regarding payment handed to skipper Willem Tomassen; deceased; ordered to summon attornies	1656 June 19
594e	Appearance	Isack Allerton; declaring himself surety for Ritchert Hanefoort	1656 June 17
595	Court Session		1656 June 26
595a	Attendance List		1656 June 26
595b	Installation	Installation of Nicasius de Silla of schout	1656 June 26
595c	Warrant	Warrant by Director General and Council appointing Nicasius de Silla to the office of schout of New Amsterdam	1656 June 26
596a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for account of the administration of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; denied; copy of demand and power of attorney ordered	1656 June 26
596b	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Frans Clasen; compensation for damage to peas and corn by defendant's son; ignorance of son's actions pleaded; witness testimony produced; damage to be assessed	1656 June 26
596c	Court Case	Davidt Frere v. the wife of Claes Janssen Ruyter and Harmen Douwesen; demand for payment of debt in peltries according obligation; acknowledged; but dispute over kind of peltries; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1656 June 26
597a	Court Case	Jan Gerritsen Brouwer v. Pieter van der Linde; complaint about incorrect marking of a hogshead of tobacco; denied; referred to Director General and Council	1656 June 26
597b	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen de Groot v. Dirck Clasen de pottebacker; demand for delivery of salary account used in payment for a lot of land; acknowledged; delivery of account ordered	1656 June 26
597c	Court Case	Bailiff Dirck van Schelluyne v. Davidt Frere; default; complaint about larceny of a chest of Adriaen Keyser; copy granted to schout De Sille; Frere ordered to yield chest	1656 June 26
598a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Jacob Calf; attorney of Cornelis Schut; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy ordered and referred to arbitrators	1656 June 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
598b	Court Case	Jacob Calf; attorney of Cornelis Schut; v. Borger Jorissen and Nicolaes Boot; demand for payment of debt for purchased hats according to account book of Johannes van Beeck; Boot surety for Daniel Wythet; postponed until arrival of Wythet	1656 June 26
598c	Court Case	Jacob Teunisen v. Anthonij Janssen van Zalee; default; demand for payment of debt for wages; deposit ordered	1656 June 26
598d	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Rijnier Wisselpenningh; default; demand for payment of debt for board and advance; deposit ordered	1656 June 26
598e	Court Case	Sergeant Andries Lourenssen v. Tomas Hall and Cornelis Aertsen; demand for payment of debt for wages for constructing the common fence; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 June 26
599a	Court Case	Willem Teller v. Frans Clasen; demand for payment of balance of debt for rent; acknowledged; unable to pay; delay requested; ordered to pay	1656 June 26
599b	Apostil	On the reply of Isaack Allerton in his suit with Pieter Schabank; attorney of Joost van Beeck; copy granted	1656 June 26
599c	Apostil	On the reply of Allard Anthonij in his suit with Jacob Barsimsom; copy granted	1656 June 26
599d	Appearance	Lourens Cornelissen van Wel and Nicolaes Boot as to an obligation of Eduard Scherborgh; postponed	1656 June 26
599e	Request	Request for execution by Isaack de Foreest in his suit with Dirck van Schelluyne; granted	1656 June 26
599f	Court Case	Jan Danielssen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for restitution of peltries; letter of Swedish clergyman exhibited; restitution agreed	1656 June 26
600a	Request	Court case; Scharles Morgen regarding papers handed to skipper Willem Tomassen; deceased; claim to be submitted to Johannes Verbrugge	1656 June 26
600b	Request	Scharles Arter regarding payment handed to skipper Willem Tomassen; deceased; claim to be submitted to Johannes Verbrugge	1656 June 26
600c	Court Case	Jacob Calff; attorney of Cornelis Schut; v. Judicq Verleth; demand for surety for estate of Johannes van Beeck; arrest on person lifted; surety ordered	1656 June 26
601	Court Session		1656 July 3
601a	Attendance List		1656 July 3
601b	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Rynier Wisselpenningh; default; demand for payment of debt; judgment for plaintiff	1656 July 3
601c	Court Case	Willem Beeckman; Tomas Hall and Wolphert Webber v. Leendert Aerden and Cornelis Jacobssen Stille; use of common land; leaving open fence; use of wagon road as public highway; damage by cattle; demand for repair of damage; disputed; ordered to keep cattle out; damage to be assessed; proof as to public highway ordered	1656 July 3
602a	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Michiel Paulissen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 13 March 1656; execution ordered	1656 July 3
602b	Court Case	Johannes Nevius v. Wolfert Gerritsen; default	1656 July 3
602c	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Ryndert de Vries; demand for payment of debt in peltries for cargoes received according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; arrest valid; delay granted	1656 July 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
602d	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Anthonij Lodewijckse Baeck; default; arrest on monies in hands of Rijndert Hoorn for advanced sums; arrest invalid; as defendant is burgher here	1656 July 3
603a	Court Case	Tomas Willet; attorney of Cornelis Schut; v. Pieter Jacobssen Buys; arrest on tobacco of Eduart Scharborgh; arrest declared invalid	1656 July 3
603b	Request	Tomas Willet to approve the transfer of real estate of Gorge Bacxter to him; referred to Director General and Council	1656 July 3
603c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendricksen kleermaker v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt for making clothes; disputed; proof required	1656 July 3
603d	Court Case	Hans Stijn v. Antonij Lodewijckssen Baeck; default; arrest on monies of Rijndert Hoorn in the hands of Baeck in payment of debt for board; arrest invalid as defendant is a burgher	1656 July 3
604a	Court Case	Johannes van Geselaer; attorney of Pieter Goes; v. Jacob Schellinger; demand for accounts of cargoes on commission; acknowledged; but misfortune pleaded; proof required	1656 July 3
604b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Davidt Frere; demand for larceny entered	1656 July 3
604c	Demand	Schout Nicasius de Sille in his suit against Davidt Frere for larceny: provisional confinement; public whipping; and banishment demanded	1656 July 3
605a	Appearance	David Ferere; with interpreter Josep de Kostere; requesting copy of the schout's demand	1656 July 3
605b	Opinion	Case of schout Nicasius de Sille against David Frere on the issue of confinement	1656 July 3
605c	Decision	To confine David Frere in the City Hall	1656 July 3
605d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Dirck Clasen Braeck; demand for fine tapping during divine service contrary to ordinance; denied; excused and warned	1656 July 3
606a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Cornelis Aersen; Ide van Vorst; and their servants; demand for fine for horse and cart racing after evening service; acknowledged; but ignorance pleaded; fined	1656 July 3
606b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; copy delivered; reply postponed	1656 July 3
606c	Appearance	Rijnier Wisselpenningh in his suit with Pieter Janssen; debt acknowledged; requests delay; previous judgment upheld	1656 July 3
606d	Appearance	Fredrick Lubberssen; complaining about a debt for the sale of a horse to Jacob van Couwenhoven; requesting payment or return of the horse; Van Couwenhoven to be summoned	1656 July 3
607a	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthony; reply submitted; copy granted	1656 July 3
607b	Request	Skipper Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; attorney of skipper Jan Jansen Bestevaer; in his suit with Nicolaes Boot for permission to sell certain goods belonging to Mr. Scharborgh; referred to Director General and Council	1656 July 3
607c	Apostil	On the request of sergeant Andries Lourenssen for execution in his suit with Tomas Hall; granted	1656 July 3
607d	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Anthony Janssen van Salee; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; Lourens Janssen to be summoned to provide evidence	1656 July 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
608a	Court Case	Nicasius de Silla v. Ryntie de metselaer; confined for contumacy of court martial; confinement lifted; as he is a burgher	1656 July 3
608b	Appearance	Jan Vinje in his suit with the boys of Frans Jansen; defendant to be summoned	1656 July 3
608c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; accompanying ordinances against lodging Native Americans overnight and concerning payment of the tenths	1656 July 3
608d	Ordinance	Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 July 1
609a	Note	Proclamation of the ordinance of Director General and Council against lodging Native Americans overnight	1656 July 3
609b	Ordinance	Director General and Council concerning payment of the tenths	1656 June 27
609c	Decision	To postpone proclamation of Director General and Council concerning payment of the tenths	1656 July 3
610	Extraordinary court session		1656 July 4
610a	Attendance List		1656 July 4
610b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Davidt Ferere; interpreter Josep d' Coster requests release on surety; schout request continuation of confinement because of criminal nature of accusation	1656 July 4
610c	Opinion	Case of schout Nicasius de Sille against David Frere on the issue of confinement	1656 July 4
610d	Decision	To continue the confinement of David Frere in the City Hall	1656 July 4
610e	Apostil	On the request of Dirck Clasen Braeckt for permission to tap; granted	1656 July 4
611	Court Session		1656 July 10
611a	Attendance List		1656 July 10
611b	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Frans Clasen; damage to peas and corn by defendant's son according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; claim dismissed	1656 July 10
611c	Court Case	Johannes Nevius v. Wolphert Gerritsen; default	1656 July 10
611d	Note	Arrival of Oloff Stevensen	1656 July 10
611e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for beer according to decision of arbitrators of 4 February 1656; acknowledged; counter-claims submitted; copies granted; referred to arbitrators again	1656 July 10
612a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter Janssen; default	1656 July 10
612b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Luycas Elderssen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to judgment; acknowledged; deduction claimed; proof required	1656 July 10
612c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jan Gorem; dispute over payment for malt; witness statement; arrest invalid; claim dismissed	1656 July 10
613a	Court Case	Jan Perie v. Hendrick Janssen smith; demand for completion of repairs to hired house; insufficient stone made available; completion ordered	1656 July 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
613b	Court Case	Eldert Gerberssen de Goijer v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for delivered planks; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 July 10
613c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickssen snyder v. Anderis Hoppen; demand for payment of debt according to account; referred to arbitrators	1656 July 10
613d	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck; attorney of Tonis Kraey; v. Salamon d' la Scheer; demand for payment for purchase of a house according to contract; conveyance demanded; counter-claims; ordered to pay	1656 July 10
614a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. the wife of Abram Rycken; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation	1656 July 10
614b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. David Ferere; request for judgment; reply required; postponed	1656 July 10
614c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; reply submitted; copy granted	1656 July 10
614d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jacob Barsimsom; reply submitted; order to submit final papers	1656 July 10
614e	Request	Jan Vinje and Gerrit Janssen Roos as to the danger of fire in the house of Hendrick Pieterssen kint int water; inspection ordered	1656 July 10
614f	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Leendert Aerden; use of common land; referred to Director General and Council	1656 July 10
615a	Appointment	Ide van Vorst instead of Dirck Clasen as arbitrator; at the request of Willem Beeckman	1656 July 10
615b	Apostil	On the request of Allard Anthonij in his suit with Cornelis Schut; execution granted	1656 July 10
616	Court Session		1656 July 13
616a	Attendance List		1656 July 13
616b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. David Ferere; replies and rebuttals; request for copy of demand and conclusion; denied	1656 July 13
616c	Advice	Advices as to the application and amount of the fine in the suit of schout Nicasius de Sille v. David Ferere	1656 July 13
617a	Sentence	Sentence in the suit of schout Nicasius de Sille v. David Ferere; fined	1656 July 13
618a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. David Ferere; promise to pay; release denied; schout gives notice of appeal	1656 July 13
618b	Notice	Notice of David Ferere that he appeals the judgment in his suit with schout Nicasius de Sille; schout withdraws his appeal	1656 July 15
619	Court Session		1656 July 25
619a	Attendance List		1656 July 25
619b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; date set for submission of final papers	1656 July 25
619c	Appearance	Lourens Andriessen van Boskerck; stoeldraijer; complaint as to service contract with Frerick Adriaenssen; ordered to summon him	1656 July 25
619d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Jan Peeck; complaint about assault of a soldier; denied; witnesses promised; released from confinement as defendant is a burgher; case postponed	1656 July 25
620a	Note	Arrival of Jan Vinje	1656 July 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
620b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Jan Perie; complaint about fighting; self-defence pleaded; witnesses examined; released from confinement; case postponed	1656 July 25
620c	Decision	To refer the case of Michiel Tadens for tapping for Native Americans to Director General and Council	1656 July 25
620d	Request	Sergeant Andries Lourenssen for execution in his suit with Tomas Hall; granted	1656 July 25
620e	Writ	Writ of mandamus in the suit between schout Nicasius de Silla and Davidt Frera; a Jew; in appeal	1656 July 24
621a	Advice	Advice as to who to commission pursuant of the writ of mandamus in the suit between schout Nicasius de Silla and Davidt Frera; a Jew; in appeal	1656 July 25
622a	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between schout Nicasius de Silla and Davidt Ferere; a Jew; in appeal	1656 July 26
622b	Decision	Of arbitrators in the suit between schout Nicasius de Silla and Davidt Frera; a Jew; in appeal	1656 July 26
623	Court Session		1656 July 27
623a	Attendance List		1656 July 27
623b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Janneken Herrmans; complaint about slander of Director General Stuyvesant; postponed	1656 July 27
623c	Request	Johan de Decker for execution in his suit with Willem Teller according to judgments of 4 July 1656; referred to court of Beverwijck	1656 July 27
623d	Court Case	Lourens Andriessen de draijer v. Frerick Arentssen; dispute over service contract; referred to arbitrators	1656 July 27
624a	Court Case	Jan Perie v. Adriaen Sparck; assault and fighting; slander as to desertion in Brazil; proof required	1656 July 27
624b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Abraham Clock; complaint over protruding roof; inspection ordered	1656 July 27
624c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Jan Peeck; complaint about assault of a soldier; witnesses to be called	1656 July 27
624d	Request	Warnaer Wessels; farmer of the beer and wine excise; for the office of farmer of the burgher excise; postponed	1656 July 27
624e	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; papers submitted; postponed	1656 July 27
625	Extraordinary court session	[not included on website]	1656 July 28
625a	Attendance List	[not included on website]	1656 July 28
625b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; husband of Elisabet de Maersman; widow of Benjamin van d' Water; guardian of the minor children; v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Benjamin van de Water; dispute over administration of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; judgment for plaintiff [not included on website]	1656 July 28
627	Court Session		1656 August 15
627a	Attendance List		1656 August 15
627b	Note	Publication of the ordinances on the sale of contraband to the Native Americans and on port regulations	1656 August 15
627c	Request	Jacob van Couwenhoven in his suit with Claes Bordingh and Pieter Jacobssen for stay of execution; granted	1656 August 15
628	Extraordinary court session		1656 August 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
628a	Attendance List		1656 August 19
628b	Court Case	Jan Laurens v. Salamon la Chair; demand for payment of debt in beavers for delivered butter according to obligation; disputed; Abram Linthout interrogated; votes of court members; judgment for plaintiff	1656 August 19
629a	Court Case	Salamon la Chair v. Abraham Linthout; demand for payment of debt for delivered butter according to account; disputed; papers to be sent to Fort Orange for collation	1656 August 19
629b	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Court of Fort Orange; transmitting papers in the case of Salamon la Chair v. Abraham Linthout to be collated	1656 August 19
630a	Request	Pieter Jacobssen Marius for execution in his suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; denied	1656 August 19
631	Court Session		1656 August 23
631a	Court Case	Adriaen Wouterssen v. Teunis Teunissen metselaer; demand for payment of debt in beaver for delivered tobacco; surety arranged; arrest lifted	1656 August 23
632	Court Session		1656 August 28
632a	Attendance List		1656 August 28
632b	Request	Nicasius de Silla; on behalf of Director General and Council; to interrogate Isack d' Foreest; commissioners appointed thereto	1656 August 28
632c	Court Case	Trijntie Hendricx v. Isaack Greveraer; dispute over alley between their houses; surveyors of building lines and fences and appointed commissioners to inspect	1656 August 28
632d	Note	Arrival of Jan Vinje	1656 August 28
632e	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Abram Rijcken; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; but no beavers to be had; sewant offered; ordered to pay in beavers	1656 August 28
632f	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Antonij Janssen van Vaes; default; reply submitted; postponed	1656 August 28
633a	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Hendrick Pietersen kint int water; demand for payment of debt in beavers for purchase of a horse; referred to arbitrators	1656 August 28
633b	Court Case	Jan Vinje v. Hendrick Pietersen kint int water and his wife; causing danger of fire; ordered to make repairs and erect chimney	1656 August 28
633c	Court Case	Cornelis Dirckssen Hoochlant v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt for wages according to obligations and decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay	1656 August 28
634a	Court Case	Unknown v. Hendricksen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; acknowledged; delay requested; denied; ordered to pay	1656 August 28
634b	Court Case	Cornelia Schellinger v. Joresij Rapalje; default; breaking of arrest alleged	1656 August 28
634c	Court Case	Sijmen Joosten v. Augustijn Heermans; default; breaking of arrest alleged; defendant burgher; not subject to arrest	1656 August 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
634d	Court Case	Matewis de Vos; attorney of Francoys Fijn; v. the wife of Dirck Smith; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of oxen and other cattle according to contract; acknowledged; poor condition husband pleaded; arrest valid; preference granted	1656 August 28
634e	Court Case	Jores van der Vorst v. Marij van der Donck; default; breaking of arrest alleged; referred to schout	1656 August 28
634f	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Joost Goderis; demand for payment of assigned debt; deduction required; judgment for plaintiff	1656 August 28

Court Minutes, Vol. 2, 1656 September 4-1660 June 8

Box 1.2.2, Volume 2

See related volumes for translation: Series II, Volume 4, Volume 5 and Volume 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1	Court Session		1656 September 4
1a	Attendance List		1656 September 4
1b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Walewijn van der Veen; complaint about slander and injury relating to a case of debt; reply in writing submitted; disputed accounts to be examined by arbitrators	1656 September 4
1c	Court Case	Henrick Willemssen backer v. Joost Teunissen van Norden backer; default	1656 September 4
2a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Fredrick Lubberssen; attorney of Isack Mens; demand for payment of debt to Andries and Rogier Kilvert according writ of the bailiff; copy granted	1656 September 4
2b	Court Case	Abraham Linthout v. the wife of Salamon La Scheer; complaint of unjust arrest; demand for return of silver cup and piece of linen; arrest invalid; suit for compensation allowed	1656 September 4
2c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickssen kleermaker v. Andries Hoppen; default; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; judgment for plaintiff	1656 September 4
2d	Request	Jan Everssen Bout in his suit with Frans Janssen; ordered to summon party	1656 September 4
3a	Court Case	Pieter Janssen v. Cornelis Dirckssen Hoochlandt; demand for payment of debt for earned wages according to obligation; depositions of Jan Everssen Bout and Frerick Lubberssen; arbitrators; judgment for defendant	1656 September 4
3b	Court Case	Sijmon Joosten v. Nicolaes Verleth; attorney of Augustijn Heermans; demand for delivery of lot of land according to contract; disputed; postponed	1656 September 4
3c	Court Case	Grietie Cosyns v. Cristiaen Antonij; default	1656 September 4
3d	Court Case	Christiaen Antonij v. Vroutie Cosyns; default	1656 September 4
3e	Court Case	Hendrick Janssen smith v. Nicolaes Backer; attorney of Juryaen Fradel; complaint about quality of delivered tobacco; deposition of Sijbout Clasen; partial judgment for plaintiff	1656 September 4
3f	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; papers submitted; reply ordered	1656 September 4
4a	Appearance	Director General Petrus Stuyvesant; making verbal proposals; minute delivered	1656 September 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
4b	Minute	Minute of proposals of Director General Stuyvesant to Burgomasters and Schepenen; defence works; city income; excise on slaughtered cattle; excise on beer and wine; land tax; sheet piling; weights and measures	1656 September 4
5	Court Session		1656 September 8
5a	Attendance List		1656 September 8
5b	Decision	To farm out the excise on slaughtered cattle and the burgher excise and to submit a request to Director General and Council as to imposts; city income; and outstanding debts	1656 September 8
5c	Appointment	Pieter Jacobssen Buys as additional arbitrator to examine the account in the suit between Allard Anthonij and Walewijn van der Veen	1656 September 9
6a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; regarding defence works; imposts; city income; and outstanding debts	1656 September 11
7a	Note	Of the approval and signing of the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council	1656 September 11
8	Court Session		1656 September 11
8a	Attendance List		1656 September 11
8b	Court Case	Pieter Louressen v. Jacob Elderssen; default	1656 September 11
8c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frerick Lubberssen; attorney of Isack Mens; demand for payment of debt of Isack Mens to Kilvert; copy granted	1656 September 11
8d	Request	Pieter van Couwenhoven for payment of planks delivered to the city; postponed	1656 September 11
8e	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; v. Jacob Barsimsom; papers submitted; case postponed	1656 September 11
8f	Appointment	Jacobus Backer as additional arbitrator to examine the accounts in the suit between Allard Anthonij and Walewijn van der Veen	1656 September 11
9	Court Session		1656 September 18
9a	Attendance List		1656 September 18
9b	Note	Of the opening of a letter of the court of justice at Beverwijck to Burgomasters and Schepenen relating to the suit between Abram Linthout and Salamon la Chair	1656 September 18
9c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Marretie Claes and Jochom Beeckman's wife; complaint about public quarreling and slander; peace ordered; fined	1656 September 18
9d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickssen v. Andries Hoppen; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; slander; ignorance pleaded; ordered to pay	1656 September 18
10a	Court Case	Marretie Pieterssen v. Jacob Elderse; demand for compensation for shooting of a dog; biting alleged and surgeon's costs pleaded; denied; proof required	1656 September 18
10b	Court Case	Mareten Otterss v. Cornelis Janssen Coele; demand for payment of balance of debt wages for serving on a sloop; disputed; proof ordered	1656 September 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
10c	Court Case	Sijmon Joosten v. Augustijn Herrman; demand for delivery of a lot of land according to contract; disputed; referred to surveyors of building lines and fences and schout for inspection	1656 September 18
10d	Court Case	Symon Joosten v. Augustyn Heermans; demand for payment of debt in beavers wages for serving on a yacht; denied; proof ordered	1656 September 18
11a	Court Case	Abraham Linthout v. Salamon la Chair; default; demand for payment costs and damages due to arrest; lifted	1656 September 18
11b	Court Case	Willem Cattoen v. Geems Keets; default	1656 September 18
11c	Court Case	Adriaen Vincent v. Kortpijs fransman; default	1656 September 18
11d	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickssen Varvanger v. Pieter Tonneman; demand for payment of transferred debt of Jacobus Krap according to obligation; acknowledged; arrest on goods of Krap in the hands of Tonneman valid	1656 September 18
11e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frerick Lubberssen; attorney of Isack Mens; reply submitted; copy granted	1656 September 18
11f	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; expedition requested; court date set	1656 September 18
11g	Court Case	Isaack d' Foreest v. Abram Rycken; demand for payment of transferred debt for mortgage according to deed; ordered to summon principal	1656 September 18
12a	Apostil	Request of Pieter van Couwenhoven for payment of planks; partly to be paid by Burgomasters; other part referred to Director General	1656 September 18
12b	Apostil	Request of Willem Beeckman; attorney of Eldert de Goijer; for execution in his suit with Pieter van Couwenhoven; granted	1656 September 18
12c	Note	Of the publication of the ordinance of Director General and Council establishing a weekly market at New Amsterdam	1656 September 18
12d	Ordinance	Director General and Council establishing a weekly market at New Amsterdam	1656 September 18
13	Court Session		1656 September 21
13a	Attendance List		1656 September 21
13b	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huijs; provisional judgment for plaintiff; definitive judgment postponed	1656 September 21
13c	Apostil	Request of Jan Janssen d' Jongh for permission to tap; granted	1656 September 21
13d	Proposal	To farm out the burgher excise on beer and wine; postponed	1656 September 21
14	Court Session		1656 September 25
14a	Attendance List		1656 September 25
14b	Notice	Notice to house-owners along the East River to line their lots with sheet piling	1656 September 25
14c	Notice	Notice not to build without approval of the surveyors of building lines and fences	1656 September 25
14c	Notice	Notice to those who delivered planks for the defence works to hand in their accounts	1656 September 25
15a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; default	1656 September 25
15b	Note	Of the arrival of Jan Vinje	1656 September 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
15c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthony; demand for accounts to be delivered according to decision of arbitrators; ordered to deliver	1656 September 25
15d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1656 September 25
15e	Note	Of the arrival of Willem Beeckman	1656 September 25
15f	Court Case	Willem Beeckman; attorney of Eldert de Goijer; v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default; arrest denied as burghers are not subject to arrest; execution again granted	1656 September 25
15g	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Jan Corporael; default	1656 September 25
15h	Court Case	Salamon La Scheer v. Abram Linthout; default	1656 September 25
15i	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Jan Larens; revision granted; copy ordered	1656 September 25
16a	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Catelijn Joresij; default; breaking of arrest alleged	1656 September 25
16b	Court Case	Aryaen Huybertsen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; default	1656 September 25
16c	Court Case	Frerick Lubbertssen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt for a delivered horse; ordered to pay	1656 September 25
16d	Apostil	Request of Frerick Lubbertsen; attorney of Isaack Mens; for copies of papers in his suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1656 September 25
16e	Court Case	Marretie Lourissen v. Jacob Elderssen; shooting of a biting dog; declaration of surgeon submitted; default	1656 September 25
16f	Decision	To not farm out the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle; awaiting an apostil of Director General and Council	1656 September 25
16g	Court Case	Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; opinions	1656 September 25
17a	Sentence	Suit between Jacob Barsimsom v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; judgment for plaintiff	1656 September 25
17b	Notice	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huys; that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Jacob Barsimsom	1656 September 25
18	Court Session		1656 September 27
18a	Attendance List		1656 September 27
18b	Note	Of the receipt of the apostil of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 11 September 1656; regarding defence works; imposts; and debts	1656 September 27
18c	Apostil	Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 11 September 1656; regarding defence works; imposts; and debts	1656 September 20
18d	Decision	To postpone deliberation of the apostil of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 11 September 1656; regarding defence works; imposts; and debts	1656 September 27
19a	Report	Of the Burgomasters of a meeting with Director General and Council as to the Director General's intended journey to Fort Orange	1656 September 27
19	Court Session		1656 September 28
19b	Attendance List		1656 September 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
19c	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen; following deliberation of the apostil of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 11 September 1656; regarding defence works; imposts; and debts; to write to the West India Company Directors	1656 September 28
20a	Report	Of the Burgomasters of a meeting with Director General and Council as to the farming out of the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 September 28
20b	Resolution	Resolution to farm out the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle; to impose a tappers' excise; without exemption	1656 September 28
20c	Notice	Intention to farm out of the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 September 28
20d	Note	Of the stopping of the procedure of farming out of the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle; as differences of opinion arose	1656 September 28
21	Court Session		1656 October 2
21a	Attendance List		1656 October 2
21b	Court Case	Claes Bordingh and Pieter Jacobssen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; execution granted	1656 October 2
21c	Court Case	Aryaen Huijbertssen v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; default; demand for payment of debt for wages for serving on a yacht; deposit ordered	1656 October 2
21d	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel; default	1656 October 2
22a	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Hendrick Hendrickssen tamboer; demand for return of a hogshead tobacco; disputed; postponed	1656 October 2
22b	Court Case	Sijbout Clasen v. Sybrant Janssen and Adolf Pieterssen; failing to construct sheet piling together; ordered to do so	1656 October 2
22c	Court Case	Jan Larens; with Mr. Willet as interpreter; v. Salamon la Chaer; complaint about slander of the whole English nation; schout Nicasius de Sille granted copy; suit in revision; judgment upheld	1656 October 2
23a	Court Case	Fredrick Lubbersen; attorney of Isack Mens; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; extra time granted	1656 October 2
23b	Decision	To postpone deliberation on the burgher excise and the excise on slaughtered cattle until the return of the Director General	1656 October 2
23c	Notice	Salamon La Chair that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Jan Larens	1656 October 7
23d	Notice	Notice to Gillis Pietersen and Isack Kip to move the fence of their gardens as it obstructs the road	1656 October 7
24	Court Session		1656 October 9
24a	Attendance List		1656 October 9
24b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Salamon La Chair; complaint about ripping up an obligation and slander of the whole English nation; denied; confinement ordered; copy granted	1656 October 9
24c	Court Case	Nicolaes Boot v. Laurens Cornelissen van der Wel; demand for restitution of a loan; absent; postponed	1656 October 9
24d	Note	Of the arrival of Allard Anthonij	1656 October 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
24e	Court Case	Tomas Willet v. Daniel Wythet; default; complaint of breaking arrest; demand for payment of debt according to account book	1656 October 9
25a	Court Case	Cornelis Dirckssen Hoochlant v. Wolfert Gerritsen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation	1656 October 9
25b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; proof required; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 9
26a	Court Case	Johannes d' Peyster v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers or tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 October 9
26b	Decision	To again publish the notice that those who delivered planks for the defence works need to hand in their accounts	1656 October 9
26c	Apostil	Request of Jacob van Corlaer for preference in the sale by execution of the farm of Jacob van Couwenhoven; copy granted to Van Couwenhoven	1656 October 9
26d	Apostil	Request of Jacob van Couwenhoven for a stay of execution; granted	1656 October 9
26e	Apostil	Request of Jores Wolseij for permission to tap; denied	1656 October 9
27a	Order	Confirming the decision of schout and surveyors of building lines and fences on the suit between Symon Joosten and Augustyn Heermans concerning a lot of land	1656 October 9
27b	Request	Evert Duijckingh for payment for glass in the church; schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen to pay each for themselves	1656 October 9
27c	Request	The carpenters as to length and costs of the sheet piling; referred to Burgomasters	1656 October 9
27d	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Wolfert Gerritsen; arrest of property granted; request for proceeds of sale of farm postponed; stay of execution	1656 October 9
27e	Request	Jacob Calf; attorney of Cornelis Schut; for sale by execution of house and goods in his suit with Casper Verleth; postponed	1656 October 9
27f	Request	Allard Anthonij for clarification of the judgment in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; ordered to submit request in writing	1656 October 9
28	Court Session		1656 October 12
28a	Attendance List		1656 October 12
28b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Geert; the wife of Geurt Coerten; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckmans and Cornelis Steenwijck; witnesses examined	1656 October 12
28c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Salamon La Chair; complaint about slander of the whole English nation; reply submitted; confinement provisionally lifted	1656 October 12
28d	Order	Further On the request of Jacob van Corlaer for preference in the sale by execution of the farm of Jacob van Couwenhoven; Van Couwenhoven ordered to pay	1656 October 12
29a	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for commission and surety in his suit with Allard Anthonij; decision of arbitrators to be awaited; Anthonij ordered to render account	1656 October 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
30	Court Session		1656 October 16
30a	Attendance List		1656 October 16
30b	Court Case	Cornelis Dirckssen Hoochlant v. Wolfert Gerritsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; payment promised; ordered to pay	1656 October 16
30c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; absent; ill; wife exhibits account book; further proof required; postponed	1656 October 16
30d	Note	Of the arrival of Allard Anthonij	1656 October 16
30e	Court Case	Jacob Hendricksen Vervanger v. Willem Pieterssen; default	1656 October 16
30f	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen; attorney of Hendrick Janssen Patervaer; v. Saertie Schepmoes; demand for payment of debt for trade goods received according to obligation; disputed; proof ordered	1656 October 16
31a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buys v. Daniel Teneur; demand for payment of debt; default; arrest valid	1656 October 16
31b	Court Case	Roelof Janssen Vonck v. Claes Tysen; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers for delivered raisins; disputed; proof ordered	1656 October 16
31c	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Abram Linthout; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; copy granted; arrest valid	1656 October 16
32a	Court Case	Pieter Luyckessen v. Salamon la Chair; demand for payment of balance of debt for sale of a yacht; counter-claim; proof ordered	1656 October 16
32b	Court Case	Erasmus Pieterssen v. Evert Janssen; default; complaint about discharge without reason; arrest granted	1656 October 16
32c	Request	Schout Nicasius de Silla for permission to arrest unwilling witnesses in his suit with Geurt d' Carman's wife; granted	1656 October 16
32d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; demand for fine for drawing a knife and wounding a soldier; self-defence pleaded; witnesses to be examined	1656 October 16
32e	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. schout Nicasius de Silla; reply submitted; postponed	1656 October 16
33a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; process of arbitration disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 16
34a	Appearance	Walewijn van der Veen; choosing Pieter Jacobssen Marius as arbitrator; and Allard Anthonij; choosing Poulus Leenderssen van der Grift; Burgomasters and Schepenen choose Johannes Pieterssen Verbrugge as third arbitrator	1656 October 17
34b	Request	Allard Anthonij for clarification of the judgment in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 17
35	Court Session		1656 October 18
35a	Attendance List		1656 October 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
35b	Apostil	Request of Walewijn van der Veen for final disposition of his suit with Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; again referred to arbitrators; Anthony ordered to sign compromise and deposit surety	1656 October 18
36	Court Session		1656 October 20
36a	Attendance List		1656 October 20
36b	Decision	Decision of the arbitrators in the suit between Walewijn van der Veen with Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Benjamin van de Water; with specification of debts; claims; and counter-claims	1656 October 20
39	Court Session		1656 October 23
39a	Attendance List		1656 October 23
39b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Egbert van Borsum; ferrying over to Long Island of Daniel Wythet; who was under arrest; arrest not valid; demand dismissed	1656 October 23
39c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Salamon La Chair; excused	1656 October 23
39d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Michiel Janssen; demand for fine for tapping after hours; postponed	1656 October 23
39e	Note	Of the examination of witnesses in the suit of schout Nicasius de Silla v. the wife of Geurt de Carman for slander	1656 October 23
40a	Court Case	Jacob Schermerhorn; attorney of Gillis Pietersen; v. Poulus Schrick; dispute over payment of house rent in sewant; considered current	1656 October 23
40b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; dispute over debt for goods; account book produced; oath required	1656 October 23
40c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Elbert Elberssen; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Benjamin van de Water; already paid to Allard Anthonij; denied by Anthonij; oath on account book required	1656 October 23
41a	Court Case	Carsten Janssen; attorney of Jan Barentsen; v. Harmen Smeeman; debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest invalid as defendant is a burgher	1656 October 23
41b	Court Case	Jacob Crap v. Wybe Jacobssen; default	1656 October 23
41c	Court Case	Jacob Crap v. Teunis Tomassen metselaer; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Roelof de Haes; copy granted	1656 October 23
41d	Court Case	Willem Pieterssen v. Sara Pieterssen Schepmoes; demand for payment of debt for goods received; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 23
42a	Court Case	Abraham Linthout v. Salamon la Chair; reply submitted; copy granted	1656 October 23
42b	Court Case	Poulus Schrick; attorney of Jan Butteler; v. Jacob Schellinger; demand for payment of debt for trade goods received; accounts burned in Native Americans troubles; oath required	1656 October 23
42c	Court Case	Jan Hendrickssen v. Jacob Cohun; demand for payment of debt for work; specification required; postponed	1656 October 23
42d	Court Case	Fredrick Lubberssen; attorney of Isack Mens; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; Van Couwenhoven ordered to produce papers	1656 October 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
42e	Apostil	Request of Hans Dreper for permission to tap; granted	1656 October 23
42f	Court Case	Roeloff Janssen Vonck v. Claes Tysen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of raisins; account book produced; oath offered; postponed	1656 October 23
43a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; demand for fine for drawing a knife and wounding a soldier; self-defence pleaded; depositions submitted	1656 October 23
43b	Note	Of the cases held over until the next meeting	1656 October 23
44	Court Session		1656 October 26
44a	Attendance List		1656 October 26
44b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; request for confirmation of judgment and issue of currency; opinions thereon; deferred to arbitrators; judgment provisional until confirmed by oath	1656 October 26
45a	Decision	On the request of Jacob van Corlaer for preference in the sale of the farm of Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1656 October 26
45b	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Poulus Schrick; complaint about goods received; postponed	1656 October 26
45c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; settled	1656 October 26
45d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Michiel Janssen; postponed	1656 October 26
45e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Salamon La Chair; postponed	1656 October 26
45f	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. the wife of Geurt de Carman; complaint about slander; depositions to be handed to schout	1656 October 26
45g	Decision	To write to the West India Company Directors; draft to be prepared	1656 October 26
45h	Note	Of the arrival of schout Nicasius de Silla	1656 October 26
45i	Deliberation	Deliberation of the farming out of excises; postponed for consultation with the Director General	1656 October 26
45j	Notice	Walewijn van der Veen that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Pieter van Couwenhoven	1656 October 26
46	Court Session		1656 October 30
46a	Attendance List		1656 October 30
46b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Dirck Holgerssen Noorman; default; commissioners appointed to inquire into the wounding of Jan Perie by Dirck Volckerssen	1656 October 30
46c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Geert; wife of Geurt Coerten; complaint about slander as to adultery of the wife of Willem Beeckman and Cornelis Steenwyck; denied; further information required	1656 October 30
46d	Note	Of the arrival of Jacob Strycker	1656 October 30
46e	Court Case	Roelof Janssen Vonck v. Claes Tysen; demand for payment of debt for raisins; default; date for oath set	1656 October 30
46f	Court Case	Arijaen Wouterssen v. captain Pos; default	1656 October 30
47a	Court Case	Jan Hendrickssen v. Jacob Cohnu; dispute over payment for wood work; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
47b	Court Case	Lysbet Pieterssen v. Aryaen Woutersen; demand for payment of balance of debt for rent and board; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 30
47c	Court Case	Rijnier Rijcken v. Lysbetie Greveraers; papers submitted; copy granted; reply ordered	1656 October 30
47d	Court Case	Cornelis Barentssen v. Cristina Capoens; demand for payment of debt in beavers for sale of a bed; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 October 30
48a	Court Case	Philip Pieterssen v. Pieter Tonneman; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight of a chest; disputed; Jacob Crap examined; Crap ordered to pay	1656 October 30
48b	Court Case	Jacob Crap v. Teunis d' metselaer; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Roelof de Haes; specification ordered	1656 October 30
48c	Court Case	Tryntie van Hengelen v. Cornelia Schellingers; attorney of her mother; Jannetie Melijns; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account book; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 30
48d	Request	Abram Jacobssen timmerman as to a debt of old Verdonck; referred to Orphan Masters	1656 October 30
49a	Request	Sybout Clasen; Adolf Pieterssen and Sybrant Janssen Galma regarding the sheet piling; to be inspected	1656 October 30
49b	Request	Augustijn Heermans as to authentication of a document by the City Seal; granted	1656 October 30
49c	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Abraham Linthout; reply submitted; copy granted; arrest declared invalid	1656 October 30
49d	Decision	That no one shall be exempt of the burgher excise on beer and wine and that the excise on slaughtered cattle shall be farmed out	1656 October 30
50a	Ordinance	Renewal and amendment of ordinances by Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath; furnishing liquor to Native Americans; exporting liquor without a licence; and regulating the baking of bread	1656 October 30
52a	Note	Of the publication of the renewal and amendment of ordinances by Director General and Council concerning observance of the Sabbath; furnishing liquor to Native Americans; exporting liquor without a licence; and regulating the baking of bread	1656 October 30
53a	Conditions and terms	For the farming out of the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 October 30
53b	Agreement	Agreement of Salamon La Chair as farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 October 30
54a	Appearance	Willem Beeckman and Willem Doekes as surety for Salamon La Chair as farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 November 1
54b	Note	Of the specification of the bidding procedure to become farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 October 30
55a	Conditions and terms	For the farming out of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 October 30
56a	Agreement	Agreement of Paulus van der Beeck as farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; with Isack d' Foreest and Johannes Monseer de la Montagne as surety	1656 October 30
56b	Note	Of the specification of the bidding procedure to become farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 October 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
57	Extraordinary court session		1656 October 31
57a	Attendance List		1656 October 31
57b	Court Case	Eduaert Teller v. Willem Harck; demand for compensation for loss of a bark through illegal arrest; more proof required; postponed	1656 October 31
57c	Court Case	Roelof Janssen Vonck v. Claes Tysen; dispute over the delivery of raisins; oath taken	1656 October 31
57d	Court Case	Jacob Schellinger v. Poulus Schrick; goods received; clarification required	1656 October 31
58a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Geert; wife of Geurt Coerten; complaint about slander as to adultery of the wife of Willem Beeckman and Cornelis Steenwyck; further information required	1656 October 31
58b	Court Case	Tryntie van Engelen v. Jacob Schellinger; execution of judgment of 19 June 1656 granted	1656 October 31
58c	Apostil	Request of Jacob Schellinger for confirmation of the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Jacob Calf; attorney of Cornelis Schut; granted; payment ordered	1656 October 31
59a	Court Case	Aldart Swartwout v. Jacob Schellinger; demand for delivery of a kettle as surgeon's fee for curing leg according to agreement; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1656 October 31
59b	Court Case	Isack d' Foreest v. Jan Rutgersen and Hendrick Sweeringh; delivery of stone and lime for cellar according to agreement; delivery ordered	1656 October 31
59c	Court Case	Rijnier Rycken v. Elisabet Greveraer; decision of orphan masters in favor of plaintiff approved	1656 October 31
60	Court Session		1656 November 1
60a	Attendance List		1656 November 1
60b	Request	Nicolaes Boot for arrest in his suit with Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel for restitution of a loan; granted	1656 November 1
60c	Court Case	Roelof Janssen Vonck v. Claes Tysen; dispute over sale of raisins; judgment for plaintiff	1656 November 1
60d	Court Case	Claes Bordingh v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; execution requested; previous order confirmed; copies granted	1656 November 1
60e	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Abraham Linthout; reply submitted; copy granted	1656 November 1
61a	Court Case	Eduaert Teller and Tomas Lemb v. Willem Harck; demand for compensation for loss of a bark through illegal arrest; judgment for Teller	1656 November 1
62a	Court Case	Poulus Schrick and Jacob Schellinger; goods received; clarification provided; oath taken	1656 November 1
63	Court Session		1656 November 4
63a	Attendance List		1656 November 4
63b	Note	Of the writing of a letter to the West India Company Directors	1656 November 4
63c	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; in reply to the 26 May 1655; regarding the state of New Amsterdam; weigh house; ferry; excise on slaughtered cattle; burgher excise on beer and wine; defence works; other public works; additional taxes; apostil on the petition to Director General and Council; and the office of schout	1656 November 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
66a	Request	Harmen van Hoboken; schoolmaster; for the use of the hall and side chamber in the City Hall for the schoolchildren during the winter	1656 November 4
66b	Apostil	Request of Harmen van Hoboken; schoolmaster; for the use of the hall and side chamber in the City Hall for the schoolchildren during the winter; declined; but subsidy for house rent granted	1656 November 4
67	Court Session		1656 November 6
67a	Attendance List		1656 November 6
67b	Note	Of the resignation of Dirck van Schelluyne as bailiff and the request of Matewis de Vos for the position	1656 November 6
67c	Notice	Dirck van Schelluyne of his resignation as bailiff	1656 November 3
67d	Request	Matewis d' Vos for the position of bailiff	
67e	Apostil	Request of Matewis d' Vos for the position of bailiff; provisionally granted	1656 November 6
68a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Neeltie van Couwenhoven and the wife of Nicolaes Boot; complaint about theft of a silver goblet; further information required	1656 November 6
68b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Jan Perie; excused	1656 November 6
68c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Geurt Coerten and his wife; complaint about slander as to adultery of the wife of Willem Beeckman and Cornelis Steenwyck; further information required	1656 November 6
68d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Tomas Lamberssen; demand for payment of balance of debt of the estate of Juryaen Andriessen according to account; referred to arbitrators	1656 November 6
68e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Dirck Holgerssen; demand for punishment for wounding of Jan Perie; copy granted	1656 November 6
69a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Andries Jochemsen; default	1656 November 6
69b	Court Case	Isack Greveraer v. Pieter Ebel; default	1656 November 6
69c	Court Case	Borger Jorissen v. Cornelis van Tienhoven; default	1656 November 6
69d	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Cornelis Jacobssen Stille; default	1656 November 6
69e	Request	Gysbert op Dijck for permission to tap; granted	1656 November 6
69f	Request	Salamon La Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; for the appointment of sworn butchers; provisionally granted and rates set	1656 November 6
69g	Request	Jacob Crap for an extension in his suit with Teunis d' metselaer; granted	1656 November 6
70a	Apostil	Request of Eduaert Teller and Tomas Lamb in their suit with Willem Harck; copy granted; specification of damage required	1656 November 6
70b	Court Case	Salamon la Chair v. Abram Linthout; judgment with specification	1656 November 6
71	Court Session		1656 November 7
71a	Attendance List		1656 November 7
71b	Court Case	Eduaert Teller v. Willem Harck; referred to arbitrators to assess damage due to loss of a bark	1656 November 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
71c	Decision	To deliver a copy of the letter of Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors to the Director General	1656 November 7
71d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthony; approval of specification of costs requested; postponed	1656 November 7
71e	Request	Request by Abram Linthout for execution in his suit with Salamon La Chair; granted	1656 November 9
72	Extraordinary court session		1656 November 10
72a	Attendance List		1656 November 10
72b	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Isack Allerton senior; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; denied; ordered to pay	1656 November 10
72c	Court Case	Salamon la Chair v. Abram Linthout; reply submitted; ordered to pay immediately	1656 November 10
72d	Court Case	Willem Harck v. Eduaert Teller; demand for compensation for loss of a bark; arbitration failed; revised judgment for Harck	1656 November 10
73a	Appearance	Hendrick Hendrickssen tamboer as surety for Pieter Luyckessen in his suit with Jan Peeck	1656 November 10
73b	Court Case	Eduaert Teller v. Willem Harck; assessment of costs of justice	1656 November 11
74	Court Session		1656 November 13
74a	Attendance List		1656 November 13
74b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Jan Perie; excused	1656 November 13
74c	Court Case	Hendrick Pieterssen kint int water v. Pieter Kock; default	1656 November 13
74d	Court Case	Nicolaes Backer v. Annetie Smits; default; complaint as to quality of sewant; inspected; claim dismissed	1656 November 13
74e	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Cornelis Jacobssen Stille; damage to a fence and other complaints; denied; inspection ordered	1656 November 13
74f	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter Janssen; default	1656 November 13
74g	Court Case	Dirck Janssen v. Cornelis Janssen houtsager; default	1656 November 13
74h	Court Case	Frerick Arentssen v. Lourens Andries van Boskerck; default	1656 November 13
74i	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Cornelis van Tienhoven; missing; postponed	1656 November 13
75a	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Hendrick Janssen van Naerden; demand for payment of debt; payment promised; surety ordered	1656 November 13
75b	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Jacob Hendrickssen Varvanger; demand for delivery of tobacco belonging to Adriaen Keyser; exhibition of account book ordered	1656 November 13
76	Court Session		1656 November 20
76a	Attendance List		1656 November 20
76b	Request	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; as to regulations for acquiring licences and the exclusive use of sworn beer carriers; granted	1656 November 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
76c	Note	Of the arrival of Jan Vinge	1656 November 20
76d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan Perie; demand for punishment for fighting with Hendrick tamboer in the office of notary Mattheus de Vos; denied; witnesses to be summoned	1656 November 20
77a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan van Leyden; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 23 October 1655; execution requested; arrest valid; but specification required prior to execution	1656 November 20
77b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter Janssen; demand for payment of debt for brandy and beer; disputed; specification required	1656 November 20
77c	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Margriet Rendels; default	1656 November 20
77d	Court Case	Salamon la Chair v. Willem Harck; default	1656 November 20
78a	Court Case	Johannes la Montagne junior; attorney of Jan Arijjaenssen; v. Symon Joosten; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Pieter Gillissen; acknowledged; unable to pay; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1656 November 20
78b	Note	Of the departure of Johannes Verbrugge	1656 November 20
78c	Court Case	Abram Nickels; attorney of Cornelis Schut; v. Caspar and Judick Verleth; execution requested; children of defendants to be examined	1656 November 20
78d	Decision	On the complaint of Jacob Strijcker as to the danger of fire in the house of Jacob Stevensen; fire wardens instructed to forbid use of the chimney	1656 November 20
78e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Michiel Janssen; demand for fine for tapping after hours; fined	1656 November 20
79a	Apostil	Request of Willem Beeckman for judgment in his suit with the wife of Geurt Coerten for slander; copy granted	1656 November 20
79b	Request	Jacob Kip for salary for the performance of additional duties; granted	1656 November 20
79c	Note	Of the presentation of a request by Salamon la Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle	1656 November 20
79d	Request	Salamon la Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; as to the appointment of sworn butchers; assessment of cattle; currency; and administration	1656 November 20
80a	Apostil	Request of Salamon la Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; as to the appointment of sworn butchers; assessment of cattle; currency; and administration	1656 November 20
81a	Apostil	Request of Neeltie Wessels for permission to keep an inn and tap; granted	1656 November 20
82	Court Session		1656 November 23
82a	Attendance List		1656 November 23
82b	Decision	That those members of the court who are not brewers shall confer with the Director General on an issue relating to the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 November 23
82c	Request	Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for clarification as to his authority to inspect cellars	1656 November 23
82d	Apostil	Request of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for clarification as to his authority to inspect cellars and other issues	1656 December 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
83a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Director General; for clarification as to the authority of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; to inspect cellars and other issues	1656 November 23
84a	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Director General; for clarification as to the authority of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; to inspect cellars and other issues	1656 November 25
86	Court Session		1656 November 29
86a	Attendance List		1656 November 29
86b	Decision	To dispose of a request of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine without consultation with the Director General	1656 November 29
86c	Request	Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for a writ as to his authority to inspect cellars	1656 November 29
86d	Apostil	Request of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for a writ as to his authority to inspect cellars; referred to ordinance	1656 November 29
86e	Decision	Of those members of the court who are brewers to consult with the Director General on the apostil given on the request of of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for clarification as to his authority to inspect cellars and other issues	1656 November 29
87	Court Session		1656 November 30
87a	Attendance List		1656 November 30
87b	Report	Of those members of the court who are brewers and consulted with the Director General on the apostil given on the request of of Poulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; for clarification as to his authority to inspect cellars and other issues; decision to summon the farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 November 30
87c	Appearance	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; as to specification of his request	1656 November 30
87d	Decision	To draw up a further ordinance on the burgher excise on beer and wine and communicate it with the Director General	1656 November 30
88a	Ordinance	Further ordinance on the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 December 6
89a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Director General to approve the further ordinance on the burgher excise on beer and wine	
89b	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Director General to approve the further ordinance on the burgher excise on beer and wine; approved	1656 December 5
90	Court Session		1656 December 4
90a	Attendance List		1656 December 4
90b	Court Case	Matys Capito v. Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger; attorney of Adriaen Keyser; demand for payment of debt; account book exhibited; oath taken; judgment for plaintiff	1656 December 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
90c	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe v. Tomas Lon; demand for payment of debt of the estate of Samuel Jansen according to obligation; acknowledged; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1656 December 4
90d	Note	Of the arrival of Jan Vinje	1656 December 4
90e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter Janssen; demand for delivery of stone in payment for brandy; referred to arbitrators	1656 December 4
90f	Court Case	Evert Duyckinck v. Sybout Clasen; attorney of Jan Reijersen; demand for payment for purchase of house and lot; written power of attorney required	1656 December 4
91a	Court Case	Claes Bordingh and Pieter Jacobssen Marius v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt; demand for assignment of property by form of execution; settlement ordered	1656 December 4
91b	Court Case	Francoijs Rombout v. Adriaen Blommaert; demand for assessment of costs for loss of time; copy granted	1656 December 4
91c	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Harmen Smeman and Jannetie Tomassen; default; demand for witness testimonies as to slander of wife; witnesses to be examined by commissioners	1656 December 4
92a	Court Case	Aryaen Janssen v. Marij Joris; demand for payment of debt for freight of oysters; denied; referred to arbitrators	1656 December 4
92b	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Pieter Noorman; default	1656 December 4
92c	Court Case	Pieter Janssen Winckelhoeck v. Ritchert Boleck; demand for payment for purchase of land in merchantable pay; disputed; contract inspected; ordered to pay	1656 December 4
93	Court Session		1656 December 11
93a	Attendance List		1656 December 11
93b	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1656 December 11
93c	Court Case	Luycas Dirckssen v. Rijntie de metselaer; default	1656 December 11
93d	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Jan Symans; v. Rendel Huwit; ill; excused	1656 December 11
93e	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Harmen Smeman; Jannetie Tomassen and Pieter de metselaer; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; depositions taken	1656 December 11
93f	Request	Willem Harck as to whether he is subject to the excise on slaughtered cattle at the Ferry; affirmative	1656 December 11
93g	Request	Willem Harck as to whether he is subject to the excise on slaughtered cattle at his farm; negative; as it outside the jurisdiction	1656 December 11
93h	Note	That some of the magistrates who are brewers retire from the bench; as they are summoned by the farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 December 11
93i	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Olof Stevensen; complaint about denying access to the brew cellar and smuggling; copy granted	1656 December 11
94a	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jan Vinge; complaint about refusing to settle and smuggling; copy granted	1656 December 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
94b	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; smuggling and refusing to settle; ignorance pleaded; promise to pay	1656 December 11
94c	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Beeckman; complaint about refusing to settle and smuggling; disputed; as the actions of the farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine against four brewers are similar; consultation with the Director General is required	1656 December 11
95a	Court Case	Francoys Rombouts v. Adriaen Blommaert; reply submitted; referred to arbitrators	1656 December 11
95b	Apostil	Request of Jan de Pree for surgeon's costs to be paid by Dirck Volckerssen; must sue first	1656 December 11
96	Court Session		1656 December 18
96a	Attendance List		1656 December 18
96b	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Jan Symonsen; v. Rendel Huwit; demand for payment of debt in peltries according to obligation; disputed; proof of payment required	1656 December 18
96c	Court Case	Antonij Baeck; attorney of Luycas Dircksen; v. Ryntie metselaer; demand for payment of debt for board and consumptions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1656 December 18
96d	Court Case	Sara Pietersen v. Abram Roeloffsen; default	1656 December 18
96e	Court Case	Sara Pietersen v. Dirck Volckerssen; default	1656 December 18
96f	Court Case	Grietie Provoost v. Dirck Volckerssen; default	1656 December 18
96g	Court Case	Grietie Provoost v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1656 December 18
96h	Court Case	The wife of Hendrick d' Ruyter v. Jan Carrebou; default	1656 December 18
96i	Court Case	Jan de Pree v. Dirck Volckerssen; default; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's fee and damages due to fighting; proof required	1656 December 18
97a	Court Case	Caspar Stijnmets v. Jan Hendrick; complaint about bad treatment of servant; demand for payment of wages and clothes; judgment for plaintiff	1656 December 18
97b	Court Case	Roelof Janssen vlyshouwer v. Dirck van Schelluyne; attorney of Albert d' Noorman; complaint about lease of a farm; farmhouse to be made tight; delay requested; disputed; contract exhibited; ordered to make improvements to house	1656 December 18
98a	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Johannes Gillissen Verbrugge; Johannes d' Peyster; Cornelis Steenwijck; and Pieter Stoutenborgh; complaint about dogs biting sheep; postponed	1656 December 18
98b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Geurt Coerten and his wife; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; banishment and fine demanded; copy granted	1656 December 18
98c	Request	Nicolaes d' Meyer and Wolfert Gerritsen; attorney of his son Jan; for conveyance of the lot sold by Jacob van Couwenhoven; so ordered	1656 December 18
99a	Apostil	Request of Olof Stevensen for reprimand in his suit with Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; copy granted	1656 December 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
99b	Order	To Jan Vinje to submit his reply to the demand of Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 December 18
100	Court Session		1656 December 20
100a	Attendance List		1656 December 20
100b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Geurt Coerten and his wife; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; written reply submitted; requesting interrogation of Aert Willemsen; granted	1656 December 20
100c	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jan Vinje and Willem Beeckman; written replies submitted; copy granted	1656 December 20
100d	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Olof Stevensen; postponed	1656 December 20
100e	Decision	To ask the Director General and Council for amplification of powers of the Court in minor criminal cases	1656 December 20
101a	Request	Govert Loockermans as to the sheet piling at the East River; court messenger ordered to instruct occupants to construct the same	1656 December 20
101b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for amplification of their powers in minor criminal cases	1656 December 20
101c	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for amplification of their powers in minor criminal cases; granted	1656 December 21
102	Court Session		1656 December 22
102a	Attendance List		1656 December 22
102b	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Beeckman; Jan Vinge; Pieter van Couwenhoven; and Olof Stevensen; reply submitted	1656 December 22
102c	Opinions	Case of Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Beeckman; Jan Vinge; Pieter van Couwenhoven; and Olof Stevensen	1656 December 22
103a	Judgment	Case of Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Beeckman; Jan Vinge; Pieter van Couwenhoven; and Olof Stevensen	1656 December 22
104a	Decision	To consult with Director General and Council on the issue of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1656 December 23
104b	Note	Of the delivery of a letter from Director General and Council renewing the prohibition on shooting on New Year's Day and planting May poles and of the publication thereof	1656 December 28
105	Court Session		1657 January 8
105a	Attendance List		1657 January 8
105b	Court Case	Captain Johan Strenger v. Joost Carelssen; demand for payment of transferred debt; slander; and fighting; referred to arbitrators for reconciliation	1657 January 8
105c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d' Silla v. Jan d' Perie; demand for fine for fighting; acknowledged; fined	1657 January 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
106a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Joost Teunissen backer; demand for fine for baking light bread; weighing error alleged; postponed	1657 January 8
106b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Hendrick Willemsen backer; default; postponed	1657 January 8
106c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Andries de Haes; demand for fine for baking light bread; postponed	1657 January 8
106d	Court Case	Jan de Perie v. Dirck de Noorman; demand for payment of surgeon's fee and damages due to fighting; depositions produced; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1657 January 8
106e	Court Case	Margriete Gillissen; widow of David Provoost; v. Warnar Wessels; former farmer of the excise on beer and wine; demand for restitution of excise paid in advance	1657 January 8
107a	Opinions	Case of Margriete Gillissen; widow of David Provoost; v. Warnar Wessels; former farmer of the excise on beer and wine; as to restitution of excise paid in advance	1657 January 8
107b	Court Case	Sara Pieterssen; widow of Jan Janssen Schepmoes; v. Dirck d' Noorman; demand for payment of debt according to account book; counter-claim submitted; referred to arbitrators	1657 January 8
107c	Court Case	Sara Pieterssen v. Abram Roeloffsen; default; not subject to this court	1657 January 8
107d	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Jan Gillissen Verbrugge and Pieter van Couwenhoven; complaint about dogs biting sheep; proof required	1657 January 8
107e	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Carsten Janssen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco to Tomas Hall; acknowledged; but papers required; postponed	1657 January 8
108a	Court Case	Matewis de Vos; attorney of Francoys Fyn; v. Lourens Duyts and Adam Dircksen van Culen; default; dispute over lease of lands; larceny of crops; payment ordered	1657 January 8
108b	Court Case	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen v. Jan Janssen van der Ham; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; payment ordered	1657 January 8
108c	Court Case	Cornelis van Langevelt v. Hendrick Gillissen Wageman; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1657 January 8
108d	Court Case	Caspar Stijnmets v. Jan Hendrickssen; default; complaint about bad treatment of servant; demand for payment of wages and clothes; ordered to pay	1657 January 8
109a	Apostil	Request of Caspar Stijnmets for execution in his suit with Lodewijck Pos; granted	1657 January 8
109b	Apostil	Demand of Salamon La Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; v. Jan Larens; demand for fine for smuggling pork and meat; copy granted	1657 January 8
109c	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. captain Pos; default; arrest valid	1657 January 8
109d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla; as guardian of Colombie; v. Jan Rutgersen; default; complaint about misuse of slaves' labor in hauling timber; postponed	1657 January 8
109e	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Aert Willemsen and his wife; default; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; oath required	1657 January 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
110a	Request	Requests of Warnar Wessels and Pieter Schabanck separately for the office of gauger of weights and measures; to be considered	1657 January 8
110b	Decision	To convene a meeting of principal burghers and traders to draw up advice to Director General and Council for an ordinance on currency	1657 January 8
111	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General and schout; as well as some of the principal burghers and traders [afternoon]	1657 January 8
111a	Attendance List		1657 January 8
111b	Minute	Minute of the deliberation of the issue of currency; postponing an ordinance on the subject	1657 January 8
112a	Minute	Minute of matters discussed: burgher right; keeping open store and retail; rates for gauging weights and measures	1657 January 8
113a	Opinions	On the office of gauger and assizer of barrels; Warnar Wessels and court messenger nominated and appointed	1657 January 8
113b	Decision	To summon tappers to the City Hall to take out a licence	1657 January 8
114	Court Session		1657 January 9
114a	Attendance List		1657 January 9
114b	Note	Note of Warnar Wessels taking the oath upon assuming the office of gauger and assizer of barrels	1657 January 9
114c	Note	Of the arrival of Olof Stevensen	1657 January 9
114d	Appearance	All tappers; with list of names	1657 January 9
114e	Note	Of the reading to the assembled tappers of the ordinance on tapping; with reply thereon	1657 January 9
114f	Note	Of the deliberation of the reply of the tappers	1657 January 9
115a	Resolution	Resolution as to the fee for a licence and the price of beer tapped by tappers	1657 January 9
115b	Resolution	Resolution not to subject the bakers to a licence fee similar to that on the tappers	1657 January 9
116a	Form	Form of the licence to tappers	1657 January 9
116	Court Session		1657 January 10
116b	Attendance List		1657 January 10
116c	Court Case	Geurt Coerten v. Aert Willemsen and his wife; default; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; depositions taken	1657 January 10
116d	Court Case	Captain Johan Strenger v. Joost Carelssen; demand for payment of transferred debt; complaint about slander and fighting; new referred to arbitrators	1657 January 9
117	Court Session		1657 January 11
117a	Attendance List		1657 January 11
117b	Report	Of the presiding Burgomaster of a meeting with delegates of the tappers; orally requesting a mitigation of fees; current ordinance upheld	1657 January 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
118	Court Session		1657 January 13
118a	Attendance List		1657 January 13
118b	Note	Of the publication of the ordinance concerning weights and measures and the appointment of a gauger	1657 January 13
118c	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen concerning weights and measures and the appointment of a gauger	1657 January 13
120a	Apostil	Written request of the delegates of the tappers for a mitigation of fees; current ordinance upheld	1657 January 15
120b	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Cornelis Boshuysen; soldier; complaint about slander of Mrs. Beeckman; refuses to appear; not subject to this court	1657 January 17
121	Court Session		1657 January 22
121a	Attendance List		1657 January 22
121b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla; as guardian of Colombie; v. Jan Rutgersen; complaint about misuse of slaves' labor in hauling timber; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1657 January 22
121c	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Pieter Janssen; default	1657 January 22
122a	Court Case	Daniel Litschoe; attorney of Jan Symonsen; v. Rendel Huwit; demand for payment of debt for deerskins; proof of payment submitted; Jan Symonsen ordered to appear in person	1657 January 22
122b	Court Case	Andries Andriessen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1657 January 22
122c	Court Case	Pieter Kock v. Jan Gillissen Verbrugge and Pieter van Couwenhoven; complaint about dogs biting sheep; damage claimed; witnesses examined; judgment for plaintiff	1657 January 22
122d	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. the wife of Geert Karman; default	1657 January 22
123a	Court Case	Dirck Volckerssen v. Jan Perie cuyper; demand for payment of surgeon's fee and damages due to fighting; witnesses Jan Peeck and his wife examined; postponed	1657 January 22
123b	Court Case	Wolphert Webber v. Claes Pieterssen Kos; complaint about service contract of son; conditions disputed; proof required	1657 January 22
124a	Apostil	Reply of Jan Larens in his suit with Salamon la Chair; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; copy granted	1657 January 22
124b	Apostil	Request of Jan Larens for execution in his suit with Salamon la Chair; in conformity to sentence of 2 October 1656; granted	1657 January 22
124c	Notice	Schout Nicasius de Silla to Burgomasters and Schepenen to prepare the nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 January 22
124d	Note	Of the publication of the ordinance of Director General and Council as to cutting timber on unenclosed lands	1657 January 22
124e	Decision	To submit a double nomination for the office of sworn grain measurer to Director General and Council	1657 January 22
124f	Decision	To request Director General and Council for the privilege of disposing of the appointment of city offices; like that of the sworn grain measurer	1657 January 22
124g	Decision	To postpone disposal of the request of brewers regarding the office of farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1657 January 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
124h	Decision	To submit a request regarding burgher right to Director General and Council	1657 January 22
125a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council as to the introduction of burgher right	1657 January 22
126	Court Session	Extraordinary court session	1657 January 26
126a	Attendance List		1657 January 26
126b	Court Case	Jan Perie v. Tomas Schodt; demand for payment of debt of Jan Geraerdij according to account and obligation; arrest of five hogsheads tobacco of Jan Geraerdij in bark arrived from Virginia demanded; arrest of bark invalid; tobacco to be delivered to bailiff as deposit; proof of claim required	1657 January 26
127a	Authorization	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen to summon and interrogate Jan Adamssen in the matter of slander of Mrs. Beeckman	1657 January 23
127b	Examination	Cornelis Langevelthuijsen and his wife in the matter of slander of Mrs. Beeckman; confirmation by oath not required yet	1657 January 26
127c	Interrogation	Interrogation of Jan Adamssen in the matter of slander of Mrs. Beeckman; denies; request of schout for more witnesses to be examined granted	1657 January 26
128a	Request	Colombie for revision in the suit with Rutger Janssen about firewood; granted	1657 January 26
128b	Request	Willem Pieterssen for permission to construct sheet piling on the East River of stone instead of timber; to be communicated with Director General	1657 January 26
128c	Request	Jacob Kip for salary for carrying out the office of receiver of the excise on slaughtered cattle; to be communicated with Director General	1657 January 26
128d	Declaration	Declaration of the Burgomasters and Schepenen; at the request of Govert Loockermans; attorney of Nicolaes Boot; now in Virginia; that Boot has never slandered any Englishman or the English nation	1657 January 25
129a	Notice	Cornelis van Ruyven; secretary of Director General and Council; to Carel van Brugge that Gysbert op Dyck and Claes van Elslant de jonge are admitted as court messengers	1656 December 21
130	Court Session		1657 January 29
130a	Attendance List		1657 January 29
130b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Rijck Hendricksen; demand for payment of surgeon's costs and fine for fighting with Cornelis Tysen; refusal to work and slander pleaded; proof required	1657 January 29
130c	Court Case	Engeltie Mans v. Geertie Jacobssen; wife of Geurt Coerten; complaint about slander; judgment for plaintiff; defendant fined; begs forgiveness	1657 January 29
131a	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Pieter Janssen; default; demand for payment of debt for purchased apples according to balance of account; deposit ordered	1657 January 29
131b	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Jan Perie; demand for reason of arrest of tobacco of Jan Geraerdij; sent from Virginia to Van Couwenhoven; arrest invalid	1657 January 29
131c	Court Case	Dirck Volckerssen v. Jan Frerickssen; servant of Jan Perie; demand for testimony as to fight with Jan Perie and drawing of knife; testimony supplied	1657 January 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
131d	Court Case	Jacob Strycker v. Engeltie Mans; dispute over ownership of a cow; assigned to Deacons	1657 January 29
132a	Court Case	Jacob Joosten v. Matewis de Vos; demand for payment of wages earned on Jan Geraerdy's bark; which should be taken out of tobacco shipped over; letter exhibited; contested; authentic translation granted	1657 January 29
133a	Court Case	Salamon La Chair v. Wilhelm Harck; default; excused	1657 January 29
133b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Rendel Huwit; default	1657 January 29
133c	Court Case	Colombie v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1657 January 29
133d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1657 January 29
133e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Willem Clasen; default	1657 January 29
133f	Declaration	Declaration of captain Martyn and Jacob Joosten; at the request of Jan Perie; as to ownership of the bark of Jan Geraerdij; which has been mortgaged	1657 January 29
133g	Request	Jan Perie to keep his surety as to Jan Geraerdij; granted; costs in suit with Tomas Schodt reduced	1657 January 29
133h	Report	Of the presiding Burgomaster as to communication with the Director General on the request of Willem Pietersen for constructing sheet piling in stone; timber required; so ordered	1657 January 29
134a	Apostil	Request of Jacob Kip for salary for carrying out the office of receiver of the excise on slaughtered cattle; referred to Director General and Council	1657 January 29
134b	Apostil	Request of Nicolaes de Meijer for conveyance of a house purchased of Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1657 January 29
134c	Request	Lourens Cornelissen van der Wel for permission to use ungauged barrels; granted	1657 January 29
134d	Depositions	Depositions by Jan Hibou cleermaker; Jan Adamssen; Cristiaen de sargant; and Bassin de neger; in the matter of slander of Mrs. Beeckman; torture of Jan Adamssen allowed	1657 January 29
135a	Proceedings	Submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 January 29
135b	Opinions	On the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 January 29
136a	Note	Of the tally of opinions for the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 January 29
136b	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1657 January 29
137	Court Session		1657 January 31
137a	Attendance List		1657 January 31
137b	Note	Of the receipt of an apostil of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the introduction of burgher right	1657 January 30
137c	Apostil	Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the introduction of burgher right; with regulations for the same	1657 January 30
138a	Decision	To submit to Director General and Council a request for explanation of the privilege of burgher right	1657 January 31
138b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for explanation of the privilege of burgher right	1657 January 31
139a	Decision	To submit to Director General and Council a request for the right of appointment of city officers	1657 January 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
139b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for the right of appointment of city officers	1657 January 31
139c	Appointment	Antonij Lodewijckssen Baeck as city jailor	1657 January 31
140	Blank page		
72r	Court Session	[fragment]	1657 December 11
72ra	Apostil	Request of the schout to summon Tibout Rijverssen; Nicolaas Boot; Lucas de [unreadable]; Jan Gerrissen; and Jacob Elders de kuijper van Breuckelen in relation to what happened at the house of Tibout; granted	1657 December 11
72rb	Apostil	Request of Jacob van Curlaar for permission for his wife to stay with him in town; granted until the first ships depart and provided she behaves	1657 December 11
72r	Court Session		1657 December 17
72rc	Attendance List		1657 December 17
72rd	Court Case	Jan Aarsen v. Pieter Taalman; default	1657 December 17
72re	Court Case	Willem Doeckes v. Hendrick de Ruiter; demand for payment of debt for goods given in commission to be sold at Fort Orange; acknowledged; payment ordered	1657 December 17
72rf	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille and Wilhelmus Beeckman v. Madaleen Vincent; demand for fine for causing a disturbance at the house of Beeckman and abusing the magistrate when protesting after her husband's condemnation; copy granted; more information required	1657 December 17
72va	Court Case	Metge Wessels v. Tomas Lambersse; default	1657 December 17
72vb	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Claas Cornelisen Meutelaar; default	1657 December 17
72vc	Apostil	Request of Cornelis van Giessel Simonsen for revision in his suit with Warnar Wessels; denied unless further proof presented	1657 December 17
72vd	Apostil	Request of Jan Hendrickzen glasemaacker for revocation of sentence as he and his wife are about to return to Holland; denied	1657 December 17
72ve	Court Case	Nicolaas Velthuisen v. Jan van Deventer; reply submitted; copy granted	1657 December 17
72vf	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jacob Jansen Huis; accounts to be presented at the next session	1657 December 17
72vg	Note	Of the delivery by schout Nicasius de Sille of ordinances of Director General and Council renewing and amplifying fire safety regulations and against brawling in New Amsterdam	1657 December 17
72vh	Ordinance	Director General and Council renewing and amplifying fire safety regulations	1657 December 15
73ra	Ordinance	Director General and Council against brawling in New Amsterdam	1657 December 25
73rb	Note	Of the publication of the ordinances of Director General and Council renewing and amplifying fire safety regulations and against brawling in New Amsterdam	1657 December 17
73v	Court Session	[fragment]	1657 December 20
73va	Attendance List		1657 December 20
73vb	Request	Wife of Cornelis Hendricksen for a lot of land; granted; with specifications	1657 December 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
73vc	Request	Barent Egbersen for a lot of land; granted; with specifications	1657 December 20
73vd	Decision	To submit a request to the Director General for clarification in the procedure for granting lots of land	1657 December 20
73ve	Appearance	Nicolaas Backer; Frans Janssen; Hans Roothaar and Samuel Etsal; who are asked why the construction of the sheet piling does not progress; answer: no contract yet	1657 December 20
73vf	Request	Jacob Strijcker for a lot of land; granted; with specifications	1657 December 20
73vg	Note	Of the publication of the ordinance of Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1657 December 31
73vh	Ordinance	Director General and Council to prevent New Year and May Day disruptions	1657 December 28
73vi	Apostil	Request of Rendel Huit as to his wife [paper damaged]; referred to Director General and Council	1657 December 20
141	Court Session		1658 January 4
141a	Attendance List		1658 January 4
141b	Deliberation	Deliberation in consultation with the surveyors of building lines and fences; on the ways and means of the paving of the Brouwerstraat; decision postponed	1658 January 4
141c	Order	To Herri Breser to construct his part of the sheet piling	1658 January 4
141	Court Session		1658 January 7
141d	Attendance List		1658 January 7
141e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Velthuisen and Jan van Deventer; schout submits his demand	1658 January 7
141f	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Madaleen Vincent; demand for fine for abuse of the magistrate Wilhelmus Beeckman and the farmer of the excise; Wernaar Wessels; interpreter granted; fined and warned not to misbehave	1658 January 7
142a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Lodowijk Pos; default	1658 January 7
142b	Court Case	Grietje Maas v. Cristiaan de soldaat; default	1658 January 7
142c	Order	To the secretary to compile a list of great burghers for each of the Burgomasters and Schepenen in To nominate successors therefrom	1658 January 7
143a	Court Case	Abraham de La Noij v. Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation to Roelof Jansen Vonck; disputed; proof of payment required	1658 January 7
143b	Court Case	Abraham Jacobsen v. Burger Jorisen; demand for payment of balance of debt for carpentry work according to account; completion disputed; inspectors appointed	1658 January 7
143c	Court Case	Elder Bruinsen v. Cristiaan Nijsen; default	1658 January 7
143d	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. Rutgert Jansen; default	1658 January 7
143e	Appearance	Pieter Stoutenburgh; complaining of the quality of sewant received from Frerick Lubbersen; referred to arbitrators	1658 January 7
143f	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Velthuisen and Jan van Deventer; postponed	1658 January 7
144a	Court Case	Jacob Janssen Huis v. Allard Anthonij; judgment in favor of plaintiff	1658 January 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
144b	Court Case	Jacob Janssen Huis v. Allard Anthonij; decision of arbitrators; with specification	1657 December 6
146a	Instructions	For the city jailor	1658 January 7
147a	Regulations	Regulations for the city jailor	1658 January 7
148a	Notice	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Jacob Janssen Huis; that he appeals the judgment in the suit with Allard Anthonij	1658 January 8
148	Court Session	Extraordinary court session	1658 January 9
148b	Attendance List		1658 January 9
148c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Velthuisen and Jan van Deventer; demand for fine for fighting; witnesses heard; commissioners appointed to examine further witnesses	1658 January 9
149	Court Session		1658 January 14
149a	Attendance List		1658 January 14
149b	Court Case	Hendrick Kip v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; default	1658 January 14
149c	Court Case	Nicolaas Boodt v. Paulus van de Beeck and Hendrik de tamboer; default	1658 January 14
149d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Saartje Steendam; default; demand for fine for insult of fire wardens; contempt of court; fined	1658 January 14
149e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Salamon La Chair; demand for fine for insult of fire wardens; witnesses examined; fined	1658 January 14
150a	Court Case	Jan Perier v. Jan Gaaljaard; demand for payment for debt for board; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 January 14
150b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jacob Eldersen; demand for fine for fighting with Bruijn Barensen; copy granted	1658 January 14
150c	Request	Jan Hendrickzen glasemaacker to have his wife live with him again; postponed pending communication with the Director General	1658 January 14
150d	Appearance	Abraham de La Noij; attorney of Roelof Jansen Vonck; requesting decision in his suit with Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; has not provided copy	1658 January 14
151a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Lijsbet Gijsbersen; theft; and Geertje Jans; incitement; defendant examined; postponed	1658 January 14
151	Court Session	Extraordinary court session	1658 January 14
151b	Attendance List		1658 January 14
151c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaes Velthuisen and Jan van Deventer; demand for fine for fighting; witnesses re-examined	1658 January 14
151d	Sentence	Suit of schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaes Velthuisen and Jan van Deventer; demand for fine for fighting and tapping during church service; Velthuisen fined	1658 January 14
152a	Note	Of the drawing up of the apostil on the request of Jan Hendricksen glasemaacker as to his wife Geertje Jans	1658 January 15
152b	Apostil	Request of Jan Hendricksen glasemaacker as to his wife Geertje Jans; banished; pardoned	1658 January 15
153	Court Session		1658 January 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
153a	Attendance List		1658 January 17
153b	Proposal	To ask Director General and Council for an apostil on the request of 9 November 1657; no decision	1658 January 17
153c	Decision	To request Director General and Council for the joint appointment of commissioners for marital affairs; not pursued	1658 January 17
153d	Proposal	To release Jacob Eldersen; charged with wounding Bruin Barensen; on surety; no resolution taken	1658 January 17
153e	Note	Of the proclamation of ordinances of Director General and Council for appraising and assessing vacant lots in New Amsterdam and requiring parties to marry after publication of their banns	1658 January 17
153f	Ordinance	Director General and Council for appraising and assessing vacant lots in New Amsterdam	1658 January 15
156	Ordinance	Director General and Council requiring parties to marry after publication of their banns	1658 January 15
157	Court Session		1658 January 21
157a	Attendance List		1658 January 21
157b	Court Case	Hendrick Kip v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 January 21
157c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille; ex officio attorney of Wernaar Wessels; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jacob Cohn; a Jew; demand for fine for fraud by not taking out a permit; referral to Director General and Council pleaded; copy granted	1658 January 21
157d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille; ex officio attorney of Wernaar Wessels; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jacob Vis and Joannes Withart; demand for fine for evading excise on brewed beer; Jacob Wolfersen ordered to pay	1658 January 21
158a	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen v. Mighiel Paulusen; default; demand for fulfillment of contract	1658 January 21
158b	Court Case	Claas van Elslandt d' oude v. Raaghel van Thienhoven; demand for payment of church money for a grave; disputed; payment ordered	1658 January 21
158c	Court Case	Abraham de La Noij; attorney of Roelof Jansen Vonck; v. Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt for a hogshead of tobacco according to obligation; disputed; payment ordered	1658 January 21
159a	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Willem Moer; demand for payment of debt for fire wood; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 January 21
159b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan Rutgers; demand for fine for tapping for payment in goods; fined	1658 January 21
159c	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Hermen Smeman; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a farm; acknowledged; mortgage pleaded; ordered to pay	1658 January 21
159d	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Cornelis Steenwijck and Pieter Jacobsen Buis; default	1658 January 21
159e	Court Case	Cornelis Jacobsen Steenwijck and Pieter Jacobsen Buis v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for mortgage of a stone house; mill; and lot; acknowledged and payment promised; referred to arbitrators for remaining points	1658 January 21
160a	Court Case	Willem Taphagen v. Jan Cees; referred to competent judges	1658 January 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
160b	Request	Isaack Allerton for the arrest of twelve hogsheads to be declared valid; granted	1658 January 21
160c	Decision	To inquire to Director General and Council as to the salary of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1658 January 21
160d	Decision	To hand the presiding Burgomaster a copy of the remonstrance of 9 November 1657	1658 January 21
160e	Apostil	Request of Dirck van Schelluine; attorney of Jacob Eldersen; for his release; denied	1658 January 21
160f	Apostil	Request of Annetje Gerrits; wife of Hendrick Janssen Smit; for a strip of land; to be inspected	1658 January 21
160g	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council as to their salary	1658 January 22
161	Court Session		1658 January 23
161a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for the revenue of the weigh house	1658 January 22
161b	Attendance List		1658 January 23
161c	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for arrest of the goods of Jacob Eldersen; who was confined because of murderous assault but escaped from jail; and for his summoning; granted and postponed	1658 January 23
161	Court Session		1658 January 24
161d	Attendance List		1658 January 24
161e	Decision	To authorize the commissioners for the paving of Brouwerstraat to make a contract and assess each house's share	1658 January 24
162a	Authorization	To the commissioners for the paving of Brouwerstraat to make a contract and assess each house's share	1658 January 24
162b	Note	Of the exhibition to the meeting of the apostil of Director General and Council to the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to their salary	1658 January 24
162c	Apostil	Director General and Council to the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to their salary	1658 January 24
162d	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council for a further explanation of the apostil on the request as to their salary	1658 January 24
163a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for a further explanation of the apostil on the request as to their salary	1658 January 24
163b	Decision	To write to former secretary Timotheus de Gabry relating to a missing contract between the Burgomasters and Orphan Masters as to the house and lot of Jacob Loper; left to his children	1658 January 24
163c	Letter	Secretary Joannes Nevius to former secretary Timotheus de Gabry relating to a missing contract between the Burgomasters and Orphan Masters as to the house and lot of N; Looper; left to his children	1658 January 25
164a	Note	Of the receipt of an apostil of Director General and Council to the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen for the revenue of the weigh house	1658 January 25
164b	Apostil	Director General and Council to the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen for the revenue of the weigh house; public works; assessment of all burghers; burgher excise on beer and wine; excise on slaughtered cattle; tappers' licences; fees for stamping of measures; granting lots; great and small burgher right; and accounts thereof	1658 January 25
166	Court Session		1658 January 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
166a	Attendance List		1658 January 28
166b	Note	Of the delivery by schout Nicasius de Sille of an ordinance of Director General and Council regulating duties and fees of notaries and other officers and a letter of Director General and Council	1658 January 28
166c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen accompanying the ordinance regulating duties and fees of notaries and other officers and informing the city government of the conferring of great burgher right on six persons	1658 January 28
166d	Note	Of the approval by Burgomasters and Schepenen of the six persons on whom great burgher right is conferred	1658 January 28
166e	Note	Of the approval of a letter by schout Nicasius de Sille to commander Jacob Aldricx in New Amstel on the South River regarding the arrest of fugitive Jacob Elderssen	1658 January 28
167a	Ordinance	Director General and Council regulating duties and fees of notaries and other officers	1658 January 25
169a	Notice	Jacob Elderssen, who has escaped from prison twice, should not be harbored by anyone and is summoned to appear within eight days	1658 January 28
169b	Note	Of the proclamation of the notice relating to Jacob Elderssen; who has escaped from prison twice; and who should not be harbored by anyone and is summoned to appear within eight days; and of the ordinance of Director General and Council regulating duties and fees of notaries and other officers	1658 January 28
170	Court Session		1658 January 30
170a	Attendance List		1658 January 30
170b	Proceedings	Submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1658 January 30
170c	Note	Of the tally of opinions for the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1658 January 30
171a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1658 January 30
171b	Note	Of the receipt of the apostil of Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 24 January 1658	1658 January 30
171c	Apostil	Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 24 January 1658	1658 January 29
172	Court Session		1658 January 31
172a	Attendance List		1658 January 31
172b	Note	Of the return of the letter of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1658 January 31
172c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen returning the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1658 January 31
173a	Decision	To resubmit the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1658 January 31
174	Court Session		1658 February 1
174a	Attendance List		1658 February 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
174b	Note	Of the appearance of assessor Pieter Tonneman and Secretary Cornelis van Ruiven to deliver an extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council on the nomination for the incoming magistrates and the eligibility of West India Company servants	1658 February 1
174c	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council on the nomination for the incoming magistrates and the eligibility of West India Company servants	1658 February 1
175a	Authorization	To assessor Pieter Tonneman and Secretary Cornelis van Ruiven to deliver to Burgomasters and Schepenen an extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council on the nomination for the incoming magistrates and the eligibility of West India Company servants and request their answer	1658 February 1
175b	Proceedings	Between assessor Pieter Tonneman and Secretary Cornelis van Ruiven and Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the nomination for the incoming magistrates and the eligibility of West India Company servants	1658 February 1
175c	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the nomination for the incoming magistrates and the eligibility of West India Company servants	1658 February 1
176a	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; appointing Burgomasters and Schepenen	1658 February 2
177	Court Session		1658 February 11
177a	Attendance List		1658 February 11
177b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Silla v. Colombe and Jan Rutgersen; demand for fine for fighting and drawing blood; Colombe fined and ordered to compensate Jan Rutgersen	1658 February 11
177c	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Joost Teunisen backer; dispute over a deed for a house and expenses for repairs; judgment for defendant	1658 February 11
178a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck and Pieter Jacobsen Buis v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt; claim for sale of mortgage by execution; copy ordered	1658 February 11
178b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; mortgage of a stone house; mill and lot; sold to and paid for by plaintiff; demand for mortgage to the attornies of Walewijn van der Veen to be annulled; granted	1658 February 11
178c	Court Case	Beletje Jacobs v. Mattheus de Vos; Jacob Teunisen; Frerick de Draijer and Jan Eversen Bout; dispute over sale of a lot; to be delivered according to measurements in contract	1658 February 11
179a	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Joost Teunisen backer; dispute over sale of a house and lot; lot to be measured	1658 February 11
179b	Appearance	Hendrick Willemsen backer; complaining of theft of grain and flour in Newtown; proof ordered	1658 February 11
179c	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Ragel van Tienhoven; default	1658 February 11
179d	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Pieter Janssen; default	1658 February 11
179e	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Cornelis Hendrikzen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; postponement requested; ordered to pay	1658 February 11
180a	Apostil	Request of Adriaan Keiser for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Dirck van Schelluine; attorney of Jan Gillissen; copy ordered	1658 February 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
180b	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuisen; complaining of slander by Saartje Sandels; witness produced; Saartje Sandels reprimanded	1658 February 11
180c	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuisen; requesting relief of costs for board; drink and court expenses in his suit with Cristaan Nijsen; denied	1658 February 11
180d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille; ex officio attorney of Wernaar Wessels; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jacob Cohn; a Jew; accusation of fraud; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 February 11
181	Court Session		1658 February 14
181a	Appearance	Nicasius de Sille and Pieter Tonneman; presenting a request on behalf of Petrus Stuyvesant	1658 February 14
181b	Request	Petrus Stuijvesant for the patent and conveyance to him of certain lots granted to Jan Pietersen and conveyed to Tomas Baxter; bankrupt and fugitive	1658 February 14
181c	Apostil	Nicasius de Sille and Pieter Tonneman as to the measuring of the lots granted to Jan Pietersen and conveyed to Tomas Baxter; bankrupt and fugitive; for which Petrus Stuijvesant requests the patent and conveyance	1658 February 14
181d	Apostil	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the request of Petrus Stuijvesant for the patent and conveyance to him of certain lots granted to Jan Pietersen and conveyed to Tomas Baxter; bankrupt and fugitive; granted	1658 February 14
182a	Request	Petrus Stuijvesant for an order to Hans Kierstede to furnish the lot he inherited of his brother Joghim Kierstede and which borders onto the lot of petitioner with sheet piling and fences	1658 February 14
182b	Apostil	Request of Petrus Stuijvesant for an order to Hans Kierstede to furnish the lot he inherited of his brother Joghim Kierstede and which borders onto the lot of petitioner with sheet piling and fences; granted	1658 February 14
183a	Note	Of the proclamation of the notice relating to Jacob Elderssen; who has escaped from prison twice; and who should not be harbored by anyone and is summoned to appear within eight days	1658 February 15
183b	Notice	Teunis Tomasen Quick that he appeals the judgment in the suit of him and his wife with Frerick Arensen	1658 February 18
183	Court Session		1658 February 18
183c	Attendance List		1658 February 18
183d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan Cornelisen and Rutgert Jansen; demand for fine for fighting; drawing blood; and scolding; witnesses produced; both fined	1658 February 18
184a	Request	Nicasius de Sille for the collection of fines; so ordered	1658 February 18
184b	Court Case	Hendrick de backer v. Joost de backer; accusation of theft of grain and flour in Newtown; proof produced; copy granted	1658 February 18
184c	Court Case	Nicolaas Boodt v. Mattheus de Vos; demand for payment of debt of his wife Maria Polett; who is in Virginia; papers required	1658 February 18
185a	Court Case	Geertje Hendrick v. Raghel van Tienhoven; default; excused; demand for payment of debt for rent of a building used as dwelling and sheepshed; postponed	1658 February 18
185b	Request	Pieter Jacobsen Buis for revision; denied	1658 February 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
185c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen Marius; attorney of Hermanus Hertogh; v. Mighiel Tades; demand for accounts of trade goods; counter-claim; accounts to be delivered; arrest valid	1658 February 18
186a	Court Case	Rutger Jansen v. Cornelis Jansen houtsager; default	1658 February 18
186b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Abba Clasen; demand for payment of debt for board and drink; acknowledged; but delay requested; ordered to pay	1658 February 18
186c	Court Case	Skipper Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel v. captain Jacob; default	1658 February 18
186d	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. Tomas Jongh; demand for payment according to opinion arbitrators; partial judgment for plaintiff	1658 February 18
186e	Request	Jacob Wolferssen in his suit with the attornies for Van der Veen for a referral to Director General and Council; denied	1658 February 18
186f	Request	Dirck van Schelluine for execution in his suit with Adriaan Keiser; denied; deposit ordered	1658 February 18
187a	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for execution in his suit with Pieter Wolferssen van Couwenhoven according to the judgment of 1656; secretary ordered to provide copy of judgment	1658 February 18
187b	Appearance	Nicolaas Boot; complaining of his wife; marital discord; reprimand for excessive drinking requested; wife Merritje Joris summoned; complains of husband's drinking and abuse; told to live in peace	1658 February 18
188a	Note	Of the departure of Mighiel Tades with consent	1658 February 18
188b	Notice	Schout Nicasius de Sille that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Colombie	1658 February 19
188c	Note	Of the third summoning of Jacob Eldersen	1658 February 22
188	Court Session		1658 February 21
188d	Attendance List		1658 February 21
188e	Decision	To draft a resolution regarding the disposition of fines	1658 February 21
188f	Appearance	Three workmen on the canal; asked about progress; ordered to proceed without delay; Sibout Clasen to be ordered to complete sheet piling	1658 February 21
188g	Request	Claes van Elslant to be appointed market hall servant; to be communicated with the Director General	1658 February 21
188h	Request	Jan Jansen van Breste to be admitted as marker of barrels; to be communicated with the Director General	1658 February 21
188i	Decision	That Wernaar Wessels be admitted as gauger of barrels for life; but as marker of barrels for one year	1658 February 21
188j	Proceedings	Nominations for orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 21
188k	Order	To Allard Anthonij to make an inventory of city papers and the account for great and small burgher right	1658 February 21
189a	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen on the office of sworn grain measurer of grain and other goods; with fees and regulations	1658 February 21
189b	Appearance	Christijntje Hermens; requesting payment for a debt of Jacob Elderssen; who absconded	1658 February 23
190	Court Session		1658 February 25
190a	Attendance List		1658 February 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
190b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for punishment for abusing his wife; denied; proof ordered; commissioners appointed	1658 February 25
190c	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Jansen metselaar; default	1658 February 25
190d	Court Case	Tomas Jongh v. Andrees Hoolwel; default	1658 February 25
190e	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Claas van Elslandt de oude; agreement reached	1658 February 25
190f	Court Case	Joost Teunisen Backer v. Hendrick Willemsen backer; complaint of theft of grain and flour in Newtown; witness Jan Hobbe granted copy in English; untruthful testimony; Hobbe imprisoned	1658 February 25
191a	Court Case	Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel v. captain Jacob; demand for payment for loan of tallow; witness examined; judgment for plaintiff	1658 February 25
192a	Report	Schout Nicasius de Sille of his summoning and confinement of Jacob Eldersen	1658 February 25
192b	Court Case	Rutgert Jansen v. Jan Cornelisen; default	1658 February 25
192c	Court Case	Willemetje; wife of Jan van Leijden v. Lijsbet Tijssen; default	1658 February 25
192d	Request	Dirck van Schelluine; attorney of Jacob Eldersen; for release from confinement; granted	1658 February 25
192e	Note	That schout Nicasius de Sille has submitted an act of notification to the presiding Burgomaster through the secretary	1658 February 25
193a	Decision	As to the application of fines	1658 February 25
193b	Notice	Pieter Jacobssen Buis; attorney of Walewijn van der Veen; that he appeals the judgment in the suit with Nicolaas de Meijer about the mortgage of Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven	1658 February 27
193c	Note	Of the submission of the nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 26
193d	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 21
193e	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; electing an orphan master and a church warden	1658 February 26
194	Court Session		1658 February 28
194a	Attendance List		1658 February 28
194b	Note	Of the induction of the newly appointed orphan master and church warden	1658 February 28
194c	Appearance	Allard Anthonij with papers belonging to the City	1658 February 28
194d	Appearance	Annetje Smits and Isaack Kip in relation to a strip of land; ordered to settle	1658 February 28
194e	Appearance	Hendrick Willemsen Backer; size of his lot of land	1658 February 28
194f	Appearance	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; informed of election as orphan master	1658 February 28
194g	Note	Of the sale of a strip of land adjoining the lot of Annetje Smits to Hendrick de Backer	1658 February 28
194h	Appearance	Teunis Kraij; notified that his lot shall be conveyed	1658 February 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
194i	Request	Tomas Swartwout for the small burgher right; granted; oath taken	1658 February 28
194j	Apostil	Nicolaas Boot; will be settled	1658 March 1
194j	Request	Albert Jansen for an adjoining lot; granted	1658 February 28
195	Court Session		1658 March 4
195a	Attendance List		1658 March 4
195b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jacob Eldersen; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 March 4
195c	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven (default) and Jacob Jansen Moesman; default; demand for payment of debt for sale of apple trees; ordered to summon Van Couwenhoven	1658 March 4
195d	Court Case	Adriaan Keiser v. Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; dispute over delivery of tobacco and wine; arbitrator appointed	1658 March 4
196a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Jansen metselaar; default; demand for payment of debt for a hog and consumptions; ordered to summon again	1658 March 4
196b	Court Case	Isebrandt Engels v. Claas Cromtap; demand for payment of debt; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1658 March 4
196c	Court Case	Jan Willemsen v. Lijsbet Tijssen; demand for payment of debt for two hogs; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1658 March 4
197a	Court Case	Tomas Jongh v. Andrees Hoolwel; default	1658 March 4
197b	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Govert Loockermans and Dirck van Schelluine; contract with Leentje Mertens as to delivery of peas; disputed; proof ordered	1658 March 4
197c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Joghim Beeckman; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1658 March 4
197d	Court Case	Metge Wessels v. Abraham Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for a hog; acknowledged; surety granted	1658 March 4
198a	Court Case	Claas van Elslant de oude v. Maria Verplanck and Dirck Volckersen; default	1658 March 4
198b	Appearance	Stoffel Mighielsen; questioned as to ringing of the bell	1658 March 4
198c	Order	To Pieter Taalman to furnish specified account	1658 March 4
198d	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for the appointment of commissioners to examine the prisoners	1658 March 4
198e	Request	Jan Coe regarding the imprisonment of miller Jan Hobbe	1658 March 4
198f	Request	Matheus de Vos for permission to lift tobacco in his suit with Isaack Allerton; granted	1658 March 4
199a	Request	Dirck van Schelluine; attorney of Jacob Eldersen; for his release from confinement; ordered to submit reply	1658 March 4
199b	Examination	Melcker Caspersen Sprinckstein; accused of theft	1658 March 4
199c	Note	Of the publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer	1658 March 4
199d	Proclamation	Proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer; with reference to the Quakers	1658 January 29
201a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for permission for Jacob Corlaar to keep school again	1658 March 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
201b	Apostil	Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen for permission for Jacob Corlaar to keep school again; denied	1658 March 19
201	Court Session		1658 March 7
201c	Attendance List		1658 March 7
201d	Appearance	Jan Jansen van Breeste; regarding the fee for marking beer barrels; set at two stivers	1658 March 7
201e	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; regarding the accounts of the City	1658 March 7
201f	Apostil	Request of Claas van Elslant d' oude to be appointed hall servant at the weigh house; denied	1658 March 7
202	Apostil	Court session	1658 March 8
202a	Attendance List		1658 March 8
202b	Court Case	Claas van Elslant d' oude v. Maria Verplanck and Dirck Volckersens; demand for payment of debt for church money for a grave; disputed; payment ordered	1658 March 8
202c	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersens van Couwenhoven v. Jan Cornelisen; default	1658 March 8
202d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Janneken Cornelisen; demand for fulfillment of service contract as servant girl; accounts examined; settlement imposed	1658 March 8
203a	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Herman de draijer; dispute over house building; not completed and insufficient; referred to arbitrators	1658 March 8
203b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Jansen metzelaar; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1658 March 8
204a	Court Case	Aucke Bruinsen v. Simon Joosten; demand for payment of balance of debt for three casks of brandy according to obligation; acknowledged; but payment in tobacco not accepted; defendant ordered to pay; arrest valid	1658 March 8
204b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Chaarlis Morgen; v. Antonij de fransman; demand for payment of debt; quality of tobacco disputed; proof ordered	1658 March 8
204c	Appearance	Pelgrum Clocq; willing to take on oath on his deposition on behalf of Jacob Eldersen	1658 March 8
204d	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for execution in his suit with Jacob Wolfersens van Couwenhoven; denied; appeal pending	1658 March 8
205	Court Session		1658 March 11
205a	Attendance List		1658 March 11
205b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jacob Eldersen; pronouncement of sentence for fighting with and wounding of Bruijn Barendsen at Breuckelen	1658 March 11
205c	Sentence	Suit between schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jacob Eldersen; demand for fine for fighting with and wounding of Bruijn Barendsen at Breuckelen and absconding but returning willingly; found guilty; fined	1658 March 11
207	Court Session		1658 March 18
207a	Attendance List		1658 March 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
207b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Isaack Mens; demand for accounts of trade goods and payment of debt according to powers of attorney; disputed; arrest valid; surety demanded; copy granted	1658 March 18
207c	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Ragel van Tienhoven; and Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt according to account; delay granted	1658 March 18
208a	Court Case	Christina Haij v. Isaack Mens; demand for payment of debt for trade goods according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1658 March 18
208b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Jansen metzelaar; default	1658 March 18
208c	Court Case	Lauwerens Turner v. Deman Kimmit; default	1658 March 18
208d	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. Rutgert Jansen; default	1658 March 18
208e	Court Case	Evert Duijckinh v. Sibout Claasen; attorney of Jan Rendersen; demand for payment of debts; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 March 18
208f	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for execution and annulment in his suit with Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; as there is no appeal pending; granted	1658 March 18
209a	Request	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven for execution in his suit with Dirck van Schelluine as to delivery of peas	1658 March 18
209b	Request	Isaack de Foreest for revision of the judgment of 11 March 1658; granted	1658 March 18
209c	Note	Of the approval of the accounts of Pieter Taalman in his suit with Tomas Jongh	1658 March 18
209	Court Session		1658 March 19
209d	Attendance List		1658 March 19
209e	Apostil	Request of Pieter Schabanck; jailor; for permission to supply the prisoners with beer and drink free of excise; granted; but no excess	1658 March 19
209f	Request	Cristina Haij for the appointment of two persons to appraise goods in her suit with Isaac Mens; granted	1658 March 19
209g	Decision	To request Director General and Council for regulation of the estates of Joghim Pieterssen Kuiter and Pieter Anthonij	1658 March 19
210a	Instructions	For the marker of beer barrels; Jan Jansen van Breeste cuiper; oath taken	1658 March 19
210	Court Session		1658 March 21
210c	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. Tomas Jongh; demand for payment of debt; immediate payment ordered	1658 March 21
210d	Order	To the secretary to furnish commissions for the church warden and orphan master	1658 March 21
210e	Request	Hans Vos as to the illegitimate son of his wife and Arent van Hattem; now lodging with Jacob van Corlaar and his wife; testimony as to agreement for lodging; Jacques Corteljou; guardian of the child; to be examined	1658 March 21
211	Court Session		1658 March 22
210b	Attendance List		1658 March 21
211a	Appearance	Jacques Corteljau in regard to the illegitimate son of Arent van Hattem and the wife of Hans Vos; decision to leave the child with Jacob van Corlaar for another year	1658 March 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
211b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulation of the estates of Joghim Pieterssen Kuitert and Pieter Anthonij	1658 March 22
211c	Request	Apostil on the Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulation of the estates of Joghim Pieterssen Kuitert and Pieter Anthonij; authorized to appoint curators	1658 March 26
212	Court Session		1658 March 25
212a	Attendance List		1658 March 25
212b	Report	Of the presiding Burgomaster as to collecting the fee for the burgher right	1658 March 25
212c	Court Case	Schout Nicasiaus de Sille v. Saartje Steendam; demand for payment of fine for insult of fire wardens; contempt of court; ordered to pay fine	1658 March 25
212d	Court Case	Schout Nicasiaus de Sille v. Madaleen Vincent; complaint of non-payment of fine; demand for witnesses	1658 March 25
213a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of the employers of Isaack Mens; v. Isaack Mens; demand for accounts of trade goods and debt; postponement granted; referred to arbitrators	1658 March 25
213b	Court Case	Joris Wolsij v. Jan Coopal; demand for payment of debt for tobacco; allegedly spoiled; proof ordered	1658 March 25
214a	Court Case	Pieter Wolferssen van Couwenhoven v. Dirck van Schelluijne; demand for delivery of peas; witnesses questioned; settlement of account imposed	1658 March 25
215a	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Anna Webbers; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account and service contract of daughter; proof ordered	1658 March 25
215b	Court Case	Jacob Wolferssen van Couwenhoven v. Merritje Joris; default	1658 March 25
216a	Court Case	Paulus Schrick; attorney of Caspar Verlett; v. Abraham Verplanck; demand for payment of debt as surety of Isebrandt Dircksen Goethert; debt denied; oath taken	1658 March 25
216b	Court Case	Paulus Schrick; attorney of Caspar Verlett; v. Wolfert Webber; demand for declaration on oath about payment for two cows of Isebrandt Dircksen Goethert; debt denied; oath taken	1658 March 25
216c	Court Case	Dirck Jansen Croon v. Mattheus de Vos; demand for payment as surety for an obligation of Jan Geraa; postponed	1658 March 25
217a	Court Case	Lauwerens Turner v. Andrees Hoppe; complaint about purchased tobacco; allegedly spoiled; proof required	1658 March 25
217b	Court Case	Sibout Claasen v. Jacob Stoffelsen; demand for payment of wages of Jan Reijderssen for building West India Company house in Pavonia; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 March 25
217c	Appearance	Jacob Haij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; order to arbitrators to appraise goods	1658 March 25
217d	Apostil	Request of Ragel van Tijnhoven; granted eight days time	1658 March 25
217e	Apostil	Request of Jan Dinman for permission to tap; denied	1658 March 25
218a	Apostil	Request of Jacob van Corlaar; arrest on goods of Willem Smitt valid; specification required	1658 March 25
218b	Request	Hans Dreper for arrest in his suit with Pieter Jansen metzelaar; granted	1658 March 25
218c	Ordinance	Renovation of the ordinance stipulating fines for magistrates being late or absent	1658 March 25
219a	Decision	That those who buy or bought great or small burgher right will have to pay instantly	1658 March 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
219b	Court Case	Jacob Haij v. Isaack Mens; decision of arbitrators disputed and adjusted; parties ordered to regulate themselves accordingly	1658 March 26
219c	Report	Of the presiding Burgomaster as to a strip of land; belonging to Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; valuation of arbitrators required	1658 March 26
219d	Appointment	Arbitrators to the valuation of a strip of land awarded to Hendrick Jansen van der Vin	1658 March 26
219	Court Session		1658 March 28
219e	Attendance List		1658 March 28
219f	Request	Isaack de Foreest for an order to the inhabitants on Brouwerstraat to pay for pavement	1658 March 28
219g	Note	Of the exhibition of an account by Allard Anthonij	1658 March 28
219h	Apostil	Request of Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven for payment for the delivery of planks for city and fort; half to be paid by city	1658 March 28
219i	Apostil	Request of Salamon La Chair as to the lot beside his; provisionally reserved for the city	1658 March 28
219j	Appearance	Jacob Kip as to his service as receiver of the excises on cattle; beer and wine; account corrected	1658 March 28
219k	Request	Aucke Bruijnsen and Dirck Volckersen for a lot to be set off; surveyor so ordered	1658 March 28
219l	Appointment	Commissioners to regulate the estates of Joghim Pietersen Cuitier and Pieter Antonij	1658 March 28
220	Court Session		1658 April 1
220a	Attendance List		1658 April 1
220b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Isaack Mens; demand for accounts of trade goods and debt; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 April 1
220c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Anna Webbers; dispute over service contract of daughter; contract exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1658 April 1
220d	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Marrij Karremans; husband to be summoned	1658 April 1
220e	Court Case	Rutgert Jansen v. Jan Cornelisen; default; excused	1658 April 1
220f	Court Case	Fredrick Flipsen v. Hermen Jacobsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; arrest valid	1658 April 1
221a	Court Case	Marckus de Sousioij; attorney of Jaspar Kincking; v. Jan Smedes; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 April 1
221b	Court Case	Marckus de Sousioij v. Burger Jorisen; complaint about productivity of a mill; referred to contract	1658 April 1
221c	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Cornelis Steenwijck and Pieter Jacobsen Buis; demand for payment of mortgage of Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; repeat of order for annulment	1658 April 1
221d	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Willem Weit; demand for payment of debt of Robbert Sleij; interpreter required; arrest declared valid	1658 April 1
222a	Court Case	Aucke Bruijnsen v. Dirck Volckersen; demand for setting off his yard; permission granted	1658 April 1
222b	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Steenwijck for payment for planks and nails for the defence works; referred to Director General and Council	1658 April 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
222c	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Mighiel Paulusen; demand for fulfillment of contract; promise to do so	1658 April 1
222d	Appearance	Jan Denman; requesting explanation of the denial of his request of 25 March 1658 for permission to tap; reason: too much noise	1658 April 1
223a	Request	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven for revision of the judgment of 25 March 1658 in his suit with Dirck van Schelluijne as to delivery of peas; granted	1658 April 1
223b	Request	Mighiel Jansen for approval of his account with Bruin Barensen; modification required first	1658 April 1
223c	Court Case	Joris Wolsij v. Jan Coopal; dispute over tobacco; allegedly spoiled; witnesses examined; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 April 1
223d	Request	Sibout Claasen to know when he can demand execution in his suit with Jacob Stoffelsen; answer: immediately	1658 April 1
223e	Report	Request of Madaleen Vincent for permission to call Willem Beeckman in her suit with schout Nicasius de Sille for abusing the magistrate; referred to previous judgment	1658 April 1
224a	Notice	Cornelis Steenwijck and Pieter Jacobsen Buis that they appeal the judgment in their suit with Nicolaas Meijer	1658 April 2
224	Court Session		1658 April 8
224b	Attendance List		1658 April 8
224c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jacob Eldersen; default	1658 April 8
224d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Dirckie Hermas; default; arrest valid	1658 April 8
224e	Court Case	Cornelis Willemsen Beer v. Isaack Mens; demand for payment of freight; board; and average according to account; acknowledged; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1658 April 8
224f	Court Case	Wilhelmus Beeckman v. Pieter Jansen noorman; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt of Jan Forbis for land; deed of sale exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1658 April 8
225a	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Ragel van Tienhoven; default; further proof required	1658 April 8
225b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jan Snediger; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 April 8
226a	Court Case	Claas Teunisen v. Pieter van de Linde; complaint about quality of delivered tobacco; witness questioned; judgment for defendant	1658 April 8
226b	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Mighiel Paulusen; demand for account of wine sold on commission; judgment for plaintiff	1658 April 8
227a	Court Case	Jan Aarsen or Jan Coopal v. Joris Wolsij; Thomas Walron; Philip Mintorn and Nicolaas Emmerson; demand for declarations as to tobacco; allegedly spoiled; witness statements confirmed; oaths taken; judgment for Wolsij	1658 April 8
227b	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Isaac Mens; list of outstanding debts exhibited; copy granted	1658 April 8
227c	Court Case	Pieter Jansen v. Evert houtsager; demand for compensation for use of a canoe; proof required; arrest valid	1658 April 8
227d	Court Case	Adriaan Hegeman v. Jan Hijbon; default	1658 April 8
227e	Appearance	Jan Lauwerens; exhibiting proof in his suit with skipper Willem Weit; postponed	1658 April 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
227f	Appearance	Cornelis Steenwijck; exhibiting the order of West India Company Directors and other papers in support of his claim for payment for planks and nails for the defence works; decision to communicate with Director General and Council	1658 April 8
227g	Appearance	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; exhibiting act of revision in his suit with Dirck van Schelluijne; date for revision to be set	1658 April 8
228a	Notice	Claas Teunisen that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Pieter van de Linde	1658 April 10
229	Blank page		
230	Court Session		1658 April 15
230a	Attendance List		1658 April 15
230b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille; ex officio attorney of Wernaar Wessels; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Jacob Cohn; demand for fine for fraud of excise; ordered to summon Cohn	1658 April 15
230c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Boodt; demand for fine for bad behavior of his wife; wife fined	1658 April 15
230d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille and Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Joost Teunisen backer; demand in writing; copy granted	1658 April 15
231a	Court Case	Adriaan Hegeman v. Jan Hubon; default	1658 April 15
231b	Court Case	Jan Willemsen van Iselstein v. Anneken Bogardus; default	1658 April 15
231c	Court Case	Anneken Bogardus v. Lauwerens Duijts; default	1658 April 15
231d	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck v. Salomon La Chair; default	1658 April 15
231e	Court Case	Jacob Cohn v. Diewer Cornelis; default	1658 April 15
231f	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Simon Peen; default	1658 April 15
231g	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Isaack Mens; reply submitted; copy granted; final papers to be submitted	1658 April 15
231h	Request	Pieter Rudolfus to be discharged as curator of the estate of Pieter Anthonij; replacement appointed	1658 April 15
231i	Court Case	Allard Anthony v. Isaack Mens; request for speedy expedition of suit between them	1658 April 15
231j	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for apostil on his earlier request for payment for planks and nails for the defence works	1658 April 15
231k	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Dirck van Schelluijn; demand for delivery of peas; witness questioned; postponed	1658 April 15
231l	Authorization	Of the court messenger to ask the inhabitants of Brouwerstraat for payment for paving	1658 April 15
231m	Notice	Frerick Aarensen that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Cristiaan Barendsen	1658 April 20
231n	Note	Of the approval of Pieter Schaafbanck as court messenger by Director General and Council	1658 April 15
232	Court Session		1658 May 6
232a	Attendance List		1658 May 6
232b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Isaack Mens; papers submitted; expedition requested	1658 May 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
232c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Barent Egbersen and Jan Smedinck and their wives; complaint about quarreling and keeping disorderly house; Jan Smedinck ordered to quit the house	1658 May 6
232d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Aris Otten; demand for fine for tapping without a licence; fined	1658 May 6
233a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Isaack Allerton; v. Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand of payment of debt for freight; arrest of tobacco; votes of magistrates; arrest valid; defendant ordered to pay	1658 May 6
234a	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Govert Loockerman; claim on arrested tobacco; arrest valid	1658 May 6
234b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Sander Leenderssen; v. Joannes Pietersen Verbruggen; attorney of the widow of skipper Willem Tomassen; demand for delivery of beaver pelts; postponed	1658 May 6
234c	Court Case	Isaack Allerton v. Jacob Steendam; default	1658 May 6
234d	Court Case	Isaack Allerton v. Guiliam Verlett; default	1658 May 6
234e	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Isaack Allerton; demand of payment of debt for wages of sailors; proof required	1658 May 6
235a	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Rijck Hendrickzen and Christiaan; houtsagers; complaint about quality of planks; referred to arbitrators	1658 May 6
235b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Dirck van Schelluijne; demand for repayment of loan for a horse; arrest valid; defendant ordered to pay	1658 May 6
236a	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluijne v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; default	1658 May 6
236b	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluijne v. Josep Waldron; default	1658 May 6
236c	Court Case	Tomas Wernaart v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; default	1658 May 6
236d	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; default	1658 May 6
236e	Court Case	Jan van Leiden v. Joannes Verbrugge; attorney of his mother-in-law; Anna Bogardus; demand for payment of debt for board and for delivery of a cow and calf; proof required	1658 May 6
236f	Court Case	Joannes Pietersen Verbrugge; attorney of his mother-in-law Anna Bogardus; v. Lauwerens Duits; demand for payment of debt for rent of a farm; defendant ordered to deliver one last hog	1658 May 6
237a	Court Case	Simon Joosten v. Augustijn Heermans; demand for wages earned on a galliot; copy granted	1658 May 6
237b	Court Case	Cornelis Aarsen v. Pieter Jansen and Gerrit; default	1658 May 6
237c	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck; attorney of Teunis Kraij; v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a house; ordered to pay	1658 May 6
237d	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Jan Jansen Bestevaer; demand for acceptance of delivered tobacco; Bestevaer ordered to accept	1658 May 6
238a	Court Case	Raaf Cardel v. Matthijs Capito; demand for payment for sale of a piece of land; deed of sale demanded; copy granted	1658 May 6
238b	Court Case	Rutgert Jansen v. Jan Cornelisen; default	1658 May 6
238c	Court Case	Robbert Passele v. skipper Igsiter; demand for payment of sailor's wages; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1658 May 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
238d	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Teunis Jansen; demand for delivery of corn according to contract; disputed; arrest lifted; ordered to pay	1658 May 6
239a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Joost Teunisen backer; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 May 6
239	Court Session		1658 May 8
239b	Attendance List		1658 May 8
239c	Decision	To postpone session	1658 May 8
240	Court Session		1658 May 20
240a	Attendance List		1658 May 20
240b	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Matthijs Capito; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay and provide surety	1658 May 20
240c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Isaack Allerton; v. Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand for delivery of balance of arrested tobacco; plaintiff ordered to sue Tomas Hal instead	1658 May 20
240d	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; v. Merritje Pieters; widow of Bamboes; demand for declaration as to accuracy of inventory; disputed; arrest valid; no oath taken	1658 May 20
241a	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; v. Dirck Clasen; demand for payment of debt; surety ordered	1658 May 20
241b	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; v. Hans Brunswijck; demand for payment of debt; proof of transfer to Hans Stein required	1658 May 20
241c	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; v. Hendrick Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for freight; proof of contract required	1658 May 20
242a	Court Case	Joost Teunisen v. Hendrick de Backer and schout Nicasius de Sille; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 May 20
242b	Court Case	Tomas Waldron v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; default; deposit ordered	1658 May 20
242c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius; attorney of Dirck van Schelluijne; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; execution granted	1658 May 20
242d	Court Case	Raaf Cardel v. Matthijs Capito; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a plantation; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1658 May 20
243a	Court Case	Augustijn Heermans v. Pieter Jansen metselaar; demand for payment for house rent; disputed; proof required	1658 May 20
243b	Court Case	Grietie Dircks v. Merritje Dreper; dispute over ownership of a young pig; proof ordered	1658 May 20
243c	Court Case	Abraham Rijcken v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1658 May 20
243d	Court Case	Rutgert Jansen v. Jan Cornelisen; default; schout ordered to fetch plaintiff	1658 May 20
243e	Court Case	Jan Eversen Bout v. Claas Pietersen and Mighiel Jansen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a farm named Gamoenepa; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 May 20
244a	Court Case	Beeletje Hendricks v. Pieter Jansen and Gerrit Pieterse; demand for payment of a transferred debt for a meal; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 May 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
244b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Simon Joosten; default; arrest lifted	1658 May 20
244c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; attorney of Jan Janssen keeskoper; v. Jenneken Meleins; demand for payment of debt; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1658 May 20
245a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debt as surety; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 May 20
245b	Court Case	Frerick Lubbersen v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt as surety; plaintiff ordered to sue Jacob Wolfersen	1658 May 20
245c	Court Case	Nicolaas Velthuisen v. Tomas Harret; default; complaint about breaking arrest; arrest of barrels of pork valid; plaintiff referred to schout	1658 May 20
245d	Court Case	Jan Aarsen or Jan Coopal v. Pieter Engel; cook's mate of the ship Otter; demand for payment for delivery of trade goods; disputed; proof ordered	1658 May 20
246a	Court Case	Pieter Jansen Noorman v. Sigismondus Lucas; default	1658 May 20
246	Court Session		1658 May 23
246b	Attendance List		1658 May 23
246c	Oath	Andries Adriaensen; first mate; Willem Willemsen; boatswain; Pieter Willemsen Ester; gunner; Cornelis Jacobsen Weesp; carpenter; Marcus Bahrs; surgeon; as to the declaration made before notary Dirck van Schelluine at the request of Hendrick Rijcken; skipper of the Sparremonde	1658 May 23
247	Court Session		1658 May 27
247a	Attendance List		1658 May 27
247b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Joost Teunissen backer; demand for copy of reply; granted; final papers to be submitted	1658 May 27
247c	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Trijntje van Campen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1658 May 27
247d	Court Case	Frerick Lubbersen v. Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of a horse; ordered to pay	1658 May 27
248a	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Hendrick de Raadmaacker; default; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Herman Jacobsen Bamboes	1658 May 27
248b	Proposal	Schout Nicasius de Sille on the liability of breaking arrest	1658 May 27
249a	Court Case	Abraham Rijcken v. Jan Rutgersen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a house; deposit ordered	1658 May 27
249b	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Lucas Eldersen; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 27 October 1653; ordered to summon again	1658 May 27
249c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Pieter Schabanck; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 May 27
249d	Court Case	Pieter Schabanck v. Salomon la Chair; default	1658 May 27
249e	Note	Of the departure of schout Nicasius de Sille	1658 May 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
249f	Court Case	Madaleen; wife of Raaf Cardel; v. Matthijs Capito; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a plantation; postponed	1658 May 27
250a	Appearance	Tomas Hal and Samuel Meij; ordered to summon Nicolaas Boot again	1658 May 27
250b	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin v. Dirck Clasen; demand for surety for debt to estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; surety ordered	1658 May 27
250c	Apostil	Request of Jan Jansen Bestevaer for permission to sell tobacco; granted	1658 May 27
250d	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Sander Leenderssen; v. Joannes Pietersen Verbruggen; attorney of the widow of skipper Willem Tomassen; demand for delivery of beaver pelts; declaration submitted; defendant ordered to pay	1658 May 27
251a	Decision	That Dirck van Schelluijne is liable to arrest as he does not keep fire and light here	1658 May 27
251b	Apostil	Request of Dirck Crijnen; referred to Director General and Council	1658 May 27
251c	Order	To Anneken Bogardus to pay Jan van Leijden	1658 May 27
251d	Apostil	Request of Jacob Wolfersen; conditions on which he will have to pay	1658 May 27
251e	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for apostil on his request for payment for planks and nails for the defence works	1658 May 27
251f	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Grietje Dircks; dispute over ownership of a young pig; proof submitted; judgment for Dreper	1658 May 27
251g	Court Case	Augustijn Heermans v. Simon Joosten; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 May 27
252a	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Willem Weit; arrest of goods of Robbert Sleij; demand against arrest dismissed	1658 May 27
252b	Notice	Dirck van Schelluijne that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis	1658 May 27
252c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman; v. Isaack Mens; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods and debt according to powers of attorney; judgment for plaintiff	1658 May 27
253a	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Willem Weit; demand for payment of debt as surety of Robbert Sleij; arrest valid; judgment for plaintiff	1658 May 27
254a	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Steenwijck for payment for planks and nails for the defence works; to be paid as soon as treasury allows it	1658 May 27
255	Extraordinary court session		1658 May 27
255a	Attendance List		1658 May 27
255b	Court Case	Samuel Mahu v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of debt for sixteen barrels of beer from Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven in commission; judgment: order to Boot to accept tobacco in payment in Virginia	1658 May 27
256a	Notice	Samuel Mahu that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Nicolaas Boot	1658 May 30
257	Court Session		1658 June 3
257a	Attendance List		1658 June 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
257b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Gerrit Hendrick; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; and Frerick Aarsen; fine demanded for fighting over the borders of their lots; postponed	1658 June 3
258a	Court Case	Adriaan Keiser v. Jacob Bersimson; absent; excused	1658 June 3
258b	Court Case	Jan van Leiden v. Pieter Taalman; demand for payment of debt for received Spanish wine and stockings; copy granted	1658 June 3
258c	Court Case	Pieter van de Linde v. Jacob Davidsen; demand for deposition as to quality of tobacco; must be written by secretary	1658 June 3
258d	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Storm Albersen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; arrest valid	1658 June 3
258e	Court Case	Engeltje Joppe v. Jacob Steendam; complaint about the quality of delivered tobacco; referred to arbitrators	1658 June 3
259a	Court Case	Storm Albersen v. Jacob Bersimson; absent; excused	1658 June 3
259b	Court Case	Cornelis de timmerman v. Samuel Etsal; default	1658 June 3
259c	Court Case	Abraham Rijcken v. Jan Rutgersen; no deposit made; confined	1658 June 3
259d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Storm Albersen; demand for confinement; granted	1658 June 3
259e	Court Case	Leuntje Pieters v. Haij Olfersen; demand for payment of balance of debt; delay granted	1658 June 3
259f	Request	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman cum sociis; for approval of the decision of arbitrators in the suit between him and Isaac Mens	1658 June 3
260a	Court Case	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin v. Hendrick Pietersen; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; demand for payment of freight and passage in beavers; settlement agreed	1658 June 3
260b	Court Case	Skipper Pooij; attorney of Barent Joghimsen; v. Lauwerens Jansen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; payment ordered	1658 June 3
260c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Rijck Hendrickssen and Cristiaen houtsagers; dispute over quality of planks; decision of arbitrators; copy granted	1658 June 3
260d	Court Case	Captain Jan Jacobssen v. Tomas Hal; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight of barrels of beer; arrest valid	1658 June 3
260e	Request	Nicolaas Boot for discharge of tobacco; referred to Joannes Pietersen Verbrugge as attorney of Jan Jansen Bestevaer	1658 June 3
261a	Request	Nicolaas Boot for permission to sell pledged goods of Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; notification required	1658 June 3
261b	Request	Lucas Dirckzen for execution in his suit with Reintje de metzelaar; notification required	1658 June 3
261c	Report	Request of the wife of Raaf Cardel for execution in the suit with Matthijs Capito; judgment upheld; appeal allowed	1658 June 3
261d	Court Case	Joost Teunisen backer v. Hendrick Willemssen backer; referred to arbitrators	1658 June 3
261e	Approval	Approval of the decision of arbitrators in the suit between Allard Anthonij and Isaack Mens	1658 June 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
261f	Request	Jan Rutgersen for release from confinement; previous judgment upheld	1658 June 3
262	Court Session		1658 June 17
262a	Attendance List		1658 June 17
262b	Appearance	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron	1658 June 17
262c	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Woud Kock; default	1658 June 17
262d	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Jurriaan Blanck; default	1658 June 17
262e	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Adriaan Keiser; default	1658 June 17
262f	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Dirck Jansen Smit; demand for fine for fighting with Adriaen Keiser; denied; proof required	1658 June 17
262g	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Anna Webbers; demand for payment in sewant according to judgment and account for service of daughter; disputed; proof required	1658 June 17
262h	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Hendrick Jansen Grever; default	1658 June 17
262i	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Mrs. Leentje; demand for payment of debt in beavers as surety; disputed; postponed	1658 June 17
263a	Court Case	Frerick Lubbersen v. Jacobus Vis; default; demand for payment of debt as surety for Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven according to judgment of 27 May 1658; copy granted; ordered to pay	1658 June 17
263b	Court Case	Pieter van de Linde v. Jan Denman; default	1658 June 17
263c	Court Case	Jan Coopal v. Pieter van de Linde; default; arrest invalid	1658 June 17
263d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Chaarls Morgen; v. Anthonij Begijn; demand for delivery of tobacco; quality disputed; notarial declaration required	1658 June 17
264a	Court Case	Joannes Pietersen Verbrugge; attorney of Jan Braun; v. David de Ferera; demand for return of obligation for delivery of tobacco according to contract; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1658 June 17
264b	Court Case	Lauwerens Jansen v. Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; default	1658 June 17
264c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Mattheus de Vos; demand for payment of debt for two reams of paper; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 June 17
265a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Adriaan Keijser; default	1658 June 17
265b	Court Case	Beletje Jacobs v. Abraham Jansen timmerman; demand for completion of building a house according to contract; agreement reached	1658 June 17
265c	Court Case	Abraham Frost v. skipper Hendrick Rijcken; default; arrest valid	1658 June 17
265d	Court Case	Sibrant Jansen v. Gillis Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for making a mill for Van Werckhoven; arrest valid; surety and further proof required	1658 June 17
265e	Court Case	Engeltje Foppe v. Jacob Steendam; complaint about quality of tobacco; decision of arbitrators not accepted; disputed; judgment for defendant	1658 June 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
266a	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen glaasemacker v. Willem Doeckes; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of land in Midwout; copy granted; patent to be transferred; mortgage ordered	1658 June 17
266b	Court Case	Willem Doeckes v. Dirck Volckersen; default; arrest invalid	1658 June 17
266c	Court Case	Jacob Leunisen v. Frerick Aarsen; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 June 17
267a	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen v. Ragel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt; counter-claim; proof required; case postponed	1658 June 17
267b	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Lucas Eldersen; default	1658 June 17
267c	Court Case	Jacob Leendersen v. Hendrick de tamboer; demand for payment of debt for rent of a cellar; disputed	1658 June 17
267d	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for delivery of tobacco; disputed; postponed	1658 June 17
268a	Notice	Jacobus Vis that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Frerick Lubbersen	1658 June 19
268	Court Session		1658 June 24
268b	Attendance List		1658 June 24
268c	Court Case	Onderschout Geresolveert Waldron v. Dirck Jansen Smit; demand for fine for fighting with Adriaan Keiser; Keiser default; proof submitted; case postponed until return of Dirck Smit	1658 June 24
268d	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Dirck Crijnen; default	1658 June 24
268e	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Stoffel van Hooghlandt; attorney of Govert Loockermans; complaint about arrested tobacco; disputed; arrest declared invalid; copy granted	1658 June 24
269a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Pieter Rudolfus; demand for payment of debt for two reams of paper; copy ordered	1658 June 24
269b	Court Case	Jan Coopal v. Nicolaes de Meijer; demand for restitution of a cask of liquor; payment ordered	1658 June 24
269c	Court Case	Jan Coopal v. Pieter van de Linde; default; excuse of sickness disputed	1658 June 24
270a	Court Case	David de Ferere; attorney of Mr. Stickelij; v. Albert Jansen; demand for delivery of three hides; counter-claim; surety ordered	1658 June 24
270b	Court Case	Lauwerens Jansen v. Hendrick Jansen van de Vin; curator estate of Herman Jacobsen Bamboes; demand for payment of debt for house rent; arrest lifted	1658 June 24
270c	Request	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; curator of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; to forbid Dirck Claasen to depart; granted	1658 June 24
270d	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. the surgeon of the ship Sperremonde; demand for payment of debt for a cask of brandy and tobacco; power of attorney disputed; postponement granted	1658 June 24
271a	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus Haimans; demand for payment of balance of debt for excise; account incomplete	1658 June 24
271b	Court Case	Cristiaan Anthonij v. Hilletje Jans; complaint of accusation of adultery and cross-dressing	1658 June 24
271c	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Herman Jansen Draijer; demand for payment of debt; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1658 June 24
272a	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck to be informed of the time of payment of money due for planks and nails for the defence works; within nine months	1658 June 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
272b	Court Case	Simon Joosten v. Augustijn Heermans; reply submitted; copy ordered	1658 June 24
272c	Order	On the request of Isaack de Foreest for execution in his suit with Gerrit Hendrickssen; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; as surety for Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; granted	1658 June 24
272d	Request	Isaack de Foreest for execution in his suit with Janneken Cornelis; granted	1658 June 24
272e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Cornelis Langevelt; demand for delivery of tobacco; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 June 24
272f	Apostil	Request of Jan Vigne; referred to arbitrators	1658 June 24
272g	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos for approval of the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Jacob van Corlaar; approved	1658 June 24
272h	Request	Jacob Leendersen for resolution in his suit with Hendrick de tamboer	1658 June 24
272i	Decision	To hold an afternoon session to determine remaining cases	1658 June 24
273	Court Session	[afternoon]	1658 June 24
273a	Attendance List		1658 June 24
273b	Court Case	Jacob Leendersen v. Hendrick de tamboer; demand for payment of debt for rent of a cellar; witness examined; judgment for plaintiff	1658 June 24
273c	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen Glazenmaacker v. Willem Doeckes; demand for payment of debt for purchase of land in Midwout; plaintiff informed of pending appeal	1658 June 24
273d	Court Case	Abraham Frost v. skipper Hendrick Rijcken of the ship Sperremonde; referred to fiscael	1658 June 24
273e	Decision	To grant Jan Willemsen a copy of the testimony of Allard Anthonij as to tobacco of Pieter Taalman	1658 June 24
273f	Request	Dirck van Schelluijne for a writ of execution in his suit with Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; granted	1658 June 24
273g	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Dirck van Schelluijne in revision; copy granted	1658 June 24
273h	Notice	Willem Doeckes that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Jan Hendricksen glasemaacker	1658 June 24
274	Court Session		1658 July 8
274a	Attendance List		1658 July 8
274b	Report	Of the presiding Burgomaster of receipt of three writs of appeal and invitation to attend proceedings; declined	1658 July 8
274c	Request	Philip Schooff for damages due to arrest in his suit with Teunis Kraij; offering surety	1658 July 8
274	Extraordinary court session		1658 July 11
274d	Attendance List		1658 July 11
274e	Court Case	Teunis Kraij v. Philip Schoof; demand submitted; copy granted	1658 July 11
274f	Decision	To request the Director General for the privilege of great burgher right	1658 July 11
275a	Proposal	Presiding Burgomaster as to the working times and meal breaks for workers; decision to request Director General and Council to institute guilds	1658 July 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
275b	Proposal	To set the rate of sewant; postponed	1658 July 11
275c	Proposal	Surveying of New Amsterdam; not acted upon	1658 July 11
275	Extraordinary court session		1658 July 13
275d	Attendance List		1658 July 13
275e	Court Case	Jan Aarsen Nieuwhof or Jan Coopal v. Pieter van de Linde; demand for payment of debt for two rings and six hogsheads of tobacco; proof and witness statements disputed; witnesses to be summoned; postponed	1658 July 13
277	Court Session		1658 July 15
277a	Attendance List		1658 July 15
277b	Court Case	Jan Aarsen Nieuwhof or Jan Coopal v. Pieter van de Linde; demand for payment of debt for two rings and six hogsheads of tobacco; interrogation of Jan de Pre; statements of other witnesses; judgment for defendant	1658 July 15
281	Court Session		1658 August 12
281a	Attendance List		1658 August 12
281b	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for the appointment of commissioners for interrogation of Capiteintie; accused of theft; granted	1658 August 12
281c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan de Ruiter; demand for fine for wounding the son of Jurriaen Blanck; request for arrest or surety; reply submitted; copy granted; arrest valid	1658 August 12
281d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Salomon La Chair; demand for correction for taking away the sword of a soldier; declaration made; proof required; oath demanded	1658 August 12
282a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Joannes Vervelen; complaint of abuse of Josep d' Acosta and the Jewish nation; proof required	1658 August 12
282b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Elsie van Reuvecam; demand for fine for tapping without licence; excused	1658 August 12
283a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Meindert de kuiper and his servant; demand for fine for wounding an Englishman; denied; proof required	1658 August 12
283b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Mighiel Jansen; demand for payment of balance of debt for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 August 12
283c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Jacob Schellinger; request for arrest of Schellinger; granted	1658 August 12
283d	Court Case	Mighiel Janzen v. Augustijn Heermans; default	1658 August 12
283e	Court Case	Andrees Joghimzen v. Reinier Gauckes; default	1658 August 12
283f	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. James Code; default; arrest lifted	1658 August 12
283g	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Breghtland van de Graaf; default	1658 August 12
283h	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Claas Gangelof Visser; default	1658 August 12
283i	Court Case	Jan van Leiden v. Dirck Clasen pottebacker; default	1658 August 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
284a	Court Case	Nelis Matthijs v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; copy granted	1658 August 12
284b	Court Case	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Gijsbert Opdijck; default	1658 August 12
284c	Court Case	Frerijck Lubbersen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1658 August 12
284d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Lauwerens Janzen; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers and sewant for the purchase of a horse; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 August 12
284e	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for delivery of tobacco; proof required	1658 August 12
284f	Proposal	Presiding Burgomaster to regulate the sale of brandy to the Native Americans	1658 August 12
285a	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Breghtlande van de Graaf; accusation of slander of his bride; ordered to summon again	1658 August 12
285b	Request	Nicolaas Boot for execution in his suit with Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; granted	1658 August 12
285c	Request	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven for judgment in his suit with Dirck van Schelluijne over delivery of peas; Van Schelluijne ordered to reply	1658 August 12
285d	Order	To the schout to issue a warning to everyone with thatched roofs or plastered chimneys	1658 August 12
286	Court Session		1658 August 20
286a	Attendance List		1658 August 20
286b	Order	To the court messengers to inform the schout of arrests and discharges	1658 August 20
286c	Report	Schout Nicasius de Sille as to the examination of Capeteintje and Hermen Barenzen about a committed theft	1658 August 20
286d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Joannes Vervelen and Grijtje Maas; dispute over delivery of a keg of nails to Jacob Cohn; abuse of Josep d' Acosta and the Jewish nation; proof submitted; additional proof required	1658 August 20
286e	Court Case	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Gijsbert Opdijck; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1658 August 20
287a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for brewed beer; disputed; proof required	1658 August 20
287b	Order	Order at the request of Allard Anthonij; to the secretary to write to Cornelis van Giesel on the South River about an obligation in favor of Isaac Mens	1658 August 20
288a	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; ill; excused	1658 August 20
288b	Court Case	Pieter Buis and Jacobus Calf v. Paulus Heimans; ill; excused	1658 August 20
288c	Court Case	Claas Gangelof v. Arien Otte; default; demand for payment of debt for wine	1658 August 20
288d	Court Case	Claas Gangelof v. Salomon La Chair; default; demand for payment of debt for wine	1658 August 20
288e	Court Case	Hendrick Barenzen v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment for salvage of timber; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 August 20
288f	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Wolfert Gerrisen; default	1658 August 20
288g	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Ragel van Tienhoven; balance of account; proof required	1658 August 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
289a	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for delivery of tobacco; disputed; testimony produced; more proof required	1658 August 20
289b	Court Case	Jacob Leenderzen van der Grift v. Jan Hendrickzen; default; excused	1658 August 20
290a	Court Case	Skipper Albert Janzen Poij v. Captain Beaulieu; default	1658 August 20
290b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Lucas Eldersen; default	1658 August 20
290c	Court Case	Cristiaan de soldaat v. Jacob Eldersen; default	1658 August 20
290d	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Jacob Eldersen; default	1658 August 20
290e	Court Case	Joannes La Montagne v. Tomas Waldron; default	1658 August 20
290f	Court Case	Nelis Matthijs v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default	1658 August 20
290g	Court Case	Jan Rutgersen v. Gerbrecht de Goijer; demand for payment of debt for board; disputed; ordered to pay	1658 August 20
290h	Court Case	Jannetje Meleins v. Sibout Clasen; demand for payment for a lot; deed required; no disposition	1658 August 20
290i	Court Case	Lijsbetje Jans v. Hermen Berensen; default	1658 August 20
291a	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Evert Pels; arrest valid	1658 August 20
291b	Request	Cornelia Schellinger for the lifting of arrest on chests; granted	1658 August 20
291c	Request	Dirck van Schelluijne for taxation of an account with Aldricx; ordered to return in the afternoon	1658 August 20
291d	Decision	To resume the meeting in the afternoon	1658 August 20
291	Court Session	[afternoon]	1658 August 20
291e	Attendance List		1658 August 20
291f	Examination	Account of Dirck van Schelluijne with Aldrix; found to be in accordance with the ordinance on fees	1658 August 20
291g	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluijne v. Pieter van Couwenhoven in revision; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 August 20
292	Court Session		1658 August 27
292a	Attendance List		1658 August 27
292b	Request	Schout that fines be imposed on those who do not obey the order to remove thatched roofs and plastered chimneys	1658 August 27
292c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan Clasen de Ruiter and Simon Barenzen; demand for fine for fighting and wounding; testimonies submitted; guilty plea; surety and agreement with schout ordered	1658 August 27
292d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager and Nelis Matthijs; default	1658 August 27
292e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Grijtje Maas and Joannes Vervelen; Vervelen default; declaration and testimony submitted as to keg of nails and insult of Jacob Cohn; Maas acquitted	1658 August 27
293a	Court Case	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift v. Gijsbert Opdijck; absent ill; but will pay	1658 August 27
293b	Court Case	Lysbet Janzen v. Hermen Gijsberzen; default	1658 August 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
293c	Court Case	Jan Aarsen Coopal v. Tomas Wettelingh; demand for delivery of tobacco; disputed; parties ordered to produce accounts	1658 August 27
294a	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Joannes Beck; default	1658 August 27
294b	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Anneken Sibouts; complaint about slander of premarital sex shouted at wedding; reparation of honor made	1658 August 27
294c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Wolfert Gerrisen; demand for payment as surety for his son Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; order to sue son instead	1658 August 27
294d	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Jacob Eldersen; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1658 August 27
294e	Court Case	Jacob Steendam v. Trijntje Claas; default	1658 August 27
295a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofs Visser v. Aris Otte; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wine	1658 August 27
295b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofs Visscher v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; promise to pay	1658 August 27
295c	Court Case	Captain Augustijn Beaulieu v. Albert Janzen Poij; demand for explanation of arrest; debt; copy granted	1658 August 27
295d	Court Case	Captain Augustijn Beaulieu v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for explanation of arrest; debt; copy granted	1658 August 27
296a	Court Case	Captain Augustijn Beaulieu v. Isaacq Boda; demand for explanation of arrest; debt; copy granted	1658 August 27
296b	Court Case	Captain Augustijn Beaulieu v. Pieter Jacobszen Buis; demand for explanation of arrest; debt; copy granted	1658 August 27
296c	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for the sale of goods Jacob Schellinger who absconded; granted	1658 August 27
296d	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Tomas Hal; default	1658 August 27
297a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Ragel van Tienhoven; v. Barent Oesterman; demand for debt for discharge and fine for injury of Jan Martijn; transferred to Jacob Wolfersen; proof required	1658 August 27
297b	Court Case	Barent Gerrisen v. Madaleen van Couwenhoven; demand for restitution for a hog of disputed ownership; proof required	1658 August 27
297c	Court Case	Pieter Jansen v. Teuntje Straatmans; complaint about insults; abuse; threatening with a knife; disputed; parties ordered to keep peace	1658 August 27
298a	Court Case	Teunis Tomas Quick v. Frerick Aarsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers for purchase of a lot; disputed; claim dismissed	1658 August 27
298b	Court Case	Jacob Dirckzen; boatswain; and Jan Claazen; first mate; of the brik Jager v. Major Narrewott; demand for payment of monthly wages; judgments for plaintiffs; arrest valid	1658 August 27
299a	Court Case	Cristiaan Pieters v. Jacob Eldersen; demand for payment of debt for wages in brewery of Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; judgment for plaintiff	1658 August 27
300a	Court Case	Major Narrewott v. Robbert Pittman and Jan Andrees; complaint about unlawful arrest; as claim for wages unfounded; surety required; arrest valid	1658 August 27
301	Court Session		1658 September 3
301a	Attendance List		1658 September 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
301b	Request	Timotheus de Gabrij for approval of the arrest of a barrel of brandy of Nicolaas Verlett; granted	1658 September 3
301c	Court Case	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift v. Gijsbert Opdijck; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; payment ordered	1658 September 3
301d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Allard Anthonij; default	1658 September 3
301e	Court Case	Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for brewed beer; no proof forthcoming; witness testimony indecisive	1658 September 3
301f	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Tomas Hall; defendant ill; excused; promise of satisfaction; copy granted	1658 September 3
302a	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Hermen Barensen; demand for payment of debt for lease of land; disputed; proof required	1658 September 3
302b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofs v. Aris Otte; demand for payment of debt for wine according to account; default; ordered to pay	1658 September 3
302c	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Jan Mufort; default	1658 September 3
302d	Court Case	Jan Andresen and Robbert Pitman; v. Major Narrewett; default	1658 September 3
302e	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Jacob Lubeck; postponed	1658 September 3
303a	Court Case	Philip Schoof v. Metge Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for two casks of brandy according to account; ordered to pay	1658 September 3
303b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacob Wolfersen; demand for payment of debt according to notarial obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 September 3
303c	Court Case	Teunis Tomasen Quick v. Frerick Aarensen; postponed	1658 September 3
303d	Court Case	Jacob Vuges v. Samuel Etsal; demand for repairs to a rented house; referred to arbitrators	1658 September 3
304a	Court Case	Captain Rosselijn v. Affien Poreij; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1658 September 3
304b	Court Case	Mighiel Jansen v. Jacob Eldersen; default; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1658 September 3
304c	Court Case	Captain Augustijn Beaulieu v. Skipper Albert Jansen Poij; Wernaar Wessels and Isaacq Boda; complaint about arrest; copy granted	1658 September 3
304d	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Buijs v. Captain Augustijn Beaulieu; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 September 3
304e	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos regarding obligations of Maria Verlett to Nicolaas de Meijer; settlement imposed	1658 September 3
305a	Court Case	Barent Gerrisen v. Madaleen van Couwenhoven; demand for restitution for a hog of disputed ownership; witness testimony; further witnesses to be summoned	1658 September 3
305b	Court Case	Jan Aarsen van Nieuhoff v. Tomas Wettel; demand for delivery of tobacco; referred to arbitrators	1658 September 3
305c	Request	Isaacq de Foreest for execution of judgment in his suit with his former servant maid; granted	1658 September 3
305d	Order	For notices regarding the farming of the excise on slaughtered cattle to be affixed	1658 September 3
305e	Court Case	Cornelis Jansen houtsager v. Nilus Matthijs; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 September 3
306	Court Session		1658 September 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
306a	Attendance List		1658 September 10
306b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; v. Antonij Clazen Moor; default	1658 September 10
306c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Egbert van Borssum; v. Captain Beaulieu; Nicolaas Boot; Jacob Huges and Simon Felle; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; ordered to pay or provide proof they were invited by Beaulieu	1658 September 10
306d	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Hermen Barenzen; default	1658 September 10
307a	Court Case	Captain Beaulieu v. skipper Albert Janzen Poij; complaint about arrest; surety demanded; reply submitted; copy granted; surety imposed	1658 September 10
307b	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Jacob Lubeck; demand for payment debt for freight; ordered to pay	1658 September 10
307c	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Hermen Barenzen; default	1658 September 10
307d	Court Case	Nicolaas Velthuisen v. Salomon La Chair; default	1658 September 10
307e	Court Case	Nicolaas Velthuisen v. Jan Janzen Hagenaar; default	1658 September 10
307f	Court Case	Teunis Tomasen v. Frerick Aarsen; postponed	1658 September 10
307g	Court Case	Geertje Hendricks v. Jan Hendrickzen Coopal; demand for payment of debt transferred from Pieter van Naarden; defendant ordered to pay	1658 September 10
308a	Court Case	Hendrick tamboer v. Trijntje van Campen; demand for payment of debt for wages; accounts required	1658 September 10
308b	Court Case	Samuel Etsal v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1658 September 10
308c	Court Case	Barent Gerrisen v. Hans Dreper; demand of restitution of a hog of disputed ownership; witness testimony; more proof required	1658 September 10
308d	Court Case	Matthijs Boon v. Hans Ketel; demand for compensation for hog bitten by a dog; inspection of fence by arbitrators ordered	1658 September 10
308e	Court Case	Cristiaan Pieters v. Jacob Elderzen; execution ordered	1658 September 10
309a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Jan Stockert; v. Cornelis Janzen Oudtlandt; demand for payment of debt for wages; suit dismissed	1658 September 10
309b	Court Case	Paulus Janzen v. Jacob Raamaacker	1658 September 10
309c	Court Case	Cornelis Jansen Clopper v. Simon Janzen; default	1658 September 10
309d	Court Case	Captain Beaulieu v. Pieter Jacobzen Buis; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 September 10
309e	Request	Jan Rutgerzen for execution in his suit with Gerbreght de Goijer; granted	1658 September 10
309f	Court Case	Mighiel Janzen v. Jacob Elderzen; reply submitted; copy granted	1658 September 10
309g	Court Case	Aafie Perie v. captain Roselijn; reply submitted; arrest granted	1658 September 10
310a	Request	Mettje Wessels for postponement for execution in her suit with Philip Schoof; copy granted	1658 September 10
310b	Order	To Cornelis de Houtzager to produce proper accounts	1658 September 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
310c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for brewed beer; ordered to pay	1658 September 10
310d	Apostil	Request of captain Roselijn as to his arrest of goods of Jan Perier; granted	1658 September 12
310e	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; in support of a merchants of New Amsterdam for permission to trade with foreign countries within the limits of the West India Company charter	1658 September 11
311	Extraordinary court session		1658 September 14
311a	Attendance List		1658 September 14
311b	Court Case	Captain Augustij Beaulieu v. skipper Albert Janzen Poij; demand for reparation of honor after invalid arrest; disputed; judgment for plaintiff; reparation of honor imposed	1658 September 14
311c	Apostil	Request of captain Rooselijn for confirmation of the arrest of goods of Jan Perier; copy granted	1658 September 14
311d	Decision	To set the rate of sewant	1658 September 14
312	Court Session		1658 September 17
312a	Attendance List		1658 September 17
312b	Court Case	Andrees Andresen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1658 September 17
312c	Court Case	Daniel Litsco v. Pelgrum Clocq; default	1658 September 17
312d	Court Case	Lauwerens Janzen v. Barbertge Abbesen; default	1658 September 17
312e	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Barbertge Abbesen; default	1658 September 17
312f	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Simon Janzen; default; postponed	1658 September 17
312g	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; v. Anthonij Clasen Moor; demand for clarification of debt to the estate of Jacobus de Weerdt and his wife; disputed; power of attorney valid	1658 September 17
313a	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Trijntje van Campen; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; copy granted	1658 September 17
313b	Court Case	Stoffel Elswaart v. Isaack Allerton; demand for receipt of sale of land; deed sufficient	1658 September 17
313c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Isaack Allerton; demand for payment of transferred debts of alleged runaways; surety required	1658 September 17
313d	Apostil	Request of Allard Anthonij for revision of the judgment of 11 September 1658 in his suit with Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven; granted	1658 September 17
314a	Court Case	Teunis Tomasen v. Frerick Aarsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for lot of land; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1658 September 17
314b	Court Case	Matthijs Boon v. Hans Ketel; postponed	1658 September 17
314c	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for delivery of tobacco; three depositions produced; oath required; witnesses to be summoned	1658 September 17
314d	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Jacobus Calf; default	1658 September 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
314e	Court Case	Cornelis Aarsen v. the widow of Cristiaan Barenzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for the sale of a horse; ordered to pay	1658 September 17
314f	Order	On the request of Aefie Leenders; wife of Jan Perier; in his suit with captain Beaulieu; Beaulieu to be summoned	1658 September 17
314g	Order	For a copy of Cornelis Janssen houtsager's account to be furnished to party	1658 September 17
314h	Court Case	Pieter Jacobssen Buijs v. captain Beaulieu; rejoinder submitted; copy granted	1658 September 17
314i	Order	On the request of Philip Schoof for execution in his suit with Mettie Wessels; granted	1658 September 17
315a	Notice	Anthonij Clasen Moor that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Paulus Leendersen van der Grift	1658 September 22
315b	Apostil	Director General and Council on the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen of 11 September 1658 in support of a request of merchants of New Amsterdam for permission to trade with foreign countries within the limits of the West India Company charter	1658 September 17
315c	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; regarding the taxation; expenses for defence works; the use of Fort Amsterdam as a place of retreat; the increase of population; trade with foreign countries; and setting up a Latin school	1658 September 19
317a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; in regard to the rate of sewant	1658 September 19
318a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the West India Company Directors; regarding the impost on tobacco; sewant and silver currency; and standards and appurtenances for the militia companies	1658 September 23
319	Court Session		1658 September 24
319a	Attendance List		1658 September 24
319b	Court Case	Captain Beaulieu v. Jan Perier; accuracy of account confirmed; witnesses examined; surety deposited	1658 September 24
319c	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Hendrick Smith; default	1658 September 24
319d	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Jansen for his suit with Jacob Elderssen to be referred to arbitrators; granted	1658 September 24
319e	Apostil	Request of Nelis Matthijsen for his suit with Cornelis Janzen houtsager to be referred to arbitrators; granted	1658 September 24
320a	Apostil	Request of Aafje Leenders; wife of Jan Perier; for surety in the hands of captain Rooslijn to be deposited in the suit with captain Beaulieu; granted	1658 September 24
320b	Apostil	Request of captain Rooslijn for surety to be deposited in the suit between Jan Perier and captain Beaulieu; granted	1658 September 24
320c	Conditions and terms	For the farming out of the excise on slaughtered cattle; bidding procedure; surety entered	1658 September 24
322	Court Session		1658 September 27
322a	Attendance List		1658 September 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
322b	Court Case	Pieter Cornelisen Bos; attorney of Philips Schoerlemaar; v. Lauwerens Jansen; demand for payment of debt for bottomry bond; testimony of Claes Bording and Pieter Jacobsen Marius; exhibiting accounts relating to the estate of Anna Cornelisen; ordered to pay	1658 September 27
322c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hermen Barensen van Amsterdam; demand for punishment for theft; begs for mercy; condemned to whipping; banishment; and confiscation of goods	1658 September 27
322d	Note	That Paulus van de Beeck enters surety for his son in the suit with Mighiel Paulusen	1658 September 27
323a	Sentence	Herman Barensen van Amsterdam for theft; whipping; banishment; and confiscation of goods	1658 September 28
324	Blank page		
325	Court Session		1659 August 19
325a	Attendance List		1659 August 19
325b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Jansen Sluijter and his wife; demand for fine and confinement for fighting with the wife of Pieter de Noorman and indecent behavior; promise of husband to send wife to Holland; fined and ordered to send wife to Holland	1659 August 19
325c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Pieter Kock and Paulus de tamboer; default	1659 August 19
325d	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen Cortlandt and Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1659 August 19
325e	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; absent; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods	1659 August 19
326a	Request	Allard Anthonij for the sale of arrested wines belonging to Anthonij More; granted	1659 August 19
326b	Request	Allard Anthonij for the arrest of nine beavers in the hands of Hendrick van der Wal; belonging to Jan van Hoosen to be declared valid; granted	1659 August 19
326c	Court Case	Hendrick van Dijck v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; demand for payment of transferred debt; ordered to pay	1659 August 19
326d	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for execution of the judgment against David Wessels and Joghim Beeckman; granted	1659 August 19
326e	Court Case	Simon Turck v. Wolfert Webber; default	1659 August 19
327a	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Pluivier; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 24 June 1659; ordered to pay promptly	1659 August 19
327b	Court Case	Simon Turck v. Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Albert Andriesen; demand for payment of transferred debt; arrest on two cows declared valid	1659 August 19
327c	Court Case	Seletje Aris v. Arent Campen; default	1659 August 19
327d	Court Case	Seletje Ares v. Arent Croeger; default; arrest valid	1659 August 19
327e	Court Case	Augustijn Heermans v. Jan Andriesen Graaf and his mate; demand for explanation for arrest on bricks and for payment of rent; contract upheld; building to be completed; but brickmaking may proceed	1659 August 19
328a	Court Case	Anneken van Ruttenbeeck v. Trijntje van Haarlem; demand for reparation of honor after slander with reference to Amsterdam spinhouse; source of slander to be summoned	1659 August 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
328b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. David Wessels; demand for return of piece of linen taken from house; disputed; proof required	1659 August 19
329a	Court Case	Isaacq Boda v. Pieter Janzen; default	1659 August 19
329b	Court Case	Isaacq Boda v. the wife of Pieter Jansen steenhaller; demand for payment of debt; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1659 August 19
329c	Court Case	Isaacq Boda v. Mesaack de metselaar; default	1659 August 19
329d	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Paulus Schrick; default	1659 August 19
329e	Court Case	Caspaar Steimits v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1659 August 19
329f	Court Case	Gabriel de Haas v. Tomas Jansen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1659 August 19
329g	Court Case	Gabriel de Haas v. Pieter Janzen Nienghs; debt for payment of debt in beavers for tobacco according to obligation; ordered to pay	1659 August 19
329h	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofs v. Willem Doeckles; default	1659 August 19
330a	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofs v. Arent Campen; default	1659 August 19
330b	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofs v. Reinier Gauckes; default	1659 August 19
330c	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of debt in sewant for a lot of land according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 August 19
330d	Court Case	Jan Willemzen van Iselstein v. Jan Teunisen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 August 19
330e	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Staats; skipper of the Moesman; v. Cornelis de Jager; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight of 22 hogsheads of wine; permission to sell an arrested barrel of brandy	1659 August 19
330f	Request	David Wessels to know what to do with the goods of David Dele	1659 August 19
330g	Request	Raghel van Tienhoven for the drawing up of an inventory and order to Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans to exchange papers; granted	1659 August 19
332	Court Session		1659 August 26
332a	Attendance List		1659 August 26
332b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jan Gillis de Jonge; plaintiff default; schout Nicasius de Sille persecutes; demand for interrogation as to ownership of wine barrels in cellar	1659 August 26
332c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods; request for arbitrators; copy granted	1659 August 26
332d	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Barent Cruijtdorp; default	1659 August 26
332e	Court Case	Isaack Grevera v. Willem Traphage; demand for payment of debt in sewant for house rent; repairs required; ordered to pay	1659 August 26
333a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. David Wessels; demand for payment for linen; oath disputed; account book exhibited; copy granted	1659 August 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
333b	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. skipper Barent Joghimzen; demand for payment of compensation for trade goods discharged in wrong location; referred to arbitrators	1659 August 26
333c	Court Case	Jacob Janze Moesman v. Sijmon Hermzen Cort; default	1659 August 26
333d	Court Case	Stijntje Hermsen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1659 August 26
334a	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Paulus Schrick; demand for payment of debt of Guiliaem Verlet according to obligation; payment in planks; suit dismissed	1659 August 26
334b	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for compensation for non-delivery of planks; transferred debt via church wardens; referred to arbitrators	1659 August 26
334c	Court Case	Eghbert van Borssum v. Lauwerens Jacobzen; default	1659 August 26
335a	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. skipper Barent Joghimzen; demand for declaration as to trade goods discharged in wrong location; Aarnout Verellen summoned as witness; log produced; referred to arbitrators	1659 August 26
335b	Court Case	Isaack Boda v. Pieter Janzen metzelaer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers; deposit ordered	1659 August 26
335c	Court Case	Isaack Boda v. Frerick Hendrickzen; default	1659 August 26
335d	Court Case	Isaack Boda v. Mesaack de metselaar; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1659 August 26
335e	Court Case	Marritjen Ariaanzen v. Wernaar Wesselsen hoedemaacker; default	1659 August 26
335f	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofs v. Reinier Gaukes; demand for payment of debt; account required	1659 August 26
335g	Court Case	Roelof Swartwout v. Lijsbet Tijssen; demand for payment of debt of Anthonij de Hoges; receipt produced	1659 August 26
336a	Court Case	Geertje Hendricks v. Hans Carelse; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers and sewant of Jacob Coppe; contract produced; debt acknowledged; arrest valid	1659 August 26
336b	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen Cortland and Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt for mortgage; deposit ordered	1659 August 26
336c	Court Case	Reinier Pieterzen v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for two hogsheads of wine; ordered to pay	1659 August 26
336d	Court Case	Skipper Barent Joghimzen v. Cornelis Jansen Clopper; demand for payment of in beavers debt for freight of trade goods; delivered at wrong location; referred to arbitrators	1659 August 26
337a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Marten Janzen Meyer; complaint about service contract; means of payment disputed; contract produced; parties ordered to observe contract	1659 August 26
337b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Reinier Pieterzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 August 26
337c	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; ordered to summon again	1659 August 26
337d	Request	Nicolaas Verlett for restitution of a payment made by his brother; Guiliam Verlett; copy ordered	1659 August 26
337e	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Albert Andriesen Noorman; v. Sijmon Clasen Turck; copy granted	1659 August 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
338	Court Session		1659 September 2
338a	Attendance List		1659 September 2
338b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Barent Cruiddop; default	1659 September 2
338c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Isaack de Sterre; v. Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift and Nicolaas Verlett; curators of the estate of Matthijs Ganderheide; demand for specification of goods and deposit of monies; copy granted; reply ordered	1659 September 2
338d	Court Case	Trijntje Beeckmans v. Sijmon Joosten; default	1659 September 2
338e	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Simon Hermzen Cort; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchased goods; acknowledged; but counter-claim; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
338f	Court Case	Raghel van Tienhoven v. Cornelis Aarsen; demand for payment of debt for wheat and peas according to obligation; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 2
339a	Court Case	Salomon la Chair v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; demand for interrogation about hogsheads of wine in his cellar; disputed	1659 September 2
339b	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen Backer v. Jan Cornelisen van Hoorn; demand for compensation for a spoiled muff; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 2
339c	Court Case	Eghbert van Borssum v. Barent Cruijddop; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
340a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand of payment of debt for wages; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
340b	Court Case	Willem Lauwerens v. Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt according to arbitrators; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
340c	Court Case	Stijntje Hermsen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; ordered to deposit money with secretary	1659 September 2
340d	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofs v. Reinier Gaukes; default	1659 September 2
340e	Court Case	David de la Ferere v. Andries Jeremias Spijringh; demand for acceptance of purchased tobacco; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 2
341a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1659 September 2
341b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; disputed; proof ordered	1659 September 2
341c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Aris Otte; default	1659 September 2
341d	Court Case	Mr. Balthus v. Marij Verplanck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for merchandize; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
341e	Court Case	Gabriel de Haas v. Pieter Janzen Nienghs; demand for payment of debt for legal costs according to account; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
341f	Court Case	Nicolaas Boots v. Gabriel de Haas; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 2
342a	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Nienghs v. Gabriel de Haas; demand for paid obligation; legal costs to be paid in return	1659 September 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
342b	Court Case	Jan Gillis de Jongh v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default	1659 September 2
342c	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; complaint about insult of plaintiff as farmer of the excise; denied	1659 September 2
342d	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Frerick Gijsberzen and Gerrit Decker; demand for witness depositions of insult of plaintiff as farmer of the excise; examination of witness; commissioners appointed for interrogatories	1659 September 2
343a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1659 September 2
343b	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Mighiel Janzen; demand for payment of debt; not admitted at Fort Orange; proof ordered	1659 September 2
343c	Court Case	Andrees Joghimzen v. Arent Campen; default	1659 September 2
343d	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Jan Hermsen; default	1659 September 2
343e	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Margriets Herms; demand for payment of debt for work done; disputed; referred to arbitrator	1659 September 2
343f	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Jan Cnoulits; attorney of Ritzert Smitt; demand for payment of balance of debt; postponed	1659 September 2
343g	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Nienghs v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1659 September 2
343h	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Cornelis Willemzen timmerman; default	1659 September 2
344a	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; disputed; proof ordered	1659 September 2
344b	Appearance	Jan van Leijden; complaint of damage by hogs; request for valuation of fencing and damage; schout ordered to investigate	1659 September 2
344c	Request	Cornelis Barenzen for execution in his suit with Tomas Swartwout; granted	1659 September 2
344d	Order	To Pieter Cock to produce inventory of papers in his suit with Salomon La Chair	1659 September 2
344e	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. curators of the estate of Jeems Cutt; reply submitted; copy granted	1659 September 2
344f	Court Case	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods; reply submitted; copy granted	1659 September 2
344g	Court Case	Jan Andriesen de Graaf v. Nicolaas Verlett; reply submitted; copy granted	1659 September 2
344h	Court Case	Sijmon Claazen Turck v. Dirck van Schelluijne; reply submitted; copy granted	1659 September 2
345a	Apostil	Account submitted by Cornelis Steenwijck for money due for planks and nails for the defence works; with specification; to be furnished with payment order in due course	1659 September 2
346	Court Session		1659 September 9
346a	Attendance List		1659 September 9
346b	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille to declare valid the arrest on monies in the hands of Jan Pietersen van Holsteijn; belonging to Sijmon Leen who broke arrest; granted	1659 September 9
346c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Barent Crujtdop; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
346d	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Ritzert Smitt; demand for payment of balance of account of Jan Lauwerens Appel; transferred to Isaacq Allerton senior; disputed; demand denied	1659 September 9
347a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Jan Hermzen; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent	1659 September 9
347b	Court Case	Jan Gillis de Jongh v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default; demand for payment of debt for wine; deposit ordered	1659 September 9
347c	Court Case	Auction master Joannes Nevius v. Evert Marschal; default; demand for payment of debt for cloth; execution ordered	1659 September 9
347d	Court Case	Isaack Bedloo v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 9
347e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille; attorney of Salomon La Chair; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Wernaar Wessels; default; complaint about transgression of ordinance on excise; ordered to appear	1659 September 9
348a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen v. Cornelis Willemsen; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for carpenters' tools; deposit ordered	1659 September 9
348b	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1659 September 9
348c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Nicolaes Velthuijsen; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; deposit ordered	1659 September 9
348d	Court Case	Cornelis Pluyvier v. Pelgrom Clocq; default	1659 September 9
348e	Court Case	Metge Wessels v. Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; default	1659 September 9
348f	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Jan Janzen van St Obin; complaint about maltreatment by black of servant boy who ran away; ordered to return	1659 September 9
349a	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Jan Gerrisen metzelaar; demand for fulfillment of agreement for breaking of stone for cellar; proof ordered	1659 September 9
349b	Court Case	Rogier Cock v. Mr. Prisket; demand for; payment of debt for wages on ship; ordered to serve out contract	1659 September 9
349c	Court Case	Mr. Jacob Vuges v. Hendrick spaanjart; default; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's fees; arrest valid	1659 September 9
349d	Court Case	Gerrit Decker v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 9
350a	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Sijmon Turck; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and compensation for planks; disputed; ordered to pay	1659 September 9
350b	Court Case	Simon Turck v. Mighiel Janzen; demand for payment of debt; not admitted at Fort Orange; declaration produced; case referred to court of Rensselaerswijck	1659 September 9
350c	Request	Marij Verplanck for stay of execution in her suit with Mr. Balthus; judgment upheld; execution ordered	1659 September 9
351a	Court Case	Nicolaas Boots v. Gabriel de Haas; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; payment judged to be valid	1659 September 9
351b	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for the appointment of arbitrators to judge disputed quality of prunes delivered by skipper Cornelis Martsen Factoor; granted	1659 September 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
351c	Request	Dirck van Schelluijne for the arrest of two cows in the hands of Wolfert Webber; belonging to Sijmon Turck; to be lifted on surety; granted	1659 September 9
352a	Notice	Reindert Janssen Hoorn; at the request of Evert Dirckzen; to submit a reply in their suit	1659 September 9
352b	Appearance	Tomas Frerickssen; resigning his office of servant in the weigh house	1659 September 9
352c	Appointment	Request of schout Nicasius de Sille; of commissioners to examine a prisoner	1659 September 9
353	Court Session		1659 September 9
353a	Attendance List		1659 September 9
353b	Authorization	On the request of Jan Willemsen van Iselsteijn; to schout Nicasius de Sille to issue a call for the owners of four hogs to come forward	1659 September 9
353c	Apostil	Request of Augustijn Heermans for revision of the judgment in the suit between him and the brick makers; previous judgment upheld	1659 September 9
353d	Apostil	Request of Raghel van Tienhoven for an order to Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans to exchange papers; granted	1659 September 9
354a	Apostil	Request of Walewijn van der Veen for expedition in his suit with Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Nicolaas Verlett; curators of the estate of Matthijs Ganderheide; referred to Director General and Council	1659 September 9
354b	Appointment	Arbitrators to consider the accounts in dispute between Paulus Pietersen and Jacob van den Bos	1659 September 9
354c	Decision	That the declaration of Willem Pietersen; Paulus van de Beecq; Pieter Lauwerens and his wife as to the will of Jacob Coppe is insufficient to declare said will invalid	1659 September 9
355a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; complaint about delivery of tobacco in payment; copy ordered	1659 September 9
355b	Decision	To dismiss the claim of Walewijn van der Veen against Pieter Janzen van Weeckendam regarding the fencing of the land of Pieter Lefebure	1659 September 9
355c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. David Wessels; reply submitted; copy ordered	1659 September 9
355d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods; reply submitted; copy ordered	1659 September 9
355e	Court Case	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven and Nicolaas Boot v. Hendrick Hendricksen Obe; reply submitted; copy ordered	1659 September 9
355f	Decision	To submit a nomination for the vacant position of Schepen to Director General and Council	1659 September 9
355g	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the vacant position of Schepen	1659 September 9
355h	Apostil	Director General and Council; on the letter of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the vacant position of Schepen; electing Cornelis Steenwijck as Schepen of New Amsterdam	1659 September 11
356a	Notice	Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans to exchange papers in their suit with Raghel van Tienhoven	1659 September 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
356b	Decision	To grant secretary Joannes Nevius the defaults of suits	1659 September 9
357	Court Session		1659 September 16
357a	Attendance List		1659 September 16
357b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Reinier Janzen Hoorn and Pieter Janzen Nienghs; demand for fine for fighting among brothers; settlement ordered; brothers ordered to live in peace	1659 September 16
357c	Court Case	Abraham Shears; attorney of Ritzert Parker; v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for payment of cost and damages of wrongful arrest; request for delay granted	1659 September 16
357d	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; request for delay granted	1659 September 16
358a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
358b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Marten van Waart; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest valid	1659 September 16
358c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans; attorney of Hendrick Huijges; v. Gijsbert Opdijck; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
358d	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1659 September 16
359a	Court Case	Willem Bredenbent v. Jan Jurriaansen kuijper; default	1659 September 16
359b	Court Case	Mr. Balthus v. Abraham Verplanck; complaint about opposition to execution; as the debt is his wife's	1659 September 16
359c	Court Case	Jan Janzen v. Lijsbet Tijssen; demand for payment of wheat in return for loaned barley; war with Native Americans as excuse; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
359d	Court Case	Jan Janzen v. Hermen Barensen; default	1659 September 16
359e	Appearance	Cornelis Steenwijck; who is informed of his election as Schepen; oath taken	1659 September 16
360a	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt according to account; arrest valid; payment promised; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
360b	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Cornelisen Barensen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for the sale of a house; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
360c	Court Case	Andrees de Haas v. Jacobus Vis; default	1659 September 16
360d	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Ritzert Smitt; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; transferred debt disputed; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 16
361a	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriesen v. Cornelis van Giesel; demand for payment transferred debt of Mr. Alrix on Aaltje Baltes; disputed; Aaltje Baltes ordered to pay	1659 September 16
361b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Dirck Smitt; demand for payment of transferred debt in tobacco according to obligation; disputed; plaintiff ordered to summon principal	1659 September 16
361c	Court Case	Tomas Steins v. Jan Cnouwllits; default	1659 September 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
361d	Court Case	Gerrit Decker v. Salomon La Chair; plaintiff ordered to acquire copy of judgment	1659 September 16
362a	Court Case	David de Ferera v. Andries Spieringh; default	1659 September 16
362b	Court Case	Jacob Vuges v. Hendrick Aarnoutsen; demand for payment of debt in beaver for medication; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
362c	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Pelgrum Clock; default; demand for payment of debt for food and drink	1659 September 16
362d	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Sara Pieters; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 16
362e	Court Case	Willem Pietersen v. Sijmon Turck; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; defendant allowed two days to pay	1659 September 16
362f	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Cruijtdop; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; account book produced; ordered to pay	1659 September 16
363a	Court Case	Tomas Sanderzen v. Pieter Janzen; default; costs claimed	1659 September 16
363b	Request	Govert Loockermans for execution of the judgment against Barent Cruijtdop; granted	1659 September 16
363c	Request	Simon Janzen Romain for execution of the judgment against Cornelis Willemsen; granted	1659 September 16
363d	Request	Josep Waldron to declare the arrest in his suit with Cornelis de timmerman valid; granted	1659 September 16
363e	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for punishment for transgression of ordinance on excise; copy granted	1659 September 16
363f	Request	Jacob Janzen Moesman of the judgment against Sijmon Hermsen Cort; granted	1659 September 16
363g	Court Case	Evert Dircksen v. Reinier Jansen Hoorn; demand for payment of debt; plaintiff ordered to furnish court messenger with notice	1659 September 16
364a	Request	Stoffel Mighielzen for a fixed salary as crier; denied	1659 September 16
364	Court Session	[afternoon]	1659 September 16
364b	Attendance List		1659 September 16
364c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Muller; demand for forced labor as defendant has no means; fined and compensation ordered; if default; then forced labor	1659 September 16
365a	Order	On the remonstrance of Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans in their suit with Ragel van Tienhoven to parties to furnish each other with copies	1659 September 16
365b	Apostil	Request of Jan Willemsen van Iselstein for compensation for damage done by hogs; specification to be submitted	1659 September 16
365c	Apostil	Request of Sijmon Turck for permission to arrest goods of Guiliam Verlett in the hands of Augustijn Heermans; granted	1659 September 16
365d	Order	On the reply of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen to parties to furnish each other with copies	1659 September 16
365e	Order	On the reply of David Wessels in his suit with Bartholdus Maan to parties to furnish each other with copies	1659 September 16
365f	Decision	To proceed with the suit of Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans with Raghel van Tienhoven as papers have been exchanged	1659 September 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
366	Court Session		1659 September 23
366a	Attendance List		1659 September 23
366b	Court Case	Jan Willemzen van Iselstein v. Nicasius de Sille; complaint about wrongful arrest of money in the hands of Jan Teunissen; arrest approved according to protocol; defendant ordered to proof that plaintiff broke arrest	1659 September 23
366c	Court Case	Jan Willemzen van Iselstein v. Allard Anthonij; protest against insult; illegal capture of vessel; and loss of rope; copy granted to fiscael; surety required	1659 September 23
367a	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt for wine; disputed; ordered to pay	1659 September 23
367b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Hendrick Heusden; v. Jan Ariaansen; demand for payment of debt for bottomry bond on ship Draatvatt; skipper Jan Jansen Bestevaer; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 23
367c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofsen Visser v. Catrijna Capoens; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for wine; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 23
368a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Samuel Lodowijck; default	1659 September 23
368b	Court Case	Tomas Sandels v. Pieter Janzen; default; demand for payment of debt for pork and clothes; deposit ordered	1659 September 23
368c	Court Case	Andrees de Haas v. Jacob Vis; referred to arbitrators	1659 September 23
368d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Mighiel Paulusen; demand for fulfillment of contract; surety for trade goods demanded; judgment for plaintiff	1659 September 23
368e	Request	Jacobus Vis for the arrest of goods of Joannes Withart to be declared valid; ordered to institute suit	1659 September 23
369a	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Willem Pieterzen; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation of Patervaar; arrest valid; defendant ordered to write to Patervaar	1659 September 23
369b	Court Case	Willem Bredenbent v. Jurriaan Janzen; demand for surety for house rent; disputed; proof required	1659 September 23
370a	Court Case	Jan Janzen v. Hermen Barensen; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; deposit ordered	1659 September 23
370b	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Cornelis Barensen; sentence produced; further notification required	1659 September 23
370c	Court Case	Abraham Shers v. Jan Rutgersen; demand repeated; declarations produced; postponed	1659 September 23
370d	Court Case	Paulus Pietersen v. Albert Janzen; default; arrest valid	1659 September 23
370e	Court Case	Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel v. Joris Dopzen; default	1659 September 23
370f	Court Case	Jan Gerrisen v. Judick Verlett; default	1659 September 23
371a	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent and Simon Felle v. Lijsbet Willems; complaint about slander and gossip about adultery; denied; ordered to be quiet	1659 September 23
371b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Cornelis Willemsen; arrest of goods in hands of Domine Drisius and Josep Waldron declared valid	1659 September 23
371c	Court Case	Evert Dirckzen v. Reijnier Jansen Hoorn; demand for payment of debt according to two accounts; ordered to pay	1659 September 23
372a	Request	Sara Schepmoes for the appointment of a replacement arbitrator; granted	1659 September 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
372b	Apostil	Request of Raghel van Tienhoven to be furnished with copies in her suit with Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans regarding the settlement between her husband Cornelis van Tienhoven and the heirs of Adriana Cuvilje; granted	1659 September 23
372c	Apostil	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Lauwerens Hendricksen and David de Neufville; for a reply in their suit with Abraham Verplanck and Abram de la Noiij; granted	1659 September 23
373a	Apostil	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Clasen Turck; for a reply in his suit with Sijbout Clasen and Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Albert Andriesen; granted	1659 September 23
373b	Apostil	Request of Nicolas Velthuijsen for return of an ox in his suit with Jacob Jansen Flodder; ordered to summon Flodder again	1659 September 23
374a	Apostil	Request of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for an order to Allard Anthonij to furnish him with copies in their suit; granted	1659 September 26
375a	Conditions and terms	For the farming out of the excise on slaughtered cattle; bidding procedure; surety entered	1659 September 25
376a	Notice	Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the excise on slaughtered cattle	1659 September 25
377	Court Session		1659 October 21
377a	Attendance List		1659 October 21
377b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille and Eghbert Meindersen; farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; v. Ide Cornelisen van Vorst; demand for fine for failure to declare meat; excuse: fleeing Native American attack; warned to take out licence or be fined	1659 October 21
378a	Court Case	Borger Jorisen v. schout Nicasius de Sille; demand for payment of debt for cost for breaking a wagon; counter-claim for bars of iron; ordered to settle accounts	1659 October 21
378b	Court Case	Frerick Phlipsen v. Hendrick Bierman; default; arrest valid	1659 October 21
378c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Nelis Matthijsen; v. Cornelis Jansen houtsager; demand for payment of debt; arrest on monies in the hands of Pieter Kock valid; ordered to pay	1659 October 21
379a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Rutgert Jansen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; order to notify defendant before departure	1659 October 21
379b	Court Case	Isaack Grevera v. Benedick Arnel; complaint about purchase of linen; using wrong measurement; ordered to return or pay extra	1659 October 21
379c	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Reinick Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for tobacco pipes according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 October 21
380a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Anneken Cristoffels; demand for payment of debt for rent; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1659 October 21
380b	Court Case	Aaltje Bickers v. Jan Broersen; default	1659 October 21
380c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; default	1659 October 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
380d	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Lijsbet; wife of Marcus de Sousoij; default	1659 October 21
380e	Court Case	Jan Swaan v. Hendrick Smitt; default	1659 October 21
380f	Court Case	Hans Carelsen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1659 October 21
380g	Court Case	Jan Gillis de Jongh v. Simon Hermsen Cort; default	1659 October 21
380h	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1659 October 21
380i	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Frerick Aarsen; default	1659 October 21
380j	Court Case	Reinick Pieterzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1659 October 21
380k	Order	On the request of Tomas Sandersen for execution of the judgment in his suit with Pieter Jansen; granted	1659 October 21
380l	Order	On the request of Stijntje Hermsen for execution of judgment in her suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1659 October 21
381a	Order	On the request of Evert Dirckzen for execution of judgment in his suit with Reinier Jansen Hoorn; granted	1659 October 21
381b	Order	On the request of Metje Wessels for execution of judgment in her suit with Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel; granted	1659 October 21
381c	Order	On the request of Sara Pieters for the return of an obligation by Willem Pietersen; ordered to summon him	1659 October 21
381d	Apostil	Request of Allard Anthonij for the production of papers in his suit with Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; granted	1659 October 21
382	Court Session		1659 October 28
382a	Attendance List		1659 October 28
382b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Rutt Jacobsen; default	1659 October 28
382c	Court Case	Ailtje Bickers v. Jan Broerzen; default; demand for payment of debt	1659 October 28
382d	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; deposit ordered	1659 October 28
382e	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Frerick Aarsen; default; demand for repayment of loan; deposit ordered	1659 October 28
382f	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen and Aaltje Bickers; demand for explanation about separation; not satisfying orphan masters; and claim against Jan Broersens	1659 October 28
382g	Court Case	Jan Swaan v. Hendrick Smitt; demand for payment of debt for purchase of land; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 October 28
382h	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Willem Pietersen; default	1659 October 28
383a	Court Case	Jan Gillis de Jongh v. Simon Hermsen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1659 October 28
383b	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Dirck Janzen; default	1659 October 28
383c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to summon again	1659 October 28
383d	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter Janzen; default	1659 October 28
383e	Court Case	Jan Gerrisen metselaar v. Janneken Heermans; demand for payment of debt for rent of ladders; disputed; ordered to pay	1659 October 28
383f	Court Case	Nicolaas Backer v. Caspar Caspersen; default	1659 October 28
383g	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. the wife of Marcus de Sousoij; default	1659 October 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
383h	Court Case	Marcus de Sousoij v. Tousom Brijel and his wife; default	1659 October 28
383i	Court Case	Gerrit Janzen Roos v. Jan Cornelisen; default	1659 October 28
384a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Anneken van Borssum; demand for settlement of accounts; ordered to exchange accounts and settle	1659 October 28
384b	Court Case	Abraham Janzen v. Pieter Jansen; default	1659 October 28
384c	Court Case	Caspar Steimits v. Bartelt Clazen; complaint about bad treatment of servant boy; surgeon's fees; release of contract; full payment; and fine for injury	1659 October 28
384d	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Pieter Pietersen; default	1659 October 28
384e	Court Case	Barent van Loo v. Reindert Jansen Hoorn; default	1659 October 28
385a	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Josep Waldron; demand for return of several goods sold to Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; who absconded; postponed	1659 October 28
385b	Court Case	Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Janneken Tomas; demand for delivery of an ox; disputed; ordered to deliver or return payment	1659 October 28
385c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Joannes de la Montagne; demand for payment of conveyance fees; copy of conditions granted; ordered to pay fees	1659 October 28
386a	Court Case	Andrees de Haas v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; revision requested; denied; ordered to pay	1659 October 28
386b	Order	On the request of Joannes de Peister for execution of the judgment in his suit with Wernaar Wessels; granted	1659 October 28
386c	Order	On the request of Cornelis Barensen for the sale by execution of a lot in his suit with Tomas Swartwout; granted	1659 October 28
386d	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier to lift under surety goods of Cornelis Willemsen timmerman in the hands of Domine Drisius; denied	1659 October 28
386e	Authorization	Cornelis Pluijvier and Josep Waldron to act as curators of the abandoned estate of Cornelis Willemsen timmerman and give notice to claimants	1659 October 28
387a	Request	Jan Willemzen van Iselstein for lifting of the arrest of money in the hands of Jan Teunisen; referred to schout	1659 October 28
387b	Request	Bartholdus Maan for leave of absence without default in his suit with David Wessels; granted	1659 October 28
387c	Request	David Wessels for Bartholdus Maan to be ordered to obey order of 16 September 1659; denied	1659 October 28
387d	Request	Allard Anthonij for Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen to be ordered to produce papers in their suit; Van der Veen granted delay	1659 October 28
387e	Request	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for a delay in producing papers in his suit with Allard Anthonij; granted	1659 October 28
388a	Order	To Pieter van Couwenhoven and Joannes van Brugh to go with schout Nicasius de Sille to the house of Jurriaen Blanck to confirm declaration	1659 October 29
388b	Notice	Jacobus Vis that he takes in deduction the decision in his suit with Andrees Haas	1659 October 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
388c	Conditions and terms	For the farming out of the burgher excise on beer and wine; bidding procedure; surety entered	1659 October 31
390	Court Session		1659 November 4
390a	Attendance List		1659 November 4
390b	Court Case	Isaack Grevera v. Trijn Claas; demand for reparation of honor after slander; schout granted copy	1659 November 4
390c	Court Case	Jurriaan Blanck v. Isaack Grevera; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; schout requests interrogation; denied; copy granted	1659 November 4
390d	Court Case	Abraham Lubberzen v. Merritje Drepers; default	1659 November 4
390e	Court Case	Gerrit Janzen Roos v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; demand for delivery of wheat; deposit ordered	1659 November 4
391a	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Marcus de Sousoij and his wife; complaint of slander of bigamy; proof required	1659 November 4
391b	Court Case	Marcus de Sousoij v. Tousein Brijel; demand for testimony about slander of bigamy; order to produce notarial declarations	1659 November 4
391c	Court Case	Jacob van den Bos v. Pieter Pieterzen menist; default; demand for debt for wages; deposit ordered	1659 November 4
391d	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter de Noorman; default	1659 November 4
391e	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Cornelis Hendricksen; default	1659 November 4
392a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; demand for payment of debt transferred from Roeloff Janzen van Meppelen; disputed; proof ordered	1659 November 4
392b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for fine for tapping without licence; fined	1659 November 4
392c	Court Case	Barent van Loo v. Reindert Janzen van Hoorn; demand for restitution of gun lost on Esopus expedition; disputed; proof ordered	1659 November 4
393a	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Jan Andriesen de Graaf; demand for payment of debt; counter-claim; proof ordered	1659 November 4
393b	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Cathalijntje; wife of Joresij; default	1659 November 4
393c	Court Case	Jan Snedigh v. Matthijs Boon; demand for payment of balance of account; including stockings; shoes; and son's wages; service contract produced; proof of maltreatment of son ordered	1659 November 4
393d	Court Case	Jan Snedigh v. Age Bruijnsen; complaint about invalid arrest of money; return ordered	1659 November 4
394a	Request	Tomas Sanderzen for execution of judgment in his suit with Pieter Jansen for return of a barrel of a gun; order to do so	1659 November 4
394b	Court Case	Andrees de Haas v. Jacob Vis; copy of compromise granted	1659 November 4
394c	Court Case	Jan van Leijen v. Jan Teunisen; judgment produced; ordered to go with court messenger to fiscael for a note of non-payment	1659 November 4
394d	Court Case	Aaltje Bickers v. Jan Broersen; demand for payment of debt transferred from Reindert Jansen Hoorn; disputed by Nicolaas Velthuisen; her husband; severe marital discord; insult; fighting; leaving house; separation; not satisfying orphan masters	1659 November 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
397	Court Session		1659 November 11
397a	Attendance List		1659 November 11
397b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Reinier Gaukes; default	1659 November 11
397c	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Willem Pieters; default	1659 November 11
397d	Court Case	Merritje Boots v. Anneken Pia; default	1659 November 11
397e	Court Case	Jurriaen Blanck v. Beletje Plettenbergh; demand for interrogation about slander by Isaack Grevera; notarial declaration produced; copy granted to schout; Beletje interrogated; oath offered; copy of interrogation granted to parties	1659 November 11
397f	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Turck; v. Jacob Flodder; default; request for arrest to be declared valid; defendant to be summoned again	1659 November 11
398a	Court Case	Marcus de Sousoij v. Guiliam Cornelij; default; accusation of slander; schout requests copy of papers; plaintiff ordered to produce declarations	1659 November 11
398b	Court Case	Madaleen Jans v. Aafje Leenders; demand for payment of balance of debt for house rent; power of attorney of husband required; request for deposited goods of Jan Perie to be released; denied; goods to be sold	1659 November 11
399a	Court Case	Teunis Tomasen v. Barent Gerrisen; demand for payment of wages of son; service contract not expired; disputed; parties ordered to adhere to contract	1659 November 11
399b	Court Case	Jan Smedingh v. Matthijs Boon; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages of son according to service contract; required proof not produced; ordered to summon defendant again	1659 November 11
400	Court Session		1659 November 18
400a	Attendance List		1659 November 18
400b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Reinier Gaukes; demand for fine for violence; insult; and fighting with Hendrick Pietersen kint int water at the house of Clein Aart; drunkenness as excuse; proof required	1659 November 18
400c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Pieter van de Water; default; minority of son used to claim exception; ordered to summon again	1659 November 18
401a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Margriet Meijeringh; demand for arrest of money in the hands of Paulus Leendersen to be declared valid; disputed; account produced; referred to arbitrators	1659 November 18
401b	Court Case	Jurriaen Blanck v. Isaack Grevera; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; oath demanded; copy granted	1659 November 18
401c	Court Case	Geertje Hoppe v. Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 November 18
402a	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Willem Pieterzen; demand for obligation of husband to Patervaar; according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim for payment of remainder; payment ordered	1659 November 18
402b	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Petrus Stuyvesant; v. Jan Hendrickzen Coopal; demand for payment of balance of debt for grain according to conveyance; referred to arbitrators	1659 November 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
402c	Court Case	Skipper Jacob Janzen Huijs and Lauwerens Andriesen v. Salomon Hanzen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; debt acknowledged; payment ordered	1659 November 18
403a	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Cornelis Jansen houtsager; demand for payment of debt; wife of defendant appears; informed that husband must appear	1659 November 18
403b	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen Cos v. Geurt Coerten; default	1659 November 18
403c	Court Case	Hendrick Loef v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1659 November 18
403d	Court Case	Stijntje Hermes v. Maria Boot; demand for return of swadling cloth; damaged by Anna Pia; ordered to return or pay	1659 November 18
403e	Request	Hendrick van Dijck for execution in his suit with Gerrit Hendrick van Harderwijk; granted	1659 November 18
403f	Request	Andrees de Haas for execution in his suit with Jacob Vis according to decision of arbitrators on 28 October; granted	1659 November 18
404a	Request	Mrs. Wessels for the arrest on goods of Jan Janssen Vereen in the hands of Timotheus Gabry to be declared; granted	1659 November 18
404b	Apostil	Request of Hendrick Janzen Spiers for order to pay to Aafje Leenders; ordered to summon again	1659 November 18
404c	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for execution in his suits with Lodowyck Pos and Frerick Aarsen; granted	1659 November 18
404d	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for payment order on treasurer; granted	1659 November 18
405	Court Session	[afternoon]	1659 November 18
405a	Attendance List		1659 November 18
405b	Note	Of the departure of Joannes van Brugh	1659 November 18
405c	Apostil	Request of Reindert Janzen Hoorn for the arrest of the galliot Nieuwer Amstel; denied	1659 November 18
405d	Note	Of the departure of Olof Stevenzen Cortlandt	1659 November 18
405e	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen; demand for delivery of accounts of trade goods; examination of papers; judgment for Van der Veen	1659 November 18
407	Court Session		1659 November 25
407a	Attendance List		1659 November 25
407b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Walewijn van der Veen and Pieter van de Water; demand for fine for shooting partridges near Fort Amsterdam and violation of the sabbath; fine demanded; copy granted	1659 November 25
407c	Court Case	Maria Boot v. Anneken Pia; demand of payment of balance of debt for brandy; apples; and cloth; counter-claim for brandy and wages; referred to arbitrators	1659 November 25
407d	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1659 November 25
407e	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default	1659 November 25
408a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Pieter van Haalen; default	1659 November 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
408b	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Tomas Swartwout; default	1659 November 25
408c	Court Case	Auction master Joannes Nevius v. Johannes Vervelen; demand of payment of debt for a lot sold by execution; ordered to pay	1659 November 25
408d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Joost Goderus; default	1659 November 25
408e	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen de boer v. Aafje Leenders; demand for payment of balance of debt for rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 November 25
408f	Court Case	Tomas Maerschall v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; default	1659 November 25
408g	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Hermen Barenzen; default	1659 November 25
409a	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Metje Wessels and Jan Gerrisen van Buitenhuijs; demand for fine for the slaughter of a hog without notification or payment to the farmer of the excise on slaughtered cattle; proof ordered	1659 November 25
409b	Apostil	Request of Andrees de Haas for execution in his suit with Jacob Vis; ordered to obtain writ	1659 November 25
410a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Reintje de metzelaar; proof exhibited; ordered to summon again	1659 November 25
410b	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for execution in his suits with Pieter Jansen van Weeckendam and Teunis Craij; granted	1659 November 25
410c	Court Case	Ritzert Percker v. Jan Rutgersen; extracts exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1659 November 25
410d	Court Case	Stijntje Hermes v. Maria Boot; agreement reached; costs to be paid by Maria Boot	1659 November 25
410e	Request	Sara Pieters for restitution of an obligation in her suit with Willem Pietersen; discharge to be furnished	1659 November 25
410f	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for arrest in his suit with Sara Pietersen to be declared valid; granted	1659 November 25
410g	Court Case	Isaack Grevera v. Jurriaen Blanck; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; in reconvention; copy granted	1659 November 25
411a	Notice	Allard Anthonij that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen	1659 November 25
412	Court Session		1659 December 2
412a	Attendance List		1659 December 2
412b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Walewijn van der Veen and Pieter van de Water; demand for fine for shooting partridges near Fort Amsterdam and violation of the sabbath; copy of ordinance granted and reply ordered	1659 December 2
412c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Reinier Gaukes; demand for fine for violence; insult; and fighting; declaration produced; fined	1659 December 2
413a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Reinier Pietersen and Lauwerens Lauwerensen; demand for payment of debt transferred from Jan Ariaansen; account produced; copy granted	1659 December 2
413b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; judgment produced; execution requested; debt acknowledged; execution ordered	1659 December 2
413c	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; payment ordered	1659 December 2
413d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Joost Goderus; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; ordered to summon again	1659 December 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
414a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen houtsager v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt for wages; extract from account book produced; referred to arbitrators	1659 December 2
414b	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Pieter van Hallen; demand for payment debt for rent; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1659 December 2
414c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Mighiel Paulusen; demand for fulfillment of contract according to extract from minutes; order to satisfy or submit surety	1659 December 2
414d	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Jacob Steendam; default; arrest valid	1659 December 2
415a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; default	1659 December 2
415b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; default	1659 December 2
415c	Court Case	Burger Jorisen v. Hans Vos; demand for payment of rent for a farm; delay granted; surety ordered	1659 December 2
415d	Court Case	Pieter Janzen v. Jacob van den Bos; default	1659 December 2
415e	Court Case	Beletje Jacobz v. Barent Gerrisen; default	1659 December 2
415f	Court Case	Bruijn de metzelaar v. Hendrick Janzen; dispute over work on cellar; referred to arbitrators	1659 December 2
415g	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart v. Pieter Rudolfus; demand for payment of debt for delivered vinegar according to account; disputed; proof ordered	1659 December 2
416a	Court Case	Trijn van Campen v. Cornelis Hendrickzen; arrest on money in the hands of Jan Hansen van de Langhstraat; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1659 December 2
416b	Court Case	Jan Snedigh v. Matthijs Boon; demand for payment of balance of account; including stockings; shoes; and son's wages according to judgment; order to pay	1659 December 2
417	Court Session		1659 December 9
417a	Attendance List		1659 December 9
417b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Aris Otte; demand for fine for tapping on pledge for Hendrick van der Wal; contrary to ordinance; denied; proof ordered	1659 December 9
417c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Broer Janzen; default	1659 December 9
417d	Court Case	Samuel Etsall v. Tomas Teiler; complaint about bad behavior of servant; disputed; ordered to conform to contract	1659 December 9
418a	Court Case	Mighiel Paulusen v. Hendrick Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for sale of a foal; transferred payment in beer through Jacobus Vis disputed; judgment of 17 December 1658 upheld	1659 December 9
418b	Court Case	Hendrick Pieterzen v. Jacobus Vis; default	1659 December 9
418c	Court Case	Dirck Smitt v. Nicolaas Meijer; complaint about arrest on planks; ownership disputed; witnesses produced; oath offered; arrest invalid; judgment for Smitt	1659 December 9
419a	Court Case	Andrees Clazen v. Jan Everzen Bout; complaint about bad treatment of servant girl; Clazen's daughter; surgeon's testimony ordered	1659 December 9
419b	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metzelaar v. Jacob van den Bos; default	1659 December 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
420a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; demand for payment of transferred debt from Roeloff Janssen van Meppel for a canoe; ordered to return canoe or satisfy plaintiff	1659 December 9
420b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default	1659 December 9
420c	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Claas Pieterzen Cos; default	1659 December 9
420d	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen houtzager v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages according to account; testimony produced; oath required; postponement granted	1659 December 9
421a	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Bruijn de metzelaar; default	1659 December 9
421b	Court Case	Frerick Aarzen v. Jan Eraat; demand for reparation of honor after slander of his wife about delivery of linen; wife ordered to appear; proof required	1659 December 9
421c	Court Case	Maria Peeck v. Cornelis Jansen Clopper; default	1659 December 9
421d	Request	Stijntje Hermes for execution of the judgment in her suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1659 December 9
421e	Apostil	Request of Andrees de Haas; ordered to follow writ of appeal	1659 December 9
422a	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for expedition of his suit with Balthasar de Haart; copy requested; granted	1659 December 9
422b	Court Case	Burger Jorisen v. Hans Vos; demand for return of ownership of farm; referred to arbitrators	1659 December 9
422c	Request	Hans Vos to know ground of arrest in his suit with Burger Joris; decision has been taken	1659 December 9
422d	Apostil	Request of schout Nicasius de Sille for divorce and separation from his wife because of bad behavior; referred to Director General and Council	1659 December 9
422e	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for the arrest of papers; given by his wife into the hands of Jacobus Vis; to be declared valid; granted	1659 December 9
423a	Court Case	Jurriaen Blanck v. Isaacq Grevera; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; replies submitted; copies ordered	1659 December 9
423b	Request	Isaack Allarton de jonge for the appointment of curators of the estate of his father; granted	1659 December 9
423c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Walewijn van der Veen and Pieter van de Water; demand for fine for shooting partridges near Fort Amsterdam and violation of the sabbath; reply submitted; court day set	1659 December 9
424	Court Session		1659 December 16
424a	Attendance List	[not included on website]	1659 December 16
424b	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Romein Servein; demand for fine for driving his cart on the sabbath; fined [not included on website]	1659 December 16
424c	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for permission for himself and the onderschout to seize carts when the cartmen ride them [not included on website]	1659 December 16
424d	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Tomas Verdon; demand for fine for riding his cart; contrary to ordinance; fined [not included on website]	1659 December 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
424e	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Marrij Peeck; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; arrest valid [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425a	Court Case	Maria Peeck v. Cornelis Janzen Clopper; default [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Abraham Janzen; default [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Josep Waldron; default [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425d	Court Case	Hendrick Pieterzen v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of transferred debt from Mighiel Paulusen for a horse; settled according to judgment of 17 December 1658 [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Barent Crujtdop; demand for payment of debt; arrest of money in the hands of auction master Cornelis van Ruijven valid; execution granted under supervision of arbitrators [not included on website]	1659 December 16
425f	Appearance	Intended curators of the estate of Isaac Allerton senior; issues raised; but appointment accepted [not included on website]	1659 December 16
426a	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; accounts exhibited; ordered to pay	1659 December 16
426b	Request	Joannes de Peister for execution of the judgment in his suit with Wernaar Wessels; granted	1659 December 16
426c	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; execution requested; ordered to summon once more	1659 December 16
426d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofs Visser v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1659 December 16
427a	Court Case	Grietje Aarens v. Jan Eraadt; absent at the Esopus; postponed	1659 December 16
427b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Barber Phlipzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 December 16
427c	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Bruijn de metzelaar; default; demand for payment of debt for drink; deposit ordered	1659 December 16
427d	Court Case	Egbert Wouterzen v. Dirck Claazen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of land and cattle according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1659 December 16
427e	Court Case	Jan Smedingh v. Moenes de sweetd; default	1659 December 16
427f	Court Case	Pieter Hermzen v. Frans Bloetgoet; default	1659 December 16
427g	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Frerick Hendrickzen; Cornelis Gerlof; and Merten silversmitt; default	1659 December 16
427h	Court Case	Dirck Mighielsen v. Stoffel de Wart; default	1659 December 16
428a	Court Case	Andrees Clazen v. Jan Everzen; complaint about bad treatment of daughter and servant girl; wound exhibited; testimonies provided; fined and to pay costs	1659 December 16
428b	Request	Wife of Burger Joris for nothing to be done in the suit between her husband and Hans Vos; copy of arbitrators' decision granted	1659 December 16
428c	Request	Wife of Stoffel Eduwaart for expenses for search for the son of Josep Waldron; referred to arbitrators	1659 December 16
429a	Request	Barent Crujtdop for the arrest of monies of Tomas Reijers in the hands of Jacques Cosseau to be declared valid; granted	1659 December 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
429b	Request	Joannes Vervelen; Cornelis Barenzen; Tomas Verdon and Douwe Hermzen as to the disposition of the proceeds of the sale by execution of the lot of Tomas Swartwout; granted	1659 December 16
429c	Request	Joannes Vervelen for permission to build according to specifications on the lot acquired from Tomas Swartwout	1659 December 16
429d	Request	Jan Rutgerzen for execution of the judgment of 9 December 1659 against Jacob van den Bos; granted	1659 December 16
429e	Oath	Cornelis Janzen houtsager as to the monies demanded from Raghel van Tienhoven; monies granted	1659 December 16
430a	Request	Joannes Nevius for arrest of monies of Cornelis Janzen houtsager in the hands of Raghel van Tienhoven; granted	1659 December 16
430b	Court Case	Matthijs Boon v. Jan Smedingh; complaint about service contract of son; declaration produced; judgment of 2 December 1659 upheld	1659 December 16
430c	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of installment of lot sold by execution; ordered to summon	1659 December 16
430d	Declaration	Declaration of Cornelis Pluijvier and Josep Waldron as curators of the estate of absconding Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; with inventory	1659 December 16
430e	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Pieter Rudolfus; complaint about quality of delivered vinegar; copy ordered	1659 December 16
431a	Decision	In the case of the estate of absconding Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; Josep Waldron to provide proof of purchase	1659 December 16
432	Extraordinary court session		1659 December 23
432a	Attendance List		1659 December 23
432b	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. captain Jan Jacob; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account of provisions delivered to Alexander d' Hinojossa for the colony of New Amsterdam; galliot New Amstel arrested for non-payment; ordered to pay	1659 December 23
433	Court Session		1660 January 13
433a	Attendance List		1660 January 13
433b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Janzen van Naarden; default; arrest valid	1660 January 13
433c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Herrij Bresar; demand for fine for maltreatment of Jacob Berck's boy by Breser's black after insult; further proof required	1660 January 13
433d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Marij Peeck; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; arrest of beavers in the hands of Cornelis Jansen Clopper; deposit ordered	1660 January 13
434a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Cornelis Jansen houtsager; default; arrest of monies in the hands of Raghel van Tienhoven; lifting under surety allowed	1660 January 13
434b	Court Case	Maria Peeck v. Cornelis Janzen Clopper; demand for payment of balance of debt for house purchase; conveyance and patent to be delivered; deposit ordered	1660 January 13
434c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Marij Peeck; complaint as to quality of two beavers offered in payment; proof ordered	1660 January 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
434d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofsen Visser v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1660 January 13
435a	Court Case	Captain Jan Jacob v. Alexander Carolus Curtius and Daniel Tourneur; default; dispute over sale of a hog; galliot arrested; arrest valid	1660 January 13
435b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Ariaansen; demand for payment of debt for a cask of brandy; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 January 13
435c	Court Case	Arien Jurriaanzen Lansman v. Frerick Hendrickzen; complaint as to loss of grain in shipping; witnesses produced; restitution ordered	1660 January 13
436a	Court Case	Arien Jurriaanzen Lansman v. Tomas Janzen; debt for tobacco; payment agreed	1660 January 13
436b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Carel van Burgh; default	1660 January 13
436c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Sijmon Joosten; default; arrest of monies in hands of captain Jacob valid	1660 January 13
436d	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; arrest of monies in the hand of Douw Hermesen valid; ordered to pay	1660 January 13
436e	Court Case	Pieter Hermzen v. Frans Goetbloet; default	1660 January 13
437a	Court Case	Teunis Craij and David Wessels v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol and Stoffel Elswaart; demand for restitution of a kedge; foremast; and rope; disputed; demand dismissed	1660 January 13
437b	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Jan Eraat; complaint as to slander about delivery of linen; testimonies produced; plaintiff ordered to provide compensation	1660 January 13
438a	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Lambert Huijberzen Moll; default	1660 January 13
438b	Court Case	Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Hans Vos; default	1660 January 13
438c	Court Case	Lauwerens Lauwerenzen and Dirck Janzen v. Ritzert Raimont; demand for payment of debt or surety for purchase of yacht Swarten Arent; delay requested; contract examined and found valid; ordered to pay	1660 January 13
438d	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for a payment order to the bailiff	1660 January 13
439a	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to draw up a standardized order to parties in pending suits to produce papers; as time of election is near	1660 January 13
439b	Court Case	Isaac Grevera v. Jurrien Blanck; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 January 13
439c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Balthasar de Haart; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 January 13
439d	Apostil	Demand of schout Nicasius de Sille in his suit with Hendrick Jansen Claarbout van ter Goes; referred to Director General and Council	1660 January 14
440a	Apostil	Demand of schout Nicasius de Sille in his suit with Hendrick Jansen Claarbout van ter Goes; court not entitled to capital punishment; amplification of authority to be requested or suit to be prosecuted before Director General and Council	1660 January 15
440b	Court Case	Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Albert Andriessen; v. Tielman van Vleec; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Turck; papers submitted; copies ordered	1660 January 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
440c	Apostil	Director General and Council on the demand of schout Nicasius de Sille in his suit with Hendrick Janzen Claarbout; authority granted to Burgomasters and Schepenen to judge the case	1660 January 21
441	Court Session		1660 January 20
441a	Attendance List		1660 January 20
441b	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Romein Servin; default; demand for payment of fine according to judgment of 16 December 1659; arrest of cart ordered	1660 January 20
441c	Court Case	Jan Jacobzen v. Alexander Carolus Curtius; demand for payment of debt in beavers for a hog; witnesses to be summoned	1660 January 20
441d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1660 January 20
441e	Court Case	Claas Gangelofze Visser v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1660 January 20
441f	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hendrick van der Walle; default	1660 January 20
442a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Doeckles and Arien Jurriaanzen Lansman; demand for fine and confiscation for evasion of excise on a cask of brandy; denied; proof ordered	1660 January 20
442b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Carel van Brugh; default; demand for payment of debt for consumed drink according to account; deposit ordered	1660 January 20
443a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Andrees Rees; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account for excise; account produced; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 January 20
443b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Geertje Hoppe; demand for payment of balance of account for excise; proof required	1660 January 20
443c	Court Case	Pieter Hermzen v. Frans Bloetgoet; demand for payment of debt for rent according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 January 20
443d	Court Case	Dirck Volckerzen v. Jan Hendricksen; default	1660 January 20
444a	Court Case	Reinier Willemzen v. Gerrit Segersen; default	1660 January 20
444b	Court Case	Sijbrant Mighielzen v. Cristiaan Antonij; default	1660 January 20
444c	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Dirck Clazen pottebacker; default	1660 January 20
444d	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus and Jacques Corteljau v. Barent Crujtdop; default	1660 January 20
444e	Request	Isaack Grevera for a delay in delivering his papers in his suit with Trijn Claas; granted	1660 January 20
444f	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille to Burgomasters and Schepenen to consider the renvoy of his suit with Hendrick Claarbout; instructed to prosecute the suit before Director General and Council	1660 January 20
445	Court Session		1660 January 20
445a	Attendance List		1660 January 20
445b	Judgment	Suit between Salomon La Chair; former farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; and Pieter Kock as to smuggling and evasion of excise; judgment for defendant	1660 January 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
446a	Judgment	Suit between schout Nicasius de Sille and Pieter Kock as to failing to take out a licence to tap; judgment for plaintiff; defendant fined	1660 January 20
447	Court Session		1660 January 22
447a	Attendance List		1660 January 22
447b	Judgment	Suit between the schout and Hendrick Jansen Claarbout; postponed	1660 January 22
448a	Judgment	Provisional suit between Bartholdus Maan and David Wessels as to payment for linen; oath required	1660 January 22
449	Court Session	[afternoon]	1660 January 22
449a	Attendance List		1660 January 22
449b	Judgment	Provisional suit between Balthasar de Haart and Pieter Rudolfus as to the quality of delivered vinegar; no written contract; oath required	1660 January 22
450a	Judgment	Suit between schout Nicasius de Sille and Pieter van de Water; as to shooting partridges near Fort Amsterdam and violation of the sabbath; judgment against Van de Water; fined	1660 January 22
450b	Order	To the schout to renew ordinances regularly; so that ignorance cannot be pleaded	1660 January 22
451a	Judgment	Suit between Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Simon Clazen Turck; husband and guardian of Merritje Pieters; daughter of Pieter Cornelissen meulemaacker; and Sijbout Claazen; as to a debt for boards; claim dismissed	1660 January 22
452a	Judgment	Suit between Tielman van Vleeck; substitute of Antonij More; attorney of Lauwerens Hendricksen and David de Neufville; and Abraham de la Noij and Abraham Verplanck; for rendering accounts of merchandize sent by Jacob Verplanck; deceased; to his brother Abraham Verplanck in 1651; judgment for plaintiff	1660 January 22
454	Court Session		1660 January 23
454a	Attendance List		1660 January 23
454b	Court Case	Onverschout Resolveert Waldron v. Herrij Bresar; demand for fine for maltreatment of Jacob Berck's boy by Breser's black after insult; demand dismissed	1660 January 23
454c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Jansen Claarbout; opinions of judges	1660 January 23
455a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Jansen Claarbout; judgment: whipped; branded; and banished	1660 January 23
455b	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council to have the authority to banishment from New Netherland and to erect gallows for the execution of the judgment against Hendrick Jansen Claarbout	1660 January 23
455c	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council to have the authority to banishment from New Netherland and to erect gallows for the execution of the judgment against Hendrick Jansen Claarbout; granted	1660 January 23
456	Court Session	[afternoon]	1660 January 23
456a	Attendance List		1660 January 23
456b	Apostil	Demand of Cornelis Langevelt v. Wernaar Wessels for delivery of tobacco; ordered to notify through court messenger	1660 January 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
456c	Judgment	Suit between Cornelis Pluijvier and Josep Waldron as curators of the estate of absconding Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; no preference granted to Pluijvier	1660 January 23
457a	Judgment	Suit between Raghel van Tienhoven v. Abraham Verplanck; Jan Vigne; and Augustijn Heermans for debt according to obligation and award of arbitrators; judgment for Raghel van Tienhoven [page 458 not included on website]	1660 January 23
459	Court Session		1660 January 27
459a	Attendance List	[not included on website]	1660 January 27
459b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Nicolaas Velthuijzen; default; arrest declared valid; inventory ordered; hue and cry raised [not included on website]	1660 January 27
459c	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille to send Hendrick Jansen Claarbout to Virginia on the bark of Mr Brown; so ordered [not included on website]	1660 January 27
460a	Court Case	Jan Jacobzen v. Daniel Tourneur; default	1660 January 27
460b	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; default	1660 January 27
460c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Nicolaas Velthuijzen; default	1660 January 27
460d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofse v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default	1660 January 27
460e	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for the lifting under surety of monies of Marij Peeck in the hands of Cornelis Jansen Clopper; granted	1660 January 27
460f	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Jacob Janzen Huijs; default	1660 January 27
460g	Apostil	Request of captain Jan Jacobzen for revision in his suit with Reindert Jansen Hoorn; explanation of judgment provided	1660 January 27
461a	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Willem Doeckles; default	1660 January 27
461b	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Mighiel Tades; default	1660 January 27
461c	Court Case	Marritje Roelofs v. Jan Tiboutzen; default	1660 January 27
461d	Court Case	Pieter de Noorman v. Jan Cornelisen; complaint about refusal of right of way over his land; patent to be produced	1660 January 27
461e	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; request for sale of arrested property; granted	1660 January 27
461f	Court Case	Lijsbet; wife of Simon Hermzen Cort v. Bruijn de metzelaar; default	1660 January 27
461g	Court Case	Dirck Volckerzen v. Jan Hendrickzen; default; copy of account ordered	1660 January 27
462a	Apostil	Demand of David Wessels and Teunis Craij in their suit with Lambert Huijberzen Mol to be relieved of contract of the sale of a yacht and boat; including restitution of kedge and rope; previous judgment upheld	1660 January 27
462b	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Jan Joghimzen; payment for ship's anchor; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 January 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
462c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofsen Visser v. Nicolaas Velthuijsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for sale of French wine; ordered to enter claim at sale of goods	1660 January 27
463a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Doeckles; demand for fine for fraud and evasion of excise according to judgment; ordered to furnish Doeckles with copy of court order through court messenger	1660 January 27
463b	Court Case	Jan Eraat v. Margriet Pieters; demand for delivery of linen according to court order; ordered to accept linen and then enter claim again	1660 January 27
463c	Apostil	Request of Allard Anthonij for further explanation in his suit with Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; referred to Director General and Council	1660 January 27
464a	Apostil	Request of Tomas Wandel for inventory of the goods of Nicolaas Velthuijsen in his house; to be dealt with when goods are sold	1660 January 27
464b	Apostil	Request of Tielman van Vleck for preference in his claim on the absconding Nicolas Velthuijsen; to be dealt with when goods are sold	1660 January 27
465	Court Session		1660 January 28
465a	Attendance List		1660 January 28
465b	Judgment	Suit between Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Turck; husband and guardian of Merritje Pieters; daughter of Pieter Cornelissen meulemaacker; and other heirs; and Dirck Schelluijne; attorney of Albert Andriesen Noorman; for remainder of debt according to settlement through arbitrators executed before Dirck van Hamel; secretary of Rensselaerswijck; 27 September 1658; plaintiff's demand dismissed	1660 January 28
467a	Judgment	Suit between Jurrien Blanck and Isaack Greveraet; complaint of slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife and vice versa; ordered to live in peace and harmony	1660 January 28
469a	Judgment	Suit between Hendrick Hendricksen Obe and Pieter van Couwenhoven and Nicolaas Boot; curators of the insolvent estate of Jeems Butt; as to transport of an auctioned bark; judgment for plaintiff	1660 January 28
470a	Notice	Dirck van Schelluijne; attorney of Abraham Verplanck and Augustijn Heermans; that he appeals the judgment of 23 January 1660 in the suit between them and Raghel van Tienhoven	1660 January 29
471	Court Session		1660 January 31
471a	Attendance List		1660 January 31
471b	Note	Of the Burgomasters that the Director-General recommended nominating people who are worthy and not opponents	1660 January 31
471c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Pieter Rudolfus; complaint about quality of delivered vinegar; oath refused; ordered to adhere to judgment of 22 January 1660	1660 January 31
472a	Judgment	Suit between Balthazar de Haart v. Pieter Rudolfus; complaint about quality of delivered vinegar; judgment for plaintiff; as defendant refused oath; ordered to adhere to judgment of 22 January 1660	1660 January 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
472b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. David Wessels; demand for payment for linen; Wessels offers oath; Maan walks out; case dismissed	1660 January 31
473a	Judgment	Suit between Bartholdus Maan and David Wessels as to payment for linen; judgment for defendant	1660 January 31
473b	Apostil	Request of Jacob Hugues for preference in the proceeds of the sale of goods of banished Hendrick Jansen Claarbout; to be attended to later	1660 January 31
474	Court Session		1660 February 1
474a	Attendance List		1660 February 1
474b	Proceedings	Submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen; with individual votes	1660 February 1
475a	Note	Of the tally of opinions for the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1660 February 1
476a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1660 February 1
476	Court Session		1660 February 2
476b	Attendance List		1660 February 2
476c	Appearance	Fiscael Nicasius de Sille and secretary Cornelis van Ruijven to deliver a letter from Director General and Council; containing the election of incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1660 February 2
477a	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; containing the election of incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1660 February 2
477b	Note	Of the reading of the instruction to the newly elected Burgomasters and Schepenen and the taking of the oath	1660 February 2
478a	Notice	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1660 February 2
478b	Note	Of the summoning of Nicolaas Velthuijsen who has absconded	1660 February 3
478c	Notice	Pieter Rudolfus that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Balthasar de Haart	1660 February 4
479	Court Session		1660 February 10
479a	Attendance List		1660 February 10
479b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 February 10
479c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hendrick van der Walle; default; son appears for his mother; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; deposit ordered	1660 February 10
479d	Court Case	Hendrick van der Walle v. Metje Wessels; default	1660 February 10
479e	Court Case	Cors Janzen v. Andries Andriesen; default	1660 February 10
479f	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Mighiel Tades; demand for payment of debt; denied; counter-claim for salt and grain transported from South River; referred to arbitrators	1660 February 10
479g	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; default	1660 February 10
480a	Court Case	Dirck Nickelisen v. Stoffel Elswaart; demand for restitution of canoe; witness deposition produced; ordered to return canoe	1660 February 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
480b	Court Case	Simon Hermzen v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default	1660 February 10
480c	Court Case	Simon Hermzen v. Jan Cornelizen Swackenhals; default	1660 February 10
480d	Court Case	Sijmen Hermzen Cort v. Romain Servijn; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; for cart; for consumed drink; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 February 10
480e	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Gerrit Gerrizen kuijper; default	1660 February 10
481a	Request	Alexander Carolus Curtius for witnesses to be examined in his suit with captain Jacob as to a hog; Jan Schrijver makes declaration; Captain Jacob's witness; Daniel Tourneur; to be examined at next court day	1660 February 10
481b	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; v. Willem Doeckles and Ariaen Jurriaensen Lansman; extract from minutes exhibited; proof submitted; judgment against Doeckles	1660 February 10
481c	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck to lift monies of Marij Peeck in the hands of Cornelis Jansen Clopper on surety; granted	1660 February 10
482a	Oath	Timotheus de Gabrij and Jacobus Vis; curators of the estate of Isaac Allerton senior; as to interrogatories put to them at the request of the Governor of New Haven	1660 February 10
482b	Apostil	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; for a safe conduct; wording insufficient; denied	1660 February 10
482c	Request	Dirck Smitt to lift monies of Marij Peeck; deposited by Cornelis Jansen Clopper; on claim for rent; denied	1660 February 10
482d	Request	Pieter Hermzen for execution in his suit with Frans Bloetgoet; granted	1660 February 10
483a	Request	Paulus van de Beeck for execution in his suit with Pieter van Halen; granted	1660 February 10
483b	Appearance	Jan Cornelizen de Zeuw; producing judgment of 27 January; ordered to summon Pieter de Noorman	1660 February 10
483c	Request	Pieter Rudolfus and Jacob Hugues; curators of the estate of Jan Perie for permission to sell them for the benefit of creditors; granted	1660 February 10
483d	Note	Of the second summoning of Nicolaas Velthuijsen	1660 February 10
484	Court Session		1660 February 17
484a	Attendance List		1660 February 17
484b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 February 17
484c	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Jurriaen de kuijper; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchase of an ox; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 February 17
484d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Arien Jurriaenzen Lansman; default	1660 February 17
484e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Mary Peeck; demand for payment of debts according to power of attorney; obligation; and account; arrest disputed; copy of demand ordered	1660 February 17
485a	Court Case	Cors Janzen v. Andries Andriesen; demand for lease of a house; declaration to the contrary produced; demand dismissed	1660 February 17
485b	Court Case	Dirck Nickelsen v. Stoffel Elswaart; default; judgment of 10 February produced; order to onderschout Waldron to take canoe and restore it to plaintiff	1660 February 17
486a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; default	1660 February 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
486b	Court Case	David Wessels v. Gerrit Segers; default; arrest on grain of Gerrit Segers in the hands of Antonij Jansen van Vaas valid	1660 February 17
486c	Court Case	David Wessels v. Bartholdus Maan; default; demand for payment of costs of suit; ordered to pay	1660 February 17
486d	Court Case	Anthonij Janzen v. Gerrit Segersen; default	1660 February 17
486e	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Cornelis Jansen houtsager; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1660 February 17
486f	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Gerrit Gerrisen; default; demand of payment of debt for consumed drink; deposit ordered	1660 February 17
487a	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Jan Cornelisen Swackenhals; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1660 February 17
487b	Court Case	Bruijn de metselaar v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default	1660 February 17
487c	Court Case	Immeken Clazen v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house according to contract; ordered to pay	1660 February 17
487d	Court Case	The wife of Tomas Swartwout v. Pieternele La Montagne; default	1660 February 17
487e	Court Case	Jan Andriesen de Graaf v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; demand for payment of debt for brick; quality disputed; proof ordered	1660 February 17
488a	Court Case	Gabriel Carpesij v. Matthijs Muller; default	1660 February 17
488b	Court Case	Gabriel Carpesij v. Gerrit Pelser; demand for payment of debt for hire of a house; condition disputed; proof required	1660 February 17
488c	Court Case	Gabriel Carpesij v. Jan Jansen; default	1660 February 17
488d	Court Case	Elsje Jans v. Janneken Clazen; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages; contract not fulfilled; referred to arbitrators	1660 February 17
489a	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Frans Jansen van Hooghten; demand for payment of debt for a hog and slaughter; infection with tapeworm; ordered to pay	1660 February 17
489b	Court Case	Jan Jacobzen v. Alexander Carolus Curtius; demand for payment of debt in beavers for a hog; witnesses Daniel Tourneur and Jan Schrijver examined	1660 February 17
490a	Request	Isaack Greveraet for an eviction order in his suit with Willem Traphagen as to rent for house; granted	1660 February 17
490b	Request	Cornelis Janzen Pluijvier for the payment of surety by Domine Drisius for Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; granted	1660 February 17
490c	Request	Eghbert Wouterzen for execution in his suit with Dirck Clasen according to judgment of 16 December 1659; granted	1660 February 17
491a	Request	Willem Doeckles for restitution of impounded brandy; ordered to settle with schout	1660 February 17
491b	Note	Of the third summoning of Nicolaas Velthuisen	1660 February 17
492	Court Session		1660 February 24
492a	Attendance List		1660 February 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
492b	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for the confiscation and sale of the house and other property of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who has absconded; authorization granted to orphan masters	1660 February 24
493a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille and Metje Greveraet v. Isaack de Haan; demand for punishment for slander about daughter; drunkenness admitted; copy granted	1660 February 24
493b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1660 February 24
494a	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen de Zeuw v. Pieter Janzen Noorman; demand for exhibition of patent for sale of land; disputed; proof required	1660 February 24
494b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; referred to arbitrators	1660 February 24
495a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Marij Peeck; demand for payment of debt according to account and judgment; referred to arbitrators	1660 February 24
495b	Court Case	Hendrickje Swartwouts v. Pieternelle La Montagne; demand for payment of debt for wages of daughter; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
495c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; default; demand for payment of debt for balance of account; deposit ordered	1660 February 24
495d	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Teunis Craij; default	1660 February 24
496a	Court Case	David Wessels v. Bartholdus Maan; demand for payment of debt for costs of suit; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
496b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Albert Alberzen de lintwever; default	1660 February 24
496c	Court Case	Willem Traphagen v. Isaack Greveraet; protest against eviction order after dispute over payment of rent in beavers; judgment of 17 February 1660 upheld	1660 February 24
497a	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriezen v. Frerick Aarzen; default	1660 February 24
497b	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriesen v. Francois Abrahamzen; demand for return of chain and lock; denied; proof ordered	1660 February 24
497c	Court Case	Jan Andriesen de Graaf v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; demand for payment of debt for brick; quality disputed; witnesses produced; demand dismissed	1660 February 24
497d	Court Case	Jan Eraat v. Grietje Pieters; demand for delivery of linen; deposit ordered	1660 February 24
498a	Court Case	Teuntje Straatmans v. Matthijs Muller; demand for payment of debt for rent; house not tight; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
498b	Court Case	Teuntje Straatmans v. Gerrit Pilser; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; contract produced; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
498c	Court Case	Gabriel Carpesij v. Jan Janzen; demand for payment of debt for pasturing a cow; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
499a	Court Case	Daniel Tournour v. Joannes van der Meulen; absent; written declaration ordered	1660 February 24
499b	Court Case	Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Hans Vos; demand for payment of debt in grain for wages; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 February 24
499c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Marij Peeck; demand for conveyance of house; ordered to convey	1660 February 24
500a	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Hendrick Claarbout; demand for payment of debt for sold goods and rent according to obligation; postponed	1660 February 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
500b	Apostil	Request of Merritje van der Sluijs; ordered to appear in court with the wife of Cristiaen Nijsen	1660 February 24
500c	Apostil	Request of Allard Anthonij; ordered to furnish Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen with copies	1660 February 24
500d	Apostil	Request of Pieter Cornelizen van der Veen; ordered to furnish Allard Anthonij with copies	1660 February 24
501	Court Session		1660 March 3
501a	Attendance List		1660 March 3
501b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1660 March 3
501c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Hendrik van der Walle; demand for payment of debt of mother; referred to arbitrators	1660 March 3
501d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Ariaen Jurriaanzen Lansman; default	1660 March 3
501e	Court Case	Ariaan Jurriaanzen Lansman v. Jan Quisthout; default	1660 March 3
501f	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Jan Cornelisen Koele; default	1660 March 3
502a	Court Case	Geertje Hoppe v. Maghtelt Gerrits; complaint about insult and demand for payment of debt for earthen dishes and brandy; accounts ordered	1660 March 3
502b	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriesen v. Freric Aarzen; demand for payment of debt and four chairs according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 March 3
502c	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. captain Post; default	1660 March 3
502d	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Daniel Tourneur; default	1660 March 3
502e	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Mighiel Tades; default	1660 March 3
503a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Spier v. Jan Andriezen de Graaf; complaint about delivery and quality of stone; oath to the contrary offered; judgment for plaintiff	1660 March 3
503b	Court Case	Jan Cornelizen de Seuw v. Pieter de Noorman; dispute over sale of land; witness statement produced; copy granted	1660 March 3
503c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Barber Phlipzen; default	1660 March 3
503d	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Trijntje van Campen; default	1660 March 3
503e	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Cors Janzen; default	1660 March 3
504a	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Albert Keuningh; demand for payment of debt for wheat; demand dismissed; arrest lifted	1660 March 3
504b	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Jurrien Blanck; demand for payment of debt as surety according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 March 3
504c	Apostil	Remonstrance of the orphan masters; authorized to sell goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen	1660 March 3
504d	Request	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for expedition in his suit with Allard Anthonij; Anthonij ordered to furnish proof	1660 March 3
505	Court Session		1660 March 9
505a	Attendance List		1660 March 9
505b	Note	Of the postponement of the court session through lack of quorum	1660 March 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
505c	Apostil	Request of Nicolaas Velthuijsen for a safe conduct; referred to Director General and Council	1660 March 9
505	Court Session		1660 March 9
505d	Attendance List		1660 March 9
505e	Apostil	Request of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for the dismissal of the claim of Allard Anthonij; both parties ordered to furnish copies	1660 March 9
506a	Request	Josias Willekes for indemnity from Claas Mighielsen for a cask of tobacco which rolled into the water; referred to arbitrators	1660 March 9
506b	Notice	Allard Anthonij that he appeals the order of 9 March 1660 in his suit with Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen	1660 March 15
507a	Note	Of the promulgation of the ordinances of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right and regarding direct foreign trade	1660 March 16
507b	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1660 March 9
508a	Ordinance	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding direct foreign trade	1660 March 9
509	Court Session		1660 March 16
509a	Attendance List		1660 March 16
509b	Court Case	David Joghimzen v. Carsten Jansen; complaint about termination of lease of land and house; house must be moved to new village	1660 March 16
509c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels; attorney of his mother; v. Hendrick van der Walle; demand for payment of debt according to account; specifications of obligation demanded; oath offered; Metje Wessels ordered to furnish proof	1660 March 16
510a	Court Case	Arien Jurriaanzen Lansman v. Jan Quishout; default	1660 March 16
510b	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. captain Post; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 March 16
510c	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Willem Bogardus; default	1660 March 16
510d	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Cornelis Janzen Koele; default	1660 March 16
510e	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Antonij van Aalst; dispute over purchase of sail; mizzen mast; and rope; copy granted	1660 March 16
511a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Spiers v. Willem Traphagen; demand for payment of debt for grain; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 March 16
511b	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Hendric Janzen Spiers; demand for payment debt for brick; oath demanded; postponed	1660 March 16
511c	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Jacques Cosseau; default	1660 March 16
511d	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metzelaar v. Marij Boott; default	1660 March 16
511e	Court Case	Jan Janzen Hagenaar v. Jan Swaan; default	1660 March 16
511f	Court Case	Romein Servin v. Jan Quisthout; default	1660 March 16
512a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn v. Arien Huijberzen; demand for payment of debt for balance of purchase of land; peas offered; ordered to pay	1660 March 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
512b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Ariaan Jurriaansen Lansman; demand for payment of debt for balance of rent of a house; lease produced; ordered to pay	1660 March 16
512c	Court Case	Claas Tijzen v. Lauwerens Carstenzen and his wife; default	1660 March 16
512d	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Sara Lauwerens; default	1660 March 16
513a	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; acknowledged; promise to pay; time granted until trading season	1660 March 16
513b	Court Case	Raghel van Tienhoven v. Cornelis Aarzen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1660 March 16
513c	Court Case	Frerick Aarzen v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; demand for payment of debt for two chairs; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 March 16
514a	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Ritzert Arij; default; accusation of embezzlement of arrested goods; onderschout informed	1660 March 16
514b	Court Case	Hendrick Martenzen v. Hermanus van Borssum; demand for compensation for damage to a canoe; denied; proof ordered	1660 March 16
514c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Claas Janzen Ruiter; demand for conveyance after purchase of land; costs disputed; survey and conveyance ordered; costs to be shared	1660 March 16
514d	Court Case	Arien de Visser v. Jan Aarsen Coopall; demand for payment of debt for hire of a boat; referred to arbitrators	1660 March 16
515a	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Jan Cornelisen de Seuw; dispute over sale of land; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 March 16
515b	Apostil	Request of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for silence of Allard Anthonij in their suit; denied; as specification of account is lacking	1660 March 16
515c	Request	Jan Rutgerzen for execution of judgment in his suit with Jacob van den Bos; granted	1660 March 16
515d	Note	Of the proclamation of previously mentioned ordinances; as well as the proclamation for a day of fasting and prayer	1660 March 16
515e	Proclamation	Proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer	1660 March 23
518	Court Session		1660 April 13
518a	Attendance List		1660 April 13
518b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1660 April 13
518c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Frans Janzen; default	1660 April 13
518d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Seletje Arens; default	1660 April 13
518e	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. the wife of Joris Dopzen; demand for fine for tapping for soldiers until morning; postponed	1660 April 13
518f	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; Catalijn Jorges; Bartelt Sibransen and Mighiel Sijbransen; postponed	1660 April 13
518g	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Timotheus Gabriij; default	1660 April 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
518h	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Aris Otte; default	1660 April 13
518i	Note	Of the departure of schout Nicasius de Sille	1660 April 13
519a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. skipper Crul; demand for payment of excise for selling wine without permit; denied; wine property of Cornelis Steenwijck; accusation of smuggling; denied; demand dismissed	1660 April 13
519a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Anthonij van Aalst; dispute over purchase of sail; mizzen mast; and rope; reply submitted; claim repeated; witness statement ordered	1660 April 13
519c	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Cornelis Barenzen and Douwe Hermzen; demand for building of a house on a purchased lot; ordered to adhere to conditions of public sale	1660 April 13
520a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hendrick van der Walle; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; counter-claim; proof required	1660 April 13
520b	Court Case	Jacques Cosseu v. Anthonij Bagijn; default	1660 April 13
520c	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Antonij Bagijn; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 April 13
520d	Court Case	Maria Boot v. Barent Cruijtdop; default	1660 April 13
520e	Court Case	Piter Janzen metzelaar; v. Maria Boot; default; slander; defendant ordered to appear next court day	1660 April 13
521a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Anna van Borsum; demand for payment of excise on French wine; permit produced; further proof required	1660 April 13
521b	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Anneken van Borssum; complaint about ferry money; explanation of fees; parties ordered to settle	1660 April 13
521c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visscher v. Reinier Gaukes; default	1660 April 13
521d	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jan Teunisen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 April 13
521e	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen Cos v. Geurt Courten; default	1660 April 13
522a	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Ritzert Bridnel; demand for payment of debt for balance of obligation; referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1660 April 13
522b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Ritzert Bridnel; demand for payment of debt for board; loan; and excise; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1660 April 13
522c	Court Case	Eghbert Wouterzen v. Claas Pieterzen Cos; demand for repayment of advance; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1660 April 13
523a	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen Cors v. Isaack Abrahamzen; default	1660 April 13
523b	Court Case	Jan Snedingh v. Moenes Pieterzen; demand for repayment of rent for house; subletting; counter-claim of defendant dismissed	1660 April 13
523c	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Jan Twisthout; default; demand for payment of transferred debt; plaintiff referred to principal; Jacobus Vis	1660 April 13
523d	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Willem Bogardus; default; deposit ordered	1660 April 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
523e	Court Case	Claas de Noorman v. Goetman Bets; default	1660 April 13
524a	Court Case	Hendrick Martenzen v. Hermanus van Borssum; demand for compensation for damage to a canoe; declaration produced; copy requested; repair promised	1660 April 13
524b	Court Case	Haij Olferzen v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt for wages; referred to arbitrators	1660 April 13
524c	Court Case	Jan Janzen Hagenaar v. Jan Swaan; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 April 13
524d	Court Case	Josep d' Acosta v. Mighiel Tades; default	1660 April 13
525a	Request	Wife of Cornelis Barenzen for payment of a lot sold to Tomas Swartwout; disposed of	1660 April 13
525b	Request	Asser Levij to lift cloth and sewant of Anthonij Bagijn under arrest; proof required	1660 April 13
525c	Request	Jacques Cosseau for payment for arrested goods of Anthonij Baguijn; ordered to wait until sale	1660 April 13
525d	Court Case	Arien de Visser v. Jan Coopal; arbitration rejected; arrest ordered	1660 April 13
525e	Apostil	Request of Carel van Brugge and Sara Cornwel; his wife; for the arrest of goods of Anthonij van Hardenbergh in the hands of Govert Loockermans to be declared valid; arrest invalid; proof required	1660 April 13
525f	Apostil	Request of Pieter Cornelizen van der Veen for silence of Allard Anthonij in their suit; referred to apostil of 9 March 1660	1660 April 13
526	Court Session		1660 April 27
526a	Attendance List		1660 April 27
526b	Note	Of the exhibition of Olof Stevensen Cortlandt of a commission to act as presiding Burgomaster	1660 April 27
526c	Commission	Commission to Olof Stevensen Cortlandt to act as presiding Burgomaster	1660 April 26
526d	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Maria Boot; default	1660 April 27
526e	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metselaer v. Maria Boot; demand for reparation of honor after slander and insult; declarations produced; postponed	1660 April 27
527a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Reinier Gaukes; default; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; deposit ordered	1660 April 27
527b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Cornelis Janzen Coele; default; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; deposit ordered	1660 April 27
527c	Court Case	Huijbert de Bruijn metzelaar v. Raghel van Tienhoven; default	1660 April 27
527d	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Glaude La Metre; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay; arrest lifted	1660 April 27
528a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Haij Olferzen; default	1660 April 27
528b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Haij Olferzen; default; arrest of monies in the hands of Hendrick Jansen Spiers requested; arrest valid	1660 April 27
528c	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Jan Quisthout; default	1660 April 27
528d	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Evert Dirckzen van As; demand for delivery of timber according to contract; sickness pleaded; promise to deliver; delivery ordered	1660 April 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
528e	Court Case	Jacob Hendrikzen Varrevanger v. Marten de timmerman; default	1660 April 27
528f	Court Case	Sijbout Clazen v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; disagreement about wages; referred to arbitrators	1660 April 27
529a	Court Case	Josep d' Acosta v. Mighiel Tades; default; debt; deposit ordered	1660 April 27
529b	Court Case	Burger Jorisen v. Geertje; widow of Reijer Stoffelsen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a lot; conveyance required; postponed	1660 April 27
529c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jan Teunisen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; payment ordered	1660 April 27
529d	Apostil	Request of Joannes Verveelen in his suit with Cornelis Barensen for order to build house or pay compensation; previous judgment upheld	1660 April 27
529e	Order	On the request of Pieter Jansen Trijnenburgh alias noorman for an To Jan Cornelisen de Zeuw to reply in their suit; so ordered	1660 April 27
530a	Request	Onverschout Resolveert Waldron; on behalf of schout Nicasius de Sille; for the arrest of Hendrick Muller's goods in the hands of Cornelis Steenwijck and the arrest of goods of Cornelis Willemsen timmerman to be declared valid; granted	1660 April 28
530	Extraordinary court session		1660 April 28
530b	Attendance List		1660 April 28
530c	Court Case	Willem Weit v. Samuel Smitt; parties agreed	1660 April 28
531	Court Session		1660 May 4
531a	Attendance List		1660 May 4
531b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1660 May 4
531c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius d Sille v. Bartelt Sijbransen and Mighiel Sijbransen; default; demand for fine for fighting in the street; disputed; oath demanded; declined; witnesses ordered	1660 May 4
531d	Court Case	Onverschout Resolveert Waldron v. Moses Lucena; demand for fine for fighting with Jan Jansen van Rotterdam; postponed	1660 May 4
532a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Frans Janzen; demand for fine for breaking windows and causing disturbance in company with Abel Hardenbroeck and others; denied; postponement requested; surety demanded and ordered	1660 May 4
532b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. the wife of Joris Dopzen; demand for fine for tapping for soldiers after hours; declarations produced; contradictory witness statement produced; further proof required	1660 May 4
533a	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Jan Quisthout; default; demand for payment of debt for firewood and an axe; deposit ordered	1660 May 4
533b	Court Case	Huibert de Bruijn v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt for repairs to a chimney; quality of repairs disputed; proof ordered	1660 May 4
533c	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Haij Olfersen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
534a	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jacob de Haan; default	1660 May 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
534b	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metzelaar v. Maria Boot and witnesses Huijbert de Bruijn and Jacob van den Bos; demand for reparation of honor after slander and insult; witnesses examined; no sufficient proof; judgment against defendant; fined	1660 May 4
535a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Arent Lauwerenzen; default	1660 May 4
535b	Court Case	Nijsie Andrees v. Cors Janzen; demand for eviction after termination of lease of a house; no contract; referred to arbitrators	1660 May 4
535c	Court Case	Grijtje; the maid of Barent Cruijtdop; v. Susan; the wife of Claas Tijsen kuijper; default	1660 May 4
536a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for payment of debt for fees; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
536b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1660 May 4
536c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Jan Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt for fees; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
536d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Barent Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt for fees; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
536e	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Stijntje Hermz; demand for payment of debt for fees; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
536f	Court Case	Stijntje Hermz v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; execution ordered	1660 May 4
537a	Court Case	Barent Gerrizen v. Hans Dreper; demand for payment of debt for legal costs; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
537b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Dirck Clasen pottebacker; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
537c	Court Case	Jan Gerrizen v. the wife van Gabrijel de Haas; default	1660 May 4
537d	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van den Bos; demand for payment of debt for costs for search for canoe; ordered to pay	1660 May 4
537e	Resolution	Resolution to renew the ordinance on fines for absence from the bench	1660 May 4
539	Court Session		1660 June 1
539a	Attendance List		1660 June 1
539b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for fine for breaking windows and causing disturbance in company with others; denied; witness statements required	1660 June 1
539c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Arien Jurriaanzen Lansman; demand for fine for not proceeding with marriage; clothes not ready; last bann published last Sunday	1660 June 1
539d	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Jan Janzen van Rotterdam and Moses Lucena; demand for double fine for fighting with each other in presence of magistrates; both fined	1660 June 1
540a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Bartelt Sijbranz; demand for fine for fighting in the street; denied; no witnesses produced by defendant; delay granted [not included on website]	1660 June 1
540b	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille and Hendrick Janzen van der Vin for permission for the auction of two stinking cheeses; which were left behind by Jan Gouwenbergh; granted [not included on website]	1660 June 1
541a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Ritzert Bulck; demand for delivery of firewood; delivery ordered; arrest lifted [not included on website]	1660 June 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
541b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Age Bruijnzen; demand for compensation for taking sods from land; schout demands fine [not included on website]	1660 June 1
541c	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Jan Arrit; demand for delivery of mare and foal; declarations produced; demand for annulment of purchase; arrest lifted; further proof required [not included on website]	1660 June 1
542a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven; attorney of his father; v. Albert Alberzen; power of attorney invalid; arrest lifted	1660 June 1
542b	Court Case	Catharina Boot v. Albert Albertsen; demand for payment of debt for deer skins; postponed; arrest lifted	1660 June 1
543a	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Bartholdus Maan; demand for payment of debt for legal fees; request for lifting of monies from auction master Timotheus Gabrij granted	1660 June 1
543b	Court Case	Jacques Corteljou v. Albert Alberzen; default	1660 June 1
543c	Court Case	Captain Jacob v. Alexander Carolus Curtius and Daniel Tourneur; witness; default	1660 June 1
543d	Court Case	Abraham Lucena v. Romein Servijn; demand for payment of debt and complaint of slandering his wife; denied; ordered to pay and both ordered to keep quiet	1660 June 1
543e	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for conveyance of purchased land; patent required; copy granted	1660 June 1
544a	Court Case	Huijbert de Bruijn v. Raghel van Tienhoven; default; demand for payment for repairs to a chimney; written reply submitted; defendant ordered to appear with witnesses	1660 June 1
544b	Court Case	Jan Aarzen v. Hendrick Arenzen; demand for payment debt for wages for repair of yacht according to contract; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 1
544c	Court Case	Ritzert Bulck v. Jeems Bradij; demand for building of a house according to contract; waiting for timber; ordered to build without delay	1660 June 1
544d	Request	Jacob Janzen Staats; skipper of the Moesman; for the arrest in his suit with Jan de Ruijter to be declared valid; granted	1660 June 1
545a	Notice	Parties in cases which are not disposed of to return on the next court day	1660 June 1
545b	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for the arrest on the goods of the absconded Cornelis Willemsen timmerman to be declared valid; ordered to return on the next court day	1660 June 1
546	Court Session		1660 June 8
546a	Attendance List		1660 June 8
546b	Court Case	Jan Cornelisen de Zeuw v. Pieter Jansen Noorman; dispute over sale of land; reply produced; copy ordered	1660 June 8
546c	Order	On the request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Turck; for expedition of the suit according to judgment of 28 January 1660; copy granted	1660 June 8
546d	Order	On the request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Joannes Withart in his suit with Joannes van Brugh preference denied	1660 June 8
546e	Order	On the request of Hendrick Jansen Spiers; must summon Robbert Roelansen and Mr. Abraham	1660 June 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
546f	Order	On the reply of Anthonij van Aalst in his suit with Mighiel Tades; copy ordered	1660 June 8
546g	Order	On the request of Abraham Lucena; must summon Romain Servijn and appear with his wife	1660 June 8
547a	Order	On the request of Abraham Verplanck for revision in his suit with Raghel van Tienhoven; deposit required	1660 June 8
547b	Order	On the request of Marij de Truij; referred to guardians of the minor children	1660 June 8
547c	Apostil	Request of Annetje Hartmans; ordered to summon Walewijn van der Veen	1660 June 8
547d	Examination	Account of Pieter Jansen metselaar in his suit with Marij Boot; with specification; ordered to pay	1660 June 8
547e	Court Case	Burger Jorizen v. Geertje Stoffels; demand for payment of debt for remainder of purchase of a lot; disputed; defendant ordered to pay; plaintiff order to furnish conveyance and patent	1660 June 8
547f	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Tielman van Vleek and Hendrick Janzen Spiers; default	1660 June 8
548a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; default; arrest for transferred debt requested; ordered to pay	1660 June 8
548b	Court Case	Cornelis Melein v. Sijbout Clazen; demand for payment of debt for a lot purchased in 1651; copy granted	1660 June 8
548c	Court Case	Huijbert de Bruijn v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt for repairs to a chimney; witnesses produced; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 8
549a	Court Case	Huijbert de Bruijn v. Simon Hermzen Cort; disputed arrest for debt for wages; judgment for plaintiff	1660 June 8
549b	Court Case	Jan Gerrizen v. Catarina de Haas; default; order to plaintiff to produce judgment	1660 June 8
549c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; curator of the estate of Roelof Jansen; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; deposit ordered	1660 June 8
549d	Court Case	Paulus Pieterzen v. Jacob van den Bos; default	1660 June 8
549e	Court Case	Marritje Claazen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1660 June 8
549f	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jacob de Haan; default	1660 June 8
550a	Court Case	Paulus Haimans v. Herrij Bresar; dispute over quality of delivered clapboards; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 8
550b	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Merritje Claas; demand for payment of debt from purchase of meat; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 8
550c	Court Case	Joris Wolsij; attorney of Jorge Dod; v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; copy granted	1660 June 8
550d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Anna Webbers; demand for payment of balance of debt for wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 8
551a	Court Case	Gabriel Carpesij v. Lauwerens Carstensen; soldier; default; defendant not under jurisdiction of this court	1660 June 8
551b	Court Case	Onverschout Resolveert Waldron v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; Meindert Barenzen and his servant; Barent Crujtdop; and Hans Dreper; demand for fine for boarding newly arrived ships before inspection; contrary to ordinance; ignorance pleaded; fined	1660 June 8
551c	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Hans Dreper; demand for fine for insulting onderschout in court; fined	1660 June 8
551d	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Marij Boot; default; execution granted	1660 June 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
552a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for fine for breaking windows and causing disturbance in company with others; witness statements produced; denied; fined	1660 June 8
552b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Frans Janzen; demand for fine for breaking windows and causing disturbance in company with others; fined	1660 June 8
553a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Age Bruijnzen; demand for compensation and fine for taking sods from land; fined	1660 June 8
553b	Court Case	Hendrick Cornelizen v. Geertruijt Haps; default; arrest granted	1660 June 8
553c	Court Case	Merritje Roelofs v. Hendrick Egberze; default; demand for payment of debt; payment ordered	1660 June 8
553d	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hendrick van der Walle; default	1660 June 8
553e	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jan Ariaanzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 8
553f	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Jan Ariaanzen; demand for payment of debt according to assignment; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 8
554a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Hendrick Willemzen backer; default	1660 June 8
554b	Court Case	Abraham Jacobzen v. Tomas Hal; default; demand for payment of debt	1660 June 8
554c	Order	On the request of Cornelis Pluijvier for revision; ordered to make deposit	1660 June 8
554d	Order	On the request of Metje Wessels; copies granted to party	1660 June 8
554e	Order	On the request of Metje Wessels in her suit with Hendrick van der Walle as to debt transferred from Matthijs Capito; copy granted	1660 June 8

Court Minutes, Vol. 3, 1660 June 15-1662 August 29

Box 1.2.3, Volume 3

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 6

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
0	Title page		
0	Blank page		
1	Court Session		1660 June 15
1a	Attendance List		1660 June 15
1b	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Bartelt Sijbranz; default	1660 June 15
1c	Court Case	Jan Clazen Ruijter v. skipper Jacob Janzen Staats; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; merchandize arrested; debt acknowledged; payment and surety ordered	1660 June 15
1d	Court Case	Abraham Lucena and his wife v. Romain Servijn; demand for payment of debt and reparation of honor after slander; judgment of 1 June 1660 produced; amende honorable ordered and made	1660 June 15
3a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hendrick van der Walle; absent; reply submitted	1660 June 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
3b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Hendrick Willem backer; demand for payment of debt for iron work at Gowanus water mill; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 June 15
3c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluvier v. Jacob de Haan; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1660 June 15
3d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. the wife of Carel van Brugh; demand for payment of debt for weigh money and excise according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 15
3e	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart v. Anthonij van Aalst; default	1660 June 15
3f	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Jan Aarzen; default	1660 June 15
4a	Court Case	Anneken Hartmans v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt according to account for surgeon's fees and damages due to injuries to her son by defendant's son; copy granted	1660 June 15
4b	Court Case	Merritje Claas v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for washing; deposit ordered	1660 June 15
4c	Court Case	Geertruijd Andriesen; assisted by notary Mattheus de Vos; v. Dirck Gerrizen and his wife; Geertje Hendricks; demand for payment of debt for cows according to contract of sale; copy granted	1660 June 15
4d	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Cornelis Swackenhal; default	1660 June 15
4e	Court Case	Arien Simonzen; attorney of Aaltje Blanck; v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt in Holland money for delivery of leather according to account; disputed; proof ordered	1660 June 15
5a	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Eghbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for expenses on hired house; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 15
5b	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Willem Doeckles; default	1660 June 15
5c	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Paulus Haimans; default	1660 June 15
5d	Court Case	Beletje Hendricks v. Hendrick Hendrickzen; default	1660 June 15
5e	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; written demand produced; ordered to deliver land	1660 June 15
5f	Court Case	Jan Janzen Bestevaar v. Abraham Jacobzen Pott; demand for payment of debt for freight and passage money; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 15
5g	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Jeems Bradij; default	1660 June 15
6a	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metselaar v. Maria Boot; default; demand for payment of debt for costs of suit; ordered to summon again	1660 June 15
6b	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers and Tielman Vleek; dispute over broken brick; oath required and taken; ordered to pay	1660 June 15
6c	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt for wages and extra work; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 15
7a	Court Case	Hendrick Cornelizen v. Geertruijt Andries; demand for payment of debt in wheat; ordered to pay	1660 June 15
7b	Court Case	Joris Wolsij v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt according to revised obligation; ordered to pay	1660 June 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
7c	Order	Reply of Hendrick van der Walle in his suit with Metje Wessels; defendant ordered to produce account book	1660 June 15
7d	Order	Reply of Sijbout Clazen in his suit with Cornelis Melein; copy ordered	1660 June 15
7e	Order	Reply of Pieter Janzen Noorman in his suit with Jan Cornelizen de Zeuw; papers to be exchanged for judgment on next court day	1660 June 15
8	Court Session		1660 June 22
8a	Attendance List		1660 June 22
8b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Timotheus Gabrij; arrest of the wrong box	1660 June 22
8c	Request	Jan Janzen Bestevaar for the arrest on French wine in the hands of Gerrit Visbeeck belonging to Diedrick van Hamel to be declared valid; granted	1660 June 22
8d	Court Case	Hendrick van der Walle v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of debt according to account book; proof exhibited; oath taken; judgment for Metje Wessels	1660 June 22
9a	Note	Remark of Metje Wessels after taking the oath; decision of court to refer the matter to the schout	1660 June 22
10a	Court Case	Guiliam de Marck v. Wernaar Wessels; complaint about invalid arrest; accounts exhibited; ordered to pay; with costs	1660 June 22
10b	Request	Paulus Blijenbergh for arrest on goods of Francois de Bruijn in the yacht of Mr. Paulus and Joannes Montaghne; ordered to summon De Bruijn	1660 June 22
10c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Staats v. Jan Clazen de Ruijter; demand for payment of debt according to taxation and bottomry bond; ordered to pay and deposit surety	1660 June 22
11a	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default	1660 June 22
11b	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default	1660 June 22
11c	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default	1660 June 22
11d	Court Case	Cors Janzen v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1660 June 22
11e	Court Case	Burger Jorizen v. Raghel van Tienhoven; default	1660 June 22
11f	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default	1660 June 22
11g	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Willem Doeckles; default; demand for payment of debt for board; deposit ordered	1660 June 22
11h	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand of payment of balance of debt for wine; deposit ordered	1660 June 22
11i	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Jeems Bradij; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1660 June 22
11j	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant or beavers for brick; deposit ordered	1660 June 22
12a	Court Case	Barent Cruijtdop v. captain Post; default; arrest valid	1660 June 22
12b	Court Case	Hermen Wessels v. Willem Bredenbent; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's costs; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
12c	Court Case	Barent van Maarle v. Jan Aarzen; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 22
12d	Court Case	Pieter Hermzen v. Jan Aarzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 22
12e	Court Case	Jan Aarzen v. Hendrick Aarzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt for wages according to decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1660 June 22
13a	Court Case	Isaack Kip; attorney of his brother; v. Carel Beauvois; demand for payment of debt for rent; surety by bill of exchange in Holland offered; refused; ordered to pay	1660 June 22
13b	Order	Reply of Geertje Hendricks in her suit with Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Geertruij Andriesen; widow of Jacob Janzen Stol; copy granted	1660 June 22
13c	Order	Reply of Cornelis Melein; copy granted	1660 June 22
13d	Order	Reply of Mighiel Tades in his suit with Anthonij van Aalst; copy granted	1660 June 22
13e	Order	Request of Josep Waldron for permission to sell the goods of Cornelis Willemzen timmerman; who absconded; granted	1660 June 22
13f	Order	Request of Merritje Claas for execution in her suit with Cornelis Hooghboom; granted	1660 June 22
13g	Request	Arien Sijmonzen for surety in his suit with Barent Crujtdop; previous decision upheld	1660 June 22
14	Court Session		1660 June 29
14a	Attendance List		1660 June 29
14b	Court Case	Burger Jorizen v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for restitution of surety lifted from Secretary; denied; referred to Director General and Council	1660 June 29
14c	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Jacques Cosseau; demand for payment of debt for excise; counter-claim produced; partial payment ordered; proof and copy of accounts ordered	1660 June 29
15a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 29
15b	Court Case	Boele Roelofzen v. Dirck Jansen; demand for third part in joint purchase of lot; denied; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 29
15c	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Frerick Hermzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 June 29
15d	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Hendrick Arensen spaanjaart; judgment produced; payment requested; execution ordered	1660 June 29
16a	Court Case	Carel de Beauvois v. Isaack Kip; demand for reduction of house rent because of repairs; referred to arbitrators	1660 June 29
16b	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Simon Clazen Turck; demand for payment of debt for brandy according to obligation; decision of arbitrators produced; ordered to pay	1660 June 29
16c	Court Case	Abraham Jacobzen v. Jan Strijcker; agreement concerning cattle; surety offered by Jacob Strijcker; defendant ordered to appear	1660 June 29
17a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Frerick [unreadable]; default	1660 June 29

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
17b	Court Case	Lambert Janzen v. Hermen Smeman; default	1660 June 29
17c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Reindert Pieterzen van Bolsart; default	1660 June 29
17d	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacob Vis; default	1660 June 29
17e	Court Case	Claas Tijzen kuijper v. Jan Simonsen kuijper; default	1660 June 29
17f	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default	1660 June 29
17g	Court Case	Bastiaan Clazen v. Daniel Tourneur; default	1660 June 29
17h	Court Case	Hendrick Pieterzen van Hasselt v. Abraham Martenzen timmerman; default	1660 June 29
17i	Court Case	Domine Samuel Drisius; Govert Loockermans and Oloff Stevenzen Cortlant v. Jan Seman; default	1660 June 29
17j	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Crujtdop; default	1660 June 29
17k	Court Case	Dirck Clazen v. Hendrick Janzen Grever; default	1660 June 29
17l	Order	Francois de Bruijn to produce proof in his suit with Jan Arcett	1660 June 29
17m	Order	Reply of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Geertruijd Andries; widow of Jacob Janssen Stol; copy ordered	1660 June 29
18a	Order	Reply of Sijbout Clazen; copy ordered; papers to be submitted	1660 June 29
18b	Order	Reply of Antonij van Aalst; copy ordered; papers to be submitted	1660 June 29
18c	Order	Reply of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Geertruijd Andries; copy ordered	1660 June 29
18d	Order	Reply of Walewijn van der Veen in his suit with Anneken Hartmans; copy ordered	1660 June 29
18e	Order	Decision of the arbitrators in the suit between Wolfert Webber and Hendrick Hendricksen concerning their accounts; decision approved	1660 June 29
18f	Order	Communicate to the schout the words spoken by Metje Wessels after taking the oath in her suit with Hendrick van der Walle	1660 June 29
19a	Appearance	Metje Wessels; complaining of the arrest on monies of Alexander d' Inojossa in the hands of Francois de Bruijn	1660 June 29
20	Extraordinary court session		1660 July 8
20a	Attendance List		1660 July 8
20b	Court Case	Jan Janzen van Schorel v. Abraham de La Noij; demand for the acceptance of trade goods according to oral agreement; disputed; oath taken; judgment for plaintiff	1660 July 8
21a	Court Case	Onverschout Resolveert Waldron v. Arien Janzen Visser; Sijmon Fransen; Joghim Andriezen and Jan Gerrizen; demand for fine for boarding ships contrary to the ordinance; denied; fined	1660 July 8
23	Blank page		
24	Court Session		1660 August 24
24a	Attendance List		1660 August 24

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
24b	Court Case	Skipper Jacob Janzen Staat; attorney of Daniel Coppens; v. Arien Simonzen; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; acknowledged; promise to pay; surety ordered	1660 August 24
24c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand of payment of debt according to notarial obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1660 August 24
25a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; ordered to pay	1660 August 24
25b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Simon Clazen stuurman; demand for delivery of brick in exchange for vinegar; denied; delivery ordered	1660 August 24
25c	Court Case	Skipper Jacob Janzen Huijs v. Jan Mattheus; demand for payment of debt for freight; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 August 24
26a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Isaack de Sterre v. Mighiel Tades; default; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; execution granted	1660 August 24
26b	Court Case	Elsie van Reuecamp v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; farmer of the excise; demand for restitution of goods given as surety; deposit ordered	1660 August 24
26c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Jan Jacobzen; demand for delivery of beavers according to notarial obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 August 24
27a	Court Case	Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt v. Maria Besems; suit referred from Director General and Council; interrogatories requested; copy of proof of marriage promise submitted; copy of demand granted	1660 August 24
27b	Court Case	Captain Jan Jacobzen v. Alexander Carolus Curtius; default; demand for payment of debt for hogs; two witnesses produced; ordered to pay	1660 August 24
28a	Court Case	Willem Cornelizen v. Jasper Bilder; settled	1660 August 24
28b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Samuel Etsal; default	1660 August 24
28c	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; default	1660 August 24
28d	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Jacques Corteljou; default	1660 August 24
28e	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Simon Clazen Turck; default	1660 August 24
28f	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Metje Wessels; default	1660 August 24
28g	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1660 August 24
28h	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Andrees de Haas; default	1660 August 24
28i	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; default	1660 August 24
28j	Court Case	Dirck Wesselsen v. Jurrian de kuijper; default	1660 August 24
28k	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Jan Loo; default	1660 August 24
28l	Court Case	Jan Bestevaar v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; default	1660 August 24
28m	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Tomas Swartwout; default	1660 August 24
29a	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Hendrick Arissen spaanjaart; left for Fort Orange	1660 August 24

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
29b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Geertje Hendricks; default	1660 August 24
29c	Court Case	David Joghimzen v. Geertje Hendricks; default	1660 August 24
29d	Court Case	Stijntje Pieters v. Jan and Reinier de Vries; default	1660 August 24
29e	Court Case	Grietje Dircks v. Lauwerens Andriezen; default	1660 August 24
29f	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Salomon La Chair; default	1660 August 24
29g	Court Case	Stijntje Pieters v. Pieter Jansen metzelaer; default	1660 August 24
29h	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Claas Boot; default	1660 August 24
29i	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Jan Los; constable of the Bontekoe; default	1660 August 24
29j	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Herry Bresar; default	1660 August 24
29k	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Claas Pieterzen Cos; default	1660 August 24
29l	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. Merritje Pieters; default	1660 August 24
30a	Court Case	Robbert Roelantzen v. Hendrick van der Walle; default	1660 August 24
30b	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for execution of the judgment against Paulus Heimans; granted	1660 August 24
30c	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for an order to Lauwerens Lauwerens to submit account; so ordered	1660 August 24
30d	Request	Jan Ariaanzen for payment from Hendrick Arensen; ordered to wait	1660 August 24
30e	Order	Request of Wernaar Wessels for disposition on his request regarding a bill of exchange drawn by Jacob Alrichs on the Burgomasters of Amsterdam; granted	1660 August 24
30f	Order	Request of Pieter Rudolfus for execution of the judgment against Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1660 August 24
31	Court Session		1660 August 31
31a	Attendance List		1660 August 31
31b	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for an inventory and public auction of the goods of Dirck Houthuijsen smitt; who has absconded; to be summoned three times first	1660 August 31
31c	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Jan Jurriaansen Becker; demand for fine for tapping after hours and during church service; fined	1660 August 31
32a	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Salomon La Chair; demand for fine for tapping on sabbath; denied; proof required	1660 August 31
32b	Court Case	Jan Bestevaar v. Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1660 August 31
32c	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Jacques Corteljou; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1660 August 31
33a	Court Case	Nicolaas Gangelofzen Visser v. Jan Los; demand for delivery of brandy; denied; proof required	1660 August 31
33b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Geertje Hendricks; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to summon husband	1660 August 31

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
33c	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Simon Clazen Turck; default; demand for payment of debt for brandy according to judgment; ordered to summon again; deposit ordered	1660 August 31
33d	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jan de Jongh; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 August 31
34a	Court Case	Wife; attorney of Paulus van de Beeck; v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of transferred debt; proof required	1660 August 31
34b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of debts according to obligations; ordered to pay and provide proof	1660 August 31
34c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Andrees de Haas; demand for payment of debt in beavers; account not furnished; copy of account ordered	1660 August 31
34d	Court Case	Robbert Roelantzen v. Hendrick van der Walle; default; demand for payment of debt for sale of a lot; deposit ordered	1660 August 31
35a	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. [unreadable] Pieters; demand for payment of debt for pears; disputed; proof ordered	1660 August 31
35b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt for beer money according to account; copy granted	1660 August 31
35c	Court Case	Pieter Janzen v. Maria Boot; default; sick; demand for payment of debt for legal costs; copy ordered	1660 August 31
35d	Court Case	Grietje Dircks v. Lauwerens Andriezen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1660 August 31
35e	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for brandy; copy granted	1660 August 31
36a	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Samuel Etsal; demand for delivery of bricks and compensation for sunk canoe; disputed; ordered to deliver	1660 August 31
36b	Court Case	Jan Janzen van Breste v. Cristaan Pieters; demand for payment of debt for rent according to lease; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 August 31
36c	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Pieter Gijs; demand for payment of debt for rent; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 August 31
37a	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for execution in his suit with Mighiel Tades; granted	1660 August 31
37b	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Claas Jansen Ruijter; default	1660 August 31
37c	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Hermen Douzen; default	1660 August 31
37d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mighiel Janzen; default	1660 August 31
37e	Court Case	Abraham Lubberzen v. Tomas Frerickzen; default	1660 August 31
37f	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Herrij Bresar; default	1660 August 31
37g	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Jurrien Janzen; default	1660 August 31
37h	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1660 August 31
37i	Court Case	Paulus Blijenbergh v. Lijsbet Greveraats; default	1660 August 31
37j	Court Case	Joris Wolsij v. Jurrien Janzen; default	1660 August 31

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
38	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1660 August 31
38a	Attendance List		1660 August 31
38b	Order	Request of Maria Besems for a copy of the answers on interrogatories and surety in her suit with Boudewijn van Nieuwland; granted	1660 August 31
38c	Order	Judgment of Elsie van Reuecamp v. Gerrit Hendrickzen; execution granted	1660 August 31
38d	Order	Judgment of Jacob Hendrickssen Varrevanger v. Lodowijck Pos; execution granted	1660 August 31
38e	Order	Reply of Annetje Hartmans v. Walewijn van der Veen; copy granted	1660 August 31
38f	Order	Reply of Geertje Hendricks v. Geertruijd Andries; copy granted; final papers to be submitted	1660 August 31
39a	Order	Request of Hendrick Hendrickzen for restitution of papers in his suit with Wolfert Webber; papers missing; substitute granted	1660 August 31
39b	Order	Request of Joannes Withart for preference against Joannes van Brugh; granted	1660 August 31
39c	Order	Judgment of Walewijn van der Veen in his suit with Mighiel Tades; execution granted	1660 August 31
39d	Order	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Mighiel Tades; referred to Director General and Council	1660 August 31
39e	Court Case	Cornelis Meleijn v. Sijbout Clasen; demand for payment of debt for sale of a lot; conveyance demanded; referred to arbitrators	1660 August 31
40a	Note	Taking of the oath by Daniel Tourneur according to previous judgment in the suit between captain Jan Jacobzen and Alexander Carolus Curtius	1660 September 2
40b	Court Case	Jan Gerrissen van Buijtenhuijsen v. Dirck Wessels; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 3
41	Court Session		1660 September 7
41a	Attendance List		1660 September 7
41b	Request	Fiscael Nicasius de Sille; former schout; relating to judgment in his suit with Bartelt Sijbransen; decision on memorandum; and acceptance of his substitute as representative in certain cases; decision to allow representation by current schout Pieter Tonneman; sharing profits; refused	1660 September 7
42a	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Abraham de la Noij; demand for payment of debt for wine purchased at public auction; denied; proof required	1660 September 7
42b	Court Case	Abraham de la Noij v. Jacob Janzen Sam; default	1660 September 7
42c	Court Case	Cors Janzen and his wife v. Cornelis Hendrickzen and his wife; complaint about quarrelling; reciprocated; testimony produced; copy ordered	1660 September 7
42d	Court Case	Paulus Blijenbergh v. Lijsbet Greveraet; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers for textiles; disputed; oaths offered; price set by magistrates; ordered to pay	1660 September 7
43a	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Claas Janzen Ruiter and Hermen Douzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to contract; time requested; delay granted	1660 September 7
43b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Dirck Gerrizen van Tright; default	1660 September 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
43c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lauwerens Tornel; default; arrest ordered	1660 September 7
43d	Appearance	Alexander Carolus Curtius; acknowledging the judgment in his suit with captain Jan Jacobzen	1660 September 7
44a	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Frerick Aarsen; default	1660 September 7
44b	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Jan Los; demand for fine for drinking with Salomon La Chair on sabbath; denied; oath offered; demand dismissed for lack of proof	1660 September 7
44c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visscher v. Jan Los; demand for delivery of brandy; testimony produced; order to deliver	1660 September 7
44d	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Gerrisen van Buitenhuisen; dispute over son; decision of arbitrators produced; decision approved	1660 September 7
45a	Court Case	Joris Wolsij v. Jurrien Janzen kuijper; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1660 September 7
45b	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Jurriaan Janzen kuijper; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1660 September 7
45c	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; default	1660 September 7
45d	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Jan Andriesen de Graaf and Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1660 September 7
45e	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Marten de timmerman; default	1660 September 7
45f	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Hendrick Arenzen; demand for payment of debt for board according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1660 September 7
46a	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt for wages on yacht; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 7
46b	Court Case	Robbert Roelanzen v. Hendrick van der Walle; default; judgment produced; ordered to pay	1660 September 7
46c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Andrees de Haas; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 September 7
46d	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacques Corteljou; attorney of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to obligation; copy granted	1660 September 7
47a	Request	Jacques Corteljou; attorney of Pieter Jacobsen; demand for the sale by execution of the house of Nicolaas Boot; granted	1660 September 7
47b	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for execution of judgments against Jan Jansen de Jongh and Cornelis Pluijver; granted	1660 September 7
47c	Court Case	Abraham Lubberzen v. Tomas Frerick; default; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a small boat	1660 September 7
47d	Court Case	Eduart Prischott v. Stoffel Hooghlant; demand for payment of debt for tobacco according to contract; disputed; witnesses offered; account book exhibited; magistrates as arbitrators set payment	1660 September 7
48a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Arent Franzen; skipper of the yacht of Sander Leenderzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; arrest on yacht valid	1660 September 7
48b	Court Case	Cornelis Martsen Factoor v. Pieter Rudolfus; demand for payment of debt for pilotage according to judgment; disputed; copies ordered	1660 September 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
49a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaen Bloemmaert; v. Mighiel Janzen; demand for payment of transferred debt; account book exhibited; denied; proof required; copy ordered	1660 September 7
49b	Court Case	Mighiel Janzen v. Simon Jansen Romein; attorney of Marcus Vogelsanck; demand for release of transferred debt; payment made before arrest was made; proof required	1660 September 7
50	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1660 September 7
50a	Attendance List		1660 September 7
50b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacobus Vis; dispute over beer money; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 7
50c	Order	Request of Joannes Withart for preference against Joannes van Brugh; copy ordered	1660 September 7
50d	Order	Request of Baudewijn van Nieuwland; judgment of 31 August 1660 upheld	1660 September 7
50e	Order	Request of Jan Jurriaans Becker; previous judgment upheld	1660 September 7
50f	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman as to his part of the fines; referred to Director General	1660 September 7
50g	Order	Tomas Swartwout to produce proof in his suit with Paulus van de Beeck	1660 September 7
50h	Order	Grietje Dircks to summon Lauwerens Andriesen in their suit	1660 September 7
51a	Order	Auction master Tijmotheus Gabrij to pay Reindert Janzen Hoorn first from the auction of the goods of Jacob Alrichs	1660 September 7
51b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Cristina Chesters; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; proof produced; deduction allowed	1660 September 7
51c	Request	Reinder Janzen Hoorn for arrest on monies of Alexander d' Hinojossa in the hands of Francois de Bruijn to be declared valid; ordered to submit account	1660 September 7
51d	Order	Jan Janzen Bestevaar to summon Hendrick Jansen van der Vin again	1660 September 7
52	Court Session		1660 September 14
52a	Attendance List		1660 September 14
52b	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Abraham de La Noij; demand for payment of debt for wine purchased at public auction; extracts from auction master's book produced; proof of ownership of wine required	1660 September 14
53a	Court Case	Abraham de La Noij v. Jacob Janzen Sam; default; demand for payment of debt for sold sewant; deposit ordered	1660 September 14
53b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for fine for fighting with the wife of Frerick Aarsen; according to testimony; denied; written proof submitted; further declarations required	1660 September 14
53c	Court Case	Marten Cregier v. Jan Cnouliss; default; arrest valid	1660 September 14
54a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Teuntje Straatmans; demand for fine for fighting with Stijntje Hermsen; provocation pleaded; no proof; fined	1660 September 14
54b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Frerick Aarenzen; default; debt for mortgage; execution granted	1660 September 14
54c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt for mortgage; execution granted	1660 September 14
54d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Arent Jurriaanze Lantsman; default	1660 September 14

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
54e	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Joannes Duijvelant; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1660 September 14
55a	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriesen v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; demand for payment of debt for drink; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 September 14
55b	Court Case	Grietje Dirckz v. Lauwerens Andriezen; demand for payment of debt for in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 September 14
55c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Dirck Gerrizen van Tright; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; deposit ordered	1660 September 14
55d	Court Case	Cornelis Martzen Factoor v. Pieter Rudolfus; demand for payment of debt for freight of prunes according to conveyance; declaration produced; ordered to pay	1660 September 14
56a	Court Case	Dirck Wigherzen v. Bartelt Sijbranzen; skipper of the yacht of Jacob Janzen Flodder; demand for payment of debt according obligation and delivery of boards; release from arrest requested; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 14
56b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 September 14
56c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Lambert Huijberzen; demand for payment of debt for drink; account produced; ordered to pay	1660 September 14
57a	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen de Graaf v. Tielman van Vleeck; default	1660 September 14
57b	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Jan Andriesen de Graaf; default	1660 September 14
57c	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1660 September 14
57d	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Tomas Swartwout; default; disobeyed court order produced; defendant ordered to pay costs	1660 September 14
57e	Court Case	Eduart Priscot v. Tomas Grengert; demand for payment of debt for tobacco and balance of freight; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 14
57f	Order	Request of Nicolaas Verlett for unloading of arrested tobacco; granted	1660 September 14
58	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1660 September 14
58a	Attendance List		1660 September 14
58b	Decision	Approve the award of the arbitrators in the suit between Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman and Hendrick Arenssen spaanjaart	1660 September 14
58c	Order	Request of Mighiel Jansen in his suit with Sijmon Janssen Romein; copy ordered	1660 September 14
58d	Court Case	Eduart Priscot v. Ritzert Witbeck and Jan Frost; demand for witness testimony of fight with Jeems Wilkij and Ritzert Grijn demanded; no knowledge	1660 September 14
58e	Court Case	Tomas Verdon v. Claas Pieterzen; demand for restitution of a canoe; loan acknowledged; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 14
58f	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Marten van de Waart; default	1660 September 14
58g	Court Case	Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Cors Janzen; testimony of fight produced; both fined and ordered to hold peace	1660 September 14

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
59a	Court Case	Geertje Corssen v. Stijntje Herms; complaint of insult; denied; ordered to hold peace	1660 September 14
59b	Court Case	Jan Teller v. Eduart Priscot; demand for payment of debt for wages; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 14
59c	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Pieter Ebel; default	1660 September 14
59d	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Frerick Aarsen; default; demand for fine for fighting with constable; fined; deposit ordered	1660 September 14
59e	Court Case	Arien Janzen v. Hendrick Lambertsen Mol; default	1660 September 14
60a	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Isaack Kip; plaintiff fined for appearing in court drunk	1660 September 14
60b	Court Case	Jan Gerrizen v. Simon Clazen Turck; default	1660 September 14
60c	Court Case	Eduart Priscot v. Jeems Wilkij and Ritzert Grijn; complaint about taking boat and fighting; denied; witnesses ordered; arrest valid	1660 September 14
60d	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Jan Ariaanzen; default	1660 September 14
60e	Court Case	Lijsbet Cornwel v. Rutgert Janzen; complaint about slander; denied	1660 September 14
61a	Order	Request of Robbert Roelantzen for execution in his suit with Hendrick van der Walle; granted	1660 September 14
61b	Appearance	Walewijn van der Veen; accused of contempt of court; denied; schout to submit evidence; postponed	1660 September 14
61c	Appearance	Wernaar Wessels requesting payment of a bill of exchange of Reindert Janssen Hoorn; drawn on auction master; referred to Director General and Council	1660 September 14
62	Court Session		1660 September 21
62a	Attendance List		1660 September 21
62b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for fine for insult of magistrates and contempt of court; witnesses produced; reparation of honor and fine demanded; exception pleaded; sentenced; appeal announced; ordered to be confined	1660 September 21
63a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; requesting house arrest of Walewijn van der Veen	1660 September 21
64a	Order	Abraham de la Noij to pay Joannes de Decker for wine sold through auction master Jacob Jansen Sam; request for execution again Jacob Jansen Sam granted	1660 September 21
64b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 September 21
65a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for fine for hitting wife of Frerick Aarsen; witness statements produced; denied; fined	1660 September 21
65b	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Joannes Nevius; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 September 21
65c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Pieter Lucasen; default; arrest valid	1660 September 21
65d	Request	Cornelis Marssen Factor for revocation of judgment of 14 September 1660 in his suit with Pieter Rudolfus; previous judgment upheld	1660 September 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
66a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1660 September 21
66b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visscher v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default	1660 September 21
66c	Court Case	Jan Andriesen de Graaf v. Tielman van Vleeck; default	1660 September 21
66d	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Jan Andriesen de Graaf; default	1660 September 21
66e	Court Case	Arien Janzen v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default	1660 September 21
66f	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 September 21
66g	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; deposit ordered	1660 September 21
66h	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1660 September 21
66i	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 September 21
66j	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Jan Gillisen Jongh; default	1660 September 21
66k	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Salomon La Chair; default	1660 September 21
67a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1660 September 21
67b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Anneken La Chair; default	1660 September 21
67c	Court Case	Pieter de Nijs v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1660 September 21
67d	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1660 September 21
67e	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Jan Cnoulits; default	1660 September 21
67f	Court Case	Pieter Cornelizen van der Veen v. Frerick Aarzen; default	1660 September 21
67g	Court Case	Paulus Blijenbergh v. Hendrick Arenzen; default	1660 September 21
67h	Court Case	Simon Janzen Romein; attorney of Marcus Vogelsanck; v. Mighiel Jansen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 September 21
67i	Apostil	Request of Maria Besem for an order for surety to be deposited in her suit with Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; granted	1660 September 21
68a	Order	Request of Pieter Rudolfus for an answer in his suit with Jacques Corteljou; attorney of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; so ordered	1660 September 21
68b	Order	Request of Pieter Janzen metselaar for execution in his suit with Maria Boot; granted	1660 September 21
69	Court Case	Court session	1660 September 28
69a	Attendance List		1660 September 28
69b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andrees Rees; demand for fine for drinking and playing nine pins at his house on the sabbath during church service; denied; fined	1660 September 28
69c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Schrijver; demand for fine tapping after hours; disputed; fined	1660 September 28
70a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Maria Peeck; demand for fine for tapping after hours; denied; dismissed	1660 September 28
70b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Piere Pia; demand for fine for tapping after hours; denied; dismissed	1660 September 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
70c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Los; demand for fine for fighting at Salomon la Chair after hours; denied; onderschout Resolveert Waldron as witness; further proof required	1660 September 28
70d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Wessel Everzen; demand for fine for selling fish on the morning of the sabbath; denied; demand dismissed	1660 September 28
71a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Trompetter; demand for fine for selling fish on the morning of the sabbath; denied; demand dismissed	1660 September 28
71b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for fine for debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1660 September 28
71c	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacques Corteljou; default; demand for surety for transferred debt according to obligation; to be summoned again	1660 September 28
71d	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beaver for wine; deposit ordered	1660 September 28
72a	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Huijbert de Bruijn; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 8 June 1660; transferred payment agreed	1660 September 28
72b	Court Case	Arien Janzen v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; demand for delivery of a boat according to contract; acknowledged; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 28
73a	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Tielman van Vleec; demand for payment of debt in beavers for brick; counter-claim in sewant; settlement imposed	1660 September 28
73b	Court Case	Willem Weit v. Willem Pieckelijng; demand for fulfillment of service contract as sailor on his bark; discharge pleaded; dismissed	1660 September 28
73c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Rutgert Janzen; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation; ordered to pay	1660 September 28
74	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1660 September 28
74a	Attendance List		1660 September 28
74b	Court Case	Schout Nicasijs de Sille v. Maria Boot; demand for payment of fine according to judgment of 4 May 1660; execution granted	1660 September 28
74c	Order	Request of Abraham de la Noij for execution in his suit with the auction master Jacob Jansen Sam; granted	1660 September 28
74d	Court Case	Merritje Beckers v. Marij Boot; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; arrest granted	1660 September 28
74e	Court Case	Willem Simson v. Mr. Mollens; demand for return of an obligation; payment demanded; proof required	1660 September 28
75a	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Salomon la Chair; demand for payment of balance of debt for brandy according to account; counter-claim; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 28
75b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter Pietersen; demand for return of a loan; denied; proof required	1660 September 28
75c	Court Case	Leuntje Schoone v. Jan Stocker; demand for payment of debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1660 September 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
75d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers; deposit ordered	1660 September 28
76a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Baltus Lookeman; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest granted	1660 September 28
76b	Court Case	Jan Becker v. Jacob de Haan; default	1660 September 28
76c	Court Case	Leuntje Schoone v. Jan Clazen; default	1660 September 28
76d	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Saartje Burgers; default	1660 September 28
76e	Court Case	Maria Peeck v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 September 28
76f	Court Case	Barent Crujtdop v. Pieter van Halen; default	1660 September 28
76g	Order	Request of Abraham Lubberzen for an end to his suit with Tomas Frericksen about the purchase of a small boat; referred to arbitrators	1660 September 28
76h	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Martsen Fautoor for execution in his suit with Pieter Rudolfus; granted	1660 September 28
77a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Isaack de Sterre; demand for payment of debt in beavers for mortgage of house; Burgomasters and Schepenen as arbitrators decide that payment should be made	1660 September 28
77b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Cornelis Marssen Fautoor; attorney of Cornelis de Bruijn; demand for repayment of loan; deduction set by court	1660 September 28
78	Court Session		1660 October 5
78a	Attendance List		1660 October 5
78b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Aris Otte; default; demand for fine for tapping after hours and fighting; deposit ordered	1660 October 5
78c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gerrit Broerzen; default	1660 October 5
78d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. the steward of the ship Eijckenboom; default	1660 October 5
78e	Court Case	Govert Lookermans v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beaver and return of arms; so ordered	1660 October 5
79a	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; demand for payment of debt in beavers for purchase at auction; acknowledged; ordered to pay auction master	1660 October 5
79b	Court Case	Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Alexander d' Hinojossa; demand for payment of debt for wine and aniseed according to account; oath taken	1660 October 5
79c	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Reindert Jansen Hoorn; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to settle; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 5
79d	Court Case	Abraham de la Noij v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; demand for payment of debt; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 5
80a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Smitt v. Evert Mareschal; demand for surety for rent of house; not expired yet; dismissed	1660 October 5
80b	Court Case	Rut Jacobzen v. Joannes Withart; disputed sale of house at auction; written declarations produced; further proof required	1660 October 5

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
81a	Court Case	Ritzert Smit v. Cornelis Melein; demand for payment of debt for brandy in beaver according to obligation; casks destroyed by Native Americans; obligation obtained through constraint; denied; proof required	1660 October 5
82a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter Pieterzen; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; acknowledged; counter-claim; payment and deposit ordered	1660 October 5
82b	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Marten de Waart; demand for compensation for lost canoe; witness statements; disputed; proof required	1660 October 5
82c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Balthus Loockermans; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered; arrest valid	1660 October 5
83a	Court Case	Willem Cogens v. Jeems Mils; demand for payment of debt for wages as sailor; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 5
83b	Court Case	Willem Pickelij v. Willem Porter; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 5
83c	Court Case	Pieter Terragon and Marcus de Souseij v. Hendrick Barendsen Smitt; demand for compensation for damage by hogs; insufficient fencing blamed; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 5
83d	Court Case	Maria Becker v. Maria Boot; default; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Aa	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jan Broerzen; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Ab	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Arent Janzen; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Ac	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jan de sturman of the ship Eijckeboom; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Ad	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Hendrick Reinderzen; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Ae	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Backer v. Gerrit Broersen; broken arrest	1660 October 5
83Af	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jan Becker; default	1660 October 5
83Ag	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriezen v. Barent Cruitdop; default	1660 October 5
83Ah	Court Case	Lauwerens Andriezen v. Paulus Heimans	1660 October 5
83Ai	Order	Request of Jan Eraat for execution in his suit with Grietje Pieters; so ordered	1660 October 5
83Aj	Authorization	Schout Pieter Tonneman to issue a final notice to Pieter Rudolfus to pay Cornelis Marssen Factoor; according to the judgment of 2 October 1660	1660 October 5
83Ak	Apostil	Request of Jan Jacobs; referred to Director General and Council	1660 October 5
84A	Court Session		1660 October 2
84Aa	Attendance List		1660 October 2
84Ab	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jan Jurriaansen Becker; demand for account to be furnished; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 2
84Ac	Court Case	Balthus Loockermans v. Mighiel Tades; demand for payment of debt for cattle according to obligation; paid; according to account; proof required; surety ordered	1660 October 2
84a	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Jan Eraat; demand for payment of debt for linen according to order; disputed; witnesses examined; postponed	1660 October 2

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
84b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jacob de Haan; default; deposit ordered	1660 October 2
85a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Willem Doeckles; default	1660 October 2
85b	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. ensign Dirck Smitt; default	1660 October 2
85c	Court Case	Hendrick Barenzen smitt v. Jacob Elderzen; default	1660 October 2
85d	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Willem Doeckles; default	1660 October 2
85e	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for execution in his suit with Frerick Aarsen and Cornelis Pluijvier; granted	1660 October 2
85f	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Rut Jacobsen; attestation as to purchase and sale of house; copy granted	1660 October 2
85g	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger as to the goods left by Dirck Houthuijsen and for permission to lease the house occupied by him; granted	1660 October 2
86	Court Session		1660 October 19
86a	Attendance List		1660 October 19
86b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan van Cleef; demand for payment of debt in beaver or buckwheat for a hanger; disputed; proof required; arrest valid	1660 October 19
86c	Court Case	Hendrick van Dijck v. Titus Cijre and Jan van Cleef; demand for payment of debt in sewant for a purchase of a horse mill; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 October 19
87a	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lansman v. ensign Dirck Smitt; demand for payment of debt for linen; disputed; proof ordered	1660 October 19
87b	Court Case	Balthus Loockermans v. Mighiel Tades; demand for payment of debt for cattle; witness statements produced; disputed; further proof required	1660 October 19
88a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1660 October 19
88b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jacob de Haan; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1660 October 19
88c	Court Case	Hendrick Barenzen Smitt v. Piere Terragon and Marcus de Sousoij; letter from arbitrators required	1660 October 19
88d	Court Case	Metje Wesselse v. Jan Gerrisen Buitenhuijsen; default	1660 October 19
88e	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Marten de Waart; default	1660 October 19
88f	Court Case	Hendrick Barenzen smit v. Jacob Eldersen; default	1660 October 19
88g	Court Case	Laurens Sluijs v. Balthus Loockermans; default; arrest valid	1660 October 19
88h	Court Case	Maria Beckers v. Maria de negerin; default	1660 October 19
89	Court Session	[continued]	1660 October 19
89a	Order	Request of Cornelis Pluijvier for a stay of execution in his suit with Pieter Rudolfus; so ordered	1660 October 19
89b	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck as to the payment of the excise on slaughtered cattle; disposition thereon	1660 October 19
89c	Agreement	Between Pieter Rudolfus and Cornelis Pluyvier as to payment of a debt	1660 October 19

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
90a	Request	Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger for the sale by execution of the property of Dirck Houthuijsen who absconded; granted	1660 October 19
90b	Authorization	Execution of two judgments of 8 June and 8 July 1660 in favor of Resolveert Waldron and fiscael Nicasius de Sille	1660 October 19
90c	Request	Paulus van de Beeck for execution in his suit with Tomas Swartwout; granted	1660 October 19
90d	Apostil	Request of Maria Besems for immediate inspection; granted	1660 October 19
90e	Approval	Account of bailiff Mattheus de Vos	1660 October 19
90f	Apostil	Request of Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; Hans Dreper; Barent Cruijtdop and Meindert Barenzen and his servant; previous judgment upheld	1660 October 19
91	Court Session		1660 October 26
91a	Attendance List		1660 October 26
91b	Court Case	Pieter Rudolfus v. Jacques Corteljou; attorney of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; surety demanded; not authorized to provide surety; ordered to pay	1660 October 26
91c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Jacob Janssen Staat; v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt in beaver; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 October 26
91d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan van Cleef; demand for payment of debt in beaver or buckwheat for a hanger; account book exhibited; purchase denied; ordered to pay; with deduction	1660 October 26
92a	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Marten van de Waart; demand for payment of debt for rent of front room; hired from Dirck Houthuijsen smitt; who absconded; settlement imposed	1660 October 26
92b	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay balance	1660 October 26
92c	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Marten de Waart; compensation for lost canoe according to judgment of 5 October 1660; delay requested; proof ordered	1660 October 26
93a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visscher v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default	1660 October 26
93b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visscher v. Willem Provoost; default	1660 October 26
93c	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1660 October 26
93d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Antonij Janzen van Salee; default	1660 October 26
93e	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. ensign Dirck Smitt; postponed	1660 October 26
93f	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Barenzen for execution in his suit; ordered to summon party	1660 October 26
93g	Apostil	Request of Joannes Withart for postponement until the arrival of Tielman van Vleeck; granted	1660 October 26
93h	Apostil	Request of Anneken Idens; wife of Mighiel Tades; writ required	1660 October 26
94a	Court Case	Balthus Loockermans v. Mighiel Tades; demand for payment of debt for cattle; no further proof exhibited; judgment for Tades	1660 October 26
94b	Apostil	Request of Immetje Dircks; widow of Frans Claasen; postponed	1660 October 26

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
95	Court Session		1660 November 2
95a	Attendance List		1660 November 2
95b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Antonij Janzen van Vaas; default	1660 November 2
95c	Court Case	Barent Crujtdop v. Hendrick Kerckhoven; default	1660 November 2
95d	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Joannes Vervelen; default	1660 November 2
95e	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Tomas Wandel; default	1660 November 2
95f	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Arien van Laar; default	1660 November 2
95g	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Romein Servijn; default	1660 November 2
95h	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1660 November 2
95i	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Willem Provoost; default; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; deposit ordered	1660 November 2
95j	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default; debt for board; deposit ordered	1660 November 2
95k	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Teunis Craij; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; counter-claim; ordered to settle accounts	1660 November 2
96a	Order	Request of Jan Rutgerzen for execution in his suit with Pieter Pietersen; granted	1660 November 2
96b	Order	Order on the notice served on Joannes Withart on behalf of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Rutt Jacobsen; copy ordered	1660 November 2
97	Court Session		1660 November 9
97a	Attendance List		1660 November 9
97b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. the wife of Willem Brouwer; default; arrest valid	1660 November 9
97c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijse; default	1660 November 9
97d	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1660 November 9
97e	Court Case	Willem Janzen van Berckelo v. the wife of Willem Brouwer; default	1660 November 9
97f	Court Case	Pieter Terragon v. Barent Cruitdop; excused	1660 November 9
97g	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Joannes Vervelen; demand for payment of debt for payment for a lot bought at public auction; copies granted; deposit ordered	1660 November 9
98a	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Govert Loockermans; attorney of Tomas Wandel; demand for payment of debt as surety of Mr. Mills; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 November 9
98b	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Arien van Laar; demand for payment of debt in sewant for a pair of shoes according to decision of arbitrators; shoes ready; delivery ordered	1660 November 9
98c	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. the wife of Romein Servijn; demand for payment of debt for a loan; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1660 November 9

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
98d	Court Case	Jan Snedingh v. Simon Hermzen Cort; demand for payment of debt for timber; acknowledged; delivery and payment ordered	1660 November 9
99a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Rut Jacobsen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 November 9
99b	Apostil	Judgment against Claas Gangelofzen Visser; execution ordered	1660 November 9
99c	Apostil	Judgment against Nicasius de Sille; execution ordered	1660 November 9
99d	Order	Request of Pieter Rudolfus in his suit with Jacques Corteljou; ordered to insert the return of the court messenger into the judgment	1660 November 9
99e	Order	Claas Pieterzen to procure a writ in his suit about a canoe	1660 November 9
99f	Court Case	Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijse v. Metje Wessels; referred to arbitrators	1660 November 9
100	Court Session		1660 November 16
100a	Attendance List		1660 November 16
100b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Barent Cruijdop; default	1660 November 16
100c	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Sijmon Turck; default	1660 November 16
100d	Court Case	Pieter Terragon v. Barent Crutdop; default	1660 November 16
100e	Court Case	Jonas de sweet v. Moenes de sweedt; default	1660 November 16
100f	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Ritzert Airij; default; arrest valid	1660 November 16
100g	Court Case	Philip Casige v. Tomas Hal; demand for return of a saw and compensation for lost time; ownership disputed; witnesses called; judgment for plaintiff	1660 November 16
101a	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen Cos v. Tomas Hal; demand for delivery of a mare and foal; payment disputed; proof promised; postponed	1660 November 16
101b	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Isaack Abrahamsen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of an old boat; delivery disputed; proof ordered	1660 November 16
101c	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for payment of debt for freight of stone and a horse; referred to arbitrators	1660 November 16
102a	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Tomas Huijgens; demand for delivery of posts and rails according to agreement; disputed; delivery ordered	1660 November 16
102b	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Hermen Barenzen; demand for work on posts and rails to be completed; acknowledged; ordered to proceed	1660 November 16
102c	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Marten de Waart; notification of judgment of 26 October 1660; ordered to use court messenger	1660 November 16
102d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Cornelis Barenzen; reply submitted; arbitrators requested; denied; arrest lifted	1660 November 16
103a	Order	Request of Cornelis Pluijvier for execution of the judgment of 14 September against Lambert Huijberzen Mol; granted	1660 November 16

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
103b	Order	Request of Pieter Rudolfus for execution of the judgment of 26 October against Jacques Corteljou; attorney of Pieter Jacobzen Buijs; granted	1660 November 16
104	Court Session		1660 November 30
104a	Attendance List		1660 November 30
104b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1660 November 30
104c	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Joghim Andriesen; demand for fine according to judgment of 8 July 1660; ignorance of judgment pleaded; ordered to pay; delay requested; surety ordered	1660 November 30
104d	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Jan Sijmonzen; servant of Meindert Barendsen kuijper; demand for fine according to judgment of 8 July 1660; delay requested; ordered to pay	1660 November 30
105a	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Sijmon Turck; default; debt for planks; deposit ordered	1660 November 30
105b	Court Case	Maria Becker v. Maria Portogijs; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for clothes etc;; deposit ordered	1660 November 30
105c	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Joost Goderus and Jan Cornelisen; default	1660 November 30
105d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Sijmon Hermzen Cort; default	1660 November 30
105e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Teunis Craij; default	1660 November 30
105f	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Joannes van der Meulen; default	1660 November 30
106a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1660 November 30
106b	Court Case	Mighiel Janzen v. Sijmon Janze Romein; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 November 30
106c	Note	Exhibition by schout Pieter Tonneman of an order of Director General and Council on a remonstrance presented to them	1660 November 30
106d	Order	Order on a request of Joannes Nevius for arrest on a tub of butter of Jan Coopal in the hands of Albert Trompetter; arrest valid	1660 November 30
106e	Appointment	Request of Cornelis Barenzen; of arbitrators to assess beavers offered in consignment by Joannes Vervelen	1660 November 30
107	Court Session		1660 December 7
107a	Attendance List		1660 December 7
107b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of balance of debt in beaver and sewant according to account; copy ordered	1660 December 7
107c	Court Case	Claas Pieterzen v. Marten de Waart; absent; demand for compensation for lost canoe; ordered to pay	1660 December 7
107d	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Anneken Smits; default	1660 December 7
107e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default	1660 December 7
107f	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Paulus Heimans; default	1660 December 7
107g	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Teunis Craij; default	1660 December 7
107h	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Rijck Hendrikzen; default	1660 December 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
108a	Request	Joannes de Peister for execution of the judgment against Jurrien Janssen Auwerijck; granted	1660 December 7
108b	Request	Nicolas Gangelofzen Visser for the arrest on beavers belonging to Salomon La Chair in the hands of Oloff Stevensen to be valid; ordered to summon party	1660 December 7
108c	Apostil	Request of Hendrick Barenzen smitt; writ required; order to Marcus de Souseij and Pieter Terragon to keep peace and repair fence	1660 December 7
108d	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Joannes Withart; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 December 7
108e	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Rijck Hendriksen; referred to arbitrators	1660 December 14
109a	Order	Court case; Joannes Withart v. Joannes van Brugh; reply submitted; copy ordered	1660 December 30
110	Court Session		1661 January 4
110a	Attendance List		1661 January 4
110b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default	1661 January 4
110c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default	1661 January 4
110d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan de Wit; demand for fine for insult of magistrate; jest pleaded; excused; but warning issued	1661 January 4
110e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Trijntje van Campen; default	1661 January 4
110f	Court Case	Sijbout Clazen v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; default	1661 January 4
111a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen v. Trijntje van Campen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for trade goods; disputed; accounts inspected; ordered to pay remainder	1661 January 4
111b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jacob Janzen Sam; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 January 4
111c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers for goods purchased at public auction; payment promised; ordered to pay	1661 January 4
111d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay remainder and referred to arbitrators	1661 January 4
112a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Marten de Waart; demand for payment of debt for excise on beer; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 January 4
112b	Court Case	Simon Janzen Romein v. Mighiel Janzen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 January 4
113a	Order	Judgment in the suit of Cornelis Pluivier with Reindert Janzen Hoorn of 21 September 1660; execution ordered	1661 January 11
113b	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Joannes Withart; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 January 11
114	Court Session		1661 January 18
114a	Attendance List		1661 January 18
114b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; demand for fine for fighting with a knife and drawing blood; denied; proof ordered	1661 January 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
114c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reindert Janzen Hoorn; default; demand for fine for fighting and drawing blood; proof ordered	1661 January 18
114d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; default	1661 January 18
115a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Jacob Janzen Sam; demand for payment of debt for proceeds of auction; disputed; ordered to pay with deduction	1661 January 18
115b	Court Case	Roelof Janzen van Meppelen v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for cattle slaughtered in company according to account; disputed; settlement imposed	1661 January 18
116a	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for cattle slaughtered in company; denied; proof ordered	1661 January 18
116b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Aaltje Mareschal; demand for payment of debt for rent according to lease; repairs required; referred to arbitrators	1661 January 18
116c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Bartelt Sijbranzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; assignation not accepted; ordered to pay	1661 January 18
116d	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Claas van Elslant den ouden; default	1661 January 18
116e	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Carel van Brugge; default	1661 January 18
116f	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Jan Ariaanzen; default	1661 January 18
116g	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1661 January 18
117a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Anthonij Janzen van Vaas; absent; issue as to jurisdiction	1661 January 18
117b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Andrees Joghimzen; default;	1661 January 18
117c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; default	1661 January 18
117d	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Cornelis Duijvelant; default	1661 January 18
117e	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lucas tamboer; default	1661 January 18
117f	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 January 18
117g	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; default	1661 January 18
117h	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default	1661 January 18
117i	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Stijntje; wife of Jan Ariaanzen	1661 January 18
117j	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Hendrick Hendrickzen; invalid summons	1661 January 18
117k	Request	Arien van Laar to construct a gutter at the expense of Tomas Wandel; granted	1661 January 18
117l	Request	Cornelis Janzen for execution in his suit with Trijntje van Campen; granted	1661 January 18
118a	Request	Joannes Vervelen for permission for sale of arrested property; ordered to summon party	1661 January 18
118	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1661 January 18
118b	Attendance List		1661 January 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
118c	Decision	Submit a request to Director General and Council regarding itinerant traders	1661 January 18
119	Court Session		1661 January 25
119a	Attendance List		1661 January 25
119b	Court Case	Merritje Besems; assisted by Mattheus de Vos; v. Gerrit van Tright; default; request for the arrest of merchandize and monies of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt in the hands of Van Tright to defray costs of lying-in and child support; arrest valid	1661 January 25
119c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Andrees Joghimsen; default; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; deposit ordered	1661 January 25
120a	Court Case	Jan Janzen van de Langhstraat v. Simon de Sweedt; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of land; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 January 25
120b	Court Case	The wife of Rijck Hendrickzen v. Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; accusation of theft; denied; but some goods missing; schout demands proof of theft of pork; proof ordered	1661 January 25
120c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Jan Ariaanzen timmerman; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 January 25
121a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; assignment not accepted; ordered to pay	1661 January 25
121b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; demand for fine for fighting and drawing blood; denied; witness statements ordered	1661 January 25
121c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Jurrien Blanck and Adolf Pieterzen; interrogatories produced	1661 January 25
122a	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1661 January 25
122b	Request	Pieter Rudolfus for execution in his suit with Pieter Jacobsen Buijs according to judgment of 26 October 1660; execution ordered	1661 January 25
122c	Court Case	Courty case; Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Aaltje Mareschal; decision of arbitrators as to house rent and repairs approved by court	1661 January 25
122d	Request	Salomon La Chair for the arrest in his suit with Elsje van Reuvecamp to be valid; denied	1661 January 25
122e	Request	Alexander Carolus Curtius to be exempt from the burgher excise on beer and wine; denied	1661 January 25
123a	Order	Request of Hendrick Hendrickzen snijer for execution in his suit with Wolfert Webber; according to decision of arbitrators and approval of the Court; 29 June 1660; granted	1661 January 25
123b	Order	Request of Walewijn van der Veen for disposition in his suit with Mighiel Jansen; obligation to be exhibited; party to be summoned	1661 January 25
123c	Order	Order for the execution of the judgment of 24 August 1660 in the suit between Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck and Elsie van Reuvecamp	1661 January 25
123d	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Stijntje Jans; default;	1661 January 25
123e	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Gerrit Gerrisen; cuijper; default	1661 January 25

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
124	Court Session		1661 January 29
124a	Attendance List		1661 January 29
124b	Judgment	Suit between Joannes Withart and Joannes van Brugh as to preference in the proceeds of the sale of the ketch Willem en Jan; formerly belonging to Isaack Allerton den ouden; demand of plaintiff dismissed	1661 January 29
125a	Judgment	Suit between Rut Jacobzen and Joannes Withart as to the lawfulness of the sale of a house and lot to Cornelis Steenwijck and Joannes Withart at auction; demand of plaintiff dismissed	1661 January 29
126a	Judgment	Suit between Geertruijt Andriessen; widow of Jacob Janssen Stoll; and Geertje Hendricksen as to payment of balance of the sale of land and houses; according to contract; judgment for plaintiff	1661 January 29
127a	Judgment	Suit between Mighiel Janssen and Sijmon Jansen Romeijn; attorney of Marcus Vogelsanck; as to the purchase of a house and lot; judgment for plaintiff	1661 January 29
128a	Judgment	Suit between the schout and Reijndert Janssen Hoorn as to fighting and drawing blood; defendant fined	1661 January 29
128b	Order	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Sijmon Clasen Turck; in his suit with Albert Andriessen Noorman for expedition; ordered to notify party	1661 January 29
129	Blank page		
130	Court Session		1661 February 1
130a	Attendance List		1661 February 1
130b	Proceedings	Submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen; with discussion in the presence of the Director General	1661 February 1
130c	Decision	Adjourn the session until four o' clock in the afternoon	1661 February 1
130d	Note	Exhibition by schout Pieter Tonneman of a writ of Director General and Council	1661 February 1
130e	Writ	Director General and Council as to the schout presiding in the meetings of Burgomasters and Schepenen and having a vote in the nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 February 1
131a	Proceedings	Submission of a double nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen; with discussion and individual votes	1661 February 1
133a	Note	Tally of opinions for the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen; and the submission in a sealed letter to Director General and Council	1661 February 1
134	Court Session		1661 February 2
134a	Attendance List		1661 February 2
134b	Election	Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 February 2
134c	Notice	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Rut Jacobsen; that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Joannes Withart of 29 January 1661	1661 February 7
135	Court Session		1661 February 8
135a	Attendance List		1661 February 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
135b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for fine for failing to erect sheet piling; disputed; plaintiff ordered to speak to others first	1661 February 8
135c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; demand for fine for fighting with Hendrick Muller and drawing a knife; denied; self-defense pleaded; fined	1661 February 8
136a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Antonij de Milt; demand for fine for baking light bread; expert testimony requested; postponed	1661 February 8
136b	Court Case	Anneken Webbers v. Stijnje Jans; default	1661 February 8
136c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Gerrit Gerrizen kuijper; default; demand for payment of debt for consumptions; deposit ordered	1661 February 8
136d	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Jan Cornelisen and Joost Goderus; default; ordered to summon again	1661 February 8
137a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; guardian of Maria Besems; v. Gerrit van Tright; arrest on tobacco and other belongings of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; ownership denied; oath requested; refused; oath ordered	1661 February 8
137b	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Hendrick van Bommel; default	1661 February 8
137c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Simon Hermzen Cort; default; demand for restitution of a sold lot; ordered to summon again	1661 February 8
137d	Court Case	Merritje Roelofs v. Carel van Brugge; default	1661 February 8
137e	Court Case	Merritje Roelofs v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; default	1661 February 8
138a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Antonij de Milt; demand for fine baking light bread; Hendrick Willemsen backer and Cornelis Barenzen questioned; Antonij de Milt and Lauwerens van der Spijgel; his servant; interrogated; Andrees de Haas questioned; oath taken	1661 February 8
139a	Judgment	Suit of schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anthonij de Milt; baking light bread for baking light bread; fined	1661 February 8
140a	Resolution	Resolution to renew the ordinance on fines for absence from the bench	1661 February 8
141	Court Session		1661 February 15
141a	Attendance List		1661 February 15
141b	Note	Exhibition in court of light bread; baked by Hendrick Willemsen de backer; which is weighed	1661 February 15
141c	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Willem de timmerman; demand for payment of balance of debt for a purchased hog; infection claimed; referred to arbitrators	1661 February 15
141d	Court Case	Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; v. Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Metje Wessels; demand for annulment of transport; inadmissability alleged; arrest valid; copies ordered	1661 February 15
142a	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Metje Wessels; v. Joannes Nevius; demand for a copy of the transport between Reijndert Jansen Hoorn and Metje Wessels; arrest; to be disposed of	1661 February 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
142b	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Metje Wessels; v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; disputed; accounts to be produced	1661 February 15
142c	Court Case	Maria Besems v. Gerrit van Tright; default; demand for the belongings of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt to be deposited; order to Van Tright to appear	1661 February 15
142d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Sijmon Hermzen Cort; default; permitted to resume ownership of sold lot of land	1661 February 15
143a	Court Case	Francois Hol; attorney of Alexander Brijant; v. Mattheus de Vos; husband and guardian of Maria Geraard; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligations; disputed; proof of principal of obligation required	1661 February 15
144a	Court Case	Anneken Hendricks v. Jan Hendrickzen; complaint of slander as to theft of pork and sausages; denied; witness statement produced; copy granted	1661 February 15
144b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 February 15
144c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lucas Hendrickz tamboer; default	1661 February 15
144d	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Jurriaan Hanel; default	1661 February 15
144e	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Dirck Gerrisen; default	1661 February 15
144f	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen v. Bartelt Sijbransen; default	1661 February 15
144g	Request	Cornelis Melein for the approval of the decision of arbitrators of 10 September 1660 in his suit with Sijbout Clasen; approved; ordered to pay	1661 February 15
144h	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Andrees Joghims; fulfillment of judgment of 25 January 1661; ordered to summon again	1661 February 15
145	Court Session		1661 February 22
145a	Attendance List		1661 February 22
145b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janssen backer; accusation of baking light bread; settlement refused; ordered to summon	1661 February 22
145c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Andries Joghimsen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 25 January 1661; ordered to pay	1661 February 22
145d	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Dirck Gerrizen; default; deposit ordered	1661 February 22
145e	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jurian Hanel; demand for payment debt as surety for Jan Corvoe; disputed; account exhibited; ordered to pay	1661 February 22
146a	Court Case	Maria Besems v. Gerrit van Tright; judgment of 15 February 1661 produced; oath demanded; appeal announced	1661 February 22
146b	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Anneken; the widow of Dirck Smitt; demand for payment of debt for linen according to account; referred to arbitrators	1661 February 22
146c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Elsje van Reuvecamp; default; arrest valid	1661 February 22
146d	Court Case	Abraham Verplanck v. Wolfert Webber; default	1661 February 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
146e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 February 22
146f	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus tamboer; default	1661 February 22
146g	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaen Blommaert; v. Mighiel Janzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; copy ordered	1661 February 22
146h	Order	Reply of Anneken Hendricks in her suit with Jan Hendricksen; copy ordered	1661 February 22
147a	Notice	Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the burgher right	1661 February 25
148	Court Session		1661 March 1
148a	Attendance List		1661 March 1
148b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen backer; demand for fine for baking light bread; heavy baking pleaded; proof ordered	1661 March 1
149a	Court Case	Maria Beckers v. Hendrick Jansen backer; demand for reparation of character after insult; denied; proof required	1661 March 1
149b	Court Case	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift v. Jurrien Blanck; demand for payment of debt according assignment from Jan Waterberdsen of Stamford; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 March 1
149c	Court Case	Jan Janzen Bestevaar de jonge; attorney of his father; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt for delivered silk; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 March 1
149d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Elsie van Ruijvecamp; default; demand for payment of debt in heavy money and sewant; deposit ordered	1661 March 1
150a	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Anneken; widow of Dirck Smitt; arbitrators unable to agree; account produced; settlement imposed	1661 March 1
150b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter Janzen; default	1661 March 1
150c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1661 March 1
150d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 March 1
150e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus tamboer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 March 1
151a	Court Case	Jacobus Backer; attorney of Govert Loockermans and of the creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; fugitive; v. Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Metje Wessels; reply demanded; so ordered	1661 March 1
151b	Apostil	Request of Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel in his suit with Annetge Hendrick; wife of Rijck Hendricks; copy granted	1661 March 1
151c	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Janzen in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaen Bloemmaert; copy granted	1661 March 1
152	Court Session		1661 March 8
152a	Attendance List		1661 March 8
152b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1661 March 8
152c	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Timotheus Gabrij; default	1661 March 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
152d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; demand for payment of debt in heavy money and sewant; acknowledged; ordered to be paid from deposit	1661 March 8
152e	Court Case	Marij Lauwerens v. Sander Leenderzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for oxen according to obligation; disputed; delay granted	1661 March 8
152f	Court Case	Abraham Verplanck v. Dirck Teunisen; demand for payment of debt in wheat and rye according to contract; denied; copy granted	1661 March 8
153a	Court Case	Jacob strijcker v. Frans Janzen; demand for fulfilling of service contract; repayment of passage money demanded; contract produced; acknowledged; discharge and payment ordered	1661 March 8
153b	Court Case	Janneken Heermans v. Cornelis Langevelt; demand for restitution of pair of golden pendants with pearls; copy granted	1661 March 8
153c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 March 8
153d	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Pieter Janzen van Werckendam; default; deposit ordered	1661 March 8
153e	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Sijmon Turck; default	1661 March 8
153f	Court Case	Tielman; van Vleeck v. Willem Doeckles; default	1661 March 8
154a	Court Case	Maria Beckers v. Hendrick Janzen backer; demand for reparation of honor after insult and defamation; postponed	1661 March 8
154b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Pieter Janzen metzelaar; default; demand to finish work before taking up new work; so ordered	1661 March 8
154c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck and Pieter Janzen Schoel v. Coenraat ten Eijck; demand to be freed of payment for rattle watch; counter-claim for passage money; discharge demanded because of bad behavior and violence; drunkenness pleaded; confinement ordered	1661 March 8
155a	Court Case	Roelof Janzen v. Joris Dopzen; default	1661 March 8
155b	Court Case	Frerick Cristoffelzen v. Tamis Davidts; Dirck Janzen Smitt; and Daniel Vervelen; demand for compensation for termination of contract to sail on a yacht; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 8
155c	Request	Joannes Withart for the arrest on monies belonging to him and Jacobus Vis in the hands of Jacob Sam to be declared valid; Jacobus Vis to be summoned	1661 March 8
156a	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Metje Wessels; v. Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the creditors of Reindert Janssen Hoorn; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 March 8
156b	Order	Hendrick Hendricks to produce an account of the costs of his suit with Wolfert Webber	1661 March 8
156c	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for copy of declarations in favor of Hendrick Janzen backer; granted	1661 March 8
156d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the appointment of commissioners to conduct interrogatories; granted	1661 March 8
156e	Order	Reply of Walewijn van der Veen in his suit with Migiel Jansen; copy granted	1661 March 8
156f	Order	Reply of Annetje Hendricks in her suit with Jan Hendricksen van Bommel; copy granted	1661 March 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
157	Court Session		1661 March 15
157a	Attendance List		1661 March 15
157b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default; ordered to submit defence	1661 March 15
157c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gerrit Gerrizen; demand for fine for fighting with Annetjen Cristoffelsen; according to testimonies; denied; further proof ordered	1661 March 15
157d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus Heimans; default; judgment of 1 March 1661 exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1661 March 15
157e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Paulus tamboer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation and judgment of 1 March 1661; ordered to pay	1661 March 15
158a	Court Case	Joost Goderus v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy granted	1661 March 15
158b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators and accounts; copy granted	1661 March 15
158c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Simon Turck; demand for payment of debt for board and drink according to settlement; copy demanded; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 15
158d	Court Case	Roelof Janzen v. Joris Dopzen; default; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a kettle; deposit ordered	1661 March 15
158e	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Willem Doeckles; default	1661 March 15
159a	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Bartel Lott; v. Jacob Leuniz; default; commissioners for interrogatories appointed	1661 March 15
159b	Court Case	Jan Adriaanzen v. Teunis Craij; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 15
159c	Court Case	Tamis Davidts v. Frerick Cristoffels; demand for compensation for damage to tobacco; copy granted	1661 March 15
159d	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Willem Moer; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchased tobacco; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 March 15
159e	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 March 15
160a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Joost Goderus; default	1661 March 15
160b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Reintje de metzelaar; default	1661 March 15
160c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Treintje Heimans; default	1661 March 15
160d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Wolfert Webber; account of costs submitted; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 March 15
160e	Appearance	Asser Levij in relation to payment from assigned deposit by Elsie van Reuevecamp; arrested by Isaack de Foreest; to be paid from money for firewood for Jan van Brugh	1661 March 15
160f	Request	Aris Otte for the arrest on monies of Evert Dircksen van As in the hands of Hendrick Jansen backer to be declared valid; granted	1661 March 15
160g	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for preference of his claim in the insolvent estate of Dirck Houthuijsen; list of creditors to be submitted; arbitrators to be appointed	1661 March 15
161a	Court Case	Cornelis Langevelt v. Janneken Heermans; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 March 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
161b	Court Case	Jacobus Backer and Govert Loockermans; attornies of the interested creditors of Reijndert Jansen Hoorn; v. Metje Wessels and Wernaar Wessels; copy granted	1661 March 15
161c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck and Pieter Janzen Schol v. Coenraat ten Eijck; demand for exemption from rattle watch money; contract exhibited; ordered to pay rattle watch money	1661 March 15
161d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for fine for bad behavior towards his master; Coenraat ten Eijck; fined	1661 March 15
162a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Janzen Scholl; demand for fine for bad behavior towards his master; Coenraat ten Eijk; fined	1661 March 15
163	Court Session		1661 March 22
163a	Attendance List		1661 March 22
163b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 March 22
163c	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Isaack Kip; demand for payment for tobacco in commission; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 22
164a	Court Case	Marcus de Sousoij v. Anneken; widow of Dirck Smitt; sale of hired land; breach of contract alleged; proof ordered	1661 March 22
164b	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Sijmon Turck; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 30 November 1660; ordered to pay	1661 March 22
164c	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of debt for slaughtering; deposit ordered	1661 March 22
164d	Court Case	Romeijn Servijn v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1661 March 22
164e	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Albert de lintwever; default	1661 March 22
164f	Court Case	Arien Simonzen v. Pieter Janzen noorman; default	1661 March 22
165a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; demand for fine for baking light bread; denied; fined	1661 March 22
165b	Court Case	Maria Beckers v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; demand for reparation of honor after insult; amende honorable made; warning and ordered to pay costs of suit	1661 March 22
166a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jeremias Janzen; demand for fine for fighting with Marten van Weert; denied; proof ordered	1661 March 22
166b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marten van Waart; demand for fine for fighting with Jeremias Janzen; denied; proof ordered	1661 March 22
166c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gerrit Gerrizen kuijper; demand for fine for fighting with Cornelis de hagenaar and Frerick Hendricksen de Crompt kuijper; self defence pleaded; ordered to pay costs of suit	1661 March 22
167a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Trijntje Claas; wife of Jan Janzen van Rotterdam; demand for fine for accosting and insulting magistrates; denied; fined and warned	1661 March 22
167b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Cornelis Tijssen houtsager; absence excused; postponed	1661 March 22
167c	Appointment	Pieter van Couwenhoven and Joannes van Brugh to conduct interrogatories	1661 March 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
167d	Order	Reply of Metje Wessels and Wernaar Wessels as guardians in their suit with Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the creditors of Reijndert Jansen Hoorn; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 March 22
167e	Order	Reply of Janneken Heermans in her suit with Cornelis Langevelt; copy ordered	1661 March 22
168a	Order	Reply of Mighiel Janzen in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaan Bloemmaart; copy ordered	1661 March 22
168b	Order	Reply of Jacobus Vis in his suit with Joannes Withart; copy ordered	1661 March 22
169a	Ordinance	Ordinance of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the weight of bread	1661 March 25
170	Court Session		1661 March 29
170a	Attendance List		1661 March 29
170b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joris Dopzen; demand for fine for tapping after hours and striking the black woman of Christijntje Capoens; denied; copy granted	1661 March 29
170c	Court Case	Jacob Wolferzen van Couwenhoven v. Cornelis Teunizen; demand of payment of debt for delivery of barley; denied; proof ordered	1661 March 29
171a	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt for balance of account; copy granted	1661 March 29
171b	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Jurrien Janzen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 March 29
171c	Court Case	Simon Hermzen Cort v. Joannes de La Montagne; complaint about taking away chest with carpenters' tools; chest arrested; drunkenness pleaded; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 29
171d	Court Case	Arien Sijmonsens v. Pieter Janzen Noorman; default; demand for payment of debt for a mizzen mast; deposit ordered	1661 March 29
172a	Court Case	Adam Bremer; attorney of Douwe Clasen; v. Frerick Aarzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay; receipt granted	1661 March 29
172b	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; v. the wife of Claas Arenzen and Stijntje Jans; the wife of Jan Ariaanzen; demand for examination under oath; commissioners thereto appointed	1661 March 29
172c	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; referred to arbitrators	1661 March 29
172d	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jan Teunissen; default; arrest valid	1661 March 29
173a	Court Case	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven and Simon Felle v. Daniel Tourneur; default	1661 March 29
173b	Court Case	Jacques Litare v. Gijsbert Cornelizen; default	1661 March 29
173c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Cornelis van Gesel; default	1661 March 29
173d	Court Case	Joost Goderus v. Pieter Janzen; default	1661 March 29
173e	Request	Abraham van Nas for the appointment of curators of the estate of Isaack Allerton de ouden; curators appointed; writ of authorization issued	1661 March 29

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
174a	Request	Joannes Vervelen for the sale of the chest and goods of Antonij Baguijn; in accordance with the decision of arbitrators of 2 April 1660; ordered to summon party	1661 March 29
174b	Request	Annetje Hendricks; wife of Rijck Hendricksen; for an order to Jan Hendricksen van Bommel to submit papers; granted	1661 March 29
174c	Order	Reply of Joannes Withart v. Jacobus Vis; copy granted	1661 March 29
174d	Order	Reply of Cornelis Langevelt in his suit with Janneken Heermans; copy granted; final papers to be submitted	1661 March 29
175	Court Session		1661 May 3
175a	Attendance List		1661 May 3
175b	Court Case	Fiscael Nicasijs de Sille v. Claas Martenzen; default	1661 May 3
175c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Claas Pieterzen Cos; default	1661 May 3
175d	Court Case	Anthonij Janzen van Vaas v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for payment of debt for costs of a suit about division of a lot according to account; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 3
175e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Lauwerens Andriesen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a lot; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1661 May 3
175f	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven and Sijmon Felle; attornies of Adriaen Vincent; v. Daniel Tourneur; default; deposit ordered	1661 May 3
176a	Court Case	Bruijn de metselaar v. Geertje Stoffels; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; but other claimants; ordered to pay	1661 May 3
176b	Court Case	Jan Vigne v. Boutje; dispute over ownership of timber; proof ordered	1661 May 3
176c	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. Jemima Moreau; complaint about insult; denied; demands in writing and proof ordered	1661 May 3
176d	Court Case	Jacques Renou v. Jacques Cosseau; demand for letter of discharge and copy of contract; disputed; remainder of debt to be paid first	1661 May 3
177a	Court Case	Jacques Lijtare v. Gijsbert Teunisen; demand for permission to plant on cleared land; disputed; proof ordered	1661 May 3
177b	Court Case	Cousijn Gerrizen v. Rijck Hendrickzen; demand for completion of sawing wainscot; acknowledged; ordered to saw	1661 May 3
177c	Court Case	Willem Abrahamzen v. Robbert Roelanzan; demand for payment of debt in beavers for sale of a house; acknowledged; deduction of rent argued; ordered to settle accounts	1661 May 3
177d	Court Case	Robbert Roelanzan v. Jacob Janzen Moesman; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 3
178a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Smit v. Aaltje Mareschal; default; arrest valid	1661 May 3
178b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Wessel Geraartzen; demand for payment of debt; deposit lifted; ordered to summon again	1661 May 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
178c	Court Case	Lieve Ottensen; attorney of Barent van Welij; v. Cornelis van Gesel; demand for payment of debt for wine sold for Domine Welius; acknowledged; counter-claim; copy granted; reply ordered	1661 May 3
178d	Court Case	Aris Otte v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; demand for payment of transferred debt to Evert Dircksen van As; disputed; balance deposited at court; plaintiff ordered to summon Evert Dircksen	1661 May 3
179a	Court Case	Hendrick van Doesburgh and Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Arien Janzen Visser; demand for payment of debt for a fine; denied; ordered to pay	1661 May 3
179b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Bartelt Sijbranzen; demand for payment of debt for costs of suit; claim dismissed	1661 May 3
179c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jonas Willemzen; demand for payment of debt with costs; denied; proof ordered	1661 May 3
179d	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Selitje Arens; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 May 3
180a	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for fulfillment of contract to build a house; lack of materials pleaded; ordered to finish work	1661 May 3
180b	Court Case	Kersten Janzen v. Nicolaas Meijer; demand for payment of debt for breaking of a loaned canoe; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 3
180c	Court Case	Arien Sijmonzen v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt for cloth; denied; proof ordered	1661 May 3
181a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Andrees Rees; demand for payment of balance of account; disputed; ordered to settle accounts	1661 May 3
181b	Court Case	Jan Snedingh v. Hans Vos; demand for payment of debt for board of his child according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 May 3
181c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1661 May 3
181d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Aris Otte; default	1661 May 3
181e	Court Case	Anneken van Borsum v. Abraham Jacobzen; default	1661 May 3
181f	Court Case	Jacomijntje Goderus v. Pieter Janzen; default	1661 May 3
181g	Court Case	Hendrick Lamberzen Mol v. Jonas Willemzen; default	1661 May 3
181h	Court Case	Geertje Stoffels v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1661 May 3
181i	Court Case	Albert Pieterzen trompetter v. Jan Ariaasen Duijvelant; default	1661 May 3
181j	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Willem Doeckles; default	1661 May 3
181k	Court Case	Albert Meijer v. Roelof Janzen; default	1661 May 3
181l	Court Case	Geertje Corssen v. Jeremias Janzen; default	1661 May 3
181m	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; default	1661 May 3
181n	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1661 May 3
182a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lucas Hendrickzen tamboer; default	1661 May 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
182b	Court Case	Trijntje Hendricks v. Grijtje van den Ham; default	1661 May 3
182c	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Frerick Aarzen; default	1661 May 3
182d	Court Case	Hendrick Lamberzen Mol v. Willem Simsen; default	1661 May 3
182e	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Jan Lauwerens; postponed	1661 May 3
182f	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Hillegond Joris; default	1661 May 3
182g	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Joghim Beeckman; default	1661 May 3
182h	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacomijntje Goderus; default	1661 May 3
182i	Court Case	Jan Snedingh v. Jan Smedens; default	1661 May 3
182j	Apostil	Appearance of Jacob van Couwenhoven; exhibiting proof in his suit with Cornelis Teunissen; ordered to summon again	1661 May 3
182k	Order	Reply of Jacobus Vis in his suit with Joannes Withart; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 May 3
183	Court Session		1661 May 10
183a	Attendance List		1661 May 10
183b	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven and Sijmon Felle; attornies of Adriaen Vincent; v. Daniel Tourneur; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1661 May 10
183c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Trijntje Heimans; default; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
183d	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lucas Hendrickz tamboer; default; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
183e	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; default; demand for payment of debt for board and advance; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
183f	Court Case	Geertje Stoffels v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
184a	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
184b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Willem Doeckles; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
184c	Court Case	Cors Janzen v. Jeremias Janzen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 May 10
184d	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jacob Vis; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to answer to demand	1661 May 10
184e	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Willem Teller; v. Aris Otte; demand for payment of transferred debt for rent; arrest valid	1661 May 10
185a	Court Case	Lieve Ottes; attorney of Barent van Welij; v. Cornelis van Gezel; demand for payment of debt for wine sold for Domine Welius; arrest valid; surety ordered	1661 May 10
185b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jonas Willemzen; demand for payment of debt; account exhibited; denied; proof ordered	1661 May 10
185c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Wessel Gerrizen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 May 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
186a	Court Case	Rutger Jacobzen v. Joannes Withart; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 10
186b	Court Case	Geertruijt Wijngaart v. Geleijn Verplanck; demand for fulfillment of marriage promise; pregnancy stated; copy granted	1661 May 10
186c	Court Case	Maria Besems v. Gerrit van Tright; demand for the belongings of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt to be deposited; disputed; deposit of belongings ordered	1661 May 10
187a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jeremias Janzen and Marten van Waart; demand for fine for causing disturbance on the street and fighting at night; denied; depositions produced; fined	1661 May 10
188a	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. Andrees Haas; default	1661 May 10
188b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jacobus Vis; default; Vis ordered to reply [struck through]	1661 May 10
188c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Josep Waldron; default	1661 May 10
188d	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Hermen Douzen; default	1661 May 10
188e	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerick; default	1661 May 10
188f	Order	Reply of Jemima Moreau in her suit with Jacques Cosseau; copy ordered	1661 May 10
188g	Order	Request of Wessel Eversen in his suit with Frans Jansen van Hooghten; copy ordered	1661 May 10
188h	Order	Request of Jan Gillis de Jongh for the arrest on monies in the hands of Francois de Bruijn in his suit with Alexander d' Hinojossa to be valid; arrest declared valid	1661 May 10
188i	Court Case	Jan Lauwrens v. Andries Joghimsen; referred to fence viewers	1661 May 10
189a	Order	Metje Wessels to summon Reijnier Willemsen backer to institute her suit	1661 May 10
189b	Order	Bailiff to execute the judgment of 3 May 1661 in the suit between Jan Snedingh and Hans Vos	1661 May 10
189c	Order	Parties in several suits to submit final papers; with specification	1661 May 10
190	Court Session		1661 May 12
190a	Attendance List		1661 May 12
190b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marten van Waart; prisoner; examined on interrogatories; confined	1661 May 12
190c	Order	Schout Pieter Tonneman to seize peltries and silver spoons in the house of Marten van Waart	1661 May 12
190	Court Session		1661 May 14
190d	Attendance List		1661 May 14
190e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marten van Waart; prisoner; accused of theft of beaver skins and silver spoons; examined on interrogatories again	1661 May 14
191	Court Session		1661 May 17
191a	Attendance List		1661 May 17
191b	Court Case	Madaleen Hanzen v. Joannes de Decker; default	1661 May 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
191c	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen v. Timotheus Gabrij; demand for payment of debt for balance of goods sold at public auction; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
191d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrij v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt for goods bought at public auction; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
191e	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. skipper Jacob Janz Staat; demand for compensation for damage to goods; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 17
192a	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. Andrees de Haas; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to account; deposit ordered	1661 May 17
192b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Reinier de Backer; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; postponed	1661 May 17
192c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
192d	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt; deduction pleaded; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
192e	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Claas Pieterzen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 May 17
192f	Court Case	Geertje Stoffels v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
193a	Court Case	Merritje Jacobs v. Grietje Frericks; demand for payment of debt for a loan; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
193b	Court Case	Jacob Leenderzen v. Tomas Hal; dispute over delivered cows with calf; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 17
193c	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Francois Doutij; demand for payment of excise on cider; dismissed; as cider is not subject to excise	1661 May 17
194a	Court Case	Arien Sijmonzen; attorney of Aagie Blanck; widow of Hermen Blanck; v. Barent Crujtdop; demand for payment of debt for delivered linen according to account; denied; proof required	1661 May 17
194b	Court Case	Hendrick Lamberzen Mol v. Joost Carelzen; demand for division of a lot purchased jointly; denied; insult added; house to be removed; fine for insult	1661 May 17
195a	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Merritje Dreppers; demand for payment of debt for kegs of herring; quality disputed; witness produced; ordered to pay	1661 May 17
195b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Jonas Willemsen; demand for payment of debt according to account; oath taken; defendant ordered to pay	1661 May 17
195c	Request	Romein Servijn for execution of the judgment of 29 March 1661 against Jurrien Jansen kuijper; granted	1661 May 17
195d	Appearance	Claas Pieterzen exhibiting the judgment of 7 December 1660 against Marten van Waart; ordered to keep it	1661 May 17
195e	Order	Request of Gerrit van Tright for to the goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt to be collected; granted	1661 May 17
196a	Order	Reply of Jacques Cousseau in his suit with Jemima Moreau; copy granted	1661 May 17
196b	Apostil	Apostil on the notice on Mattheus de Vos that he is not ready to enter a reply in his suit with Metje Wessels; postponed	1661 May 17
196c	Order	Request of Pieter Rudolfus for executory auction of the house of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; granted	1661 May 17
196d	Order	Reply of Jacobus Vis in his suit with Hans Stein; final papers to be submitted	1661 May 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
196e	Order	Reply of Geleijn Verplanck in his suit with Geertruijde Wingers; copy granted	1661 May 17
196f	Court Case	Wessel Eversen v. Frans Janssen van Hooghten; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 17
196g	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1661 May 17
196h	Court Case	Bruijn de metzelaar v. Hendrick Jansen Spiers; default	1661 May 17
196i	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Cornelis Teunizen; default	1661 May 17
197a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Ritzert Bullick; demand for payment of transferred debt; no surety available	1661 May 17
197b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Marten van Waart; demand for restitution of beavers; consideration for Van Waart requested	1661 May 17
198	Court Session		1661 May 19
198a	Attendance List		1661 May 19
198b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marten van Waart; demand for public whipping and banishment for theft; request for mercy; condemned to private whipping and banishment	1661 May 19
198c	Examination	Hans Vos; servant of the schout; as to the escape of Ritzert Bullijck	1661 May 19
198d	Examination	Pieter Schaafbanck; jailor; as to negligence in keeping locked doors of prison	1661 May 19
199	Court Session		1661 May 21
199a	Attendance List		1661 May 21
199b	Judgment	Suit between schout Pieter Tonneman and Marten van Weert; details of various thefts; condemned to private whipping and banishment	1661 May 21
200a	Appearance	Abraham Verplanck; exhibiting an act of pardon	1661 May 21
200b	Letter	Director General Stuyvesant; pardoning Marten van Weert from whipping; banishment upheld	1661 May 21
200c	Order	Request of Geertruijd Wingers to forbid Geleijn Verplanck to depart; granted	1661 May 21
200d	Appearance	Abraham Verplanck; thanking the court for its mercy in pardoning Marten van Weert	1661 May 21
201	Court Session		1661 May 24
201a	Attendance List		1661 May 24
201b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Spiers v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Joannes de Decker; defendant maintains he is not subject to this court; default	1661 May 24
201c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for reparation of character after insult; denied; copy granted	1661 May 24
201d	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Staat; attorney of Guilliemo and Gio van der Voort; v. Eldert Jurriaanzen and Jan Janzen van Schorel; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 24
202a	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. Andrees de Haas; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 May 24

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
202b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jacob Schellinger; v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; demand for payment of debt according to account; denied; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 24
202c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Cornelis Teunizen; default; demand for delivery of barley; deposit ordered	1661 May 24
203a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Hendrick Janzen Spiers; demand for payment of transferred debt; denied; proof ordered	1661 May 24
203b	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Albert Alberzen; dispute over quality of kegs of herring; declarations produced; disputed; settlement imposed	1661 May 24
203c	Court Case	Jan Grol v. Wolfert Webber; demand for payment of debt for stone lime and cement according to account; copy granted	1661 May 24
203d	Court Case	Robbert Roelansen and Abraham Janzen; carpenters; v. Annetje Dircks; widow of Pieter Kock; demand for fulfillment of contract to build a house; denied; order to fulfill contract	1661 May 24
204a	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen de Groot; attorney of sailors of the bark Jan en Maria; v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 May 24
204b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jacobus Vis; v. Cornelis Pluyvier; demand for payment of debt in beavers for beds; bolsters; and pillows; payment in sewant alleged; proof ordered	1661 May 24
205a	Court Case	Arien Sijmonzen v. Barent Cruijtdop; demand for payment of debt for delivered cloth; denied; previous judgment upheld	1661 May 24
205b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Willem Ellewaart; demand for delivery of merchandize; disputed; proof ordered	1661 May 24
205c	Court Case	Dirckje Jans v. David Wessels and Teunis Craij; demand for payment of balance of debt for purchase of a yacht; referred to arbitrators	1661 May 24
206a	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Ritzert Smitt; demand for payment of debt according to account; denied; ordered to settle accounts	1661 May 24
206b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1661 May 24
206c	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Kingh; default	1661 May 24
206d	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Bruijn de metselaar; default	1661 May 24
206e	Court Case	Marten Clazen v. Aris Otte; default	1661 May 24
206f	Apostil	Request of Maria Besems for the goods of Boudewijn Nieulandt in the hands of Gerrit van Tright to be deposited with the secretary; granted	1661 May 24
207a	Order	Reply of Hans Stein in his suit with Jacobus Vis; copy ordered	1661 May 24
207b	Order	Reply of Jemima Moreau in her suit with Jacques Cosseau; copy granted; final papers to be submitted	1661 May 24
207c	Order	Execution of the judgment in the suit between Geertje Stoffels and Lodowijck Pos	1661 May 24
207d	Order	Execution of the judgment in the suit of Metje Wessels and Lucas Hendrickzen tamboer; Trijntje Heimans; and Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant	1661 May 24

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
207e	Apostil	Request of Ritzert Smitt de Jonge for the sale of the house and lot of Jan Cnoulits; to be sold at the greatest advantage	1661 May 24
207f	Notice	Nicolaas Meijer of the receipt of the judgment in his suit with Willem Ellewaart; with copy of request and declaration	1661 May 24
208a	Notice	Claartje Alders; wife of Hans Steijn; of the receipt of an act of execution in her suit with Lodowijck Pos and Willem Doeckles	1661 May 28
208b	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Dirck Houthuijsen; who absconded in 1661	1661 May 24
208c	Request	Hans Vos for his discharge from prison; reprimanded and excused	1661 May 28
208d	Order	Pieter Schaafbanck; jailor; to take good care of the prison and prisoners	1661 May 28
208e	Notice	Notice to Allard Anthonij to enter a suit against Pieter Schaafbanck; if he wants to receive compensation for his claim on Ritzert Bulck	1661 May 28
209	Court Session		1661 June 3
209a	Attendance List		1661 June 3
209b	Court Case	Janneken Heermans v. Cornelis Langevelt; demand for restitution of pair of golden pendants with pearls; oath required; refused; ordered to deposit pendants; refused; confinement ordered	1661 June 3
210a	Court Case	Annetje Hendricks; wife of Rijck Hendricksen; v. Jan Hendricksen van Bommel; demand for reparation of character after slander as to theft of pork and sausages; insufficient proof; parties ordered to remain quiet	1661 June 3
210b	Decision	Add two old Schepenen to the board to judge the suit between Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; v. Metje Wessels	1661 June 3
211	Court Session		1661 June 7
211a	Attendance List		1661 June 7
211b	Request	Salamon Etsal for the arrest in his suit with Abraham Willet to be declared valid; granted	1661 June 7
211c	Court Case	Geertruijd Wingers v. Geleijn Verplanck; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 June 7
212	Court Session		1661 June 10
212a	Attendance List		1661 June 10
212b	Appearance	Lijsbet Anthonij; ten years old; accused of theft; declares to have stolen sewant and that Barbar de negerin stole a silver bell; Marij; mother of Lijsbet; ordered to whip her daughter	1661 June 10
212c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Annetje Minnen; widow of Cornelis Nijsen; and Neeltje Pieters; wife of Romeijn de karreman; accusation of theft; denied; witnesses produced; schout ordered to imprison suspects	1661 June 10
215a	Note	Departure of the interested creditors of Reindert Jansen Hoorn	1661 June 10
215b	Judgment	Suit between Govert Loockerman and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the interested creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; v. Metje Wessels and Wernaar Wessels; about an assignation; signed by Jacobs Alrichs and Alexander d' Hinojossa; and drawn on the Commissioners of the colony of New Amstel; arrest valid; judgment for plaintiffs	1661 June 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
217a	Order	Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the interested creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; to submit a list of names for the appointment of curators	1661 June 10
217b	Authorization	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos to execute a mortgage by Jacob van Couwenhoven in favor of Pieter Rudolfus	1661 June 18
217c	Notice	Metje Wessels; through notary Tielman van Vleeck; that she appeals the judgment in her suit with Govert Loockermans and Jacobus Backer; attornies of the interested creditors of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn	1661 June 20
218	Extraordinary court session		1661 June 14
218a	Attendance List		1661 June 14
218b	Court Case	Eduard Prescott v. Samuel Etsal; Barent van Maarle; and Francois Rombout; demand for depositions as to delivery of hogsheads of tobacco; witnesses examined; proof ordered; postponed	1661 June 14
220	Court Session		1661 June 21
220a	Attendance List		1661 June 21
220b	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen de Groot v. Pieter van Couwenhoven and Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; partially paid; previous judgment upheld	1661 June 21
220c	Court Case	Antonij Janzen van Vaas v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for payment of debt for legal costs for dispute over size of lot; judgment for plaintiff	1661 June 21
221a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen van Schermer v. skipper Jan Janzen Bestevaar; dispute over service contract as sailor; dismissal because of absence; contract exhibited; dismissal allowed	1661 June 21
221b	Court Case	Cornelis Pieterzen v. skipper Jan Janzen Bestevaar; dispute over service contract as sailor; dismissal because of absence; dismissal allowed	1661 June 21
221c	Court Case	Saartje Pieters v. Bruijn de metselaar; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1661 June 21
222a	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; default; claim of Alexander d' Hinojossa on the estate of Reindert Janssen Hoorn; copy granted	1661 June 21
222b	Court Case	Barent Gerrisen v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; nonfulfillment of contract alleged; referred to arbitrators	1661 June 21
222c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Isaack Vermeulen; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1661 June 21
222d	Court Case	Samuel Jacobs v. Geertje Stoffels; protest against arrest for remainder of house rent; arrest invalid	1661 June 21
223a	Court Case	Nicolaas de la Plijne v. Eduard Prescott; demand for discharge according to agreed account; refused; ordered to submit objections; arrest valid	1661 June 21
223b	Court Case	Eduard Prescott v. Evert Mareschal; demand for payment of debt for freight; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 June 21
223c	Court Case	David Wessels v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for completion of a house; transferred to Douwe Hermesen; ordered to proceed	1661 June 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
223d	Court Case	David Wessels v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Dirckje Jans; decision of arbitrators exhibited; copy granted	1661 June 21
224a	Court Case	Caspar Steimits v. Douwe Hermsen; slander by accusation of removing boundary markers; denied; depositions produced; defendant fined	1661 June 21
224b	Court Case	Arent Cornelizen Vogel v. Jan Pieterzen houtsager; dispute over account; referred to arbitrators	1661 June 21
225a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan and Jan Gillis de Jongh v. Tielman van Vleeck; curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; default; referred to orphan masters	1661 June 21
225b	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart v. Metje Wessels; default	1661 June 21
225c	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol; default	1661 June 21
225d	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. David Wessels; default	1661 June 21
225e	Court Case	Albert Cornelizen Wantenaar v. Andries de Haas; default	1661 June 21
225f	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1661 June 21
225g	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaansen v. Joris Dopzen; default	1661 June 21
226a	Court Case	Arien Sijmonzen v. Barent Cruijtdop; default	1661 June 21
226b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Carel van Brugge; default	1661 June 21
226c	Court Case	Sander Leenderzen v. Jacob Vis; default	1661 June 21
226d	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1661 June 21
226e	Court Case	Tomas Janzen Mingael v. Jan Rutgerzen; ill	1661 June 21
226f	Court Case	Isaack Kip v. Hendrick Janzen Grever; default	1661 June 21
226g	Court Case	Herry Bresar v. Willem de backer; default	1661 June 21
226h	Court Case	Paulus Verbeeck v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1661 June 21
226i	Court Case	Daniel Tourneur v. Sijmon Felle; default	1661 June 21
226j	Appearance	Arent Cornelissen Vogel; in regard to wood cut by his son and Tomas Higgens; removed by Jan Vigne; Higgens to be summoned	1661 June 21
227a	Court Case	Geleijn Verplanck v. Geertruijd Wingers; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be produced	1661 June 21
227b	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Jan Grol; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 June 21
227c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Neeltje Pieters and Annetje Minnes; demand for whipping and banishment for theft; plea for forgiveness; time granted	1661 June 21
228	Court Session		1661 June 25
228a	Attendance List		1661 June 25
228b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Annetje Minnes and Neeltje Pieters; demand for whipping and banishment for theft; interrogated; torture threatened; confession	1661 June 25

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
229a	Apostil	Request of Gerrit van Tright for a copy of the request of Maria Besems as to Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt's goods; copy granted; goods to be deposited immediately	1661 June 25
229b	Sentence	Neeltje Pieters; wife of Romeijn Servijn karreman; for theft; banished for eight years	1661 June 25
230a	Sentence	Annetje Minnes; widow of Cornelis Nijsen; for being an accomplice to theft; good behavior taken into account; demand of schout dismissed	1661 June 25
231	Court Session		1661 June 28
231a	Attendance List		1661 June 28
231b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eduard Prescott; demand for fine or confinement for cutting Piere Marchand; proof ordered	1661 June 28
231c	Court Case	Willem Pieterzen de Groot; attorney of Antonij Rigge; v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; demand for payment of debt for wages on a bark; disputed; previous judgment upheld	1661 June 28
232a	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 June 28
232b	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 June 28
232c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Tielman van Vleek; demand for payment of debts of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuisen; referred to orphan masters	1661 June 28
232d	Request	Bartholdus Maan for execution in his suit with Wernaar Wessels according to judgment of 24 August 1660; granted	1661 June 28
232e	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 June 28
233a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt in beavers; disputed; proof required	1661 June 28
233b	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Claas van Elslant de oude; demand for payment of debt for goods sold; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 June 28
233c	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Jan Ariaanzen timmerman; demand for payment of transferred debt for brandy; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 June 28
234a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck and Joannes Vervelen v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for payment of transferred debt according to assignation; disputed; contract to be fulfilled	1661 June 28
234b	Court Case	Susanna Verplanck v. Saartje Burgers; demand for payment of debt for purchased linen; denied; oath taken; case dismissed	1661 June 28
235a	Court Case	Jan Claazen stuijman and Paulus Janzen constapel v. Pieter Jacobzen and Cornelis Pieterzen; demand for payment of debt for advance on wages; acknowledged; deduction ordered	1661 June 28
235b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Anneken Dircks; widow of Pieter Kock; v. Willem Willekes and Goetman Bont; demand for restitution of hired canoe; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1661 June 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
236a	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel v. Annetje Hendricks; wife of Rijck Hendrickzen; insufficient proof; parties ordered to hold peace	1661 June 28
236b	Court Case	Jan Teljer v. Eduard Prescott; default	1661 June 28
236c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Resolveert Waldron; default	1661 June 28
236d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Rutger Janzen; default	1661 June 28
236e	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 June 28
236f	Court Case	Dirck Siecken v. Hendrick van der Walle; default	1661 June 28
237a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Abraham Verplanck; default	1661 June 28
237b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Salomon La Chair; default	1661 June 28
237c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Tomas Janzen Mingael; v. Jan Rutgerzen; ill; attorney demanded; granted	1661 June 28
237d	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Albert Alberzen; default	1661 June 28
237e	Court Case	Maria Beckers v. Marij de Portugies; default	1661 June 28
237f	Court Case	Isaack Kip v. Hendrick Janzen Grever; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 June 28
237g	Request	Romein Servijn for permission for delay in the banishment of his wife; denied	1661 June 28
238a	Apostil	Request of Maria Besems of 24 May 1661; referred to order of 24 May 1661	1661 June 28
238b	Apostil	Request of the tavernkeepers for a rise in the rate of beer; granted	1661 June 28
238c	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Geertruid Andries; widow of Jacob Janssen Stoll; for execution in her suit with Geertje Hendricks; according to judgment of January 1661; granted	1661 June 28
238d	Order	Reply of Jan Gillis de Jongh in his suit with Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; copy granted	1661 June 28
238e	Order	Reply of David Wessels in his suit with Sijmon Janssen Romeijn; attorney of Dirckje Jans; copy ordered	1661 June 28
238f	Order	Reply of Jan Grol in his suit with Wolfert Webber; copy ordered	1661 June 28
238g	Order	Reply of Sijmon Janzen Romeijn in his suit with David Wessels; copy ordered	1661 June 28
239a	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Teunis Craij; decision of arbitrators exhibited; order to Craij to pay	1661 June 28
239b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution in his suit with Pieter Janssen metselaar of 8 February 1661; granted	1661 June 28
239c	Order	Request of Gerrit van Tright; referred to order of 25 June 1661	1661 June 28
239d	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen that tappers and tavernkeepers who sell at a higher price than set by Director General and Council shall be fined	1661 June 28
239e	Note	Deposit by Gerrit van Tright of the chest with goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1661 June 29
240	Court Session		1661 July 5
240a	Attendance List		1661 July 5
240b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Lamberzen and Abraham Lamberzen Mol; absent	1661 July 5

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
240c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lucas Dirckzen herbergier; demand for fine for tapping after hours; denied; servant of the schout insulted; defendant fined	1661 July 5
241a	Court Case	Abraham Janzen timmerman v. Jacob Janzen Moesman; demand for payment of debt for wages according to arbitrators; acknowledged; but house not finished; ordered to finish house	1661 July 5
241b	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Albert Alberzen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of tobacco pipes; denied; proof ordered	1661 July 5
241c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Jacob Jacobsen Onnosel; v. Abraham Verplanck; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
241d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Reijnier Rijcken; v. Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1661 July 5
242a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Tomas Jansen Mingael; v. Jan Rutgerzen; debt in tobacco as surety for his son Rutgert Janssen for the sale of a yacht; copy granted	1661 July 5
242b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Rutgert Janzen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
242c	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt; disputed; proof required	1661 July 5
242d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrij v. skipper Jan Janzen Huijs and his first mate; demand for payment of debt in beavers for purchased stockfish; denied; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
243a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Huijs v. Balthasar de Haart; demand for payment of debt for freight of goods; disputed; proof required	1661 July 5
243b	Court Case	Geertje Corssen v. Jan Eraat; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
243c	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment of balance of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
243d	Court Case	Andries Andriessen v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment of debt for hire of a boat; according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 July 5
244a	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Carel van Brugge; default; ordered to pay	1661 July 5
244b	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat; default	1661 July 5
244c	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Wessel Gerrizen; default	1661 July 5
244d	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Paulus Heimans; default	1661 July 5
244e	Court Case	Jan Eraat v. Aris Otte and his wife; default	1661 July 5
244f	Court Case	Hilletje Tobias v. Anneken Matthijs; default	1661 July 5
244g	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; absent	1661 July 5
244h	Court Case	Lijsbet Aris v. Jan Ariaanzen; default	1661 July 5
244i	Court Case	Jan Janzen van de Langstraat v. Huijbert Alberzen; default	1661 July 5
244j	Court Case	Frerick Hendrickzen v. Wessel Gerrizen; default	1661 July 5

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
244k	Court Case	Romein Servijn v. Tomas Verdon; default	1661 July 5
244l	Court Case	Dirck Siecken v. Hendrick van der Walle; default	1661 July 5
245a	Request	Mattheus de Vos and Maria Besems for the sale of the deposited goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; postponed	1661 July 5
245b	Apostil	Request of Gerrit van Tright for the arrest on the goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlant to be declared and for preference of his claim; arrest valid; decision on preference postponed	1661 July 5
245c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt in beavers for beds; bolsters; and pillows; deposition submitted; copy ordered	1661 July 5
245d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 10 May 1661 against Jeremias Janssen Hagenaar; granted	1661 July 5
245e	Order	Complaint of David Wessels and Cornelis Barenzen as to noncompliance of Douwe Hermsen to the order of 21 June 1661; Hermsen ordered to comply	1661 July 5
246a	Order	Complaint of Isaack Kip; Hendrick Janssen Grever to be summoned	1661 July 5
246b	Request	Willem Janzen van Borckelo; attorney of Anthonij Janssen van Vaas; for execution of the judgment of 21 June 1661 against Hendrick Janssen smitt; granted	1661 July 5
246c	Request	Sara Pieters for execution of the judgment against Bruijn de metselaar of 21 June 1661; granted	1661 July 5
246d	Request	Paulus van de Beeck and Joannes Vervelen for execution of the judgment against Jurrien Janssen van Auwerijck of 28 June 1661; granted	1661 July 5
246e	Apostil	Request of Willem Pieterzen de Groot for execution of the judgment against Hendrick Hendricksen Obe of 10 September 1657; granted	1661 July 5
246f	Apostil	Request of Hendrick Hendricksen Obe for retraction of a judgment in his suit with Van Couwenhoven; denied	1661 July 5
246g	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; v. Jan Gillis de Jongh; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 July 5
247a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. David Wessels; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 5
247b	Court Case	David Wessels v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 5
247c	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Jan Grol; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 5
247d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Hans Stein; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 5
248	Court Session		1661 July 12
248a	Attendance List		1661 July 12
248b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arien Janzen Visser; demand for fine for fighting with Rutgert Jansen; proof required	1661 July 12
248c	Court Case	Cornelis van Gezel v. Lieve Ottes; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant to the estate of Everardus Welius; disputed; account produced; copy requested; partly referred to arbitrators	1661 July 12
249a	Court Case	Skipper Jacob Janzen Staat v. Albert Alberzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight of wine; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 July 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
249b	Court Case	Romeijn Servijn v. Jan Janzen Bestevaar; demand for fulfillment of agreement about passage to Holland for his wife; situation of wife pleaded; judgment for defendant	1661 July 12
249c	Court Case	Six van der Stighel v. skipper Pieter Janzen Æmilius; demand for delivery of casks of anise according to bill of lading; judgment for plaintiff	1661 July 12
250a	Court Case	Paulus Blijenbergh v. Cornelis Steenwijck; arrest on tobacco of Samuel Smitt; ownership disputed; arrest postponed	1661 July 12
250b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Paulus Blijenbergh; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation and account; disputed; proof required	1661 July 12
251a	Court Case	Paulus Blijenbergh v. Mr. Patrix; demand for deposition as to ownership of tobacco delivered to Steenwijck; ownership confirmed	1661 July 12
251b	Court Case	Cristienje Capoen v. Kersten Janzen and Hendrick Janzen Sluiter; demand for compensation for sods taken without consent; ignorance pleaded; reprimanded	1661 July 12
251c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Willem Pieterzen de Groot; attorney of Anthonij Rigge; demand for payment of debt for wages in a bark; proof required	1661 July 12
251d	Court Case	Frerick Hendrickzen v. Wessel Gerrizen; default; demand of payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 July 12
252a	Court Case	Jan Janzen van Schorel v. Arien Janzen Visser; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 12
252b	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Jan Lauwrens junior; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's fees for wounding by firing a gun; misfortune pleaded; ordered to pay	1661 July 12
252c	Court Case	Joannes van Brugge v. Sijbout Clazen; default	1661 July 12
252d	Court Case	Samuel Etsal v. Mr. Patricx; default	1661 July 12
252e	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Carel van Brugge; default	1661 July 12
252f	Court Case	Dirck Smitt v. Marij Peeck; default	1661 July 12
252g	Court Case	Jan Eraat v. Aris Otte and his wife; default	1661 July 12
252h	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Crujtdop; default; ordered to summon	1661 July 12
252i	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Joris Dopzen; default	1661 July 12
253a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Huijs v. Mr. Balthus; demand for payment of debt for freight of elk hides; witness examined; judgment against Balthasar de Haart	1661 July 12
253b	Order	Request of Daniel van Donck for execution of the judgment against Andries de Haas; granted	1661 July 12
253c	Order	Request of Timotheus Garbij for execution of the judgment against Jacob Janssen Huijs; granted	1661 July 12
253d	Request	Isaack Kip for arrest of monies of Hendrick Jansen Grever in the hands of Joost Carelsen; ordered to summon Grever	1661 July 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
253e	Request	Mr. Coe for the arrest of monies of Nicolaas Greij in the hands of Jan Arcel alias Coopal to be declared valid; granted	1661 July 12
254a	Apostil	Request of the bailiff Mattheus de Vos as to his fees; referred to instruction received from Director General and Council of 6 February 1655	1661 July 12
254b	Apostil	Request of Alexander Carolus Curtius for a contribution of Burgomasters and Schepenen to his salary; referred to Director General and Council	1661 July 12
254c	Apostil	Request of Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of the creditors of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; for the execution on his house to be annulled; denied	1661 July 12
254d	Court Case	David Wessels v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Dirckje Jansen; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 12
254e	Court Case	Jan Jelis de Jongh v. Tielman van Vleek; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1661 July 12
255	Court Session		1661 July 19
255a	Attendance List		1661 July 19
255b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Willem Pieterzen de Groot; attorney of Anthonij Rigge; demand for payment of debt for wages in a bark; disputed; further proof required	1661 July 19
255c	Court Case	Cornelis van Gesel v. Wessel Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt according to contract and judgment; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 July 19
256a	Court Case	Cornelis van Gesel v. Lieve Ottes; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant to the estate of Everardus Welius; opinion of arbitrators received; specification required	1661 July 19
256b	Court Case	Frerick Hendrickzen v. Wessel Gerrizen; demand for payment of debt for rent according to obligation; disputed; partial judgment for defendant	1661 July 19
256c	Court Case	Isaack Willemzen v. Marten Maijer; demand for payment of debt in Holland currency according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 July 19
257a	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Augustijne Heermans; demand for transport of a lot of land; conveyed by Sijmon Joosten; disputed; judgment of 9 October 1656 upheld	1661 July 19
257b	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Aucke Janzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for cattle according to settlement; disputed; proof required	1661 July 19
257c	Court Case	Jan Jelis de Jongh and Wernaar Wessels v. Pieter Nouwel; arrest of bark of Jeems Mils; arrest valid	1661 July 19
257d	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt for consumed drink; deposit ordered	1661 July 19
258a	Court Case	Dirck Janzen Smitt v. Marij Peeck; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for rent according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 July 19
258b	Court Case	Marten Maijer v. Cornelis Janzen Clopper; default	1661 July 19
258c	Court Case	Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat v. Arien van Laar; default; arrest allowed	1661 July 19

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
258d	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Pietertje Jans and Jan Clazen Ruiter; her son; default	1661 July 19
258e	Court Case	Eldert Jurriaanzen v. Paulus Heiman; default	1661 July 19
258f	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Sijbout Clazen; default; copy ordered	1661 July 19
258g	Court Case	Pietertje Janzen v. Samuel Etsal; default	1661 July 19
258h	Court Case	Pietertje Janzen v. Wessel Wesselsen; demand for deposition as to delivery of hides; provided	1661 July 19
259a	Appearance	Jan Janzen Bestevaar; skipper of the Trou; inquiring of arrest; dispute over wharfage; ordered to pay	1661 July 19
259b	Request	Isaack Kip for arrest on monies of Joost Carelsen; ordered to summon Hendrick Janssen Grever	1661 July 19
259c	Request	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Paulus Bleijenbergh; for the arrest on tobacco to Samuel Smitt in the hands of Cornelis Steenwijck to be declared valid; granted	1661 July 19
259d	Request	Metje Wessels and Wernaar Wessels for the appointment of curators of the insolvent estate of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; granted	1661 July 19
259e	Request	Simon Jansen Romein for a postponement of the sale of the house of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs until the arrival of the widow of Pieter Rudolfus; granted	1661 July 19
260a	Notice	Cornelis van Gesel that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Lieve Ottés	1661 July 20
260	Extraordinary court session		1661 July 21
260b	Attendance List		1661 July 21
260c	Court Case	Willem Janzen van Borckelo v. Annetje Dircks; widow of Dirck Smit; demand for letter of exchange in payment for house and lot according to transport; disputed; sale declared valid	1661 July 21
261a	Decision	Issue a writ to notary Pelgrum Clocq	1661 July 21
261b	Writ	To notary Pelgrum Clocq ordering him not to draw up any instruments for six weeks; because of transgression of the law on orphan masters	1661 July 21
261c	Order	Request of Jan Jurriaansen Becker for execution of the judgment against Carel van Brugge; granted	1661 July 26
261d	Order	Request of Mr. Balthus for execution of the judgment against Rutgert Jansen	1661 July 21
262a	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Mr. Leeck and Willem Lambert	1661 August 12
262b	Order	Request of Abraham de timmerman for execution in his suit with Jacob Jansen Moesman; granted	1661 August 13
262c	Order	Order and authorization to bailiff Mattheus de Vos to auction the house of Wernaar Wessels; mortgaged to Bartholdus Maan	1661 August 15
263	Extraordinary court session		1661 August 16
263a	Attendance List		1661 August 16
263b	Court Case	Eduard Leake v. Ritzert Airy; demand for receipt for hire of the bark Providence; including wages; according to account and decision of arbitrators; postponement requested; judgment for plaintiff	1661 August 16

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
265a	Apostil	Request of Mr. Leeck for further explanation of the judgment of 16 August 1661; for use in Virginia or elsewhere; provided	1661 August 20
266	Extraordinary court session		1661 August 27
266a	Attendance List		1661 August 27
266b	Decision	Postpone discussion of renewal of an ordinance and hearth money	1661 August 27
267	Meeting	Burgomasters and Schepenen with Director General Stuyvesant	1661 September 10
267a	Attendance List		1661 September 10
267b	Note	Discussion on the authority of the Burgomasters to introduce new taxes without the consent of the Schepenen; request for a separate instruction to Burgomasters denied	1661 September 10
268	Court Session		1661 September 13
268a	Attendance List		1661 September 13
268b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Sijmon Hermzen Cort; demand for payment of debt according to account and compensation for a killed hog; denied; account examined; proof required; copy granted to schout	1661 September 13
268c	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of balance of debt for a lot of land; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1661 September 13
268d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen; attorney of Joost de Backer; v. Reinier de Backer; demand for payment of debt in beaver according to obligation; written reply not signed; default granted	1661 September 13
269a	Court Case	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 September 13
269b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Evert Mareschal; default	1661 September 13
269c	Court Case	Abraham Martenzen v. Pieter Lucasen; default	1661 September 13
269d	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock v. Salomon La Chair; default	1661 September 13
269e	Court Case	Reintje Pieters v. Eghbert Wouterzen; default	1661 September 13
269f	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Pelgrum Clock; default	1661 September 13
269g	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1661 September 13
269h	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 September 13
269i	Court Case	Dirck Janzen Smit v. Sijbrant Janzen Galma; attorney of Marij Peeck; default; request for arrest on monies in the hands of Jan Ariaansen; ship carpenter; to be declared invalid	1661 September 13
269j	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Carel van Brugge; default	1661 September 13
269k	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hermen Douzen; default	1661 September 13
269l	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Anthonij Baguijn; default	1661 September 13
269m	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default	1661 September 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
269n	Court Case	Herrij Peers v. Arent Cornelizen Vogel; default	1661 September 13
270a	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1661 September 13
270b	Court Case	Jan Teunizen v. Francois Soleil; default	1661 September 13
270c	Court Case	Jan Hubon v. Ambrosius de Weerhem; default	1661 September 13
270d	Court Case	Geertruijt Samsons v. Cornelis Vermeulen; default	1661 September 13
270e	Court Case	Aefie Rinckhout v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 September 13
270f	Court Case	Isaack Vermeulen v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 September 13
270g	Court Case	Hermen Jacobzen v. Reinier de Backer; default	1661 September 13
270h	Court Case	Pietertje Janz v. Samuel Etsal; default	1661 September 13
270i	Court Case	Tomas Muller v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1661 September 13
270j	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Smit v. Evert Mareschal; default	1661 September 13
270k	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Reinier Gaukes; default	1661 September 13
270l	Court Case	Eghbert van Borssum v. Hermen Douzen; default	1661 September 13
270m	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Aucke Janzen; default; arrest valid	1661 September 13
271a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arien Janzen Visser; demand for fine for fighting with Rutgert Jansen according to declarations; denied; fined	1661 September 13
271b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jonas Willemzen; demand for fine for fighting with Abraham Lambersen Mol and Hendrick; disputed; schout ordered to summon again	1661 September 13
271c	Note	Inquiry made of the schout as to fines from the bakers	1661 September 13
272a	Appearance	Jan Ariaanzen; inquiring into the possibility of arresting monies paid by Johannes de Decker to the skipper of the ship Perel	1661 September 13
272b	Apostil	Request of Joannes Vervelen for an order to Augustine Heerman to stop molesting him; judgment of 19 July 1661 upheld	1661 September 13
272c	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades; ordered to summon Walewijn van der Veen	1661 September 13
272d	Order	Request of Paulus Blijenbergh for authentication of accounts and papers; procedure outlined	1661 September 13
272e	Appearance	Abraham Martenzen; requesting payment; ordered to speak to Pieter Lucassen	1661 September 13
272f	Order	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment against Lucas Dircksen; granted	1661 September 13
273a	Apostil	Request of Maria Besems for an order to Gerrit van Tright regarding his claims on Boudewijn van Nieuwland; granted	1661 September 13
273b	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Reijnier Rijcken and Tomas Janssen Mingael for an order to Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jan Rutgertssen; to reply; granted	1661 September 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
273c	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Allard Anthonij and Paulus Leenderssen van der Grift; for the examination of Barent van Maarle on interrogatories; granted	1661 September 13
273d	Apostil	Request of Jacobus Vis for the examination of Pelgrom Clocq on interrogatories in the presence of schout Pieter Tonneman; granted	1661 September 13
274a	Order	Order and authorization to bailiff Mattheus de Vos for the executory sale of the house of Jacob Janssen Moesman	1661 September 13
274b	Apostil	Request of Jan Jurriaanzen Becker for the lifting of monies belonging to Wessel Gerrisen in the hands of Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; granted	1661 September 13
275	Extraordinary court session		1661 September 14
275a	Attendance List		1661 September 14
275b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster of a meeting with Director General Stuyvesant regarding an arrest served by Joannes de Decker on monies of Jan Ariaansen in the hands of the skipper of the ship Perel	1661 September 14
275c	Court Case	Isaack Vermeulen v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt in Holland currency and in beavers for wages; denied and proof exhibited; proof declared immaterial; oath taken; judgment for plaintiff	1661 September 14
276a	Appearance	Joannes de Decker; in regard to the arrest of monies of Jan Ariaansen; declared invalid	1661 September 14
277a	Court Case	Aafie Rinckhouts v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers; denied; but debt to brother Daniel Rinckhout acknowledged; no power of attorney to Aafie; but to Claartje Alders; Vis ordered to pay Claartje Alders	1661 September 14
279	Extraordinary court session		1661 September 17
279a	Attendance List		1661 September 17
279b	Court Case	Pieter Pieterzen smitt v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of debt in beavers or tobacco for French wine according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; misfortune pleaded; ordered to pay	1661 September 17
280a	Report	Presiding Burgomaster regarding the practices of bakers	1661 September 17
280b	Decision	Have the court messenger notify the bakers	1661 September 17
281a	Notice	Bakers to bake both wheaten and white bread	1661 September 17
282	Extraordinary court session		1661 September 21
282a	Attendance List		1661 September 21
282b	Court Case	Jeremias Fredericks v. Six van der Stighelen; demand for lifting of arrest for purchase of a black; surety unsatisfactory; witnesses examined; surety declared valid; arrest invalid	1661 September 21
284	Court Session		1661 September 27

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
284a	Attendance List		1661 September 27
284b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Govert Loockermans; arrest on property of Barent Joghimsen in the hands of Govert Loockermans; arrest valid	1661 September 27
284c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Gelein Verplanck; demand for accounts of administration of brother-in-law; Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; disputed; ordered to deliver; arrest valid	1661 September 27
284d	Court Case	Abraham Jongbloet v. Govert Loockermans; demand for fulfillment of land hire contract; denied; referred to arbitrators	1661 September 27
285a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Isaack de Sterre; dispute over goods in commission; proof required; postponed	1661 September 27
285b	Court Case	Jan Croon v. Geertruijd Samsons; demand for payment of debt in beaver for curing wound; disputed; ordered to pay in sewant	1661 September 27
285c	Court Case	Geertruijd Samsons v. Cornelis Vermeulen; default; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's costs for curing inflicted wound; deposit ordered	1661 September 27
285d	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen; attorney of Jan van Boxel; v. Reinier Willemsen backer; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1661 September 27
286a	Court Case	Tomas Swartwout v. David Wessels; demand for payment of balance of debt for a design and bookkeeping according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
286b	Court Case	Pietertje Jans v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debt for ox hides; disputed; proof examined; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
286c	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock; attorney of Arien van Laar; v. Evert Mareschal; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
287a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Evert Mareschal; demand for payment of debt for rent; disputed; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
287b	Court Case	Dirck Janzen Smitt v. Jan Teunizen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for Spanish wine and other goods according to obligation; parties asked to accept court as arbitrators; settlement imposed	1661 September 27
287c	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Hendrick Aarsen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
288a	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Frerick Aarzen; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; disputed; proof required	1661 September 27
288b	Order	Request of Aafje Rinckhouts for execution of the judgment against Jacobus Vis of 14 September 1661; granted	1661 September 27
288c	Order	Request of Joannes Vervelen for the return of a bed from Jurriaans Jansen van Auwerijck; according to judgment of 28 June 1661; execution ordered	1661 September 27
289a	Order	Request of Joannes Vervelen; who appears with Francois Allard; surety for Antonij Baguijn; sale of a deposited chest of Baguijn ordered	1661 September 27

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
289	Court Session	[afternoon session]	1661 September 27
289b	Attendance List		1661 September 27
289c	Court Case	Robbert Roelantzen and Abraham Janzen v. Annetje Dircks; widow of Pieter Kock; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to arbitrators; unable to pay; work may be stopped; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
289d	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default; demand for payment of debt for fees; deposit ordered	1661 September 27
290a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Geertruijd Wingers v. Gelein Verplanck; demand for marriage as defendant is the father of her child; arrest disputed; order for copy of proposed interrogatories ordered; Verplanck ordered to answer	1661 September 27
290b	Court Case	Gerrit Meijer v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for delivered vinegar; denied; proof required	1661 September 27
290c	Court Case	Dirck Janzen Smitt v. Marij Peeck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for rent; currency disputed; account produced; copy furnished; ordered to pay	1661 September 27
291a	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Tomas Swartwout; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; promise to pay; parties ordered to settle	1661 September 27
291b	Court Case	Jan Alberzen v. Willem Provoost; demand for payment of debt transferred to Pieter Loockerman; denied by Loockerman; defendant ordered to pay	1661 September 27
291c	Court Case	Hendrick Swijringh v. Tomas Fransen; accusation of fighting; denied; proof ordered	1661 September 27
291d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Willem Teller; v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; widow of Aris Otte; default; execution of judgment of 17 June 1659 requested; granted	1661 September 27
292a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt according to account book; denied; further proof ordered	1661 September 27
292b	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1661 September 27
292c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Cornelis Janzen Pluijvier; v. Cornelis Janzen Clopper and Albert Alberzen; default	1661 September 27
292d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Cornelis Janzen Pluijvier; v. Sijmon Hermzen Cort; default	1661 September 27
292e	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Salomon La Chair; default	1661 September 27
292f	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hermen Douzen; default	1661 September 27
292g	Court Case	Jan Huben v. Ambrosius de Weerhem; default	1661 September 27
292h	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock v. Albert Janzen; default	1661 September 27
292i	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Tomas Beth; default	1661 September 27
292j	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default	1661 September 27
292k	Court Case	Meindert Barenzen v. Tomas Hall; default	1661 September 27
293a	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1661 September 27
293b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Tomas Janzen Mingael; default	1661 September 27

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
293c	Court Case	Jacob Huijges v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; default	1661 September 27
293d	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Pelgrum Clock; default	1661 September 27
293e	Court Case	Jacob Huijges v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1661 September 27
293f	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 September 27
293g	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Hermen Douzen and Pietertje Jans; wife of Claas Janzen Ruijter; default	1661 September 27
293h	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Clazen Ruijter; default	1661 September 27
293i	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Barent Cruijtdop; default	1661 September 27
293j	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Jan Stocker; default	1661 September 27
293k	Court Case	Andries Andriezen v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; default	1661 September 27
293l	Court Case	Abraham Pieterzen v. captain Koeck; default	1661 September 27
293m	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1661 September 27
293n	Apostil	Request of Salomon La Chair for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Reinier Rijcke; granted	1661 September 27
294a	Order	Jacobus Vis to deposit his papers in his suit with Hans Steijn with the secretary	1661 September 28
294	Court Session		1661 September 30
294b	Attendance List		1661 September 30
294c	Decision	Reassemble tomorrow	1661 September 30
295	Court Session		1661 October 1
295a	Attendance List		1661 October 1
295b	Judgment	Suit between Jan Gerrisen Groll; attorney of Lijsbet Jans; widow of Dancker Cornelisen; v. Wolfert Webber; for debt of delivered lime and stone; provisional judgment for Lijsbet Jans; pending communication of Wolfert Webber with his brother-in-law Jan Selijns Hendrickx	1661 October 1
296a	Judgment	Suit between Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaen Bloemmaart; v. Mighiel Janssen; for debt for delivered goods; bought from Bloemmaart on account of Pieter Dircksen in Amsterdam; and a debt to the heirs of Bruijn Barendsen in Harderwijk; mixed judgment; compensation to be determined by arbitrators	1661 October 1
297a	Judgment	Suit between Janneken Heermans v. Cornelis van Langevelt; as to ownership of two pendants with pearls; to be sold in commission by Balthus Loockerman; oath taken; pendants awarded to Janneken Heermans	1661 October 1
298a	Judgment	Suit between Geertruijd Wingers v. Geleijn Verplanck; demand for marriage as defendant is the father of her child; marriage promise denied; judgment for plaintiff; compensation for lying-in and costs of child maintenance	1661 October 1
299a	Order	Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; to submit a reply to the account of Reijndert Jansen Hoorn	1661 October 1
299b	Notice	Cornelis van Langevelt that he appeals the judgment of 1 October 1661	1661 October 3
300	Court Session		1661 October 4

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
300a	Attendance List		1661 October 4
300b	Court Case	Gelijm Verplanck v. Allard Anthonij; demand for testimony as to having rendered proof of the administration of goods of Allard Anthonij and Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; partial testimony provided and communicated to Govert Loockermans; referred to arbitrators	1661 October 4
300c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Tomas Janzen Mingael; demand for payment of debt in beavers for a sail and mizzen mast; copy granted	1661 October 4
301a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Huijs v. Govert Loockermans; demand for payment of debt for freight of goods on ship Pereboom for Pieter Hartjens; damage to goods pleaded; order to plaintiff to adhere to decision of arbitrators	1661 October 4
301b	Court Case	Pieter Hertjens; attorney of Pieter Blijswijk; v. Frerick Flipzen; demand for payment of debt in Holland currency; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1661 October 4
301c	Court Case	Andries Andriezen and Cornelis Hendrickzen v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; demand for delivery of buckwheat; acknowledged; but loss of buckwheat pleaded; ordered to deliver	1661 October 4
302a	Court Case	Jan Andriezen de Graaf v. Stijntje Marius; conflict over paternity payments; insufficient compensation pleaded; order to plaintiff to pay; order to defendant to leave	1661 October 4
302b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman and Walewijn van der Veen; attornies of Adriaen Bloemmaart; v. Burger Jorizen; demand for payment of debt in beavers or tobacco; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
302c	Court Case	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven v. Jacobus Vis; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and account; deposit ordered	1661 October 4
302d	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen Backer v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; demand for return of a loaned bolting mill; denied; deed exhibited; further proof required	1661 October 4
303a	Court Case	Guiliam d' Honneur v. Paulus Schrick; demand for restitution of a case of Muscovy linen; delivered by mistake; return ordered	1661 October 4
303b	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Jan Janzen van Breste; demand for payment of debt in beavers for barrel of pork; counter-claim for wages from Joannes van Beeck; deduction allowed; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
303c	Court Case	Sijbrant Janzen Galma v. Marij Peeck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for purchase of house according to deed of sale; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
304a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; denied; testimony provided; insufficient; fined	1661 October 4
304b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Pietertje Jans; wife of Claas Janzen Ruijter; and Hermen Dousen; default; demand for delivery of deerskins; also for Jan Jansen Schorel; deposit ordered	1661 October 4
304c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Clazen Ruijter; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; deposit ordered	1661 October 4
304d	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
305a	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debts in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1661 October 4

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
305b	Court Case	Hendrick Aarzen v. Pieter Rijvendinck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 October 4
306a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Tomas Jansen Mingael; v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to bail bond for his son; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
306b	Court Case	Meindert Barenzen v. Tomas Hall; no power of attorney available	1661 October 4
306c	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Hendrick Aarzen; dispute over the return of a furrowing pick to Jan de Witt; proof required	1661 October 4
306d	Court Case	Francois Hol; attorney of Alexander Briant; v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of his wife; Maria Polet; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; copy granted	1661 October 4
307a	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt; disputed; proof ordered	1661 October 4
307b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Cornelis Pluijvier; v. Sijmon Hermesen Cort; demand for payment of debt in beavers for delivered French wine; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 October 4
307c	Court Case	Gerrit Meijer v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand for revision of claim; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
307d	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Cornelis Aarzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for French wine at funeral; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 October 4
308a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to balance obligation and other debts; copy ordered	1661 October 4
308b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jan Teunis; v. Francois Soleil; demand for restitution of a gun; sold; order to restore	1661 October 4
308c	Appearance	Gerrit van Tright; inquiring into progress in his suit with Maria Besems regarding Boudewijn van Nieuwland; to be looked into	1661 October 4
309a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Arien Janzen Visser; default	1661 October 4
309b	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Joost Goderus; default	1661 October 4
309c	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat; default	1661 October 4
309d	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1661 October 4
309e	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Abraham Janzen; default	1661 October 4
309f	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Jan Hubon; default	1661 October 4
309g	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Willem Doeckles; default	1661 October 4
309h	Court Case	Eduard Leake v. Ritzert Airij; default	1661 October 4
309i	Court Case	Joost Teunizen v. Jacobus Vis; default	1661 October 4
309j	Court Case	Tomas Mullenaar v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1661 October 4
309k	Apostil	Request of Paulus van de Beeck for a notice regarding the excise on slaughtered cattle; granted	1661 October 4
310a	Order	Demand of Maria Besems regarding the account of Gerrit van Tright on Boudewijn van Nieuwland; copy ordered	1661 October 4

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
310b	Appearance	Tielman van Vleeck; asked about his objection to the oath of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn; insult of court denied; dismissed	1661 October 4
310c	Proposal	Proposal of presiding Burgomaster regarding the collection of wharfage; communication with Director General and Council decided upon	1661 October 4
310d	Request	Geertruijd Wingers for execution of the judgment of 1 October 1661 against Geleijn Verplanck; granted	1661 October 4
311a	Notice	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Adriaen Bloemmaart; that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Mighiel Jansen of 1 October 1661	1661 October 10
311	Court Session		1661 October 10
311b	Attendance List		1661 October 10
311c	Demand	Demand of schout Pieter Tonneman for Jeronimus Ebbinck to be temporarily removed from the court	1661 October 10
312	Court Session		1661 October 11
312a	Attendance List		1661 October 11
312b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster of communication with Director General and Council as to the practices of bakers; Hendrick Willemsen backer asked about price of grain in beavers; ordinance on bakers to be drawn up; issue of Native Americans selling foodstuff discussed; order of Director General and Council on this to be promulgated	1661 October 11
313a	Court Case	Gelein Verplanck v. Govert Loockerman; demand for lifting of arrest requested as administration of goods has been furnished to Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; disputed; referred back to arbitrators	1661 October 11
314a	Court Case	Geertruijd Wingers v. Gelein Verplanck; demand for maintenance of child; amount set by court;	1661 October 11
314b	Court Case	Joris Dopzen; attorney of Tomas Muller; v. Rutgert Janzen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1661 October 11
314c	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt for drink; accusation of tapping short withdrawn; ordered to pay	1661 October 11
314d	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Abraham Janzen; demand for payment of debt for wages and repair of boat; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 October 11
315a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Willem Doeckles; default; demand for payment of debt for wages of boy and drink; deposit ordered	1661 October 11
315b	Court Case	Joost Teunizen v. Jacobus Vis; default; demand for payment of debt for freight; deposit ordered	1661 October 11
315c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan; attorney of Jan Janzen van Schorel; v. Arien Janzen Visser; demand for payment of debt in beavers; sewant offered; referred to judgment of 12 July 1661	1661 October 11
315d	Court Case	Abraham Janzen v. Asser Levij; demand for return of arrested butter and cheese; account disputed; postponed	1661 October 11
315e	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrij v. Tomas Hal; demand for payment of debt in beavers; assignment to West India Company offered; approved by court	1661 October 11

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
316a	Court Case	Meindert Barenzen; attorney of Cornelis Dircksen Hooglandt; v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1661 October 11
316b	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to judgment of 5 July 1661; assignment offered; ordered to pay	1661 October 11
316c	Court Case	Cornelis Pieterzen v. Eduard Leake; demand for payment of debt for wages as crew member; disputed; proof ordered	1661 October 11
317a	Court Case	Sijmon Hermzen Cort v. Allard Anthonij; protest against arrest of beavers of Arien Sijmonszen; arrest invalid	1661 October 11
317b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Francen; default	1661 October 11
317c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Frerick Aarsen; default	1661 October 11
317d	Court Case	Francois Hol v. Maria Polett; default	1661 October 11
317e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Jan Jurriaanzen Becker; default	1661 October 11
317f	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Sijmon Joosten; default	1661 October 11
317g	Court Case	Hans Carelzen v. Pieter Rijverdinck; default	1661 October 11
317h	Court Case	Jan Coö v. Trijntje de Haas; default; arrest invalid	1661 October 11
317i	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Hendrick Aarzen; default	1661 October 11
317j	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Jan de Witt; default	1661 October 11
317k	Court Case	Abraham Janzen v. Jan Alberzen; default	1661 October 11
318a	Request	Tomas Swartwout for execution of the judgment of 27 September 1661 in his suit with David Wessels; granted	1661 October 11
318b	Request	Hendrick Jansen smitt for execution of the judgment of 27 September 1661 in his suit against Evert Mareschal; granted	1661 October 11
318c	Request	Joannes Vervelen for execution of the judgments of 27 September and 4 October 1661 against Reijnier Willemsen backer and Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; granted	1661 October 11
318d	Request	Maria Besems for a reply by Gerrit van Tright to the demand of 4 October 1661; so ordered	1661 October 11
318e	Apostil	Request of Paulus Schrick for revision of the judgment of 4 October 1661 in his suit with Jan Jansen van Breste; deposit required	1661 October 11
318f	Order	Schout Pieter Tonneman to submit objections to Jeronimus Ebbinck as member of the court	1661 October 11
319	Court Session		1661 October 12
319a	Attendance List		1661 October 12
319b	Proposal	Proposal of the presiding Burgomaster as to the request of the Director General for advice on the issue of currency in circulation; decision to request the West India Company Directors in Amsterdam for a mint and set rates for beavers and sewant	1661 October 12
320	Extraordinary court session		1661 October 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
320a	Attendance List		1661 October 13
320b	Court Case	Gelein Verplanck v. Govert Loockerman; dispute over accounts of administration of Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; arbitrators unable to reconcile parties; judgment requested; Allard Anthonij interrogated under oath; other witnesses examined; contradictory statements as to settlement between Verplanck and Van der Veen; Verplanck ordered to pay balance of account	1661 October 13
321a	Appearance	Gelein Verplanck; deposit made insufficient to satisfy judgment of 1 October 1661 as to child maintenance; further surety provided; arrest lifted	1661 October 13
321b	Notice	Gelein Verplanck that he appeals the judgment of 13 October 1661 in his suit with Govert Loockermans	1661 October 14
321c	Order	Reply of Gerrit van Tright to Maria Besems of 15 October 1661; copy ordered	1661 October 15
322	Court Session		1661 October 18
322a	Attendance List		1661 October 18
322b	Court Case	Paulus Schrick v. Jan Janzen van Breste; revision of judgment of 4 October 1661 requested on grounds of prenuptial agreement; irrelevancy pleaded; judgment upheld	1661 October 18
322c	Court Case	Hendrick Aarzen v. Pieter Rijverdinck; insult and dissatisfaction with arbitrators; again referred to arbitrators	1661 October 18
323a	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; demand for payment of debt for fees; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 October 18
323b	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Lodowijck Pos; demand for payment of debt for fees; default; deposit ordered	1661 October 18
323c	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Pelgrum Clock; default; demand for payment of debt for annual fee; deposit ordered	1661 October 18
323d	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Marten Clazen; demand for payment of debt for fees; disputed; proof required	1661 October 18
323e	Court Case	Jacob Huges v. Josijntjen Verhagen; demand for payment of debt for annual fee; promise to pay	1661 October 18
324a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Frerick Aarzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; denied; proof required	1661 October 18
324b	Court Case	Abraham Pieterzen v. Claas Tijzen kuijper; complaint about beating of son in apprenticeship; bad behavior alleged; denied; proof required	1661 October 18
324c	Court Case	Hendrick van Bommel v. Jan Schrijver; dispute over bounds of lot of land; inspection ordered	1661 October 18
325a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for return of ironwork; disputed; proof required	1661 October 18
325b	Court Case	Claes van Elslant de jonge; attorney of Hans Carelzen; v. Pieter Rijverdinck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for trade goods; quality disputed; proof insufficient; ordered to pay	1661 October 18
325c	Court Case	Nicolaas Backer v. Jozijntje Verhage; demand of payment of debt for boards; planks owned by Reintje Pieters arrested; arrest invalid	1661 October 18
325d	Note	That the record of this court session continues after two inserted pages	1661 October 18
326a	Note	Promulgation of an ordinance of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the price and quality of bread	1661 October 21
326b	Ordinance	Ordinance of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the price and quality of bread	1661 October 21
327a	Note	In a nineteenth-century hand: "NB; Here follows Tuesday 25 Octob"	

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
328a	Note	That the following court cases belong to the preceding court session	1661 October 21
328b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Sijmon Hermesen Cort; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to decision of arbitrators; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 October 21
328c	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Claes van Elslandt den ouden; default	1661 October 21
328d	Court Case	Lambert Barenzen v. Frerick; sailor of the Indiaan van N:Nederlant; default	1661 October 21
328e	Court Case	Jan Peraij v. Arent Jurriaanzen lantsman; default	1661 October 21
328f	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default	1661 October 21
328g	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default	1661 October 21
328h	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Wessel Everzen; default	1661 October 21
328i	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Roelof Janzen van Meppel; default	1661 October 21
328j	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Cornelis van Gezel; default	1661 October 21
328k	Court Case	Paulus Pieterzen v. Joannes de Wit; default	1661 October 21
328l	Court Case	Sijmon Hermzen Cort v. Wessel Gerrizen; default	1661 October 21
328m	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Evert Mareschal; default	1661 October 21
328n	Court Case	Nicolaas Backer v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default	1661 October 21
329a	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Hendrick Aarzen; default	1661 October 21
329b	Order	Request of Cornelis Pluijvier for an end to his suit with Jacobus Vis as to debt in beavers for beds; bolsters; and pillows; Vis ordered to submit reply	1661 October 21
329c	Order	Request of Salomon La Chair for an Jacob Wolfersen van Couwenhoven to submit a reply in their suit; so ordered	1661 October 21
329d	Order	Request of Salomon La Chair; attorney of Francois Holl; for an Maria Polett to submit a reply in their suit; so ordered	1661 October 21
329e	Apostil	Request of Jacobus Vis for permission to be represented in his suit; denied	1661 October 21
330a	Apostil	Request of Tomas Hal for postponement of execution of the judgment of 11 October 1661 in his suit with Meindert Barenssen; attorney of Cornelis Dircksen Hooghlandt; offering a settlement; provisionally granted	1661 October 21
331	Court Session		1661 October 25
331a	Attendance List		1661 October 25
331b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Piere Pia; demand for fine for tapping during church service; ignorance pleaded; fined	1661 October 25
331c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for fine for drawing a sword against Francois de Bruijn; copy granted	1661 October 25
331d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; complaint of insult; drunkenness pleaded; apologies offered; accepted; fined	1661 October 25

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
332a	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Allard Anthonij; demand for a rain barrel according to rental contract; exchange arranged	1661 October 25
332b	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Claas van Elslant de oude; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; including counter-claim for burial of child; ordered to pay	1661 October 25
332c	Court Case	Francois Rombout v. Jan Teunizen; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers for brandy; acknowledged; but incorrect arrest pleaded; arrest declared valid	1661 October 25
333a	Court Case	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven and Sijmon Felle; attornies for Adriaen Vincent; v. Francois Soleil; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; but unable to pay beavers; ordered to pay	1661 October 25
333b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels; attorney of Jan Eraat; v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default; demand for payment of debt in beaver for delivered linen; deposit ordered	1661 October 25
333c	Court Case	Sijmon Hermzen Cort v. Wessel Gerrizen; demand for payment of debt in sewant and firewood; payment ready; ordered to pay	1661 October 25
333d	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock; attorney of Arien van Laar; v. Reinier Pieterzen van Bolsaart; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for hats according to obligation; quality disputed; ordered to pay	1661 October 25
334a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Evert Mareschal; demand for payment of debt for house rent; no intention to depart; arrest valid	1661 October 25
334b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Albert Alberzen and Marten de smitt; dispute over payment of an obligation; deposit of obligation and payment to Marten ordered	1661 October 25
334c	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Wessel Gerrizen; demand for return of loaned gun and sword; theft pleaded; ordered to return or compensate	1661 October 25
334d	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; work allegedly unfinished; contract exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1661 October 25
335a	Court Case	Abraham Pieterzen v. Claas Tijzen kuijper; demand for discharge of son from apprenticeship because of threats; denied; ordered to return to work	1661 October 25
335b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1661 October 25
335c	Court Case	Isaack Bedlo v. Ritzert Pantom; default; arrest valid	1661 October 25
335d	Court Case	Teuntje Jurriaans v. Stijntje Jans; default	1661 October 25
335e	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Paulus Schrick; default	1661 October 25
335f	Court Case	Focke Jans v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default	1661 October 25
335g	Court Case	Fock Janzen v. Pieter Wessels; default	1661 October 25
335h	Court Case	Focke Jans v. Jeremias Janzen; default	1661 October 25
336a	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Lambert Barenzen; default	1661 October 25
336b	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Willem Jacobzen backer; default; broken arrest alleged	1661 October 25
336c	Request	Jacob Huges for execution of the judgment of 18 October 1661 in his suit with Lodowijck Pos; granted	1661 October 25

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
336d	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for execution of the judgment of 18 October 1661 in his suit with Sijmon Hermesen Cort; granted	1661 October 25
336e	Request	Teunis Craij for execution of the judgment of 11 October 1661 in his suit with Abraham Jansen; granted	1661 October 25
336f	Request	Claas van Elslant de Jonge; attorney of Hans Carelsen; for execution of the judgment of 18 October against Pieter Rijverdingh; granted	1661 October 25
336g	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of debt in beavers for beds; bolsters; and pillows; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 October 25
336h	Court Case	Maria Besems v. Gerrit van Tright; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 October 25
336i	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Salomon La Chair; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 October 25
336j	Apostil	Request of Maria Polett; wife of Mattheus de Vos; for a copy of the power of attorney of Francis Hol to Salomon La Chair; granted	1661 October 25
337a	Apostil	Request of Jan Jurriaanzen Becker for deduction of a debt to the wife of Nicolaas Boot; must summon attorney	1661 October 25
337b	Note	Taking of an oath by Sijmon Joosten; at the request of Paulus Schrick; as to not having received payment from Jan Wepp of Hartford on behalf of Schrick	1661 October 29
337c	Note	Arrest by Marten Cregier; treasurer of the city; on goods in the hands of Jacobus Backer for a claim on Abraham Pietersen for payment for burgher right	1661 October 31
338	Blank page		
339	Blank page		
340	Blank page		
341	Court Session		1661 November 1
341a	Attendance List		1661 November 1
341b	Court Case	Fiscael Nicasius de Sille v. Tobias Feecks; default	1661 November 1
341c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for fine for drawing a sword against Francois de Bruijn; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 November 1
341d	Court Case	Daniel Weitit v. Dirck Teunizen; demand for restitution of an obligation and a filly; copy of demand and accounts demanded; arrest disputed and counter-claim in beavers or tobacco; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 1
342a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Jan Teunizen; demand for half of the produce of leased land according to contract; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 1
342b	Court Case	Pieter Pieterzen smitt v. Joghim Beeckman; demand for payment of debt in peltries; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 1
342c	Court Case	Frerick Aarzen v. skipper Willem Bordingh; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 1
343a	Court Case	Jan Parisien v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt for water melons and pumpkins; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 November 1

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
343b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 1
343c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt in beavers according to account book; oath taken; ordered to pay	1661 November 1
343d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Frerick Aarzen; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; disputed; account book displayed; oath taken; ordered to pay	1661 November 1
344a	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. skipper Willem Bordingh and Cornelis Lightwater; demand for payment of various debts and transferred debts for tapped drink; disputed; ordered to pay	1661 November 1
344b	Court Case	Cornelis Lightwater v. skipper Willem Bordingh; demand for discharge from ship; ordered to fulfill contract	1661 November 1
345a	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Jeremias Janzen; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 1
345b	Court Case	Focke Jans v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 1
345c	Court Case	Focke Jans v. Pieter Wessels; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 1
345d	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for fine and forfeiture of cask of brandy transported without permit; copy granted	1661 November 1
345e	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Albert Cornelissen Wantenaar; v. Tielman van Vleeck; demand for payment of debt according to account; transferral pleaded; proof required	1661 November 1
346a	Court Case	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker v. Frerick Lubberzen; attorney of Nicolaas Boot; request for rent owed to be subtracted from debt according to obligation; allowed	1661 November 1
346b	Court Case	Teuntje Jurriaans v. Stijntje Jans; demand for reparation of honor after slander as to being a whore; proof ordered	1661 November 1
346c	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Paulus Schrick; demand for payment of transferred debt from heirs of Guiliam Verlett; original obligation required	1661 November 1
347a	Court Case	Tomas Rijckt v. Hendrick Kerckhoven; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; proof required	1661 November 1
347b	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock; attorney of Pieter van Couwenhoven; v. Sijmon Joosten; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of the court of Breuckelen; power of attorney not valid; arrest lifted	1661 November 1
347c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Pelgrum Clock; complaint about removing account with Hans Steijn from account book; denied; proof ordered	1661 November 1
348a	Court Case	Focke Jansen v. Jan Clazen Ruijter; default	1661 November 1
348b	Court Case	Focke Jansen v. Jan Andriezen de Graaf; default	1661 November 1
348c	Court Case	Focke Jansen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1661 November 1
348d	Court Case	Geertje Corsen v. Jacob de Haan; default	1661 November 1
348e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; default	1661 November 1
348f	Court Case	Jacob Leunizen v. David Joghimsen; default	1661 November 1

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
348g	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. David Joghimsen; default	1661 November 1
348h	Appearance	Tobias Feecks; offering money due to the West India Company as transferred debt; referred to secretary Van Ruyven	1661 November 1
348i	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for the arrest on peltries of Arien Sijmonsens in the hands of Claas Bordingh to be declared valid; granted	1661 November 1
348j	Order	Reply of Cornelis Pluijvier in his suit with Jacobus Vis; copy ordered	1661 November 1
349a	Order	Reply of Gerrit van Tright in his suit with Maria Besems; copy granted; submit final papers	1661 November 1
349b	Apostil	Request of Salomon La Chair for Mattheus de Vos not to act as substitute for Reinier Rijcke; attorney of Aarnout Bailij; denied	1661 November 1
349c	Order	Request of Pelgrum Clock; attorney of Arien van Laar; for execution of the judgment against Evert Mareschal of 27 September 1661; granted	1661 November 1
349d	Apostil	Request of Maria Peeck for an order to Jan Ariaansen to deposit purchase money for a house and lot; ordered to summon him	1661 November 1
350	Court Session		1661 November 8
350a	Attendance List		1661 November 8
350b	Court Case	Jan Jurriaansen Becker v. fiscael Nicasijs de Sille; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 8
350c	Request	Joannes van Brugh; acting as deacon; for an arrest on Jan Jurriaansen Becker for non-payment of a fine for the poor to be declared valid; granted	1661 November 8
350d	Court Case	Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman v. Jacob Strijcker; attorney of Jacob Steendam; complaint of hired house not being inhabitable according to declaration; contract exhibited; payment of rent demanded; parties ordered to pay and to make repairs; further differences referred to arbitrators	1661 November 8
351a	Court Case	Joghim Beeckman v. Pieter Pieterzen smitt; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of slander; depositions of witnesses produced; denied; witnesses to be summoned	1661 November 8
351b	Court Case	Jan Bercker v. Jan Meat; dispute over sale of oxen; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 8
351c	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tielman van Vleeck; absent; failing to act as attorney; return of papers demanded	1661 November 8
351d	Court Case	Jan Gillizen Koeck v. Pieter Ebel; default; arrest of hog because of non-payment for burgher right; arrest valid	1661 November 8
352a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for return of jackscrew; no proof of ownership; shared use ordered	1661 November 8
352b	Court Case	Tomas Rieckt v. Hendrick Kerckhoven; proof exhibited as to debt in tobacco; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 8
352c	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Wessel Everzen; demand for payment of debt for wages according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; proof required	1661 November 8
353a	Court Case	Jacob Leunizen v. Jors Dopzen; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 8
353b	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tomas Lodowijck; judgment of court of Fort Orange produced; previous judgment upheld	1661 November 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
353c	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Jan Clazen Ruijter; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 8
353d	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Jan Andriezen de Graaf; demand for payment of debt for drink shared by eight; specification required	1661 November 8
353e	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; demand for payment of debt for drink shared by eight; ordered to pay	1661 November 8
354a	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Pieter Wesselzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for drink shared by eight; ordered to pay	1661 November 8
354b	Court Case	Focke Janzen v. Jeremias Janzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for drink shared by eight; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 November 8
354c	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Albert Cornelissen Wantenaar; v. Tielman van Vleeck and Frerick Lubberzen; demand for payment of debt; disputed; postponed	1661 November 8
354d	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of the consistory of Midwout; v. David Joghimzen; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 8
354e	Court Case	Jan Janzen van de Langestraat v. Rijck Hendrickzen; demand for payment for sawing for the widow of Pieter Kock together; disputed; claim dismissed	1661 November 8
355a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Teunizen Kaij; demand for fine for baking of small loaves contrary to ordinance; denied; fined	1661 November 8
355b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for fine for slander and use of violence in house of Jan Janssen de Jongh according to deposition; fined	1661 November 8
355c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Janssen de Jongh; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 November 8
355d	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Paulus Schrick; default	1661 November 8
355e	Court Case	Maria Peeck v. Jan Ariaanzen timmerman; default	1661 November 8
355f	Apostil	Request of Hans Stein for reply in his suit with Jacobus Vis; so ordered	1661 November 8
356a	Request	Jacob Huges for execution of the judgment of 18 October 1661 in his suit with Pelgrum Clock; granted	1661 November 8
356b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 November 8
356c	Court Case	Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck v. Paulus van de Beeck; reply submitted; copy granted	1661 November 8
356d	Request	Warnaar Wessels; attorney of Jan Eraat; for execution of the judgment of 25 October 1661 against Leentje Dircks Servaas; granted	1661 November 8
357a	Interrogation	Interrogation of Mesaack Martens; former mason of the West India Company; as to theft of cabbages	1661 November 8
358a	Interrogation	Further interrogation of Mesaack Martens; former mason of the West India Company; as to theft of cabbages	1661 November 11
359	Court Session		1661 November 15
359a	Attendance List		1661 November 15
359b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Barent van Maarle; demand for inventory of the goods of Anthonij de moor; disputed; inventory allowed; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
359c	Court Case	Jan Lauwrens; attorney of Jan Canoulits; v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 November 15
359d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; dispute over ownership of jackscrew; proof required	1661 November 15
360a	Court Case	Jan Broerzen v. Cristijntje Capoens; demand for payment of debt for wages of late husband; ignorance pleaded; proof required	1661 November 15
360b	Court Case	Pieter Pieterzen smitt v. Marcus Pieterzen and Gerrit Feves; demand for declarations in his suit with Joghim Beeckman as to insult; depositions provided; schout granted copies	1661 November 15
360c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for delivery of a boat according to agreement; disputed; ordered to build boat	1661 November 15
361a	Court Case	Joris Rapalje v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for payment of debt of late father-in-law; Pieter Cornelissen meulemaacker; according to account; disputed; proof required	1661 November 15
361b	Order	Request of Sijmon Clazen Turck for Tielman van Vleeck to deposit papers of the estate of Pieter Cornelissen meulemaacker; granted	1661 November 15
361c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Abraham Pieterzen Corbijn; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1661 November 15
361d	Court Case	Joghim Beeckman v. Pieter Pieterzen smitt; complaint about insult and stalking; denied	1661 November 15
362a	Court Case	Abraham Pieterzen Corbijn v. Asser Levij; dispute over accounts; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 15
362b	Court Case	Focke Jans v. Jan Clazen Ruijter; default; deposit ordered	1661 November 15
362c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; default	1661 November 15
362d	Court Case	Tijtus Cijre v. Joannes Polhemius; default	1661 November 15
362e	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1661 November 15
362f	Court Case	Captain Post v. Severijn Lauwerens; default	1661 November 15
362g	Court Case	Maria de Truij v. Jan Ariaansen timmerman; default	1661 November 15
362h	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1661 November 15
362i	Apostil	Request of Maria Besems for the appointment of commissioners to hear Evert Mareschal on interrogatories; granted	1661 November 15
363a	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for the arrest on monies of Arien Sijmonsens in the hands of Eghbert van Borsum to be declared valid; granted	1661 November 15
363b	Order	Reply of Paulus van de Beeck in his suit with Jurrien Jansen van Auwerijck; copy ordered	1661 November 15
363c	Request	Focke Jans for execution of the judgment of 1 November 1661 against Jeremias Jansen	1661 November 15
363d	Order	Reply of Jan Janzen de Jongh in his suit with schout Pieter Tonneman; copy ordered; parties ordered to submit final papers	1661 November 15
363e	Order	Demand of Wessel Eversen in his suit with Frans Janzen van Hooghten; copy ordered	1661 November 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
363f	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mesaack Martenzen; examination as to extent of theft; theft of butter and fowl and the help of accomplices denied; demand for whipping and banishment for ten years	1661 November 15
364a	Sentence	Mesaack Martenzen for theft of cabbages; pillory with cabbages around his neck; five years banishment and costs of suit	1661 November 15
366	Court Session		1661 November 20
366a	Advice	Attendance list	1661 November 20
366b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 November 20
366c	Court Case	Jan Vigne v. Tomas Higgins; demand for the delivery of firewood; disputed; proof ordered	1661 November 20
366d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; demand for payment of debt for trade goods; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 November 20
367a	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Lodewijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; deposit ordered	1661 November 20
367b	Court Case	Captain Post v. Severijn Lauwerens; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 20
367c	Court Case	Joris Rapalje v. Simon Turck; demand for deposition as to signature of Pieter Cornelissen molemaacker on account; books in hands of notary Tielman van Vleeck required	1661 November 20
367d	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Albert Cornelissen Wantenaar; v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 November 20
368a	Court Case	Jan Broerzen v. Cristijntje Capoen; default; demand for payment of debt for wages from late husband; proof submitted; defendant to be summoned again	1661 November 20
368b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Pieter Pieterzen schoenmaacker; default	1661 November 20
368c	Court Case	Immetje Volckers v. Abraham Pieterzen Carpijn; default	1661 November 20
368d	Court Case	Jan Jouckes v. Pieter Pieterzen schoenmaacker; default	1661 November 20
368e	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default	1661 November 20
368f	Court Case	Frerick Aarzen v. M; Bon; default; arrest valid	1661 November 20
368g	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Mighiel Sijperus; default; arrest valid	1661 November 20
368h	Order	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman in his suit with Jan Jansen de Jongh; papers to be submitted	1661 November 20
368i	Apostil	Request of Jan Schrijver as to the price of tapped beer; set at 13 stivers per pot	1661 November 20
369a	Order	Request of Joannes de Peister for execution of the judgment of 7 September 1660 against Claas Jansen Ruijter and Hermen Dousen; granted	1661 November 20
369b	Order	Request of Jacob van Couwenhoven for execution of the judgment of 15 November 1661 against Frans Janzen van Hooghten; granted	1661 November 20
369c	Order	Request of Pieter van Couwenhoven and Sijmon Felle; attornies of Adriaen Vincent; for execution of the judgment of 25 October 1661 against Francois Soleil; granted	1661 November 20

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
369d	Order	Request of Isaack de Foreest for execution of the judgments of 15 November against Abraham Pietersen Carpijn and Sijmon Claezen Turck; granted	1661 November 20
370	Court Session		1661 November 29
370a	Attendance List		1661 November 29
370b	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Sicx van der Stighelen and Jan Janzen de Jongh; as witnesses; Six default	1661 November 29
370c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; denied; depositions submitted; further proof required	1661 November 29
370d	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Jacob Strijcker; dispute over repairs to rented house; referred to arbitrators	1661 November 29
371a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Salomon La Chair; attorney of Mighiel Cijperus; demand for payment of debt in sewant; counter-claim; disputed; proof required	1661 November 29
371b	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Willem Doeckles; default; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1661 November 29
371c	Court Case	Paulus Pieterzen v. Joannes de Wit; default; demand for payment of debt according to account and damage to boat; copy to schout; deposit ordered	1661 November 29
371d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1661 November 29
371e	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Albert Cornelizen Wantenaar v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1661 November 29
372a	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; demand for payment of debt for services; return of papers demanded; deposit of papers ordered	1661 November 29
372b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1661 November 29
372c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Tomas Janzen Mingael; default	1661 November 29
372d	Court Case	Jan Broerzen v. Cristijnje Capoens and Trijn Herders; as witnesses; Herders absent	1661 November 29
372e	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Wessel Everzen; request for copy of demand; granted	1661 November 29
372f	Court Case	Lucas Janzen v. Dirck Janzen van Deventer; default	1661 November 29
372g	Request	Hans Stein for a decision in his suit with Jacob Vis; granted	1661 November 29
373a	Order	Maria Besems and Gerrit van Tright to submit all relevant papers in their suit as to Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1661 November 29
373b	Decision	Postpone disposition on the account submitted by Pieter Tonneman of costs in the suit against Mesack Martens	1661 November 29
373c	Request	Jan Vigne in his suit with Tomas Higgens for an order to submit proof; granted	1661 November 29
373d	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to convene an extra meeting	1661 November 29
373e	Request	Joannes van der Meulen for execution of the judgment of 22 November 1661 in his suit with Lodowijck Pos; granted	1661 November 29
373f	Request	Isaack de Foreest for execution of the judgment of 22 November 1661 against Roeloff Jansen van Meppelen; granted	1661 November 29

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
374	Court Session		1661 December 3
374a	Attendance List		1661 December 3
374b	Court Case	Sijmen Jansen Romeijn; attorney of Dirckje Jans; wife of Jan Martens; v. David Wessels; demand for payment of debt for the sale of the yacht Blinde Esel; judgment that Wessels had no right of ownership; fined	1661 December 3
374c	Judgment	Burgomasters and Schepenen against notary Pelgrum Clocq; fined for not ascertaining ownership before writing a deed of sale of the bark Blinde Esel	1661 December 3
376	Court Session		1661 December 6
376a	Attendance List		1661 December 6
376b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; account books exhibited by Pelgrum Clock; referred to arbitrators	1661 December 6
376c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for mortgage of house; disputed; postponed	1661 December 6
376d	Court Case	Tielman van Vleek; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; v. Jan Jelissen de Jongh; complaint about discrepancy in accounts; arrest disputed; judgment for defendant	1661 December 6
377a	Request	Joannes van Brugh; curator of the estate of Reijndert Jansen Hoorn; for an arrest of monies of Jan Jelissen de Jongh in the hands of Francois de Bruijn to be declared valid; granted	1661 December 6
378a	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Sicx van de Sighelen; demand for payment of transferred debt from Jan Jansen de Jongh; disputed; account exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1661 December 6
378b	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Sicx van der Stighelen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; but counter-claim; proof required	1661 December 6
378c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Tomas Janzen Mingael; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 December 6
378d	Court Case	Lucas Janzen v. Dirck Janzen Smit; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; deposit ordered	1661 December 6
379a	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for compensation for not returning hired boat and canoe; depositions produced; compensation ordered	1661 December 6
379b	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Paulus Pieterzen; dispute over taking boat without permission; witnesses examined; referred to arbitrators	1661 December 6
380a	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrij; auction master; v. Abraham Carpijn; demand for deposit for salt bought of auction; disputed; judgment for defendant	1661 December 6
380b	Court Case	Jan Jelizen de Jongh v. Tielman van Vleek and Claas Gangelofzen Visser; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; demand for account of estate; expedition urged	1661 December 6
381a	Court Case	David Wessels v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; demand to finish work; disputed; ordered to finish	1661 December 6
381b	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metselaar v. David Wessels; complaint about poor timber; denied; referred to arbitrators	1661 December 6

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
381c	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tielman van Vleec; demand for papers of his wife's father; to be deposited	1661 December 6
382a	Court Case	Joris Rapalje v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for payment of debt of late father-in-law according to signed account; account book required	1661 December 6
382b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; default	1661 December 6
382c	Court Case	Geertje Corsen v. Lambert Barenzen; default	1661 December 6
382d	Court Case	Arien Huijberzen v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1661 December 6
382e	Court Case	Barent Crujtdop v. Jacob Swart; default	1661 December 6
382f	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Claas Tijzen Cuijper; default	1661 December 6
382g	Court Case	Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck v. Paulus van de Beeck; reply submitted; final copies ordered	1661 December 6
382h	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Wessel Eversen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 December 6
383a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reijnier Rijcke; attorney of Aernout Bailij; v. Salomon La Chair; demand for accounts of trade goods of Bailij; illness pleaded; arbitration offered	1661 December 6
384	Court Session		1661 December 13
384a	Attendance List		1661 December 13
384b	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Arien Sijmonzen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; monies in the hands of Egbert Borsum arrested; deposit ordered	1661 December 13
384c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen Backer; demand for fine for selling only gingerbread and not large bread; contravention of ordinance; lack of supplies pleaded; excused	1661 December 13
384d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1661 December 13
385a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Claas Tijzen Cuijper; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 December 13
385b	Court Case	Six van der Stighelen v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for deduction because of incorrect amount of transferred debt to Joannes de Decker; obligation exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1661 December 13
385c	Court Case	Geertje Corssen v. Lambert Barenzen; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1661 December 13
385d	Court Case	Lucas Janzen v. Dirck Janzen Smit; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1661 December 13
386a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Joost Carelzen; dispute over hauling firewood; ordered to haul	1661 December 13
386b	Court Case	Geertruijt Samsons v. Cornelis van der Meulen; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's costs for curing a wound; wounding denied; proof required	1661 December 13
386c	Court Case	Jan Lam v. Jan Berker; referred to arbitrators	1661 December 13
386d	Court Case	Catalijntje Joresij v. Pieter Cornelissen meulemaacker; demand for payment of debt; account book exhibited; ordered to pay	1661 December 13
387a	Court Case	Anneken Vervelen v. Pieter Janzen van Gouwanes; default	1661 December 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
387b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Arien Sijmonzen; default; arrest on monies in the hands of Eghbert van Borsum; deposit ordered	1661 December 13
387c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Arien Sijmonszen; default	1661 December 13
387d	Court Case	Jamis Davidts v. Hermen Dousen; default	1661 December 13
387e	Court Case	Cornelis Aarzen v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1661 December 13
387f	Court Case	Albert Janzen v. Reijer Cornelizen; default	1661 December 13
387g	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Gerrit van Tright; with Pieter Lauwerens and Resolveert Waldron as witnesses; default	1661 December 13
387h	Court Case	Claas Carstenzen v. Frerick Aarzen; default	1661 December 13
387i	Court Case	Robbert Simson v. the wife of Joris Dopzen; default	1661 December 13
387j	Court Case	Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1661 December 13
387k	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepen not to hear parties who have failed to make a deposit	1661 December 13
387l	Apostil	Request of Janneken Heermans to receive the pendants and pearls awarded her in her suit with Cornelis Langevelt; granted	1661 December 13
388a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vis; substitute for Reijnier Rijcken; v. Salomon La Chair; demand for accounts of trade goods of Aernout Bailij; informed of answer as to arbitration; reply of De Vos is that his power of attorney is limited to demand for accounts	1661 December 13
388b	Order	Salomon La Chair to deposit accounts of trade goods of Aernout Bailij with secretary Joannes Nevius; referred to arbitrators	1661 December 13
388c	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for preference in his claim on Arien Sijmonszen; arrest on monies in the hands of Egbert van Borsum valid; preference denied	1661 December 13
388d	Note	Report of arbitrators in the suit between Hans Steijn and Jacob Vis	1661 December 13
389a	Sentence	Suit between Hans Stein and Jacob Vis; with specification; judgment for Stein; Vis ordered to pay	1661 December 13
390a	Order	Gerrit van Tright to appear before the court next Wednesday	1661 December 13
390	Court Session		1661 December 17
390b	Attendance List		1661 December 17
390c	Decision	Postpone session until next Wednesday	1661 December 17
390d	Apostil	Request of Paulus van de Beeck for an order to Jurrien Jansen kuijper to submit a reply; granted	1661 December 17
391	Court Session		1661 December 21
391a	Attendance List		1661 December 21
391c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; guardian of Maria Besems; v. Gerrit van Tright; demand for exhibit of bail bond; exhibited; found invalid; and ruled inadmissable; demand for forfeiture of goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt in the hands of Van Tright for the benefit of the expenses of the child of Van Nieuwlandt	1661 December 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
392a	Judgment	Maria Besems v. Gerrit van Tright; claim on the assets of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt in the hands of Van Tright for the benefit of the expenses of the child of Van Nieuwlandt; judgment for plaintiff	1661 December 21
393a	Request	Metje Wessels for execution of the judgment of 4 October 1661 against Hermen Dousen; granted	1661 December 21
393b	Request	Jan Jelizen de Jongh for execution of the judgment of 6 December 1661 against Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; including monies of the bankrupt estate of Reinier Janssen Hoorn; copy granted to curators	1661 December 21
394a	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the costs of justice in the suit between schout Pieter Tonneman and Mesack Martensen; advice of Director General and Council to be sought	1661 December 21
394b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen for the executory sale of the house of Mighiel Tades; as a result of his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Isaack de Sterre	1661 December 21
394c	Judgment	Suit between schout Pieter Tonneman and Jan Jansen de Jongh for drawing a knife and wounding Francois de Bruijn; fined	1661 December 21
395a	Court Case	Wessel Everzen v. Fransen Jansen van Hooghten; reply submitted; copy ordered	1661 December 21
395b	Order	Jacques Cousseau to submit papers in his suit against Jemima Moreau	1661 December 21
395c	Notice	Jacobus Vis that he appeals the judgment of 13 December 1661 in his suit with Hans Steijn	1661 December 23
396	Court Session		1661 December 28
396a	Attendance list		1661 December 28
396b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to confer with Director General and Council as to collections for poor relief	1661 December 28
396c	Order	Bailiff to execute the judgment of Lucas Janzen against Dirck Smit	1661 December 28
396d	Note	Renewal of the ordinance against firing guns on New Years Day or planting Maypoles on the first of May	1661 December 30
397	Blank page		
398	Court Session		1662 January 3
398a	Attendance List		1662 January 3
398b	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for reparation of honor after insult; summons annulled; schout joins action; copy granted; reply ordered	1662 January 3
399a	Court Case	Claas Arensen v. Jacob Leenderzen van der Grift; default; referred to arbitrators	1662 January 3
399b	Court Case	Cornelis Aarsen v. Lodowijck Pos; curator of the estate of Jacob Coppe; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 January 3
399c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Arien Sijmonsens; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; deposit ordered	1662 January 3
399d	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Arien Sijmosen; default; demand for payment of debts in sewant according to obligation and account; deposit ordered	1662 January 3
399e	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1662 January 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
399f	Court Case	Abraham Janzen Corbijn v. Tamis Davits; default	1662 January 3
399g	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Jacob Swart; default	1662 January 3
400a	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Jan Cornelizen Clein; demand for discharge from mill; disputed; including accusation of theft; schout joins action; proof required	1662 January 3
400b	Apostil	Request of Isaack Bedloo for arrest of a heifer of Ritzert Panton in the hands of Gory Goeel; referred to Director General and Council	1662 January 3
400c	Request	Catalijntie Joresij for execution of the judgment of 13 December 1661 against Sijmon Clasen Turck; granted	1662 January 3
400d	Order	Lambert Barenzen; his wife; and Geertje Teunis to appear in court to answer the complaints against each other	1662 January 3
401a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Geertje Teunis; with Joannes Withart and Claas Karstensen as witnesses; demand for reparation of honor after insult and slander; witness statements; proof required	1662 January 3
401b	Request	Tielman van Vleeck for a record of the court case between Cornelis Langevelt and Janneken Heermans; for use in a remonstrance to Director General and Council; granted	1662 January 3
401c	Decision	Complaint of Mattheus de Vos about an unsigned deduction; to be signed and delivered	1662 January 3
402	Court Session		1662 January 10
402a	Attendance List		1662 January 10
402b	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. fiscaal Nicasius de Sille; demand for payment of debt in sewant as surety; ordered to pay	1662 January 10
402c	Court Case	Joannes Vermeulen v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers for mortgage; copy granted; reply ordered	1662 January 10
402d	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Arien Sijmonsens; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 January 10
402e	Court Case	Anneken Vervelen v. Pieter Janzen van Gouwanes; default; demand for payment of debt in corn or sewant; deposit ordered	1662 January 10
403a	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Arien Sijmonsens; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 January 10
403b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Salomon La Chair; demand for testimony about insult; deposition made; postponed	1662 January 10
403c	Court Case	Reijer Cornelizen v. Jan Cornelizen Clein; account for mill submitted; copy granted; reply ordered	1662 January 10
403d	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Joost Goderus; demand for payment of debt for beer; denied; proof required	1662 January 10
404a	Court Case	Arien Sijmonsens v. Jan Cornelizen Clein; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; proof required	1662 January 10
404b	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Teunis Craij; demand for payment of debt for beer; proof required	1662 January 10
404c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Cornelis Schutt; v. Jacob Swart; demand for payment of debt for goods received from Joannes van Beeck; disputed; proof required	1662 January 10
404d	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Claas Bordingh; demand for payment of debt for excise on cattle; ordered to pay	1662 January 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
405a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default	1662 January 10
405b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; default	1662 January 10
405c	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Pieter Janzen schoenmaacker; default	1662 January 10
405d	Court Case	Pieter Janzen van Werckendam v. Walewijn van der Veen; default	1662 January 10
405e	Court Case	Arien Sijmonsens v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; default	1662 January 10
405f	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Andries Joghimzen; default	1662 January 10
405g	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1662 January 10
405h	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Joghim Beeckman; default	1662 January 10
405i	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Paulus Heimans; default	1662 January 10
405j	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Jacob Wolferzen van Couwenhoven; default	1662 January 10
405k	Court Case	Arien Sijmonsens v. Hermen Dousen; default	1662 January 10
405l	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for his arrest of six hundred pounds of tobacco of the wife of Jan Tomassen to be declared valid; granted	1662 January 10
406a	Order	Arien Sijmonsens to deliver up the obligation he received from Eghbert van Borsum	1662 January 10
406b	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for execution of the judgment against Tomas Janssen Mingael; granted	1662 January 10
406c	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reijnier Rijcke; attorney of Aarnout Baillij for an order to Salomon La Chair to deposit an account; granted	1662 January 10
406d	Declaration	Salomon La Chair as to why he had not submitted an account of the goods of Arnout Baillij	1662 January 10
406e	Court Case	Geertje Teunis; wife of Cors Jansen; and Lambert Barensen v. Leentje Dircks; demand for payment of debt for gown; disputed; proof required	1662 January 10
407a	Request	Presiding Burgomasters to Schepenen to judge in the suit between Paulus van de Beeck and Claas Bordingh concerning the excise on cattle; denied	1662 January 10
407b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 8 November 1661 against Francois de Bruijn	1662 January 10
407c	Request	Joannes de Decker for execution of the judgment of 6 December 1661 against Sicx van der Stighelen; granted	1662 January 10
407d	Request	Jan Janzen de Jongh for execution of the judgment of 13 December 1661 against Sicx van der Stighelen; granted	1662 January 10
407e	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Wessel Eversen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 January 10
407f	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Joannes Nevius and the schout; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 January 10
408	Court Session		1662 January 17
408a	Attendance List		1662 January 17
408b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; default; demand for fine for tapping during the preaching; deposit ordered and provisionally forbidden to tap	1662 January 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
408c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Isaack Bedlo; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house according to contract with Abraham Lucena; disputed; postponed; proof ordered	1662 January 17
408d	Court Case	Ariaantje Pieters v. Walewijn van der Veen; dispute over debt of husband; ordered to appear in person or send attorney	1662 January 17
409a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Teunis Craij; dispute over delivered beer and the excise thereon; proof ordered	1662 January 17
409b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Andries Joghimsen; default; demand for payment of debt for beer; deposit ordered	1662 January 17
409c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of debt for beer; deposit ordered	1662 January 17
409d	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jan Rutgersen; default; demand for payment of debt for beer; deposit ordered	1662 January 17
409e	Court Case	Six van der Stighelen v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt according to obligation; disputed; deposit ordered; oath required	1662 January 17
410a	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Pieter Janzen schoenmaacker; default; subject to another jurisdiction	1662 January 17
410b	Court Case	Arien Sijmonsens v. Sijmon Turck; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 January 17
410c	Court Case	Ariaan Sijmonsens v. Jan Cornelizen Clein; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; copy ordered	1662 January 17
410d	Court Case	Ariaan Sijmonsens v. Hermen Douszen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1662 January 17
410e	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for settlement of the estate of Dirck Houthuijsen; order to curators granted	1662 January 17
410f	Order	Curators of the estate of Dirck Houthuijsen to render inventory and explanation by the next court day	1662 January 17
411a	Request	Teuntje Jacobs; wife of Jacob Swart; for delay in producing proof; granted	1662 January 17
411b	Appearance	Geertje Teunis; wife of Coers Jansen; with Lambert Barenssens; submitting declaration as to the disputed purchase of a gown by Leentje Dirckx; wife of Lambert; witnesses required; Geertje questioned as to noise at her house last evening; beating children for coming home late	1662 January 17
411c	Request	Joannes van der Meulen for an order to Wernaar Wessels to reply; granted	1662 January 17
412a	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for restitution in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; ordered to make deposit first	1662 January 17
412b	Appearance	Salomon La Chair; questioned in regard to the accounts of an auction of goods; ordered to specify	1662 January 17
412c	Order	Rates of the excise on cattle to be collected by the farmer	1662 January 17
412d	Court Case	Joannes Nevius and the schout as attorney v. Walewijn van der Veen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 January 17
413a	Court Case	Jan Cornelizen Clein v. Reijer Cornelissen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 January 17
413b	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; default	1662 January 17
413c	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; default	1662 January 17
413d	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1662 January 17
413e	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Pieter Janzen schoenmaacker; default; subject to other jurisdiction	1662 January 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
413f	Court Case	Sijmon Turck v. Hendrick Lambersen Mol; default	1662 January 17
413g	Court Case	Albert Janzen v. Reijer Cornelizen; default	1662 January 17
414	Court Session		1662 January 24
414a	Attendance List		1662 January 24
414b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; demand for fine and suspension for tapping during preaching; denied; request for delay in order to furnish proof; deposit made; proof ordered; delay granted	1662 January 24
414c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Joost van de Linde; demand for payment of debt in sewant and buckwheat; partly acknowledged; ordered to pay remainder; arrest valid	1662 January 24
414d	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tielman van Vleek; demand for return of books and papers; counter-claim for salary according to account; disputed; copy ordered	1662 January 24
415a	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account; disputed; copy granted	1662 January 24
415b	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Hendrick Lambersen Mol; default; demand for payment of debt for making two boats; deposit ordered	1662 January 24
415c	Court Case	Paulus Pietersen v. Joost van de Linde; demand for payment of debt according to sentence of the court of Bergen; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 January 24
415d	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Jan Rutgersen; default; demand for payment of debt for brandy; deposit ordered	1662 January 24
415e	Court Case	Cornelis Hooghlandt v. Lijsbet Pieters; demand for payment of debt; proof produced; postponed	1662 January 24
416a	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant according to account; acknowledged; but delivery disputed; oath taken; ordered to pay	1662 January 24
416b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; request for restitution already granted; copy of request and account ordered	1662 January 24
417a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Cornelis Schutt; v. Teuntje Teunis; wife of Jacob Swart; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for goods purchased from Joannes van Beeck; deceased; account against Pieter Jacobss Buijs; attorney of Schutt; produced as counter-claim; ruled not relevant; ordered to pay	1662 January 24
417b	Court Case	Albert Janzen v. Reijer Cornelisen; demand for payment of debt according to settlement; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 January 24
417c	Court Case	Domingo Neger v. Geertje Corsen; referred to arbitrators	1662 January 24
418a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1662 January 24
418b	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. Francois Tonguij alias La Rosche; default; arrest valid	1662 January 24
418c	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1662 January 24
418d	Court Case	Tijtus Cijre v. Pieter Janzen van Werkendam; default	1662 January 24
418e	Court Case	Titus Cijre v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1662 January 24

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
418f	Appearance	Geurtje Teunis with written testimony; but without her cousin Marij Peeck; ordered to bring her along on the next court day	1662 January 24
418g	Apostil	Request of Jan Cornelizen Root for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Arien Sijmonsens; granted	1662 January 24
418h	Apostil	Request of Jan Janzen de Jongh for an order to Six van der Stighelen to make a deposit according to judgment with subtraction of an outstanding obligation; ordered to make deposit with subtraction	1662 January 24
419a	Apostil	Request of Six van der Stighelen for an order to Jan Jansen de Jongh to make a deposit and offer to take an oath; ordered to supply specification	1662 January 24
419b	Order	Allard Anthony; on the request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Daniel de Gabrij; to submit proof and documentation of administration	1662 January 24
419c	Order	Isaacq Bedloo to furnish Joannes Withart with a copy of information pertaining to their suit regarding the lease of a house	1662 January 24
420a	Apostil	Request of Salomon La Chair for delay in producing a copy of a bill of sale; granted	1662 January 24
420b	Order	Reijer Cornelis to provide copy in his suit with Jan Cornelisen Clein	1662 January 24
420c	Order	Wernaer Wessels; on the request of Joannes van der Meulen; to answer in their suit	1662 January 24
421	Court Session	Extraordinary court session	1662 January 28
421a	Attendance List		1662 January 28
421b	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. Jemima Moreau; slander and insult during dispute over payment for grain; denied; arrest; notarial depositions produced; reparation of honor and fine imposed	1662 January 28
423a	Appearance	Wife of Wessel Eversen; asked about the notice served to pay Frans Jansen according judgment; ignorance pleaded; postponed	1662 January 28
423b	Notice	Presiding Burgomaster that the treasurer shall submit the city's accounts next Monday	1662 January 28
424	Court Session		1662 January 31
424a	Attendance List		1662 January 31
424b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for an order to stop the purchase of a calf from Jan Jansen Verijn because of mortgage on property; ordered to institute suit against Verijn instead	1662 January 31
424c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluvier v. Arien Sijmonsens; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 January 31
424d	Court Case	Geertje Corssen v. Maria Peeck; declaration exhibited; testimony provided regarding altercation between Geertje Corssen and Leentje Dircks Servaes over the price of a gown	1662 January 31
425a	Court Case	Paulus van de Beeck v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1662 January 31
425b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Adam Brouwer; demand for payment of balance of debt for winter wheat according to account; referred to arbitrators	1662 January 31

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
425c	Court Case	Andris Joghimzen v. Pieter Felle; Frerick Flipzen (default) and Reinier Pieterzen van Bolsaart; depositions as to drinking during preaching; blacks of Cornelis Steenwijck; Govert Loockerman and Tomas Hall to be summoned	1662 January 31
425d	Court Case	Barnart Herit v Robbert Risdum; demand for payment of debt for wages on ship; to be paid when voyage completed; surety ordered	1662 January 31
426a	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Deventer v. Evert Dircksen van As; demand for delivery of timber for building a yacht according to contract; disputed; ordered to deliver	1662 January 31
426b	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Tomas Higgens; demand for restitution of loaned saw; denied by wife of Tomas Higgens; ordered to summon principal	1662 January 31
426c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Isaack Bedlo; default	1662 January 31
426d	Court Case	Marrijtje de la Noij v. Tielman van Vleeck; default	1662 January 31
426e	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; postponed	1662 January 31
427a	Apostil	Request of Sijmon Clazen Turck for delay to produce proof in his suit with Tielman van Vleeck; granted	1662 January 31
427b	Order	Reply of Joannes Withart in his suit with Isaack Bedlo as to lease of a house; copy ordered	1662 January 31
427c	Order	Reply of Wernaar Wessels in his suit with Joannes van der Meulen; copy ordered	1662 January 31
427d	Order	Reply of Sicx van der Stighelen in his suit with Jan Jansen de Jongh; copy ordered	1662 January 31
427e	Request	Metje Wessels for execution of the judgment of 4 October 1661 against Hermen Dousen; granted	1662 January 31
427f	Order	Reply of Jan Cornelisen Root in his suit with Rijer Cornelisen van Soestbergen; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1662 January 31
427g	Approval	Decision of arbitrators; exhibited by Adriaan Post	1662 January 31
428a	Request	Joannes van der Meulen of a copy of the reply of Wernaar Wessels; granted	1662 January 31
428b	Order	Lambert Barenzen; asking about his suit with Geertje Corssen; ordered to obtain a writ	1662 January 31
428c	Request	Pieter de Neger for payment for the execution of sentences against Mesaack Martens and Marten van Waart; to be arranged	1662 January 31
428d	Court Case	Wessel Eversen v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; decision of arbitrators as to work on a house to be implemented; disputed; Wessel ordered to pay	1662 January 31
430	Court Session		1662 February 1
430a	Attendance List		1662 February 1
430b	Note	Arrival of Director General Petrus Stuyvesant in the meeting	1662 February 1
430b	Proceedings	Note of the tally of opinions for the nomination of Burgomasters and Schepenen; and the submission to Director General and Council	1662 February 1
432	Court Session		1662 February 2
432a	Attendance List		1662 February 2
432b	Note	Appearance of Nicasius de Sille and Joannes de Decker for the appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1662 February 2

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
432c	Letter	Director General and Council; containing the appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1662 February 2
432d	Note	Publication of the appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1662 February 2
433a	Publication	Appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1662 February 2
434	Court Session		1662 February 14
434a	Attendance List		1662 February 14
434b	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh and Wernaar Wessels; curators of the estate of Reijndert Janssen Hooren; v. Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Alexander d' Hinojossa; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators of 7 December 1660; claim to mortgage of Francois de Bruijn; disputed; explanation of curators required	1662 February 14
435a	Writ	Writ of authorization; releasing Joannes van Brugh from his duty as curator of the estate of Reijnder Janssen Hooren and appointing Govert Loockermans instead	1662 February 14
435b	Court Case	Joghim Beeckman v. Pieter Pietersen smitt; demand for reparation of honor after insult; witness statements produced; amende honorable made; parties ordered to live in peace	1662 February 14
435c	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Andries Andriezen; demand for restitution of missing firewood; black of Joannes Vervelen to be summoned	1662 February 14
436a	Court Case	Hendrick Kip v. Wernaar Wessels; hoedemaacker; default	1662 February 14
436b	Court Case	Jacob Lubeck v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1662 February 14
436c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for fine for fighting; according to deposition; denied; witnesses to be called	1662 February 14
436d	Examination	Francois Allard; Mighiel Tades; Geertje Teunis; wife of Cors Janzen; and Steven Genuo; as to goods purchased from the wife of Claas Tijssen kuijper; purchases declared invalid	1662 February 14
437a	Notice	Mighiel Tades as restitution of what belongs to him; including the papers	1662 February 14
437b	Order	Request of Frans Janzen van Hooghten for revision in his suit with Wessel Eversen; denied	1662 February 14
437c	Request	Hans Stein for execution of the judgment of 31 January 1662 against Jacobus Vis; ordered to summon Vis again	1662 February 14
437d	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for execution of the judgment of 31 January 1662 against Arien Sijmonsens; deposit ordered	1662 February 14
437e	Request	Paulus van de Beeck for execution of the judgment of 31 January 1662 against Francois de Bruijn; deposit ordered	1662 February 14
438a	Request	Jan Gillis de Jongh for an order to Joannes van Brugh to reply in their suit as to the estate of Reijndert Janssen Hooren; ordered to reply	1662 February 14
438b	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reijnier Rijcken as attorney of Aarnout Bailij; for an order to Salomon La Chair to submit accounts; so ordered	1662 February 14
438c	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 February 14
438d	Order	Request of Gerrit van Tright for authorization to lift proceeds from the sale of goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; ordered to submit accounts	1662 February 14

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
438e	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for an order to Andries Joghimsen to produce papers; so ordered	1662 February 14
439a	Examination	Abraham Pietersen Corbijn as to the delivery of wood and words uttered; requests to be released; further information required; Annetje Cockx to be examined regarding the hogs	1662 February 14
440	Court Session		1662 February 18
440a	Attendance List		1662 February 18
440b	Appearance	Elsie Gerrits; wife of Abraham Pietersen Corbijn; requesting the release of her husband; questioned as to molesting her and her child	1662 February 18
440c	Appearance	Annetje Dirckx; widow of Pieter Kock; questioned as to the disputed sale of hogs from Abraham Pietersen Corbijn; release ordered	1662 February 18
442a	Ordinance	Renovation of the ordinance stipulating fines for magistrates being late or absent	1662 February 18
443	Court Session		1662 February 21
443a	Attendance List		1662 February 21
443b	Court Case	Fiscaal Nicasijs de Sille v. Hendrick de Ramaacker; demand for confinement for breaking arrest twice; granted when he is found here	1662 February 21
443c	Request	Fiscaal Nicasijs de Sille for inspection of bread of Jacob de Backer	1662 February 21
443d	Request	Joannes de Decker for the appointment of curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen	1662 February 21
443e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; postponed	1662 February 21
444a	Inspection	Loaves of bread by Hendrick Willemsen Backer and Stoffel van Hooglandt; found to be deficient	1662 February 21
444b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Teunizen Kaij; demand for fine for violation of ordinance on baking of bread; fined	1662 February 21
444c	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. captain Post; default	1662 February 21
445a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for fine for fighting with Abraham Pietersen; witnesses produced; fined	1662 February 21
445b	Court Case	Hendrick Kip v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt for rent according to lease; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 February 21
445c	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Andries Andriesen; demand for return of firewood; testimony of Matthijs; black of Joannes Vervelen; further information required	1662 February 21
446a	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; curators of the estate of Dirck Houthuijzen; demand for payment of rent from estate; preference pleaded on basis of arrest; preference granted for rent	1662 February 21
446b	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; curators of the estate of Dirck Houthuyzen; v. Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant; Marten Cregier; Elsie Tijmens; the widow of Pieter Cornelizen van der Veen; Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; Cornelis Steenwijck; Francois de Bruijn; Jacob Hugues; Margriet Hardenbroeck; Jurrien de Cuijper; and Tamis Davits; demand for payment of various debts to estate; with details	1662 February 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
448a	Order	Request of Joannes van der Meulen for a copy of the reply of Wernaar Wessels; so ordered	1662 February 21
449	Court Session		1662 February 28
449a	Attendance List		1662 February 28
449b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; demand for fine for tapping in violation of ordinance; denied; proof required	1662 February 28
449c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mattheu (black of Cornelis Steenwijck); Swan (of Govert Loockermans); and Frans (of Tomas Hall); demand for fine for drinking during the preaching at the house of Andries Joghimsen; questioned; postponed	1662 February 28
450a	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. Adriaan Post; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; copy of demand granted	1662 February 28
450b	Court Case	Cristiaan Antony v. Cornelis Tijzen houtsager; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; ordered to pay minus deduction	1662 February 28
450c	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Cristiaan Antonij; demand for payment of debt for rent; acknowledged; but dispute over lease; ordered to pay debt and bring suit over other matters	1662 February 28
451a	Court Case	Bartelt Sijbransen v. Tamis Davits; demand for repair of damaged boat which drifted away; disputed; ordered to repair	1662 February 28
451b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Arien Sijmonsens; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 31 January 1662; arrest declared valid	1662 February 28
451c	Court Case	Jan Gillisen Kock v. Cornelis Vermeulen; demand for proof in suit with Geertruijd Samsons regarding an inflicted wound; two witnesses produced; suit dismissed	1662 February 28
452a	Court Case	Isaack Greveraet v. Jan Gerritsen van Buijtenhuijsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for house rent; acknowledged and delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 February 28
452b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Pieter Lambersen; default; arrest declared valid	1662 February 28
452c	Court Case	Pieter Lambersen v. Mattheus de Vos; default	1662 February 28
452d	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen v. Margriet van Hardenbroeck; default	1662 February 28
452e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacob Eldersen; default	1662 February 28
452f	Court Case	Jan Gillizen Kock v. Grietje Cruijtdop; default	1662 February 28
452g	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Pluijvier for an order to Jacob Vis to produce papers in their suit; granted	1662 February 28
452h	Apostil	Request of Paulus van de Beeck for an order to Jurrien Jansen kuijper van Auwerijck to submit papers in their suit; granted	1662 February 28
453a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reijnier Rijcken as attorney of Aarnout Bailij; account produced; copy ordered	1662 February 28
453b	Apostil	Request of Salomon La Chair for on order to Jacob van Couwenhoven to reply; so ordered	1662 February 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
453c	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn v. Jan Gillisen de Jongh; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 February 28
453d	Request	Wessel Everzen for a revision of the judgment of 31 January 1662 in his suit with Frans Jansen van Hooghten; denied	1662 February 28
453e	Request	Joannes van der Meulen for a copy of the reply of Wernaar Wessels; not submitted yet; order to Wessels to do so	1662 February 28
453f	Appearance	Gerrit van Tright; producing a specification of the account of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; approved	1662 February 28
454a	Order	Geertje Teunis and Lambert Barenzen to summon each other and produce final demand in their suit	1662 February 28
454b	Court Case	Pieter Lamberse v. Mattheus de Vos; order to De Vos to supply copy of contract	1662 February 28
454c	Report	Presiding Schepen as to a conversation with Joannes de Decker concerning the appointment of curators of the estates of Sicx van der Stighelen; Andries van Buijtenhuijzen; and Tijs Janzen timmerman	1662 February 28
455	Court Session		1662 March 7
455a	Attendance List		1662 March 7
455b	Proposal	Proposal of the presiding Burgomaster in regard to the absence of a court messenger and the resulting problems in arresting people indebted to both the city and the orphan chamber; communication with Director General and Council required	1662 March 7
455c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimsen; demand for fine for tapping for blacks during preaching; denied; oath taken; demand dismissed	1662 March 7
455d	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen; attorney of Matthijs Bode; v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand to render accounts of goods received from Bode; disputed; ordered to render accounts	1662 March 7
456a	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Mighiel Janzen; demand for payment of debt according to account book of his deceased father-in-law for goods received; denied; as it is debt of the patroon of Rensselaerswijck; contract examined; demand dismissed; arrest invalid	1662 March 7
457a	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Tielman van Vleek; account produced; more time requested; copy granted	1662 March 7
457b	Court Case	Sijmon Clazen Turck v. Reintje Pieters; demand for payment of debt for extra work for yacht; referred to arbitrators	1662 March 7
457c	Court Case	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck v. Nicolaas de Meijer; demand for payment of wine excise; ordered to make agreement	1662 March 7
457d	Court Case	Pieter Lambersen v. Mattheus de Vos; demand for delivery of papers; counter-claim for farm animals and equipment; copy of contract ordered	1662 March 7
458a	Appearance	Geertje Teunis; wife of Cors Jansen; and Lambert Barenzen; married to Leentje Dirckz Servaas; settlement of conflict over debts and goods	1662 March 7
458b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Lambert Barenzen; default	1662 March 7
458c	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Lambert Barenzen; default	1662 March 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
458d	Court Case	Jannetje Melijns v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 March 7
458e	Request	Joannes van der Meulen for a copy of the reply of Wernaar Wessels and judgment in their suit	1662 March 7
458f	Request	Gerrit van Tright to be informed where to claim debts of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1662 March 7
458g	Request	Wernaar Wessels for delay as he has been unable to reply in his suit with Joannes van der Meulen; granted three days	1662 March 7
459a	Request	Andries Andriesen for the arrest on half a barrel of strong beer of the black of Joannes Vervelen; in the hands of Isaack de Foreest; to be declared valid; granted	1662 March 7
459b	Court Case	Jan Gillisen de Jongh v. the curators of the estate of Reinder Jansen Hoorn; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 March 7
459c	Request	Frans Janzen van Hooghten for execution of the judgment against Wessel Everzen of 31 January 1662; granted	1662 March 7
459d	Request	Tijmotheus Gabrij for the recovery of a blanket; delivered but not paid for; through schout Pieter Tonneman; conditionally granted	1662 March 7
459e	Order	Execution of the judgment of 14 September 1661 against Jacobus Vis in favor of Isaack Vermeulen	1662 March 7
459f	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Joannes van der Meulen; reply submitted; final papers ordered	1662 March 13
460	Court Session		1662 March 14
460a	Attendance List		1662 March 14
460b	Court Case	Jannetje Melijns v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 March 14
460c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Albert Alberzen; default	1662 March 14
460d	Court Case	Jan Jelizen Kock v. Grietje Crujtdop; default	1662 March 14
460e	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Trijntje Heimans; default	1662 March 14
460f	Court Case	Lambert Barensen v. Arien Sijmonsens default	1662 March 14
460g	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. Adriaan Post; default; request for an order to reply; granted	1662 March 14
460h	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Ritzert Bridnell; v. Lambert Barensen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 March 14
460i	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Ritsert Airij; default; arrest valid	1662 March 14
460j	Request	Marij Peeck for an arrest of monies of Domingo de neger in the hands of Geertje Corsten; granted	1662 March 14
461a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Salomon La Chair; reply submitted; final papers ordered	1662 March 14
461b	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for justice in his suit with Jacob Vis as he fails to reply	1662 March 14
461c	Court Case	Pieter Lamberzen de Heer v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Francois Fijn; counter-claim; copy ordered	1662 March 14
461d	Appearance	Marten Cregier regarding an arrest of tobacco of the widow of Philip Jansen Ringo in the hands of Govert Loockermans; order to Loockermans not to alienate any of the goods of Ringo; as there are many claims	1662 March 14
461e	Request	Tijmotheus Gabrij to take the blanket of Reijer Cornelisen on surety; must summon Reijer Cornelisen Soestbergen and Albert Jansen van Heemst	1662 March 14

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
461f	Appearance	Curators of the estate of Dirck Houthuijsen; exhibiting the final account; ordered to propose a distribution among creditors	1662 March 14
462	Court Session		1662 March 21
462a	Attendance List		1662 March 21
462b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Geertje Teunis; demand for fine and suspension of trade for tapping for Mattheu; the black of Cornelis Steenwijck; on the day of fasting and prayer (15 March 1662); denied; witness depositions exhibited; Mattheu testifies against Geertje; deposition allegedly under duress; copies granted and witnesses to be summoned	1662 March 21
462c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Jan Jelis de Jongh; default; demand for payment of debt for board and rent of a room; arrest valid	1662 March 21
463a	Court Case	Abigael Verplanck v. Willem Golder; demand for payment of debt in beavers; debt acknowledged but currency disputed; ordered to pay	1662 March 21
463b	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Ritzert Airij; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account book; denied; ordered to pay	1662 March 21
463c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Ritzert Airij; demand for fine for breaking arrest in suit with Marij Peeck; settlement ordered	1662 March 21
463d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Grietje Provoost; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to agreement and obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 March 21
463e	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Ritzert Bridnell; v. Lambert Barendsen; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; condemned to pay promptly	1662 March 21
464a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Albert Janzen and Reijer Cornelizen; default	1662 March 21
464b	Court Case	Willem Golder v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1662 March 21
464c	Court Case	Willem Golder v. Pieter van Couwenhoven and Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1662 March 21
464d	Court Case	Mighiel Muijen v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; default	1662 March 21
464e	Court Case	Cousijn Gerrizen v. Dirck Gerrisen van Tright; default	1662 March 21
464f	Court Case	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck v. Lambert Barendsen; default; arrest declared valid	1662 March 21
464g	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Lambert Barendsen; default	1662 March 21
464h	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Jacob van Corlaar; default; arrest declared valid	1662 March 21
464i	Request	Mighiel Muijen for an order to Margriet van Hardenbroeck to promptly render accounts; according to court order of 7 March 1662; granted	1662 March 21
465a	Note	No decision was made on the request of Lambert Barendsen	1662 March 21
465b	Court Case	Adriaan Post v. Trijntje van Hengelen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 March 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
465c	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Matthijs; black of Joannes Vervelen; complaint as to missing firewood; schout demands confinement; Matthijs interrogated; confinement ordered	1662 March 21
465d	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman as to the procedure of executing judgments; granted	1662 March 21
465e	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for execution of the judgment of Director General and Council against Jan Andriesen de Graaff; referred to Director General and Council	1662 March 21
466a	Order	Court messengers as to the procedure for executing judgments	1662 March 21
466b	Order	Request of the wife of Jacob van Corlaar; to Trijntje van Campen to appear in be examined in regard to her claim on Jacob van Corlaar	1662 March 21
466c	Request	Geertje Creles; widow of Philip Jansen Ringo; regarding the acceptance of the estate of her husband; granted and curators appointed	1662 March 21
468	Court Session		1662 March 28
468a	Attendance List		1662 March 28
468b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Seletje Arens; demand for fine and reparation of honor for abusing the schout; details of insults exchanged; amende honorable and fined	1662 March 28
468c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan van Cleef; default; demand for satisfaction of judgment of 26 October 1660; arrest declared valid	1662 March 28
469a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Geertje Teunis; and Jacob Hendrickzen; Severus Dirckzen; Dirck Janzen as witnesses; demand for fine and suspension of trade for tapping for Mattheu; the black of Cornelis Steenwijck; on the day of fasting and prayer (15 March 1662); denied; witnesses questioned; onderschout Resolveert Waldron struck Mattheu; Geertje and witnesses take oath; demand of schout dismissed; schout demands confinement of Mattheu for false accusation; granted	1662 March 28
470a	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Lijsbet Hooghvelts; demand for payment of debt according to two accounts; denied; referred to arbitrators	1662 March 28
470b	Court Case	Immetje Fransen v. Gerrit Janzen soldaat; demand for compensation for damage to chimney due to building of cellar; denied; referred to arbitrators	1662 March 28
470c	Report	Churchwardens Nicasius de Sille and Hendrick Janzen van der Vin regarding repairs to glass windows by Claas Mareschal; dispute over costs; referred to arbitrators	1662 March 28
471a	Court Case	Cornelis Enchuijs v. Jan Benmen; demand for payment of debt for wages for serving on a bark; disputed; evidence of contract submitted; wages set by court	1662 March 28
471b	Court Case	Willem Golder v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers or peltries; deposit ordered	1662 March 28
471c	Court Case	Jan Benman v. Ritzert Airij; request for evidence as to employment of Cornelis Enchhuijs; suit closed	1662 March 28
471d	Notice	Jacob Strijcker as to arrest of monies of Arien Sijmons in the hands of Hendrick Willemsen backer; arrest declared valid	1662 March 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
471e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hermen Dousen; default	1662 March 28
471f	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Andriezen de Graaf; default	1662 March 28
471g	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default	1662 March 28
472a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Abraham Lamberzen Mol; demand for payment of fine for fighting with Jonas Willemsen; brother; Hendrick Lambersen Mol; has promised to pay; referred to brother	1662 March 28
472b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default	1662 March 28
472c	Court Case	Meindert Barendsen v. Tomas Hal; default	1662 March 28
472d	Court Case	Margriet Hardenbroeck v. Mighiel Muijen; attorney of Matthijs Bode; demand to render accounts of goods received; contract exhibited; copy ordered	1662 March 28
472e	Apostil	Request of Walewijn van der Veen for the sale by execution of the house of Mighiel Tades; may proceed	1662 March 28
472f	Request	Salomon La Chair; substitute of Francis Hol as attorney of Alexander Brian; for an order to Maria Polett to reply in their suit; copy granted; reply ordered	1662 March 28
472g	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Albert Janzen and Reijer Cornelizen; default	1662 March 28
473a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Pieter Lamberssen de Heer; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 March 28
473b	Order	Wernaar Wessels to submit papers in his suit with Joannes van der Meulen within eight days	1662 April 4
473c	Notice	Joannes Withart of the arrest of money of Sijmon Hermsen Cort in the hands of Jan Andriessen de Graaf; with specification	1662 April 14
473d	Order	Repeated Wernaar Wessels to submit papers in his suit with Joannes van der Meulen	1662 April 15
474	Court Session		1662 April 18
474a	Attendance List		1662 April 18
474b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Herman Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 April 18
474c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; demand for fine for fighting with and injuring schout Charls Morgen at the house of Francis Doutij at Gravesend; disputed; proof required	1662 April 18
474d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Lambersen Mol; default; demand for delivery of firewood; deposit ordered	1662 April 18
474e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Andriezen de Graaf; default; demand for delivery of firewood; deposit ordered	1662 April 18
475a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Wernaar Wessels hoemaacker; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1662 April 18
475b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Albert Janzen and Reijer Cornelizen; default; request to lift the consigned blanket; permitted after third default	1662 April 18
475c	Court Case	Claas van Elslant de Jonge; attorney of Immetje Volckers; v. Jan Hermsen backer; arrest of beavers in the hands of David Wessels; request for surety to be allowed; arrest upheld	1662 April 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
475d	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Jan Jacobzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for buckwheat; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 April 18
476a	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Jan Jacobzen; demand for payment of debt in corn and sewant for wages of son and clothes; deduction of wages due to departure before expiration claimed; dismissal alleged; ordered to pay	1662 April 18
476b	Court Case	Immetje Fransen v. Gerrit Janzen soldaat; demand for payment of debt for damage to chimney by digging of cellar; according to arbitrators; repairs allegedly made; repair of roof demanded; inspection after repairs ordered	1662 April 18
476c	Court Case	Meindert Barendsen v. Tomas Hal; default; request for execution of judgment of 11 October 1661 and order of 18 October 1661; ordered to pay	1662 April 18
477a	Court Case	Pieter Pietersen smitt v. Joghim Beeckman; demand for payment of debt in peltries according to obligation; payment in tobacco promised; obligation not expired yet	1662 April 18
477b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; v. Nathaniel Gram; demand to strengthen answer by oath; oath offered; but damages for unjust arrest demanded; conveyance of bark Dolfijn of Benjamin Gillem allegedly absolves defendant; surety ordered	1662 April 18
478a	Court Case	Eghbert Benninck v. Sijmon Ydes; demand for conveyance of half of yacht Princes; according to bill of sale; ordered to transport half of yacht	1662 April 18
478b	Court Case	Sijmon Ydes v. Hendrick Arensen spaanjaart; demand for account of administration of yacht Princes; copy demanded; copy ordered; referred to arbitrators	1662 April 18
478c	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. skipper Dirck Jacobzen; default	1662 April 18
478d	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Albert Alberzen lintwever; default	1662 April 18
478e	Court Case	Merritje Teunis v. Lambert Huyberzen Mol; default	1662 April 18
478f	Court Case	Grietje Provoost v. Merritje Jacobs; default; arrest valid	1662 April 18
478g	Court Case	Joost Carelsen v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1662 April 18
478h	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Backer v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default	1662 April 18
479a	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Sigismundus Lucas; default; arrest valid	1662 April 18
479b	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1662 April 18
479c	Court Case	Mighiel Janzen v. Engeltje van Dijmen; default	1662 April 18
479d	Apostil	Request of Anna Claas Croezens; widow of Daniel Litsoo; for permission to sell books belonging to Herrij Moedij; granted	1662 April 18
479e	Request	Anneken; wife of Joannes Vervelen; for the proceeds of the sale of goods of Anthonij Bagijn; ordered to submit claim	1662 April 18
479f	Request	Frans Janzen van Hooghten for execution of the judgment against Wessel Eversen; granted	1662 April 18
479	Court Session		1662 April 22
479g	Attendance List		1662 April 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
479h	Note	Adjournment of the meeting	1662 April 22
480	Court Session		1662 April 25
480a	Attendance List		1662 April 25
480b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Wernaar Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt; payment ordered	1662 April 25
480c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; ordered to pay	1662 April 25
480d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Lamberzen; default; demand for payment of debt in firewood; ordered to pay	1662 April 25
480e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teller; demand for fine for fighting with and injuring schout Charls Morgen at the house of Francis Doutij at Gravesend; reply submitted and deposition produced; deponent to be summoned	1662 April 25
481a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein and Gerrit van Tright v. Albert Alberzen lintwever; demand for payment of debt for purchase of land in beavers or tobacco at beaver's price according to contract; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 April 25
481b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Cristiaan Pieters; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation and account book; deduction alleged; disputed; ordered to pay minus deduction	1662 April 25
481c	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Trijntje Heimans; default; demand for payment of debt according to settlement; deposit ordered	1662 April 25
481d	Court Case	Joost Carelzen v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default; demand for payment of debt for firewood; deposit ordered	1662 April 25
482a	Request	Tomas Hal for restitution of firewood; allegedly stolen by Matthijs; the black of the wife of Joannes Vervelen; schout Pieter Tonneman requested to speak to her	1662 April 25
482b	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Jan Rutgerzen; default; order to deposit of 24 January 1662 exhibited; ordered to pay	1662 April 25
482c	Notice	Fiscaal Nicasius de Sille of an arrest on Ritzert Pantum; arrest declared valid	1662 April 25
482d	Order	Mattheus de Vos to produce the declarations of Jan Cornelissen Cleijn against Reijer Cornelissen	1662 April 25
482e	Request	Daniel van Donck and Christoffel Hooghland; attornies and sureties for Nathaniel Grain; for an order to Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; to provide surety for the claim of Benjamin Gillem on Mils	1662 April 25
482f	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1662 April 25
483a	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Dirck Volckerzen; default	1662 April 25
483b	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Severijn Lauwrens and Jan Jansen van de Langestraat; default	1662 April 25
483c	Court Case	Severijn Lauwrens and Jan Janzen van de Langestraat v. Daniel Vervelen; default	1662 April 25
483d	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Willem Doeckles; default	1662 April 25
483e	Court Case	Hendrick Spiers v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1662 April 25
483f	Court Case	Paulus Verbeeck v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default	1662 April 25
483g	Court Case	Maiken Barens v. Hermje; the servant girl of Eghbert van Borsum; default	1662 April 25

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
483h	Authorization	Anneken Jaartvelt; wife of Joannes Vervelen; upon the production of an obligation; to lift the proceeds of the sale of goods of Anthonij Baguijn	1662 April 25
483i	Apostil	Request of Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Witt; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; for an order to Jan Jansen de Jongh to specify a payment made to Jan Corten on an obligation of Sicx van der Stighelen; granted	1662 April 25
483j	Apostil	Request of Paulus van de Beeck for an order to Jurrien Jansen van Auwerijck to produce a copy of inventory of the documents and papers in their suit; granted	1662 April 25
484a	Interrogation	Interrogation of Rijer Cornelisen; suspected of theft of a sack of grain; Seletje; wife of Andries Joghimsen; where Rijer Cornelisen lodges; interrogated; schout requests torture; granted	1662 April 25
485	Court Session		1662 April 26
485a	Attendance List		1662 April 26
485b	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for surety in beavers according to mortgage of 27 September 1659; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1662 April 26
486	Court Session		1662 April 28
486a	Attendance List		1662 April 28
486b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reijer Cornelisen van Soestbergen; confesses theft; demand of schout for whipping; branding; and banishment; sentenced to be whipped and banished for ten years	1662 April 28
486c	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Cornelis Pluvier; decision to hear Jacob Jansen Sam; auction master; further witnesses to be summoned next court day	1662 April 28
487	Court Session		1662 April 29
487a	Attendance List		1662 April 29
487b	Note	Execution of the punishment of Reijer Cornelissen van Soestbergen; according to the sentence [incomplete]	1662 April 29
488	Blank page		
489	Court Session		1662 May 2
489a	Attendance List		1662 May 2
489b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of beds and bolsters at auction in beavers; witness notary Pelgrum Clocq and auction master examined; demand dismissed; payment in sewant ordered	1662 May 2
490a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Alberzen lintwever; default; allowed by Sijmon Jansen Romeijn and Gerrit van Tright to leave on promise of return for court day; violation of arrest; arrest valid	1662 May 2
490b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default; request for judgment; postponed	1662 May 2

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
490c	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker; attorney of Jacob Steendam; v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt for house rent in sewant and peltries according to obligation; house allegedly unfit; repairs allowed to be deducted from rent; referred to arbitrators	1662 May 2
490d	Court Case	Hendrick Kip d' oude v. Wernaar Wessels; default; request for arrest for rent due to be declared valid; declared valid	1662 May 2
490e	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Jan Rutgerzen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1662 May 2
491a	Court Case	Willem Golder v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers for purchase of ox; disputed; proof ordered	1662 May 2
491b	Request	Mrs. Verlet; wife of Nicolaas Verlett; for an arrest on Albert Albersen lintwever to be declared valid; granted	1662 May 2
491c	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Severijn Lauwrens and Jan Janzen van de Langestraat; demand for payment of debt demanded; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 May 2
491d	Court Case	Paulus Verbeeck v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1662 May 2
491e	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Willem Doeckles; default; demand for payment of debt for building a boat; deposit ordered	1662 May 2
492a	Court Case	Madaleen Spiers v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for payment of debt for rent demanded; disputed; proof ordered	1662 May 2
492b	Court Case	Asser Levij; attorney of Abraham Cohen; v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of debt for bottomry bond and mortgage of 30 April 1659 demanded; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 May 2
492c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jan Cornelizen Clein; demand for payment of debt; disputed; oath offered; claim dismissed	1662 May 2
493a	Court Case	Lijsbet Jans v. Cornelis Jacobzen Stil; default	1662 May 2
493b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Janneken Heermans; default	1662 May 2
493c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein and Gerrit van Tright v. Albert Alberzen lintwever; default	1662 May 2
493d	Court Case	Eghbert Benninck v. Sijmon Ides; default	1662 May 2
493e	Court Case	Abraham Frost v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1662 May 2
493f	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. skipper Dirck Jacobzen Vries; default	1662 May 2
493g	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Arien Sijmonzen; default	1662 May 2
493h	Court Case	Dirck Wiggersen v. Jacob Janzen Flodder; default	1662 May 2
493i	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Sijmon Clasen Turck; default	1662 May 2
493j	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Muijen for authority to arrest belongings of Pieter Rudolfus; deceased; as his widow; Margriet Hardenbroeck; fails to produce accounts; order to Margriet Hardenbroeck to answer or send a attorney	1662 May 2
493k	Request	Joost Carelsen for execution of the judgment against Jurrien Jansen van Auwerijck; granted	1662 May 2
494	Court Session		1662 May 9
494a	Attendance List		1662 May 9

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
494b	Court case	Jacques Cosseau v. Allard Anthonij; request for arrest on goods of Jacob Jansen Staat in the hands of Anthonij to be declared valid; according to letter from Pieter van Beeck; disputed; arrest declared valid	1662 May 9
494c	Court case	Jacob Strijcker; substitute for Cornelis van Ruyven; attorney of Hobbe Cornelissen Hobbe; v. Joannes de Witt; demand for payment of debt; according to bottomry bond to Jacob Leendersen; Joannes de Witt surety; acknowledged; delay requested; condemned to pay; issue of costs and interest referred to arbitrators	1662 May 9
495a	Court case	Jacob Wolferzen van Couwenhoven v. Willem Golder; demand for payment of debt in peltries for purchase of ox; declaration of arbitrators exhibited; further dispute; Van Couwenhoven condemned to pay according to contract	1662 May 9
495b	Court case	Eghbert Benninck v. Sijmon IJdes; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; further proof required	1662 May 9
496a	Court case	Abraham Frost v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for delivery of liquor; according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered but not received from skipper Dirck Jacobsen; condemned to deliver	1662 May 9
496b	Court case	Francois de Bruijn v. Dirck Jacobzen; demand for delivery of liquor; disputed; witness testimony as to agreement; condemned to deliver	1662 May 9
496c	Court case	Skipper Dirck Jacobzen v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for payment of debt for hops; disputed; condemned to pay	1662 May 9
497a	Court case	Lijsbet Jans v. Cornelis Jacobzen Stil; demand for payment of debt for due rent; well not constructed; disputed; ordered to pay with deduction	1662 May 9
497b	Court case	Trijntje van Campen v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt for hire of a boat plus repairs; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 May 9
498a	Court case	Mighiel Muijden v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand to render accounts of goods received from Matthijs Bode; ordered to render account within three days	1662 May 9
498b	Court case	Jan Schrijver v. Hendrick van Bommel; dispute over ownership of lot for garden; inspection to be made	1662 May 9
498c	Court case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Janneken Heermans; default; demand for payment of debts according to mortgage and weigh book; deposit ordered	1662 May 9
498d	Court case	Jan Janzen van de Langhstraat v. Neeltje Jans; servant girl of Anneken Kocks; dispute over service contract; advance payment returned	1662 May 9
499a	Court case	Madaleen Spiers v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for payment of debt for rent demanded; proof produced; judgment for plaintiff	1662 May 9
499b	Court case	Paulus Verbeeck v. Wernaar Wessels hoedemaacker; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1662 May 9
499c	Court case	Walewijn van der Veen and Grietje Provoost v. Jan Leeck; default; demand for execution of judgment; granted; arrest valid; request of schout Pieter Tonneman for confinement of Leeck for breaking arrest granted	1662 May 9
499d	Court case	Hans Dreper v. Arien Sijmonsens; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1662 May 9
500a	Court case	Janneken Heermans v. Hendrick Spiers; default	1662 May 9
500b	Court case	Marijcken la Noij v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 May 9
500c	Court case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. Adriaan Post; default	1662 May 9

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
500d	Court case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default	1662 May 9
500e	Request	Asser Levij for execution of the judgment against Cornelis Pluijvier of 2 May 1662; granted	1662 May 9
500f	Request	Gerrit Jansen van Aarnhem for an inspection of the chimney of the widow of Frans Clasen; inspectors appointed	1662 May 9
500g	Request	Teunis Craij and Pieter Schaaffbanck for curators of the estate of Philip Schooff; the papers of which are delivered hereby; curators appointed	1662 May 9
500h	Request	Sijmon Clazen Turck for permission to arrest Tomas Lodowijcksen	1662 May 9
500i	Order	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos to seize the proceeds of the goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1662 May 9
501a	Notice	Joannes van der Meulen that he appeals the judgment of 26 April 1662 in his suit with Wernaar Wessels to Director General and Council	1662 May 11
502	Court Session		1662 May 16
502a	Attendance List		1662 May 16
502b	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrij v. Nicolaas Mareschal; demand for payment as surety of debt of Arien Sijmonsens for French wine; surety acknowledged; but arrest by court messenger Claas van Elslant den oude alleged; ordered to pay	1662 May 16
502c	Order	Claas van Elslant d' oude not to perform the duties of the office of court messenger	1662 May 16
503a	Court Case	Anneken Claas Croesens; widow of Daniel Litsco; assisted by Mattheus de Vos; chosen guardian; v. Willem Hollinghwoort; demand to accept delivery of purchased black woman named Urka; according to obligation; disputed; demand dismissed	1662 May 16
504a	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 May 16
504b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 May 16
504c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Jan Jelizen de Jongh; default	1662 May 16
504d	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Jan Cornelizen Root; default	1662 May 16
504e	Court Case	Marijcken la Noij v. Arien Sijmonsens; default	1662 May 16
504f	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1662 May 16
504g	Court Case	Trijntje van Hengelen v. Adriaan Post; delayed; ordered to proceed	1662 May 16
504h	Court Case	Mighiel Muijden v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; request for order to Hardenbroeck to obey judgment of 9 May 1662; granted	1662 May 16
505a	Order	Request of Maria Besems for an end of the suit between her and Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; to bailiff Mattheus de Vos to sequester the proceeds of the sale of goods of Van Nieuwlandt	1662 May 16
505b	Request	Geertje; widow of Reijer Stoffelsen; requesting the construction of a sewer near the water gate; to be taken up	1662 May 16
505c	Apostil	Request of Joannes de Witt for an order to Jacob Strijcker to supply copies of documents; granted	1662 May 16
505d	Apostil	Request of Willem Golder for the execution of the judgment of 9 May 1662 against Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1662 May 16
505e	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for the execution of a judgment against Janneken Heerman; order to summon again	1662 May 16

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
505f	Apostil	Request of Margriet Hardenbroeck for an order to Mighiel Muijen to cease prosecution until the arrival of papers sent from Amsterdam; suppliant ordered to obey court order	1662 May 16
506	Court Session		1662 May 23
506a	Attendance List		1662 May 23
506b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hans Dreper; demand for imprisonment or fine for hostility and insult to Claas Gangelozen Visser at his house; reconciliation alleged; witness produced; denied by schout; proof required	1662 May 23
506c	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker; substitute of Cornelis van Ruijven; attorney of Hobbe Cornelisen Hobbe; v. Arien Sijmonsens; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; transfer to Jacob Jansen Staats alleged; ordered to pay	1662 May 23
507a	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker; substitute of skipper Dirck Jacobsen Vries; attorney of Jan Isebrantsen; v. Arien Sijmonsens; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bond; denied; ordered to pay	1662 May 23
507b	Court Case	Marijcken la Noij v. Arien Sijmonsens; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 May 23
507c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Jan Cornelizen Root; default; demand for payment of debt for writing fees; deposit ordered	1662 May 23
507d	Court Case	Reinier Rijcken v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for payment of debt for commission of wine sold at public auction; denied and as auction master not subject to this court but to Director General and Council; proof of right to commission required	1662 May 23
508a	Court Case	Mighiel Muijden v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; disobedience to court order of 16 May 1662 to deliver papers alleged; disputed; order to plaintiff to supply specification	1662 May 23
508b	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Cristiaan Pieters; default; judgment of 25 April 1662 exhibited; order to defendant to pay	1662 May 23
508c	Court Case	Nicolaas Meijer v. Jan Appelgatt; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 May 23
508d	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Janneken Heermans; default; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage and balance of obligation; execution demanded; ordered to pay	1662 May 23
509a	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand of payment of debt for wages and beer; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1662 May 23
509b	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Seletje Arens; default	1662 May 23
509c	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1662 May 23
509d	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Geertje Nammings; default; arrest valid	1662 May 23
509e	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default	1662 May 23
509f	Court Case	Pieter Gijs v. Nicolaas Karter; default	1662 May 23
509g	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock v. Jacobus Vis; default	1662 May 23
509h	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Walewijn van der Veen; default	1662 May 23
509i	Request	Nicolaas Meijer for execution of the judgment of 24 January 1662 against Jan Jansen de Jongh; granted	1662 May 23

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
510a	Apostil	Request of Tielman van Vleeck; attorney of Wessel Everzen; for a stay of the sale by execution of Wessel's house; with promise of payment; delay granted	1662 May 23
510b	Order	Curators of the estate of Reijndert Janssen Hoorn to produce papers in their suit with Jan Jelisen de Jongh	1662 May 23
510c	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for an order to the court messengers regarding the issuing of summons; days for court messengers to ask him about summons set	1662 May 23
510d	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Joannes de Wit; decision of arbitrators exhibited; approved	1662 May 23
510e	Apostil	Request of Daniel van Donck and Cristoffel Hooghlant; attornies of Nathaniel Grain; for an order to Salomon la Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; to provide surety; referred to judgment of 18 April 1662	1662 May 23
510f	Apostil	Request of Jan Jelizen de Jongh for an order to the curators of the estate of Reindert Janssen Hoorn for the delivery of papers; to be attended to	1662 May 23
511a	Order	Request of the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen to Jan Jansen de Jongh to make a deposit according to the judgment of 17 January 1662	1662 May 23
511b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment against Seletje Arens and Wernaar Wessels; granted	1662 May 23
511c	Note	Declaration of Roeloff Janssen van Meppelen and Eghbert Meijndersen that they are surety for Jeems Bredijs; arrested by Isaack de Foreest	1662 June 1
512a	Appointment	Arbitrators in the dispute between Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Wit; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; and Jan Jansen de Jongh	1662 June 5
512b	Appointment	Arbitrators in the dispute between Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reinier Rijcken; attorney of Aarnout Baillij; and Salomon la Chair	1662 May 23
513	Court Session		1662 June 6
513a	Attendance List		1662 June 6
513b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hans Dreper; proof of reconciliation exhibited; copy demanded; granted	1662 June 6
513c	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Seletje Arens; demand for payment of debt in sewant for brandy; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 June 6
513d	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Jan Jelizen de Jongh; demand for payment of debt for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 June 6
514a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Frerijck Gijsbersen; demand for payment of debt for salt; acknowledged; transfer promised; ordered to pay	1662 June 6
514b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Gerrit Hendrikzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt for wine; disputed; ordered to pay or provide proof	1662 June 6
514c	Court Case	Reinier Rijcken v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; judgment of 23 May 1662 exhibited; appeal pending; postponement granted	1662 June 6
514d	Court Case	Tomas Willet v. Daniel van Donck; complaint of sale of hard bread to Abraham Crombij; of whom Van Donck has goods in his hands; already arrested by Josep Sweet; monies to remain arrested	1662 June 6

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
515a	Court Case	Marritje Jacobzen v. Hilletje Tobias; demand for payment of transferred debt for sold goods; since arrested; promise to pay; arrest alleged; proof ordered	1662 June 6
515b	Court Case	Dirck Wiggerzen v. Jacob Janzen Flodder; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers and planks according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 June 6
515c	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Seletje Arens; demand for payment of debt in sewant for brandy; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 June 6
516a	Court Case	Pelgrum Clocq v. Jacobus Vis; demand for reparation of honor; injured through allegation of nothing having acted in good faith in suit with Hans Stein; schout demands confinement and copy; copy granted	1662 June 6
516b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Lambert Barenzen; request to lift monies of Barenzen in the hands of Tomas Wandel according to judgment; disputed; granted	1662 June 6
516c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jeem Brijdij; demand for delivery of cart and surety thereof or payment of debt; sickness pleaded; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 June 6
516d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Susanna de backster; default	1662 June 6
517a	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; default	1662 June 6
517b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Metje Wessels; default	1662 June 6
517c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Bartelt Sijbransen; default	1662 June 6
517d	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Bartelt Sijbransen; default	1662 June 6
517e	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default	1662 June 6
517f	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Madaleen; wife of Auke Jans; default; arrest valid	1662 June 6
517g	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1662 June 6
517h	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default	1662 June 6
517i	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Sijmon Turck; default	1662 June 6
517j	Request	Tijmotheus Gabrij for execution of the judgment of 16 May 1662 against Nicolaas Mareschal; granted	1662 June 6
517k	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius for authority to sell goods of Joris Duran given in surety for the purchase of a yacht; granted	1662 June 6
517l	Apostil	Request of Frans Janzen van Hooghten to be awarded interest on monies owed to him by Wessel Eversen; denied	1662 June 6
518a	Note	Annulment of a previously issued act of authorization to arbitrators in the suit between Jan Janzen de Jongh and the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen	1662 June 6
518b	Appearance	Jan Janzen de Jongh; stating that the appointed arbitrators in the suit between him and the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen will not proceed until they have received a commission and authorization; to be granted	1662 June 6
518c	Request	Maria Besem for an end to the suit between her and Boudewijn van Nieuwlant; to be taken up	1662 June 6

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
518d	Apostil	Request of Tomas Wandel for an order to the curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen to pay rent due for his house; granted	1662 June 6
518e	Apostil	Request of Joannes de Witt for delay and receipt in following the court order of 9 May 1662 in his suit with Jacob Strijcker; substitute of Cornelis van Ruyven; attorney of Hobbe Cornelisen Hobbe; receipt granted and referred to court order	1662 June 6
519a	Request	Jacob Strijcker for execution of the judgment against Joannes de Wit and Arien Sijmonsens	1662 June 6
519b	Authorization	Act of authorization to arbitrators in the suit between Jan Janzen de Jongh and the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen	1662 June 6
520	Court Session		1662 June 13
520a	Attendance List		1662 June 13
520b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Susanna de backster; demand for fine for baking underweight bread; copy granted	1662 June 13
520c	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of the estate of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1662 June 13
520d	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of debt for wine for which she is surety; acknowledged; account to be furnished	1662 June 13
520e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Sijmon Barenzen; default	1662 June 13
521a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt for wine and salt; wine acknowledged; account demanded; salt disputed; ordered to pay	1662 June 13
521b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Backer v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default; demand for payment in wheat; sewant; and beaver; for debt for wheat and meat; deposit ordered	1662 June 13
521c	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default; demand for restitution of advance payment for building house; order to build or make deposit	1662 June 13
521d	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Jan van der Bilt; curator of the estate of Jacob Koppe; demand for payment of debt according to obligation of 19 October 1658; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 June 13
522a	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Sluijs v. skipper Pieter Clazen Deught; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; disinclination to work alleged; disputed; order to return to work	1662 June 13
522b	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 June 13
522c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for drink; deposit ordered	1662 June 13
522d	Court Case	Daniel de Haart v. Tomas Wandel; demand for delivery of account of goods received in commission; disputed; copy granted	1662 June 13
523a	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Ritzert Airij; demand for compensation for nonfulfillment of contract for hire of bark; contract acknowledged; but claim bark was unfit; referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1662 June 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
523b	Appearance	Tijmotheus Gabrij; Arien Sijmonzen and Nicolaas Mareschal; dispute over accounts for delivered herring and surety; Arien Sijmonsens ordered to pay	1662 June 13
524a	Court Case	Pieter de Rijmer v. Jan Videt; default	1662 June 13
524b	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1662 June 13
524c	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for preference on arrested monies of Jan Andriessen de Graaf according to judgment of Director General and Council	1662 June 13
524d	Order	Court messenger to bring in Jeems Bradij; on the request of Hans Dreper who had him arrested	1662 June 13
524e	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for letter of recommendation to magistrates of Gravesend; granted	1662 June 13
524f	Request	Marijcken la Noij for execution of the judgment against Arien Sijmonsens; granted	1662 June 13
525	Court Session		1662 June 20
525a	Attendance List		1662 June 20
525b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; arrest on monies in the hands of Huge Barenzen; settlement reached; ordered to pay remainder	1662 June 20
525c	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; demand for payment of debt in beavers on account of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; disputed; oath offered; ordered to pay	1662 June 20
525d	Court Case	Pieter de Rijmer v. Jan Videt; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 June 20
526a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; arrest on corn for a debt in sewant of Huge Barenzen; disputed; arrest invalid	1662 June 20
526b	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Tamis Davidts; demand for payment of debt for maize according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 June 20
526c	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default; demand for payment of debt in wheat and sewant according to account; ordered to pay	1662 June 20
527a	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1662 June 20
527b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1662 June 20
527c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; default	1662 June 20
527d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huge Barenzen; default	1662 June 20
527e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacobus Vis; copy requested; denied; case postponed	1662 June 20
527f	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Frerijck Aarenzen; default	1662 June 20
527g	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Jan Leeck; default; arrest valid	1662 June 20
527h	Court Case	Seletje Aarens v. Pelgrom Clock; default	1662 June 20
527i	Court Case	Seletje Aarens v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; copy granted	1662 June 20
527j	Court Case	Nicolaas Marischal v. Arien Sijmonzen; default	1662 June 20

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
528a	Request	Reinier Rijcken for a decision in his suit with Tijmotheus Gabrij with reference to the demand of 23 May 1662; ordered to pay	1662 June 20
528b	Court Case	Daniel de Haart v. Tomas Wandel; reply submitted; copy granted; referred to arbitrators	1662 June 20
528c	Request	Maria Besem for an end to the suit between her and Boudewijn van Nieuwlant; order to bailiff to deposit proceeds of sale of goods	1662 June 20
528d	Court Case	Pelgrum Clocq v. Jacobus Vis; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 June 20
529	Court Session		1662 June 27
529a	Attendance List		1662 June 27
529b	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for the acceptance of purchased house according to contract; inability pleaded; ordered to accept purchased house according to contract	1662 June 27
529c	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for authority to lift monies deposited by Jan Andriesen de Graaff under surety; granted	1662 June 27
529d	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Witt; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 6 December 1661; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 June 27
530a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huge Barenzen Clein; demand for fine for baking light bread; disputed; schout appeals to Hendrick Willemsen backer	1662 June 27
530b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen backer; demand for confinement or fine for insulting schout during inspection; disputed; witnesses examined; confinement ordered	1662 June 27
531a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; demand for fine for baking light bread; baked biscuits to order; schout appeals to inspector Hendrick Willems backer; bread inspected; no fault	1662 June 27
531b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for fine for wounding Tomas Teiller with a knife; denied; proof required	1662 June 27
531c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; demand for fine for fighting with Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; copy granted	1662 June 27
532a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Annetje Smits; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; according to onderschout Resolveert Waldron; disputed; fine imposed	1662 June 27
532b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart; demand for account of delivered beer; copy granted	1662 June 27
532c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy ordered	1662 June 27
533a	Court Case	Janneken Rancken v. Daniel van Donck; demand for payment of wages of son as sailor on bark of Abraham Crombij; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 June 27
533b	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Pelgrum Clocq; default; demand for payment of debt according to account for room and board; deposit ordered	1662 June 27
533c	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Arien Sijmonzen; default; arrest valid	1662 June 27

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
533d	Court Case	Claas Mareschal v. Arien Sijmonzen; default; arrest valid	1662 June 27
534a	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan; attorney of Jan Jansen van Schorel; v. Hermen Douzen and Pietertje Jans; demand for delivery of skins and peltries; acknowledged; copy ordered	1662 June 27
534b	Court Case	Claas Bordingh v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1662 June 27
534c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Cornelis Boshuijzen; default	1662 June 27
534d	Request	Maria Besem for an end to the suit between her and Boudewijn van Nieuwlant; ordered to submit papers	1662 June 27
534e	Court Case	Sijbout Clazen; attorney of the wife of Reinier de backer; v. schout Pieter Tonneman; reply to demand of 13 June 1662 submitted; copy granted	1662 June 27
534f	Apostil	Request of Jan Rutgerzen for a postponement of the executory sale of his house; granted	1662 June 27
535a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Pelgrum Clocq; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1662 June 27
535b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgments against Burger Joris of 4 October 1661 and Hermen Doussen of 25 April 1662; granted	1662 June 27
536	Court Session		1662 June 29
536a	Attendance List		1662 June 29
536b	Request	Jacob Strijcker; substitute of Cornelis van Ruijven; attorney of skipper Dirck Jacobsen Vries; for confinement of Arien Sijmonsens according to judgment of 23 May 1662; granted	1662 June 29
536c	Request	Joannes Vervelen; attorney of Isaack de la Saulcx; for confinement of Arien Sijmonsens as he attempts to abscond without rendering account for goods received in commission; granted	1662 June 29
536d	Judgment	Suit of Marij Besems with Boudewijn van Nieuwlant; as to expenses of childbirth and maintenance; all remaining assets of Van Nieuwlant awarded to Besems	1662 June 29
538	Court Session		1662 August 8
538a	Attendance List		1662 August 8
538b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Allard Anthonij; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation transferred from Jacob Jansen Staats; acknowledged; but partly paid and counter-claim entered; settlement of accounts required; claim dismissed	1662 August 8
539a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Janneken Etsal; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation; referred to husband; who is away; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
539b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Jeems Mils; demand for payment of purchase money for house according to conveyance of 28 March 1661 and debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay; executory sale of ship granted	1662 August 8
539c	Court Case	Nicolaas Verlet v. Jeems Mils; demand for payment of debt according to obligations of 13 October 1660 and 13 March 1661; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
539d	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Jeems Mils; demand for payment of debt according to obligation of 12 October 1660; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
540a	Court Case	Isaack Bedlo; attorney of Joannes Vermeulen; v. Jeems Mils; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
540b	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen v. Jeems Mils; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligations of 28 September and 30 September 1660; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
540c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Jeems Mils; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation of 1 May 1661; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
540d	Court Case	Jacobus Backer v. Jeems Mils; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligations; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
540e	Court Case	Tamis Davits v. Jeems Mils; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligations; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
541a	Court Case	Cristoffel Hooghlant and Daniel van Donck; attornies of Nathaniel Grain; v. Salomon La Chair; attorney and interpreter of Jeems Mils; demand for surety in case of illegal arrest; disputed; arrest invalid	1662 August 8
541b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Joannes van der Meulen; v. Jan Lauwrens and Joris Wolsij; guardians of the children of Joris Hom; protest against the arrest of a cow of Jonas Willemsen; son-in-law of Hom; in their hands; ignorance pleaded; court messenger questioned; plaintiffs referred to wife of Jonas Willemsen	1662 August 8
542a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Lucas Pietersen van der Goes; v. Albert Alberzen; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry bonds from Jacob Heres and Jan Moijaert; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 8
542b	Court Case	Jan Janzen Bestevaer v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; demand for payment of passage money for his wife in 1659; disputed; proof exhibited; ordered to pay	1662 August 8
543a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Hermen Douzen; default	1662 August 8
543b	Court Case	Hendrick Paddevoet v. Francis Doutij; default	1662 August 8
543c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; default	1662 August 8
543d	Court Case	Frans Janzen bierdrager v. Pieter Pieterzen; default	1662 August 8
543e	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomasen Quick; default	1662 August 8
543f	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hermen Dousen; default	1662 August 8
543g	Notice	Salomon La Chair; at the request of Joannes de Witt; of the arrest of the bark of Josep Swedt; arrest valid	1662 August 8
543h	Request	Ritzert Raemen for an order to Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh to pay; no writ presented; answered to seek compensation elsewhere	1662 August 8
543i	Order	Bailiff to immediately arrest the ship of Jeems Mils with equipment and cargo	1662 August 8
544	Court Session		1662 August 12
544a	Attendance List		1662 August 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
544b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; examined under oath on interrogatories regarding an incident involving Clara Ebels and a black; copy granted	1662 August 12
544c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Catarina Boots; the wife of Stoffel van Laar; demand for payment of fine for fighting with Abigael Verplanck; denied; proof required	1662 August 12
544d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for payment of fine for fighting with Tomas Teiller; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1662 August 12
545a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Clara Ebels; demand for payment of fine for wounding black with knife; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1662 August 12
545b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huge Barendsen; demand for payment of fine for baking light bread; ignorance pleaded; testimony of Hendrick Willemsen backer as inspector of bread; fined	1662 August 12
546a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Abigael Verplanck; default	1662 August 12
546b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marten Clazen timmerman; default	1662 August 12
546c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default	1662 August 12
546d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; default	1662 August 12
546e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. the wife of Reinier Willemzen backer; default	1662 August 12
546f	Order	Schout to conduct weekly inspections of baked bread	1662 August 12
547	Court Session		1662 August 15
547a	Attendance List		1662 August 15
547b	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for execution of goods of the ship Nathaniel; granted	1662 August 15
547c	Court Case	Skipper; merchant; first mate; and sailors of the ship Nathaniel v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for preference in execution of goods of the ship Nathaniel on the basis of list of debts; acknowledged; ordered to pay with specification	1662 August 15
548a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Elias Pels; payment of debt for the purchase of the bark of Jeems Mils according to obligation; payment to be made in Virginia; copy demanded; proof required	1662 August 15
548b	Exhibition	By Cornelis Steenwijck of an obligation against Wernaar Wessels; forgotten last court day	1662 August 15
548c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for payment for debt of French wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 15
549a	Court Case	Mighiel Muijden v. Margriet Hardenbroeck; demand for accounts of received merchandize; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 15
549b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Stoffel Mighielzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for salt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 15
549c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Hermen Douzen; default; ordered to summon again	1662 August 15
549d	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt for drink; deposit ordered	1662 August 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
550a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt for fees; counter-claim; disputed; copy granted	1662 August 15
550b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades; attorney of Isaack de Sterre; v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debts in sewant and planks on account for mortgage; denied; copy granted	1662 August 15
550c	Court Case	Jan Jelizen de Jongh v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt for salt; transferred debt of Jacob van Couwenhoven; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 15
551a	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Paulus Heimans; demand for compensation for work of defendant's boy lost through absence; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 15
551b	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1662 August 15
551c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Sijmon Turck; proper account ordered to pursue suit	1662 August 15
551d	Court Case	Isebrant Dirckzen Goethart v. Wolfert Webber; demand for account of purchase of cow and calf; extract of account book ordered	1662 August 15
551e	Court Case	Tomas Crabbe v. Mr. Bon; demand for payment of debt for earned wages; disputed; ordered to settle	1662 August 15
552a	Court Case	Joris Stevenzen v. Cristiaan Lauwerens; demand for order to keep land fenced and proper use of cattle; abuse denied; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 15
552b	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1662 August 15
552c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; suit stopped by magistrates	1662 August 15
552d	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1662 August 15
552e	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Mr. Salter; default; arrest valid	1662 August 15
552f	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Ariaanzen; default	1662 August 15
552g	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Cornelis Tijzen; default	1662 August 15
552h	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Hermen Douzen; default	1662 August 15
552i	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Hendrick Aarzen; default	1662 August 15
552j	Exhibition	Wernaar Wessels of the account of Mr. Mils; accepted by Cornelis Steenwijck	1662 August 15
553	Court Session		1662 August 22
553a	Attendance List		1662 August 22
553b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; further examined regarding the incident involving Clara Ebels and a black; oath offered	1662 August 22
553c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Clara Ebels; declaration produced regarding indecent assault by black; contrary depositions produced by schout; cutting with a knife and shedding of blood denied; witnesses to be examined by commissioners	1662 August 22
554a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; demand for fine for baking light bread; denied; proof required	1662 August 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
554b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for fine for fighting with and drawing a knife on Tomas Teiller; disputed; declarations produced; claim partly dismissed	1662 August 22
554c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default; demand for fine for fighting with Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; to be examined conjointly	1662 August 22
555a	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for payment of transferred debt of Alexander d' Hinojossa according to deed of 7 December 1660; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 22
555b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan; attorney of Ida Gerrits; widow of Abraham Donckers; v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1662 August 22
555c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for preference of debt for board according to account; disputed; proof required	1662 August 22
556a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen Wijtstraat v. skipper Jan Janzen Bestevaar; demand for delivery of goods; dispute over withdrawal of crew; settlement imposed	1662 August 22
556b	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of Joannes de Witt; v. Hendrick van der Walle; surety for Josep Swett; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; counter-claim; account disputed; ordered to pay	1662 August 22
556c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt; condemned to pay	1662 August 22
557a	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for fulfillment of mortgage; acknowledged; condemned to pay	1662 August 22
557b	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Sijmon Clazen Turck; demand for payment of debt; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 22
557c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Bartholdus Maan; demand for delivery of beavers; acknowledged; but counter-claim; both parties ordered to pay	1662 August 22
557d	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1662 August 22
558a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 August 22
558b	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Hendrick Aarzen spaanjaart; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; deposit ordered	1662 August 22
558c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1662 August 22
558d	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; resumption requested; minutes inspected; order to Van der Veen to appear	1662 August 22
558e	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Teunis Craij and Geurt Craij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; proof ordered	1662 August 22
559a	Court Case	Joost Goderus; attorney of oom Hendrick; v. Claas Boot; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; order to Goderus to hand papers over to orphan chamber	1662 August 22
559b	Court Case	Frerick Gijsberzen v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
559c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Claas Gangelofzen Visser; curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; demand for payment of debt; referred to Tielman van Vleeck	1662 August 22
559d	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Nicolaas Backer; demand for payment of debt according to two obligations; acknowledged; but interest disputed; communication of orphan chamber required; condemned to pay	1662 August 22
559e	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; default	1662 August 22
560a	Court Case	Jan Bestevaar de Jonge v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol; default	1662 August 22
560b	Court Case	Pieter Andriezen and Claas Dicklofzen; v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1662 August 22
560c	Request	Willem Abrahamzen van der Borden as to the sale of the house of Teunis Cornelissen Slingerlant; no preference granted	1662 August 22
560d	Exhibition	By Joris Dopzen of accounts concerning the burial of John Chappel and in favor of John Buijns; to be defrayed from deceased's effects and sale of the ship Nathaniel	1662 August 22
561	Extraordinary court session		1662 August 22
561a	Attendance List		1662 August 22
561b	Judgment	Suit between Jan Gillisen de Jongh and the curators of the estate of Reindert Janssen Hoorn; right of preference of De Jongh denied; claim dismissed	1662 August 22
563	Court Session		1662 August 29
563a	Attendance List		1662 August 29
563b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; declaration of Hilletje Jans; wife of IJde Cornelis; produced regarding order to bake biscuits; claim of plaintiff dismissed	1662 August 29
563c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst and Tomas Teiller; demand for fine for fighting and drawing knife; denied; both fined for fighting	1662 August 29
564a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Clara Ebels; demand for fine for wounding black with knife; denied; with reference to deposition produced previously; demand dismissed	1662 August 29
564b	Court Case	Cornelis Martszen Factoor v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1662 August 29
564c	Court Case	Cornelis Marsen Factoor v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default	1662 August 29
564d	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Joghim Beeckman; default	1662 August 29
564e	Court Case	Jeremias Janzen v. Hermen Douzen; default	1662 August 29
564f	Court Case	Pieter Jelizen v. Hermen Douzen; default	1662 August 29
564g	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Tielman van Vleeck; absent; referred to orphan chamber	1662 August 29
565a	Court Case	Teunis Gijsberzen Bogaart v. skipper Pieter Janzen Æmilius; demand for payment for purchase of clapboards; disputed; cooper questioned; ordered to pay	1662 August 29

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
565b	Court Case	Pieter Lucazen v. Jonas Barteltzen; demand for payment in sewant for sails; quality disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 August 29
565c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacobus Vis; request for arbitrators to be appointed; granted	1662 August 29
566a	Court Case	Claas Dicklofzen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for labor; deposit ordered	1662 August 29
566b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; condemned to pay	1662 August 29
566c	Court Case	Cristijntje Cappaens; attorney of her husband; who has power of attorney from Nicolaas Spout; v. Jurrien Hendrickzen van Osnabrugh; demand for payment of debt according to bottomry; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 29
567a	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Jan Hermzen backer; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to two obligations; acknowledged; transferred to curators of estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; ordered to pay	1662 August 29
567b	Court Case	Jan Hermzen backer v. Isaack Bedlo; curator of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 August 29
567c	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Teunis Craij; demand for payment of debt for purchase of tin plates; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 August 29
568a	Court Case	Nicolaas de la Pleine v. Mr. Leeck; dispute over tobacco received as surety; return not enforceable until payment is made	1662 August 29
568b	Court Case	Pieter Janzen metselaar v. Nicolaas de Meijer; attorney for Teunis Cornelissen Slingerlant; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers for wages; disputed; referred to Slingerlant	1662 August 29
568c	Court Case	Willem Abrahamzen van der Borden v. Nicolaas Meijer; attorney for Teunis Cornelissen Slingerlant; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers for wages in building house; disputed; referred to Slingerlant; who is to be summoned	1662 August 29
568d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mighiel Tades; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 August 29

Court Minutes, Vol. 4, 1662 September 5-1665 June 27

Box 1.2.4, Volume 4

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1	Court Session		1662 September 5
1a	Attendance List		1662 September 5
1b	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for payment of balance of debts for rent and an obligation; disputed with counter-claim; decision of arbitrators produced; ordered to pay	1662 September 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1c	Court Case	Josep Witzen v. Mr. Leeck; demand for payment of debts for freight of tobacco and passage money; counter-claim for fulfillment of contract; referred to arbitrators	1662 September 5
2a	Court Case	Josep Witzen v. Bartholomeus Serven; demand for payment of debt for freight of tobacco and hides; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 September 5
2b	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of a transferred debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 September 5
2c	Court Case	Jacques Cosseau; attorney of the common creditors of Matthijs Ganderheiden; v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt for goods bought at public auction; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1662 September 5
3a	Court Case	Roelof Jansen van Meppelen v. Jeems Bottelaar; demand for delivery of pipes; disputed; order to return pipes or pay set price	1662 September 5
3b	Court Case	Cornelis Marssen Facter v. Cornelis Pluijvier; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beaver; deposit ordered	1662 September 5
3c	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Joghim Beeckman; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 September 5
3d	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; dispute over copying fees; to be paid at termination of suit	1662 September 5
4a	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Grietje Crujtdops; demand for payment of debt for mortgage; acknowledged; delay requested; delay granted	1662 September 5
4b	Court Case	Joannes and Daniel Vervelen; attornies of Jan Gerrissen van Boxel; v. Grietje Crujtdops; demand for payment of transferred debt; delay agreed	1662 September 5
4c	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker; substitute of Cornelis van Ruijven; attorney of skipper Dirck Jacobsen Vries; v. Nicolaas Boot; arrest on goods of Hans Frericksen on commission from Arien Sijmonsens to sell in Virginia; arrest valid	1662 September 5
4d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Teunisen; default	1662 September 5
4e	Court Case	Pelgrum Clock v. Jacobus Vis; default	1662 September 5
5a	Court Case	Gommert Paulussen v. Abraham Verplanck; default	1662 September 5
5b	Court Case	Dirck Janzen timmerman v. Dirck Janzen van Deventer; default	1662 September 5
6	Court Session		1662 September 12
6a	Attendance List		1662 September 12
6b	Court Case	Tomas Janzen Mingael v. Joghim de Backer; dispute over ratification of sale of a house; oath offered; proof required	1662 September 12
6c	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Hoorn v. Dirck Janzen van Deventer; default; demand for payment of debt for wages according to obligation; deposit ordered	1662 September 12
6d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt according to account and decision of arbitrators; copy granted	1662 September 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
7a	Court Case	Jan and Geertruijd de Wit v. Anne Kocks; abuse; insult of husband for cuckold and fighting; disputed; schout demands fine; proof required	1662 September 12
7b	Court Case	Mr. Leeck v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for delivery of tobacco and hides; counter-claim for freight; mixed judgment	1662 September 12
8a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Tomas Hall; demand for return of hay; taken from his land; disputed; as Hall claims land was leased from West India Company; proof required	1662 September 12
8b	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; demand for payment of debt of wager for beer; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 September 12
8c	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 September 12
9a	Court Case	Marijcken La Noij v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of transferred debt to Arien Sijmonszen; denied; court messenger questioned; ordered to pay	1662 September 12
9b	Court Case	Maindert Barenzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; Joannes Withart; and Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt for work in their brewery done on the order of Jacob Eldersen; denied; contract produced; Withart and Vis ordered to pay	1662 September 12
9c	Exhibition	Cornelis Marsten Factoor of order to deposit of 5 September 1662 to Cornelis Pluijvier; condemned to pay	1662 September 12
10a	Exhibition	Claas Dicklofzen of the order to deposit of 29 August 1662 to Cornelis Hooghboom; condemned to pay	1662 September 12
10b	Request	Hendrick Hendricksen Obe for preference in the proceeds of the sale of the ship Nathaniel of Jeems Mills; granted	1662 September 12
10c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Neeltje Jans; default	1662 September 12
10d	Court Case	Arien Sijmonzen v. Joannes de Decker; default	1662 September 12
10e	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default	1662 September 12
10f	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen v. Reinier Willemzen backer; default	1662 September 12
11a	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Hermen Douzen; default	1662 September 12
11b	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Denijs Isaackzen; default	1662 September 12
11c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 September 12
11d	Request	Nicolaas Boot for permission to arrest Antonij van Aalst; granted	1662 September 12
11e	Request	Jacobus Vis for permission to arrest Antonij van Aalst; granted	1662 September 12
11	Court Session		1662 September 14
11f	Attendance List		1662 September 14
11g	Exhibition	Draft of the conveyance of the ship Nathaniel; approved	1662 September 14
11h	Request	Tomas Janzen Mingael for an end to his suit with Joghim de backer as to the sale and purchase of a house	1662 September 14
12	Court Session		1662 September 19
12a	Attendance List		1662 September 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
12b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. the maid of Anna Kocks; default; demand for confinement for participating in fight	1662 September 19
12c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anna Kocks; request for arbitrators to be appointed; schout demands disposition by court; further proof required	1662 September 19
12d	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen; v. Grietje Cruijtdops; demand for payment of debt for mortgage on her house; presence of husband required; ordered to pay	1662 September 19
13a	Court Case	Joannes and Daniel Vervelen; attornies of Jan Gerrissen van Boxel; v. Grietje Cruijtdops; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 September 19
13b	Court Case	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck v. Cors Janzen and Wernaar Wessels; complaint for failing to pay excise on wine and beer; explanation offered; excused and ordered to pay	1662 September 19
13c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of transferred debt on account of the widow of Aris Otte; acknowledged; order to plaintiff to exhibit order	1662 September 19
13d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of transferred debt on account of the widow of Aris Otte; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 September 19
14a	Court Case	Jan Arenzen v. Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wages; deposit ordered	1662 September 19
14b	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Hermen Douzen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; deposit ordered	1662 September 19
14c	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot; substitute of Antonij van Aalst; attorney of the heirs of Hermannus Hertogh v. Tomas Lambersen; demand for return of obligation of 23 December 1651; as it is paid; obligation exhibited; ordered to be handed over	1662 September 19
14d	Court Case	Jan van Gelder v. Grietje Pieters; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; but quality of work of making caps disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 September 19
15a	Court Case	Tamis Davids v. Age Bruijnsen; dispute over wages for work on ship; amount set by court	1662 September 19
15b	Court Case	Lambert Huijbersen Mol v. Tamis Davids; demand for payment of debt for wages of son; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 September 19
15c	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v Tomas Hal; demand for return of hay; taken from his land; matter to be dealt with by arbitrators appointed by Director General and Council; counter-claim for slander; postponed	1662 September 19
16a	Court Case	Tomas Schotsman v. Mr. Bon; demand for discharge from agreement to sail to Virginia because of the condition of the bark; disputed; referred to arbitrators to inspect seaworthiness	1662 September 19
16b	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for payment of debt for fees in writing legal documents in suit for fighting with Tomas Teiller; account produced; fined for fighting and ordered to pay	1662 September 19
17a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Bogardus; default	1662 September 19
17b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Teunissen; default	1662 September 19
17c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jan Rutgerzen; default	1662 September 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
17d	Order	Request by Tomas Crabbe for execution of the judgment against Mr. Bon; granted	1662 September 19
17e	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 29 August 1662 against Jan Hendricksen van Gunst and Tomas Teiller; granted	1662 September 19
17f	Apostil	Request of the wife of Lucas Dirckzen for execution of the judgment of 12 September 1662 against Pieter Jansen metselaar; granted	1662 September 19
17g	Court Case	Allard Anthony v. Walewijn van der Veen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1662 September 19
17h	Notice	Eduard Leeck that he appeals the judgment of 12 September in his suit with Nicolaas Boot	1662 September 20
18	Court Session		1662 October 3
18a	Attendance List		1662 October 3
18b	Request	Fiscaal Nicasius de Sille for an arrest in relation to the purchase and resale to several people of shares in the horse mill of Jacob van Couwenhoven to be declared valid; granted	1662 October 3
18c	Court Case	Joannes de Decker v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for the acceptance of purchased house according to contract; disputed; settlement reached	1662 October 3
19a	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Tanneken van Gelder; default; arbitration failed; to be summoned before arbitrators again	1662 October 3
19b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anneken Kocks; demand for fine for fighting with the wife of Jan de Witt; denied; proof required	1662 October 3
20a	Court Case	Jan de Witt and his wife v. Anneken Kocks; demand for fine to be paid to the deaconry for fighting; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1662 October 3
20b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. former servant girl of Anneken Kocks; demand for confinement or fine for fighting with the wife of Jan de Witt; denied	1662 October 3
20c	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck v. Seletje Arens; demand for restitution of goods of Arien Sijmonsens according to specification; denied; referred to Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; who is to be summoned	1662 October 3
21a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Cornelis Vos; power of attorney allegedly not properly signed; disputed; proof required	1662 October 3
21b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt according to account; procedure disputed; court messenger questioned; warning to Mattheus de Vos to stop calumniating Van der Veen	1662 October 3
22a	Court Case	Barentje Gerrits v. Geertje Manneken; demand for exhibit of a letter; theft of large piece of sewant alleged; witnesses questioned	1662 October 3
23a	Court Case	Burger Jorizen v. Claas Boot; demand for payment of debt for wages; acknowledged; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1662 October 3
24a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mighiel Tades; warning to Van der Veen not to write so sharply again; copy of demand and reply granted	1662 October 3
24b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default	1662 October 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
24c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Gerrisen van Vorst; default	1662 October 3
24d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1662 October 3
24e	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Tanneken van Gelder; default	1662 October 3
24f	Court Case	Jan Renzen v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default; deposit ordered	1662 October 3
24g	Request	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe for payment of money for from the sold goods of Jeems Mils; consultation with Cornelis Steenwijck required	1662 October 3
24h	Order	Execution of the judgment of 29 September 1662 against Grietje Cruijtdops in her suit with Joannes Vervelen	1662 October 3
24i	Order	Execution of the judgment of 22 August 1662 against Francois de Bruijn in his suit with the curators of the estate of Reindert Jansen Hoorn	1662 October 3
24j	Order	Execution of the judgment of 19 September 1662 against Hermen Dousen in his suit with Lucas Dircksen	1662 October 3
25	Court Session		1662 October 10
25a	Attendance List		1662 October 10
25b	Court Case	Luda Meijers v. Grietje Pieters; demand for payment of debt in sewant for a skirt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 10
25c	Court Case	Tomas Janzen Mingael v. Hendrick Willemzen backer and Jurrien Blanck; attornies of Joghim de backer; demand for sale of house to go ahead; copy requested and granted	1662 October 10
25d	Court Case	Annetje Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick Clazen van Dooren; demand for delivery of planks; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 10
26a	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Lambert Albertsen van Neck; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; but counter-claim; settlement arranged	1662 October 10
26b	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Jan Schrijver; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; disputed; proof required	1662 October 10
26c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for fine for striking and insulting the court messenger and gross insolence to fiscaal Nicasius de Sille; deposit ordered	1662 October 10
27a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anneken Kocks; demand for fine for fighting with the wife of Jan de Witt; no proof offered by defendant; fined	1662 October 10
27b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Neeltje; former servant girl of Anneken Kockx; demand for confinement or fine for fighting with the wife of Jan de Witt; denied; asked about declaration as to who started; reprimanded; not fined	1662 October 10
28a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default; demand for fine for fighting; deposit ordered	1662 October 10
28b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Gerrisen van Vorst; demand for fine for fighting; settlement allowed	1662 October 10
28c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Wessels; default	1662 October 10
28d	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Willem Jacobzen backer; default	1662 October 10
28e	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Lijsbet Jans; default	1662 October 10
28f	Request	Abraham Frost for execution of the judgment against Francois de Bruijn; granted	1662 October 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
29a	Exhibition	Grietje Pieters of the decision of arbitrators in her suit with Tanneken van Gelder; who is unwilling to appear; suit unresolved	1662 October 10
29b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mattheus de Vos; reply as to the validity of power of attorney of Cornelis de Vos submitted	1662 October 10
29c	Notice	Anneken Kock that she appeals the judgment of 10 October 1662 in her suit with schout Pieter Tonneman	1662 October 17
30	Court Session		1662 October 17
30a	Attendance List		1662 October 17
30b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for fine for striking and insulting the court messenger and gross insolence to fiscaal Nicasius de Sille; partly acknowledged; but judgment by Director General and Council in place; deposit ordered; protested	1662 October 17
30c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Teiller; default; demand for judgment for fighting; fined	1662 October 17
31a	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Walewijn van der Veen; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account; counter-claim; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 October 17
31b	Court Case	Luda Meijers v. Benedict Aarnel; demand for payment of debt; payment through Samuel Etsal claimed; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
31c	Court Case	Luda Meijers v. Abraham Philipzen; demand for return of an cask of vinegar; disputed; ordered to compensate	1662 October 17
32a	Court Case	Cristoffel Hooghlant and Daniel van Donck; attornies of Nathaniel Green; v. Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; request to be discharged as surety; account produced; copy granted	1662 October 17
32b	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Lijsbet Jans; demand for payment of debt for hire of oxen according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1662 October 17
32c	Court Case	David Joghimzen v. Teunis Nijsen; demand for payment in sewant; beavers; and butter; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
32d	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Willem Jacobzen backer; demand for payment of debt; disputed; delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
33a	Court Case	Herrij Bresar v. Reinier Wisselpenninck; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
33b	Court Case	Reinier Wisselpenninck v. Tomas de Yrsman; demand for fulfillment of contract to share a bark; account produced; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
33c	Court Case	Wigger Reinierzen v. Annetje Pieters; demand for delivery of heifer and butter in payment of debt; acknowledged; but has no butter; ordered to pay	1662 October 17
33d	Apostil	Request of Barentje Gerrits for interrogation by commissioners of Hendrick Willemsen backer and Hans Steijn; granted	1662 October 17
34a	Apostil	Declaration of Jurrien Blanck and Hendrick Willemsen backer; attornies of Joghim Wessels backer; in their suit with Tomas Jans Mingael; copy ordered	1662 October 17
34b	Apostil	Reply of Allard Antonij in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; copy ordered; final papers to be produced	1662 October 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
34c	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for disposition on the validity of the power of attorney submitted by Mattheus de Vos; postponed	1662 October 17
34d	Apostil	Writ exhibited by Grietje Pieters; order to Tanneken van Gelder to meet arbitrators	1662 October 17
35	Court Session		1662 October 24
35a	Attendance List		1662 October 24
35b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Lauwerens; default	1662 October 24
35c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Adriaan Post; default	1662 October 24
35d	Court Case	Trijn Paulus v. Joannes de Witt; default	1662 October 24
35e	Court Case	Anneken Litsco v. Abraham Verplanck; default	1662 October 24
35f	Court Case	Jan Schrijver v. Lauwerens Zacharias and Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1662 October 24
35g	Court Case	Joost Carelzen v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default	1662 October 24
35h	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default	1662 October 24
35i	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen v. Jan Teunisen; default	1662 October 24
35j	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default	1662 October 24
35k	Court Case	Barentje Gerrits v. Hans Stein; interrogations with replies regarding stringing of sewant	1662 October 24
35l	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of judgments of 17 October 1662 against Francois de Bruijn and Tomas Teiller; granted	1662 October 24
36a	Apostil	Reply of Salomon La Chair; attorney of James Mills; on the account of Benjamijn Gillam and the declaration of Stoffel Hooghlant and Daniel van Donck; substitutes of Nathaniel Grain; attorney of Benjamin Gillam; copy ordered	1662 October 24
36b	Order	Reply of Mighiel Tadens in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen; copy ordered	1662 October 24
36c	Order	Reply of Salomon La Chair; attorney of Tomas Janzen Mingael; in his suit with Hendrick Willemzen backer and Jurrien Blanck; copy ordered	1662 October 24
36d	Exhibition	Cornelis Barenzen of a list of pipes sold by execution; price set for counting	1662 October 24
36e	Decision	Power of attorney of Cornelis Vos to Mattheus de Vos is not valid	1662 October 24
37	Court Session		1662 October 28
37a	Attendance List		1662 October 28
37b	Request	Isaack Grevenraat for the interrogation of Jurrien Jansen van Auwerijck regarding insult and slander of Grevenraat by Catalijntje Rapalje; granted; Catalijntje to be charged by the schout	1662 October 28
37c	Advice	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director and General regarding the currency and the export duty on beer and wine	1662 October 28
38	Court Session		1662 October 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
38a	Attendance List		1662 October 31
38b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Lauwerens; demand for confinement or fine for assault on the wife of Hendrick Janssen smitt; denied; parties to be summoned again	1662 October 31
38c	Notice	Tijmotheus Gabrij of the arrest of the rent of Geertje Hoppe in the hands of Jacob Daniel; arrest valid	1662 October 31
38d	Court Case	Abraham Lubbersen v. Francis Doutij; excuse for absence made by Hendrick Hendricksen cleermaacker; debt denied; postponed	1662 October 31
39a	Court Case	Jan Schrijver v. Cornelis Hooghboom and Lauwerens Zacharias; demand for payment of debt in sewant; beaver; and firewood; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 31
39b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen kleermaacker v. Cornelis Hooghboom and Jan Teunisen; demand for delivery of firewood; denied; proof required	1662 October 31
39c	Court Case	Joost Carelsen v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default; dispute over contract for house; deposit ordered	1662 October 31
39d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Klaas Karstensen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 31
40a	Court Case	Claas Karstensen v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt as surety for Hendrick Janssen smitt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1662 October 31
40b	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; complaint as to drainage from lot; referred to fence inspectors	1662 October 31
40c	Court Case	Barentje Gerrits v. Bartholdus Maan and his wife; demand for reparation of honor for accusation of theft of sewant; witnesses examined; parties ordered to keep their peace	1662 October 31
41a	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meindersen; default	1662 October 31
41b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Reinier Gaukes; default	1662 October 31
41c	Court Case	Anneken Kocks v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; default; arrest lifted	1662 October 31
41d	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn v. Jan Gerrisen Vries; default	1662 October 31
41e	Notice	Luda Meijers of the arrest of Benedict Aarnel according to judgment; arrest valid	1662 October 31
41f	Request	Joannes Vermeulen for execution of the judgment of 22 August 1662 against Hendrick Janssen van der Vin; sale of house by execution granted	1662 October 31
41g	Order	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for the confinement of Tomas Teiller; granted	1662 October 31
41h	Apostil	Request of Christoffel Hooghlant and Daniel van Donck; attornies of Nathaniel Grein; in their suit with Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; for copies of several documents; denied; referred to papers already received in copy	1662 October 31
42	Court Session		1662 November 7
42a	Attendance List		1662 November 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
42b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Lauwerens; demand for confinement or fine for assault on the wife of Hendrick Janssen smitt; depositions of neighbors required first	1662 November 7
42c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Janzen scheepstimmerman; demand for confinement or fine for abusing and insulting schout inquiring into disagreements with his wife; denied; testimonies to the contrary produced; fined	1662 November 7
43a	Court Case	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant v. Lambert Barendsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; denied; account book produced; arrest valid; proof required	1662 November 7
43b	Court Case	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; complaint as to distributing arrested proceeds of the sale of a house from the insolvent estate of Aris Otte; ignorance pleaded; court messenger questioned; arrest valid	1662 November 7
43c	Court Case	Claas van Elslant d' oude v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for payment of debt as surety for carpenters' tools; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 November 7
44a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Willem Teller; v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for deposit of proceeds of the sale of a house from the insolvent estate of Aris Otte; disputed; authority granted to plaintiff to proceed with judgment	1662 November 7
44b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Lambert Barendsen; demand for payment of a debt of Aris Otte according to two accounts; disputed; copy ordered	1662 November 7
44c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Reinier Gaukes; default; demand for payment of debt in silver; deposit ordered	1662 November 7
45a	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meindersen; default; arrest valid	1662 November 7
45b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn v. Jan Gerrizen de Vries; demand for payment of balance of debt for firewood; disputed; proof ordered	1662 November 7
45c	Court Case	Tijsje Willems v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for transport of purchased house; transport allowed	1662 November 7
45d	Court Case	Maria Boot v. Anneken Pia; demand for return of property; counter-claim; property to be returned when counter-claim is satisfied	1662 November 7
45e	Court Case	Arien Janzen Visser v. Reinik Gerrizen de Vries; default; arrest valid	1662 November 7
45f	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Antonij de Milt; default	1662 November 7
46a	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Cornelis Vos; reply submitted; postponed	1662 November 7
46b	Apostil	Request of Jan Schrijver for execution of the judgment of 31 October 1662 in his suit with Cornelis Hooghboom and Lauwerens Sacharias; granted	1662 November 7
46c	Order	Cornelis Hooghboom to produce proof in his suit with Hendrick Hendricksen	1662 November 7
46d	Order	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for the confinement of Francois de Bruijn as he remains in disobedience of the judgment of 17 October 1662; confinement in tavern allowed	1662 November 7
46e	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the confinement of Dirck Jansen scheepstimmerman for opposing justice	1662 November 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
46f	Notice	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Willem Teller; of an order to stop the conveyance of the house which Lambert Barenzen sold to Gerrit Hendricksen	1662 November 7
46g	Order	Request of Joannes Verveelen; for the sale by execution of the house of Barent Cruijtdop	1662 November 10
47	Court Session		1662 November 14
47a	Attendance List		1662 November 14
47b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Lauwerens; demand for confinement or fine for assault on the wife of Hendrick Janssen smitt; ordered to produce defence	1662 November 14
47c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Willem Teller; v. Lambert Barenzen; demand for satisfaction of judgment; disputed; ordered to pay or provide surety; arrest valid	1662 November 14
47d	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Antonij de Milt; demand for payment of debt for wages according to contract; Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; attorney of Willem Abrahamsen; joins defendant; payment promised but house to be sold first; proceeds of sale arrested	1662 November 14
48a	Court Case	Hendrick Lambersen Mol v. Joost Carelzen; demand for payment of debt for wages for work on a house; exchanged for work on boat; final payment ordered	1662 November 14
48b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; proof of agreement to pay for his brother produced; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 November 14
48c	Court Case	Tomas Teunizen Quick v. Sijmon Clazen; default	1662 November 14
48d	Court Case	Weintje Teunis v. Sijmon Clazen; default	1662 November 14
48e	Court Case	Tijsje Willems v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default	1662 November 14
48f	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1662 November 14
48g	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1662 November 14
48h	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck and Hendrick Willemzen Backer; attornies of Joghim Wessels backer; v. Tomas Jansen Mingael; reply submitted; copy ordered and final papers to be produced	1662 November 14
49a	Court Case	Salomon La Chair; attorney of James Mills; v. Daniel van Donck and Christoffel Hooghlant; reply submitted; copy ordered and final papers to be produced	1662 November 14
49b	Order	Request of Hendrick Hendrickzen cleermaacker for restitution of firewood from Cornelis Hooghboom; proof ordered	1662 November 14
49c	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment against Anneken Kockx; granted	1662 November 14
50	Court Session		1662 November 21
50a	Attendance List		1662 November 21
50b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Lauwerens; demand for confinement or fine for assault on Annetje; the wife of Hendrick Janssen smitt; denied; depositions taken into account; fined	1662 November 21
50c	Court Case	Francois de Bruijn v. Jan Rutgerzen; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1662 November 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
51a	Court Case	Tomas Teunisen Quick v. Sijmon Clasen; demand for payment of debt for wages; discharge alleged; disputed; proof required	1662 November 21
51b	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Cors Janzen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; but deduction claimed; disputed; ordered to pay minus deduction	1662 November 21
51c	Court Case	Tijsje Willems v. Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; default; demand for conveyance of house; deed and conveyance ordered	1662 November 21
52a	Court Case	Isaack Kip v. Dirck de Goijer; demand of debt for house rent according to account; acknowledged; but unable to pay due to sickness; ordered to pay	1662 November 21
52b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lambert Barendsen; default; arrest valid	1662 November 21
52c	Court Case	Hendrick Kip d' oude and Jacob Kip v. Paulus Heimans; default	1662 November 21
52d	Court Case	Geertje van Gunst v. Geertje Hendricks; default	1662 November 21
52e	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for an order to Walewijn van der Veen to submit a reply in their suit by the next court day; granted	1662 November 21
53	Court Session		1662 November 28
53a	Attendance List		1662 November 28
53b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reinier Willemsen backer; demand for fine for baking light bread; denied; declarations produced; fined	1662 November 28
53c	Court Case	Geertje van Gunst v. Geertje Hendricks; default; demand for payment of debt for house rent; arrest valid	1662 November 28
54a	Court Case	Tijsje Willems v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default; demand for conveyance of house; postponed until return of Director General	1662 November 28
54b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen cleermaacker v. Cornelis Hooghboom; default; demand for restitution of firewood; ordered to return firewood	1662 November 28
54c	Court Case	Tomas Teunisen v. Sijmon Clazen; demand for payment of debt for wages; discharge alleged; disputed; witnesses produced; settlement imposed	1662 November 28
55a	Court Case	Lijsbet Tijssen v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; default	1662 November 28
55b	Court Case	Knout Maurisen v. Jan Rutgersen; absent; excused	1662 November 28
55c	Request	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck for delay in the execution of the deed in his suit with Tijsje Willems; granted	1662 November 28
55d	Request	Joost Carelsen for execution of the judgment of 14 November 1662 against Hendrick Lambersen Mol; granted	1662 November 28
55e	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Mighiel Tadens; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1662 November 28
55f	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; reply submitted; order to Anthonij to produce inventory of papers	1662 November 28
56	Court Session		1662 December 5
56a	Attendance List		1662 December 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
56b	Court Case	Paulus Pietersen v. Mighiel Tades and his wife; complaint about fighting with and insulting the wife of Paulus Pietersen; denied; schout demands a fine; proof required	1662 December 5
56c	Court Case	Lijsbet Tijzen v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; payment promised	1662 December 5
56d	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Willem de Marschalk; complaint about barrel of brandy bought in company; disputed; proof required	1662 December 5
57a	Court Case	Arent Cornelisen Vogel v. Jan Pieterzen houtsager; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy granted	1662 December 5
57b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Bogardus; default	1662 December 5
57c	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; default	1662 December 5
57d	Court Case	Paulus Pieterzen v. Mighiel Tades; default	1662 December 5
57e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Cors Jansen; default	1662 December 5
57f	Court Case	Luda Meijer v. Paulus Heimans; default	1662 December 5
57g	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; default	1662 December 5
57h	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Samuel Etsal; default	1662 December 5
57i	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Herman Wessels; default	1662 December 5
57j	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Hendrick Jansen Backer; default	1662 December 5
57k	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Anneken Kocks; default	1662 December 5
57l	Request	Seletje Arens for permission to surety of Arien Sijmonsens; ordered to exhibit act	1662 December 5
58a	Request	Jacob Janzen Huijs and Joannes van der Meulen for arrest and sale by execution of the house and lot of Jonas Willemsen and his wife for a claim on the wife's inheritance; order to summon wife of Jonas Willemsen	1662 December 5
58b	Order	Request of Jurrien Blanck and Hendrick Willemzen Backer; attornies of Joghim Wessels backer; for an the widow of Tomas Jansen Mingael to proceed with the suit instituted by him; copy ordered	1662 December 5
59	Court Session		1662 December 12
59a	Attendance List		1662 December 12
59b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Bogardus; default; demand for fine for fighting with Albert Albertsen and shedding blood; no certain proof; court messenger questioned; fined for non-appearance	1662 December 12
59c	Court Case	Arent Cornelisen Vogel v. Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Jan Pietersen houtsager; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1662 December 12
59d	Court Case	Luda Meijers v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of balance of debt; deposit ordered	1662 December 12
60a	Court Case	Paulus Pietersen v. Mighiel Tades; demand for return of a boat given in exchange; disputed; ordered to return	1662 December 12
60b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Cornelis Barenzen Sleght; demand for payment of debt in beavers or corn; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1662 December 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
60c	Court Case	Tijsie Willems v. Gerrit Hendricksen; default; demand for proper conveyance of purchased house and lot; ordered to make conveyance	1662 December 12
60d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Teunisen; default; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; deposit ordered	1662 December 12
61a	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Dirck Looten and Arien Appel; demand for depositions about the barrel of brandy bought in company; evidence provided; oath offered; judgment that loss or leakage needs to be shared	1662 December 12
61b	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Eghbert Meindersen; demand for payment of debt according to account; denied and counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1662 December 12
61c	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Samuel Etsal; default; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for goods received; denied; proof required; arrest valid	1662 December 12
62a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Cors Jansen; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; proof required; arrest valid	1662 December 12
62b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anneken Tades; demand for fine for beating the wife of Paulus Pietersen; drawing blood; self-defence pleaded; copy granted	1662 December 12
62c	Court Case	Madaleena Hansen v. Cornelis Barenzen kalckmeter; dispute over missing lime and accusation of taking bribes; schout inserts himself into the case; proof required; arrest valid	1662 December 12
62d	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Madaleen Hanzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1662 December 12
62e	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Tomas Hal; default	1662 December 12
63a	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Lijsbet Drisius; default	1662 December 12
63b	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1662 December 12
63c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jacob Kip; default	1662 December 12
63d	Note	Payment of a fine by Merritje Lauwerens	1662 December 12
63e	Request	Seletje Arens for permission to sell clothes; held in surety from Arien Sijmonsens; ordered to summon Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck	1662 December 12
63f	Order	Allard Anthonij to produce papers in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen	1662 December 12
63g	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for disposition in his suit with Cornelis Vos; ordered to summon Vos	1662 December 12
63h	Court Case	Notice of Mattheus de Vos of the recall of the order to stop the conveyance of the house which Lambert Barenzen sold to Gerrit Hendricksen	1662 December 14
64	Court Session		1662 December 19
64a	Attendance List		1662 December 19
64b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jan Snediger; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; absent sick; excused	1662 December 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
64c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Wernaar Wessels; complaint about refusal of a notification for purchased brandy; disputed with reference to ordinance of 6 December 1656; notification to be issued	1662 December 19
64d	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; transfer to Joannes Verveelen pleaded; proof required	1662 December 19
64e	Court Case	Hendrick van Dijck; attorney of his daughter Luda de Meijer; v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of balance of debt; disposition requested; disputed; ordered to pay	1662 December 19
65a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Paulus Pietersen; absent; excused	1662 December 19
65b	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1662 December 19
65c	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Lijsbet Drisius; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers; disputed	1662 December 19
66	Court Session		1663 January 3
66a	Attendance List		1663 January 3
66b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; demand for whipping and banishment for theft of meat and fighting on the ketch Vergulden Vos; declaration produced; disputed; evidence inconclusive; released on surety	1663 January 3
67	Court Session		1663 January 9
67a	Attendance List		1663 January 9
67b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Pia; demand for banishment for tapping out of hours and insolent conduct; denied; schout ordered to summon Pia and his wife	1663 January 9
67c	Request	Daniel van Donck and Christoffel Hooghlandt to be discharged as surety for Nathaniel Grain; as the widow of Salomon La Chair; attorney of Jeems Mils; desists from the suit; referred to Nathaniel Grain for the surety agreement; discharged from other claims	1663 January 9
68a	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt according to account; plus costs of suit before the court of justice of Amsterdam; copy granted	1663 January 9
68b	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Tomas Lambersen; demand for payment of debt according account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 January 9
69a	Court Case	Jan Joosten v. Abraham Pietersen molenaar; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant for purchase of a yacht by son-in-law Tomas Jansen Mingael; sale of yacht offered	1663 January 9
69b	Court Case	Antonij Janzen van Vaas v. Evert Dirckzen houthacker; demand for payment of debt for purchase of an ox by his predecessor; ignorance pleaded; ordered to pay	1663 January 9
69c	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jan Snediger; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 January 9
70a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for payment of debt for purchase of beer; deposit ordered	1663 January 9
70b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; default	1663 January 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
70c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Sijmon Blanck; default	1663 January 9
70d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1663 January 9
70e	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen v. Geertje Hendrick; default	1663 January 9
70f	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; default	1663 January 9
70g	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1663 January 9
70h	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; arrest valid	1663 January 9
70i	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; arrest valid	1663 January 9
70j	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; arrest valid	1663 January 9
70k	Court Case	Antonij de Milt v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; arrest valid	1663 January 9
70l	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Lauwerens lauwerensen; default	1663 January 9
70m	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; default	1663 January 9
71a	Request	Isaack de Foreest for the arrest of monies of the widow of Paulus Schrick in the hands of Jacob Kip to be declared valid; granted	1663 January 9
71b	Request	Reinier Willemsen backer for the account received from secretary Nevius to be examined; approved and ordered to pay	1663 January 9
71c	Request	Hendrick Willemsen backer and Cristoffel Hooghlandt; inspectors of bread; for a special ordinance on the baking of bread; provision to be made; further authority for inspections granted	1663 January 9
71d	Order	Final Allard Anthonij to produce papers in his suit with Walewijn van der Veen	1663 January 9
72a	Request	Merritje Abrahams; widow of Tomas Janssen Mingael; and Abraham Pietersen molenaar; as they have received benefit of inventory; for the court to set a date and appoint commissioners to appraise the estate	1663 January 9
73	Court Session		1663 January 16
73a	Attendance List		1663 January 16
73b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades and his wife; demand for fine for beating Trijntje Martens; the wife of Paulus Pietersen; drawing blood; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1663 January 16
73c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Piere Pia and his wife; demand for banishment for tapping out of hours and insolent conduct; oath requested; excuses made; declaration produced; condemned to desist from tapping for six weeks	1663 January 16
74a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Roelof Hermzen; demand for fine for fighting on New Year's Day; declarations produced; ignorance pleaded; fined	1663 January 16
74b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Sijmon Blanck; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1663 January 16
74c	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt according to account; plus costs of suit before the court of justice of Amsterdam; accounts produced; referred to arbitrators	1663 January 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
75a	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Jacob Leisser; demand for compensation for spoiled tobacco; delivery acknowledged; state unknown; judgment for defendant	1663 January 16
75b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Claas Gangelofzen Visser; curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuisen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; unable to pay; referred to orphan chamber	1663 January 16
75c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; demand for delivery of purchased boat; boat arrested; delivery not possible; ordered to undo arrest and deliver boat	1663 January 16
76	Court Session	[afternoon]	1663 January 16
76a	Attendance List		1663 January 16
76b	Court Case	Willem de Mareschalck and Daniel de Hondecourie v. David Joghimzen; demand for payment of debt for blankets purchased in company with Tomas Janssen Mingael; disputed; ordered to pay for half the blankets; plaintiffs referred to estate of Mingael for remainder	1663 January 16
76c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis and Joannes Withart v. Jan Rutgersen; demand for payment of debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 January 16
77a	Court Case	Marijcken La Noij v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to submit objections by the next court day	1663 January 16
77b	Court Case	Evert Dirckzen houthacker v. Dirck Jansen van Deventer; demand for payment of debt for beer and wheat according to contract and judgment of 21 January 1662; ignorance of contract pleaded; ordered to pay	1663 January 16
77c	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen v. Madaleena Hans; default; arrest valid; lifting of arrested monies allowed	1663 January 16
77d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Rutgert Janzen; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest valid	1663 January 16
77e	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Lauwerens Lauwerensen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for anise; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 January 16
78a	Request	Tijsie Willems for an order to Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck to convey the house which she purchased; granted	1663 January 16
78b	Request	Jan Joosten for the return of the yacht sold to Tomas Jansen Mingael; patience required	1663 January 16
78c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen houtsager v. Joannes Verveelen; default	1663 January 16
78d	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1663 January 16
78e	Request	Abraham Pietersen molenaar and Merritje Abrahams; widow of Tomas Jansen Mingael for the appointment of appraisers for the estate of Mingael; appointment made	1663 January 16
79	Court Session		1663 January 23
79a	Attendance List		1663 January 23
79b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; demand for whipping and banishment for theft of meat and fighting on the ketch Vergulden Vos; witnesses questioned; denied; confinement ordered	1663 January 23
79c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades and his wife; demand for fine for beating Trijntje Martens; the wife of Paulus Pietersen; drawing blood; no proof offered; victim questioned; denied; fined	1663 January 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
80a	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt according to account; plus costs of suit before the court of justice of Amsterdam; protest against referral to arbitrators; copy of defence papers and of plaintiff's power of attorney requested; copies granted; referral to arbitrators upheld	1663 January 23
80b	Court Case	Isaack Greveraet and Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; guardians of Adriaan Jansen; minor son of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; v. Willem Doeckles; request for release of Adriaan from service; behavior disputed; boy questioned; proof required	1663 January 23
80c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Pieter Lucassen; v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for payment of debt for wages on boat and sail cloth; deposit ordered	1663 January 23
81a	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Tielman van Vleeck; absent; excused	1663 January 23
81b	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen houtsager v. Joannes Verveelen; agreement for payment of outstanding debt alleged; denied; proof required	1663 January 23
81c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Walewijn van der Veen; attorney of Cornelis Schutt; demand for payment of debt; disputed; postponed	1663 January 23
81d	Letter	Request of Walewijn van der Veen; to the court of New Utrecht for assistance in the execution of the judgment of 24 January 1662 against Jacob Swart	1663 January 23
82a	Court Case	Cornelis Hooghboom v. Paulus van de Beeck; demand for payment of debt for brick and carting; disputed; proof required	1663 January 23
82b	Court Case	Marij Peeck v. Hermen de soldaat; accusation of theft of venison; denied	1663 January 23
82c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Teunis Craij; request for settlement of accounts; referred to arbitrators	1663 January 23
82d	Court Case	Lucas Andriesen and Jan Joosten v. Abraham Pieterzen and his daughter; request submitted; reply produced; to be considered	1663 January 23
83a	Request	Piere Pia for permission to tap; referred to judgment of 16 January 1663	1663 January 23
83b	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for delivery of boat; according to judgment of 16 January 1663 against Jan Gerrisen de Vries	1663 January 23
83c	Request	Joannes Verveelen; producing the judgment against Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; for an order to Van der Vin to point out goods; ordered to take out letter of appraisal	1663 January 23
83d	Request	Isaack Kip for authority to lift attached monies of Hendrick de Boer in the hands of Joost Carelsen; denied	1663 January 23
83e	Request	Daniel van Donck and Cristoffel Hooglandt; also for Nathaniel Grain; for discharge from surety; granted	1663 January 23
83f	Exhibition	Schout Pieter Tonneman of a request to Director General and Council; registration ordered	1663 January 23
83g	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default	1663 January 23
83h	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Cornelis Barendsen; default	1663 January 23
84a	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for an order to Walewijn van der Veen to produce an inventory of papers in their suit; granted	1663 January 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
84b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman to Director General and Council for amplification of his authority to compound with delinquents guilty of fighting	1662 October 26
84c	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman to Director General and Council for amplification of his authority to compound with delinquents guilty of fighting; granted; on condition of submitting monthly accounts	1662 November 16
85	Extraordinary court session		1663 January 25
85a	Attendance List		1663 January 25
85b	Court Case	Pijant Boweres; Jeems Douwel; Jan Snoo; and Nicolaas Guinsep v. Henrij Hutson; demand for payment of monthly wages on the ship Expedition; with specification; subtraction of king's custom disputed; judgment for plaintiffs	1663 January 25
86a	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for permission to apprehend Denijs Isaacksen; who has mortally wounded Pieter Janssen metselaar; granted	1663 January 25
87	Court Session		1663 January 27
87a	Attendance List		1663 January 27
87b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; mixed judgment	1663 January 27
87c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Walewijn van der Veen; judgment for De Vos	1663 January 27
88a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Gerrisen de Vries; demand for whipping and banishment for theft of meat and fighting on the ketch Vergulden Vos; reprimanded and fined; surety provided by Trijntje van Campen; mother-in-law	1663 January 27
88b	Court Case	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron v. Mart Max and Tomas Kees; demand for fine for fighting; denied; fined and referred to Director General and Council	1663 January 27
88c	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen; attorney of Isaack Bedloo; v. Henrij Hutson; referred to arbitrators	1663 January 27
89a	Notice	Abraham Pietersen and Merritje Abraham; widow of Tomas Jansen Mingael; that they reject the estate of Mingael	1663 January 27
89b	Apostil	Request of Jan Joosten for repossession of the yacht sold to Tomas Janssen Mingael; to be disposed of	1663 January 27
90	Court Session		1663 January 30
90a	Attendance List		1663 January 30
90b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Rees; demand for prohibition to tap for failing to notify schout of fight; postponed	1663 January 30
90c	Court Case	Isaack Greveraet and Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; guardians of Adriaan Jansen; minor son of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; v. Willem Doeckles; demand for release of Adriaan from service; declarations produced; disputed; order for release and payment of back pay	1663 January 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
91a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick Barenzen smitt; demand for payment of balance of debt; acknowledged; but counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 January 30
91b	Request	Pijant Boweres and other sailors of the ship of Hendrick Hutson for execution of the judgment of 25 January; granted	1663 January 30
91c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Cornelis Barenzen; demand for payment of debt for salt; disputed; proof required	1663 January 30
91d	Court Case	Marijcken La Noij v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt according to account; promise to pay; ordered to pay minus deduction	1663 January 30
92a	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Tielman van Vleeck; default	1663 January 30
92b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Tielman van Vleeck; default; arrest valid	1663 January 30
92c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Frerijck Gijsbersen; default	1663 January 30
92d	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt; denied; proof required	1663 January 30
92e	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck v. Seletje Arens; demand for restitution of goods of Arien Sijmonsens according to specification; Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck questioned as to the disappearance of goods	1663 January 30
92f	Exhibition	Frans Jansen van Hooghten of account in his suits with Wessel Eversen; payment requested; judgment ordered	1663 January 30
92g	Request	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit Joannes Verveelen; granted	1663 January 30
93a	Court Case	Cornelis Hooghboom v. Paulus van de Beeck; demand for payment of debt for brick and carting; Albert Jansen van Heemst as witness questioned	1663 January 30
93b	Notice	Schout Pieter Tonneman to nominate worthy persons for the upcoming election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 January 30
94	Court Session		1663 February 1
94a	Attendance List		1663 February 1
94b	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Ruijven; secretary of Director General and Council; as commissioner for the election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 February 1
94c	Authorization	Cornelis van Ruijven; secretary of Director General and Council; as commissioner for the election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 February 1
94d	Proceedings	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen; with tally of votes for the nomination	1663 February 1
95a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1663 February 1
96	Court Session		1663 February 2
96a	Attendance List		1663 February 2
96b	Note	Arrival of Joannes de Decker; councillor; as commissioner for the appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 February 2
96c	Letter	Director General and council; appointing new magistrates and authorizing Joannes de Decker to act as commissioner for the election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 February 2
96d	Note	Proclamation and installation of the newly appointed Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 February 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
97	Court Session		1663 February 13
97a	Attendance List		1663 February 13
97b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Geertje Teunis; surety of Dirck Janssen scheepstimmerman; demand for payment of balance of debt; delay requested; ordered to pay	1663 February 13
97c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Hatkes; demand for confinement or fine for fighting with skipper Samuel Leeck; denied; witnesses questioned; accusation disproved; schout demands fine against Samuel Leeck for false accusation; fined	1663 February 13
97d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick Barendsen smitt; demand for payment of debt; amount denied; decision of arbitrators produced; referred back to arbitrators	1663 February 13
98a	Court Case	Willem Hatkes v. Samuel Leeck; demand for permission to remove freighted goods and payment of debt for monthly wages on a ship; disputed; mixed judgment	1663 February 13
98b	Court Case	Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen; curator of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; v. Tomas Hal; demand for payment of debt; partly acknowledged; copy of account ordered	1663 February 13
98c	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Frerijck Flipzen; as successor of Pieter Rudolfus; demand for payment of debt in beavers and tobacco according to obligation; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 February 13
99a	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Tielman van Vleeck; absent; demand for denial of claimed exception and payment of debt according to account; excused on account of weather; copy ordered	1663 February 13
99b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Pieter Lucassen; v. Francois de Bruijn; default; demand for payment of debt for wages; ordered to pay	1663 February 13
99c	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; substitute of Philip Pieterssen Schuijlaart; attorney of Aaltje Goosen; widow of Meindert Andriessen; v. Frerijck Gijsbersen; demand for account of goods in commission; referred to arbitrators	1663 February 13
99d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hermanus Litsco; default	1663 February 13
99e	Court Case	Geertje Dircks v. Engelbert; default	1663 February 13
100a	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Paulus Heimans; default	1663 February 13
100b	Request	Frerijck Flipzen for the arrest on tinware of Foppe Janssen Outhout to be declared valid; disputed and request for arrest to be declared invalid; arrest valid; lifting allowed if surety is provided	1663 February 13
100c	Court Case	Jan Cnelizen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for compensation for delivering faulty shoes; shoes inspected by shoemakers; ordered to repair	1663 February 13
101a	Request	Joannes Withart for the arrest on monies of Paulus Heimans in the hands of Joannes Nevius to be declared valid; granted	1663 February 13
101b	Court Case	Cornelis Barendsen v. Jacobus Vis; demand for payment of debt for salt; declaration submitted	1663 February 13
101c	Court Case	Hendrick Hutson v. his cooper; demand for order to proceed with him on journey to the Vlrginias; disputed; ordered to proceed	1663 February 13
102	Court Session		1663 February 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
102a	Attendance List		1663 February 14
102b	Request	Request by Merritje Abrahams; widow of Tomas Janssen Mingael; and Abraham Pietersen; her father; for the insolvent estate to be managed; curators appointed	1663 February 14
102c	Authorization	Curators appointed over the insolvent estate of Tomas Janssen Minagel to proceed as they see fit for the benefit of the general creditors	1663 February 14
103	Court Case	Court session	1663 February 15
103a	Attendance List		1663 February 15
103b	Order	Request of Elisabeth Janzen; wife of Denijs Isaacksen; for the action of the schout against her husband for wounding Pieter Janssen metselaar to be rescinded and for permission to her husband to return unmolested; granted; except for the schout's suit	1663 February 15
104	Court Session		1663 February 23
104a	Attendance List		1663 February 23
104b	Request	Jan Joosten; also on behalf of Lucas Andriessen; to be allowed to resume ownership of the yacht Gelderse Blom; sold to Tomas Jansen Mingael; granted	1663 February 23
104c	Request	Abraham Pieterzen molenaar for the appraisal of the goods of Tomas Jansen; Mingael; postponed by six weeks	1663 February 23
105a	Order	Curators of the estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael to allow the return of the yacht to Jan Joosten and Lucas Andriessen and to postpone the sale of Mingael's goods by six weeks	1663 February 23
106a	Ordinance	Renovation of the ordinance on fines for absence from the bench	1663 February 27
107	Court Session		1663 February 27
107a	Attendance List		1663 February 27
107b	Order	Joris Dopzen to keep a better house and avoid being complained about	1663 February 27
107c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lambert Huijbersen Mol and his son Huijbert; demand for fine for fighting with each other and drawing knife; disputed; arrest valid; proof required	1663 February 27
107d	Court Case	Frerick Flipzen v. Jan Vigne; demand for payment of debt in tobacco or beavers according to obligation; transfer of debt to Tomas Hal put forward; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 February 27
108a	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Frerijck Flipzen; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; oath offered; decision of arbitrators upheld	1663 February 27
108b	Request	Jacques Cosseau; as deacon; for payment to the poor as Frerick Flipzen did not approve the decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1663 February 27
108c	Court Case	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol; demand of payment of debt for a hog; transfer of debt alleged; denied; ordered to pay	1663 February 27
109a	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and judgment; postponed	1663 February 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
109b	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; demand for payment of debt for confiscated meat; disputed; demand of schout for payment to poor as agreement was made without his consent; demand of schout denied; Obe ordered to pay	1663 February 27
109c	Court Case	Frans Barenzen Pastoor v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1663 February 27
109d	Court Case	Cornelis Hooghboom v. Paulus van de Beeck; default	1663 February 27
109e	Court Case	Hendrick Hutson v. Mighiel Muijden; default	1663 February 27
109f	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romeijn for the arrest of monies of Francois de Bruijn in the hands of Frerick Flipzen to be declared valid and lifting allowed; arrest valid; lifting allowed	1663 February 27
109g	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Anneken La Chair; ordered to summon properly	1663 February 27
110a	Request	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis for execution of the judgment of 16 January 1663 against Jan Rutgersen; granted	1663 February 27
110b	Request	Joannes de Peister and Joannes Withart for the appointment of curators of the estate of Cornelis Maurits Bout; denied until further explanation	1663 February 27
111	Court Session		1663 March 6
111a	Attendance List		1663 March 6
111b	Court Case	Fiscaal Nicasijs de Sille v. Tames Davidts; request for inspection of a wagon made by Hendrick Janssen ramaacker; granted	1663 March 6
111c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; demand for testimony on the fighting between Lambert Huijbersen Mol and his son Huijbert; questioned according to interrogatories	1663 March 6
112a	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Mattheus de Vos; demand for payment of debt of sale of a ketch; auctioned by execution on 3 April 1659; delay requested; ordered to pay	1663 March 6
112b	Court Case	Frans Barenzen Pastoor v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1663 March 6
112c	Court Case	Mighiel Muijden v. Pieter Nijs; attorney of Paulus Blijenbergh; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; payment promised; ordered to pay	1663 March 6
112d	Court Case	Cornelis Hooghboom v. Paulus van de Beeck; default; demand for payment of debt for stone; deposit ordered	1663 March 6
113a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Anneken La Chair; demand for payment of debt for brewed beer; disputed; proof required	1663 March 6
113b	Court Case	Tamis Davidts v. Elsie van Reuecamp; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; counter-claim; delay agreed; ordered to pay	1663 March 6
113c	Court Case	Dirck Wiggersen v. Willem Janzen veerman; demand for return of mast; order for return for payment	1663 March 6
114a	Court Case	Burger Jorizen v. Jan Hackens; demand for restitution of a pike pole; made for Tomas Janssen Mingael; inventory of yacht produced; ownership disputed; previous owners ordered to pay	1663 March 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
114b	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen; substitute of Philip Pietersen Schuijlaar; v. Frerijck Gijsbersen; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim; deduction approved; ordered to pay	1663 March 6
115a	Court Case	Tomas Sandersen v. Reinier Willemsen backer; accusation of slander; denied; both ordered to hold their peace	1663 March 6
115b	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Samuel Etsal; default	1663 March 6
115c	Court Case	Jan Hackens v. Lucas Andriesen and Jan Joosten; default	1663 March 6
115d	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Eghbert van Borsum; default	1663 March 6
115e	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein; Willem de Mareschalck; and Daniel de Haart to be informed how to proceed with the estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael; referred to curators	1663 March 6
116a	Notice	Frerijck Flipzen that the suit of Pieter Pietersen Harder with Pieter Rudolfus is settled; papers to be copied and sent to South River	1663 March 6
116b	Order	Frans Janzen van Hooghten; exhibiting the judgment of 30 January 1663 against Wessel Eversen; to summon Eversen to recover his costs	1663 March 6
116c	Court Case	Hendrick Hutson v. Gijsbert; demand to fulfill contract as crew member on a voyage to Virginia; disputed; ordered to proceed or arrange substitute	1663 March 6
116d	Request	Deacon Jacques Cosseau for execution of the judgment against Anneken Kockx; granted	1663 March 6
116e	Request	Marijcken La Noij for execution of the judgment against Jacobus Vis; granted	1663 March 6
116f	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Joannes Verveelen; reply submitted; copy ordered	1663 March 6
117a	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Hendrick Janssen van der Vin; judgment of 4 October 1661 against Van der Vin; account submitted to arbitrators; no reconciliation; order to Van der Vin to pay promptly; deductions granted	1663 March 6
118	Court Session		1663 March 13
118a	Attendance List		1663 March 13
118b	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for compensation for damage due to bad drainage; disputed; inspection ordered	1663 March 13
118c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; denied; ordered to pay	1663 March 13
118d	Court Case	Frans Barenzen Pastoor v. Lodowijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation with interest since 1651; arrest on monthly wages demanded; condemned to pay	1663 March 13
119a	Court Case	Lijsbet Pieters v. Gijsbert Teunisen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed and arbitrators requested; new judgment required	1663 March 13
119b	Court Case	Gijsbert Opdijck v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt in beavers for meat according to obligation; denied; condemned to pay	1663 March 13
119c	Court Case	Aaltje Mareschalck v. Hendrick Spiers; default; accusation of breaking arrest	1663 March 13
119d	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1663 March 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
119e	Request	Allard Anthonij for the arrest on goods of Foppe Janssen Outhout to be declared valid; granted	1663 March 13
119f	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Tielman van Vleeck; reply submitted; copy ordered	1663 March 13
120a	Request	Eghbert Benninck; son-in-law of Claas Janssen Ruijter; for a stay in the proceedings regarding the estate of Ruijter; which may be insolvent; granted	1663 March 13
120b	Request	Jacob Vis for the arrest on monies of Paulus Heimans to be declared valid; Heimans to be summoned first	1663 March 13
120c	Note	Proclamation of an ordinance regarding the price and quality of bread	1663 March 13
120d	Ordinance	Ordinance of Burgomasters and Schepenen regarding the price and quality of bread	1663 March 13
122	Court Session		1663 March 20
122a	Attendance List		1663 March 20
122b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; promise to pay; condemned to pay; arrest valid	1663 March 20
122c	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant and Hendrick van de Water; curators of the estate of Gilles van Brugh; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation of 25 January 1657; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1663 March 20
123a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and account; acknowledged; arrest valid; ordered to pay	1663 March 20
123b	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Wernaar Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for wine according to obligation; copy requested; order to Wessels to appear in person	1663 March 20
123c	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Hans Stein and Adolf Pieterzen; demand for testimony as to Hendrick Hendricksen Obe; testimony provided	1663 March 20
123d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huijbert Verschie; default	1663 March 20
123e	Court Case	Gijsbert Teunisen v. Grietje Cruijtdops; default	1663 March 20
123f	Court Case	Abraham Goetbloet v. Meindert Barensen; default	1663 March 20
124a	Request	Bartelott for the arrest on his canoe by Jan Rutgersen to be lifted; as the case is pending before the Court of Bergen; arrest invalid	1663 March 20
124b	Request	Jan Joosten for payment for an anchor of the yacht of Tomas Jansen Mingael; claim declared valid	1663 March 20
124c	Request	Hendrick Willemsen backer and Anthonij de Milt for disposition on the Bakers; under consideration	1663 March 20
124d	Order	Request of Claas Gangelofzen Visser and Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; bailiff ordered collect debts due to the estate	1663 March 20
125	Court Session		1663 March 23
125a	Attendance List		1663 March 23
125b	Proceedings	Request of the bakers to raise the price of bread; new prices set and to be published	1663 March 23
125c	Authorization	Bailiff to seize the house; brewery; and mill of Francois de Bruijn and sell these by execution	1663 March 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
126	Court Session		1663 April 3
126a	Attendance List		1663 April 3
126b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huijbert Verschie; demand for a fine for striking the cooper of the ship Purmelantse Kerck; denied; proof required	1663 April 3
126c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Pia; demand for fine for striking Joris de metselaar and Tomas Sandersen; denied; proof required	1663 April 3
126d	Court Case	Anneken Litsco v. Nathaniel Badts; demand for payment of debt; no account received; account ordered	1663 April 3
127a	Court Case	Daniel de Haart v. Nathaniel Bats; demand for surety for payment for delivered goods; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 April 3
127b	Court Case	Gijsbert Teunizen v. Grietje Cruijtdops; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; arrest valid	1663 April 3
127c	Court Case	Hermanus van Borsum v. Joost Carelsen; demand for delivery of boat; disputed; Jan Coopal to be summoned	1663 April 3
128a	Court Case	Stoffel van Laar v. Barbara Flipzen; default; arrest valid	1663 April 3
128b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Tamis Davidts; default	1663 April 3
128c	Court Case	Pieter Pia v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default	1663 April 3
128d	Request	Hendrick Janzen smitt for execution of the judgment of 31 October 1662 against Claas Karstens; granted	1663 April 3
128e	Demand	Demand of schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment against Willem Bogardus	1663 April 3
128f	Request	Bakers for an increase in the price of bread; postponed	1663 April 3
128g	Apostil	Request of Joannes Verveelen for execution of the judgment of 19 September 1662 against Grietje Cruijtdops; sale of the house of Barent Cruijtdop authorized	1663 April 3
128h	Request	Joannes Verveelen for an order to Tielman van Vleeck to reply; granted	1663 April 3
128i	Request	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck for execution of judgment of 27 February 1663 against Lambert Huijbersen Mol; granted	1663 April 3
128j	Order	Tielman van Vleeck to submit a reply in his suit with Joannes Verveelen	1663 April 3
129a	Request	Asser Levij for the arrest of rent of Cornelis Pluijvier in the hands of the widow of David Provoost to be declared valid; Pluijvier to be summoned	1663 April 3
130	Court Session		1663 April 10
130a	Attendance List		1663 April 10
130b	Court Case	Hermanus van Borsum v. Joost Carelzen and Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; postponed	1663 April 10
130c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of various debts; disputed; writ required	1663 April 10
130d	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Tamis Davidts; demand for delivery of timber for a house according to contract; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 April 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
130e	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 April 10
131a	Court Case	Alexander Stultke v. Pieter Ebel; demand for return of goods; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 April 10
131b	Court Case	Isaack Kip v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for contribution to repair of fence; disputed; inspection ordered	1663 April 10
131c	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Isaack Kip; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to pay minus deduction	1663 April 10
131d	Request	Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Wit; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; to be discharged; ordered to finish first	1663 April 10
131e	Court Case	Tielman van Vleeck v. Joannes Verveelen; reply submitted; final papers to be submitted	1663 April 10
132	Court Session		1663 April 17
132a	Attendance List		1663 April 17
132b	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; request for arrest on monies of Janzen in hands of Denijs Hartooghvelt to be declared valid; willing to pay; minus deduction; arrest valid; deposit ordered	1663 April 17
132c	Court Case	Sailors of the ketch Contentement v. Joan Woudberrij; skipper; demand for prompt payment of monthly wages; disputed; plaintiffs ordered to resume their service	1663 April 17
132d	Court Case	Pieter Pia v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; demand for payment of debt; counter-claim; disputed; proof required	1663 April 17
133a	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Paulus Heimans; default	1663 April 17
133b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Carel van Brugh; default	1663 April 17
133c	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default	1663 April 17
133d	Court Case	Weintje Teunis v. Wessel Eversen; default	1663 April 17
133e	Court Case	Huijbert Hendrickzen v. Francois de Bruijn; default	1663 April 17
133f	Report	Inspection of the fence between the properties of Hendrick Janssen smit and Isaack Kip; both ordered to take specified measures	1663 April 17
133g	Apostil	Request of the bakers for a change in the price of bread; agreed	1663 April 17
133h	Note	Proclamation of the renewal of ordinances concerning observance of the Sabbath and furnishing liquor to Native Americans	1663 April 17
134	Court Session		1663 April 24
134a	Attendance List		1663 April 24
134b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Huijbert Verschie; default; demand for deposit; defendant ordered to produce proof	1663 April 24
134c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lambert Barendsen; demand for payment of debt and fine for breaking arrest; ignorance pleaded; ordered to pay	1663 April 24
134d	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacobus Vis v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt for beer according to account; ignorance pleaded; ordered to pay	1663 April 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
134e	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt for delivered merchandize; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 April 24
135a	Court Case	Weintje Teunis v. Wessel Eversen; default; demand for delivery of boat; deposit ordered	1663 April 24
135b	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1663 April 24
135c	Court Case	Huijbert Hendrickzen v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant according to account; disputed and delay requested; ordered to pay minus deduction	1663 April 24
135d	Court Case	Ferdinandus Mulder v. Isaack de Foreest; demand for payment of wages; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 April 24
135e	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Rutgert Jansen; default; arrest valid	1663 April 24
136a	Court Case	Hetkan Atkezen v. Jan Kulpeper; demand for delivery of tobacco and hides in the hands of Jacques Cousseau; power of attorney disputed; ordered to proceed in writing in Dutch; arrest valid	1663 April 24
136b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joannes Hooft; default	1663 April 24
136c	Court Case	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck v. Seletje Arens; default	1663 April 24
136d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smit v. Carel van Brugge; default	1663 April 24
136e	Court Case	Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijze v. Tomas Hal; default	1663 April 24
136f	Court Case	Anneken La Chair v. Jacobus Vis; demand for account according to court order; Vis ordered to produce account	1663 April 24
136g	Request	Gijsbert Teunisen for execution of judgment of 3 April 1663 against Grietje Cruijtdops; ordered to summon again	1663 April 24
137a	Apostil	Request of the carriers of the weigh house for a raise; denied	1663 April 24
137b	Apostil	Request of Maria Jonckbloet for the arrest by Geertje Stoffels to be declared invalid; granted	1663 April 24
138	Extraordinary court session		1663 April 26
138a	Attendance List		1663 April 26
138b	Court Case	Aatton Atkins; attorney of Mr. Foort; v. Jan Kulpeper; demand for immediate delivery of tobacco and hides; power of attorney disputed and counter-claim; disputed; order to defendant to deliver	1663 April 26
138c	Request	Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant and Hendrick van de Water for the execution of the judgment of 20 March 1663 against Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1663 April 26
139	Court Session		1663 May 1
139a	Attendance List		1663 May 1
139b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joannes Hooft; demand for confinement or fine for theft of sewant and fighting; denied; provisional confinement; proof required	1663 May 1
139c	Declaration	Jacobus Vis to be surety for his nephew Joannes Hooft	1663 May 1
139d	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraet; demand for the fulfillment of a contract for sale of a house; house to be moved to the lot of Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen; disputed; proof required	1663 May 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
140a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 2 November 1660; arrest of monies in the hands of Denijs Isaacksen valid	1663 May 1
140b	Court Case	Tamis Davidts v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; demand for payment according to judgment of 6 March 1663; unable to pay; Jacques Cousseau willing to advance payment	1663 May 1
140c	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for payment of debt for rent; disputed; proof required; arrest valid	1663 May 1
140d	Court Case	Weintje Teunis v. Wessel Eversen; demand for return of loaned boat or compensation; referred to arbitrators	1663 May 1
140e	Court Case	Pieter Pia v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default	1663 May 1
140f	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; excused	1663 May 1
141a	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Jan Rutgersen; default	1663 May 1
141b	Court Case	Anneken La Chair v. Jacobus Vis; demand for account according to court order of 24 April 1663; Vis again ordered to produce account	1663 May 1
141c	Request	Cornelis Andriesen Hooghlant; husband of the widow of Jan Perie; for the proceeds of the sale of the belongings of Perie; granted; under surety	1663 May 1
141d	Apostil	Request of Hatton Atkins for an order to Jan Culpeper to fulfill the judgments of 23 April and 26 April 1663; granted	1663 May 1
141e	Notice	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Jan Culpeper; that he appeals the judgment of 26 April 1663	1663 May 2
142	Court Session		1663 May 4
142a	Attendance List		1663 May 4
142b	Proceedings	Trials of Jasper Abrahamzen van Amsterdam and Hendrick Janzen van Atrendurp	1663 May 4
143a	Sentence	Jasper Abramzen; sailmaker of the Purmerlantse Kerck; for rioting and violence committed with Hendrick Janzen van Atrendurp at the house of Rendel Huit; wounding Carel van Brugge; to be whipped; a hole made in his cheek; and banished	1663 May 4
145a	Sentence	Hendrick Janzen van Atrendurp for rioting and violence committed with Jasper Abramzen; sailmaker of the Purmerlantse Kerck; at the house of Rendel Huit; wounding Carel van Brugge; to be whipped and banished	1663 May 4
147	Court Session		1663 May 5
147a	Attendance List		1663 May 5
147b	Note	Execution of the sentences against Jasper Abramzen; sailmaker of the Purmerlantse Kerck; and Hendrick Janzen van Atrendurp	1663 May 5
147c	Notice	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst that he is surety for his son Jan Smedes in the suit that schout Pieter Tonneman is about to institute against him	1663 May 5
148	Court Session		1663 May 8
148a	Attendance List		1663 May 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
148b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. the wife of Jan Schrijver; demand for declaration under oath as to lost or missing sewant; oath refused; testimony produced; commissioners for further investigation appointed	1663 May 8
148c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij; attorney of Daniel Gabrij; v. Allard Anthonij; demand for account of goods according to judgment of 24 January 1662; proper notification required; defendant sick and excused	1663 May 8
148d	Court Case	Pieter Janzen Noorman v. Joris Dopzen; default; demand for quick settlement; so ordered	1663 May 8
149a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraet; demand for the fulfillment of a contract for sale of a house; house to be moved to the lot of Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen; proof produced; contested; oath demanded; oath taken; plaintiff to retain house	1663 May 8
149b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Mr. Potifar; demand for delivery of tobacco and hides; loss of yacht put forward; eyewitness produced; compensation of salvage required; delivery ordered; salvage to be paid	1663 May 8
150a	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Rutgert Janzen; default	1663 May 8
150b	Court Case	Adriaan Vincent v. Jan Rutgersen; surety for his son Rutgert Jansen; demand for payment for a barge according to contract; barge resold; condemned to pay	1663 May 8
150c	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Tielman van Vleeck; demand for payment of debt for a canoe; pending for the court of Bergen; case dismissed; arrest invalid	1663 May 8
150d	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Pietertje Jans; default; request inadmissible	1663 May 8
150e	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; guardian of Merritje Jacobs; v. Stijntje Lauwerens; default; arrest valid	1663 May 8
150f	Court Case	Willem Cornelizen; Paulus Janzen; and Herman Wernaarzen; v. skipper Isaack Gerrisen Schaaf; demand for payment of monthly wages; dismissal denied; ordered to return to ship	1663 May 8
151a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joannes Withart; default	1663 May 8
151b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Annetje; the wife of de Goijer; default	1663 May 8
151c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; default	1663 May 8
151d	Court Case	Engeltje Mans v. Hendrick Asuerus; default	1663 May 8
151e	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck v. Eghbert Benninck; default	1663 May 8
151f	Court Case	Marten Janzen v. Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman; default	1663 May 8
151g	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Pieter Janzen Noorman; default	1663 May 8
151h	Court Case	Ferdinandus Mulder v. Isaack de Foreest; plaintiff default; counter-claim; copy demanded	1663 May 8
151i	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsbersen v. Hendrick Arensen spaanjaart and Sijmon IJdes; default; plaintiff ordered to produce written decision of arbitrators	1663 May 8
151j	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. the son of Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; counter-claim produced; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 May 8
152a	Court Case	Weintje Teunis v. the wife of Wessel Eversen; decision of arbitrators regarding canoe exhibited; counter-claim; again referred to arbitrators	1663 May 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
152b	Request	Catarijna Boots; wife of Stoffel van Laar; for the arrest of money of Walter Salter in the hands of Eghbert Meindersen to be declared valid; order to produce account and summon Eghbert Meindersen	1663 May 8
152c	Notice	Joannes de Peister that he becomes surety for the claim of Johan Kulpeper on Jan Foort; merchant of Boston	1663 May 8
153	Extraordinary court session		1663 May 17
153a	Attendance List		1663 May 17
153b	Court Case	Pieter Aldrickx v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for payment of half of the goods salvaged from the bark Conninck Carel; skipper Herrij Potifar; disputed; as agreement made under constraint; Potifar testifies to the contrary; judgment for plaintiff	1663 May 17
154a	Apostil	Request of Gijsbert Opdijck for execution of the judgment of 13 March 1663 against Paulus Heimans; granted	1663 May 17
154b	Apostil	Request of Hatton Atkins for the confinement of Jan Culpeper and the execution of the judgment of 26 April 1663 against him; granted	1663 May 17
155	Court Session		1663 May 22
155a	Attendance List		1663 May 22
155b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Smedingh; demand for fine or confinement for theft of bricks; denied; fined	1663 May 22
155c	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Hendrick Kip d' oude v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of balance of debt according to mortgage of 12 March 1657 and other debts; arrest valid	1663 May 22
156a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Pieter Aldrickx; default; arrest allowed	1663 May 22
156b	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser and Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijzen; v. Mattheus de Vos; bailiff; demand for proceeds of sale of goods of Velthuijzen; debt to Tomas Wandel to be reimbursed; ordered to produce account of sale	1663 May 22
156c	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser and Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijzen; v. Frerijck Flipzen; demand for payment of transferred debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 May 22
157a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Pieter Janzen metselaar; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest on monies in the hands of Denijs Isaacksen; deposit ordered	1663 May 22
157b	Court Case	Joannes van der Meulen v. Pietertje Jans; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1663 May 22
157c	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck v. Eghbert Penninck; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 May 22
157d	Court Case	Isaack Bedloo v. Tomas Wandel; default; request for arrest to be declared valid	1663 May 22
157e	Court Case	Hendrick Arenzen spaaniaart v. Pieter Aldricx; demand for payment of debt for salvage of boat; disputed; amount set by court	1663 May 22
158a	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Walewijn van der Veen; default; demand for payment according to judgment of 5 September 1662; defendant to be notified	1663 May 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
158b	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Claas van Elslant d' oude; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; defendant to be summoned again	1663 May 22
158c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Sam v. Leentje Dircks Servaas; default	1663 May 22
158d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Gijsbert Frericksen; default	1663 May 22
158e	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Allard Anthonij; referred to arbitrators	1663 May 22
158f	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraas; default	1663 May 22
158g	Request	Isaak Bedloo to be discharged as curator of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuisen	1663 May 22
159a	Order	Request of John Culpeper for the verification of an act of surety of Joannes de Peister on Hatten Atkins; act of surety verified	1663 May 22
159b	Request	Jan Lauwerens for the arrest of monies of Teunis Slingerland in the hands of Antonij de Milt to be declared valid; granted	1663 May 22
159c	Request	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen for permission for the transfer of a debt from the estate and the arrest of Lodowijck de Roij; indebted to the estate; granted	1663 May 22
160a	Interrogation	Jan Arenzen as to the money and beavers found in his chest; matter referred to consistory; confinement lifted	1663 May 22
160b	Court Case	Anneken Kox v. Pieter Jansen metselaer; written reply and account submitted; Pieter Jansen to be summoned	1663 May 22
160c	Note	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant lifted monies brought in deposit by Denijs Isaacksen for Lucas Dirksen	
161a	Notice	Director General and Council of the appeal of Jan Culpepper of the judgment of 22 May 1663 in his suit with Hatton Atkins	1663 May 24
162	Court Session		1663 May 29
162a	Attendance List		1663 May 29
162b	Declaration	Petrus Stuijvesant regarding Lodowijck de Roij and his suit against the curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen	1663 May 29
162c	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Lodowijck de Roij; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt; disputed by Stuyvesant; notice required	1663 May 29
162d	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen v. Lodowijck de Roij; demand for payment of balance of debt; disputed; as is has been included in an account with Joannes de Wit	1663 May 29
162e	Order	Tijmotheus Gabrij to render account to the curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen	1663 May 29
163a	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Grietje Steenwijcks; demand for reparation of honor resulting from an allegation of indecent proposals; proof required	1663 May 29
163b	Court Case	Willem Cornelizen constapel v. skipper Isaack Gerrisen Schaap; demand for payment of debt for wages; discharge result of disobedience; contract inspected; wages to be paid in Holland; surety ordered	1663 May 29
163c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen houtsager v. Jan Schoute; demand for delivery of planks and beams according to contract; acknowledged; order to deliver	1663 May 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
164a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Pieter Aldricks; demand for payment from tobacco of Gerrit van Sweringen; ownership disputed; arrest declared not valid; demand dismissed	1663 May 29
164b	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Otte Gerrits; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 May 29
165a	Court Case	The wife of Stoffel van Laar v. Eghbert Meindersen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 8 May 1663 against Walter Salter from arrested monies in the hands of Meindersen; acknowledged; settlement of accounts ordered	1663 May 29
165b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Tomas Hal; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; beavers; and sewant; according to account; copy ordered	1663 May 29
165c	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Hendrick Kip d' oude v. Paulus Heimans; default	1663 May 29
166a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraet; default	1663 May 29
166b	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Sara Pergo; postponed	1663 May 29
166c	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for an order to Walewijn van der Veen to deliver copies; granted	1663 May 29
166d	Request	Wife of Adriaan Vincent for execution of the judgment of 8 May 1663 against Jan Rutgers; granted	1663 May 29
166e	Request	Joannes van der Meulen for execution of the judgment of 22 May 1663 against Pietertje Jans; granted	1663 May 29
167a	Request	Pieter Nijs; attorney of Paulus Blijenbergh; for the arrest of monies and goods of Jan Cnoulits and Samuel Etsal in the hands of Jan Hendricksen Steelman and Tomas de ijrsmen to be declared valid; granted	1663 May 29
167b	Request	Pietertje Jans; widow of Claas Janssen Ruijter; for her husband's estate to be declared insolvent; denied	1663 May 29
167c	Notice	Tijmotheus Gabrij that he appeals the judgment of 29 May 1663 in his suit with Pieter Aldrickx	1663 May 30
167d	Note	Issuance of a writ to Mattheus de Vos and Joannes van der Meulen to sell the house and lot of Pietertje Jans; widow of Claas Janssen Ruijter by execution	1663 June 2
168	Court Session		1663 June 5
168a	Attendance List		1663 June 5
168b	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Hendrick Kip d' oude v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt according to accounts; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 June 5
168c	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Walewijn van der Veen; judgment of 5 September 1662 regarding a transferred debt produced; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 June 5
169a	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Allard Anthonij; demand for proper accounts to be made out; disputed; again referred to arbitrators	1663 June 5
169b	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraet; demand for restoration of house according to judgment of 8 May 1663; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 June 5
169c	Court Case	Sara Pieterse v. Lauwerens van der Spijghel; demand for payment of debt for rent of house according to conditions; disputed; as roof not tiled; referred to arbitrators for inspection	1663 June 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
170a	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Sara Pergo; protest against arrest on tobacco of Edert Peick for transferred debt; tobacco to be delivered to Dirck Jansen van Oldenburgh; proof of debt asserted; delivery approved; but arrest to the amount of debt to be retained by Dirk Jansen	1663 June 5
170b	Court Case	Luda Meijers v. farmer of the burgher excise; complaint as to sequestration of a barrel of liquor; to be investigated	1663 June 5
171a	Request	Claas Gangelofzen Visser for execution of the judgment of 22 May 1663 against Pieter Janssen metselaar; granted	1663 June 5
171b	Notice	Presiding Burgomaster of the permission to sell the house of Pietertje Jans; widow of Claas Janssen Ruijter; by execution; no objection	1663 June 5
171c	Note	That the following entry belongs to the next court day	1663 June 12
171d	Request	Joannes Nevius; auction master; for permission to execute the debts resulting from the sale of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; granted	1663 June 12
171e	Notice	Walewijn van der Veen that he appeals the judgment of 5 June 1664 in his suit with Jacques Cousseau	1663 June 6
172	Court Session		1663 June 12
172a	Attendance List		1663 June 12
172b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; demand for fine for tapping after evening bell and protesting; tapping denied; protesting acknowledged; reprimanded	1663 June 12
172c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Grietje Cruijtdops; demand for payment of transferred debt; for which monies in the hands of Jan Denman have been arrested; disputed; ordered to settle	1663 June 12
173a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck; as executor of the estate of Samuel Prins; v. Colonel Goldricks; demand for delivery of tobacco and hides according to obligation; acknowledged; sale of sloop demanded; to be appraised by arbitrators	1663 June 12
173b	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Grietje Steenwijcks; extract from minutes of Director General and Council produced as evidence; inadmissability alleged; better proof required	1663 June 12
174a	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Jan Denman; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 June 12
174b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Hendrickzen van Baal; complaint about return of unstrung beads; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 June 12
174c	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Paulus Heimans; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; proof required	1663 June 12
175a	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for mortgage of brewing materials; according to judgment; counter-claim; preference in sale of house and brewery claimed; plaintiff ordered to wait	1663 June 12
175b	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1663 June 12
175c	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1663 June 12
175d	Court Case	Jan Joosten v. Eghbert Benninck; default	1663 June 12
175e	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman; default	1663 June 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
175f	Request	Sailors of the sloop Samuel; skipper Tomas Goldrickx; for order to pay monthly wages; granted	1663 June 12
175g	Request	Frerijck Gijsbersen for execution of the judgment of 22 August 1662 against Jacobus Vis; granted	1663 June 12
175h	Request	Govert Loockerman cum sociis for the execution of a judgment of 16 May 1663 of the court of Breuckelen against Paulus van de Beecq; granted	1663 June 12
176a	Appointment	Commissioners to meet with the curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen; as they are ready with the accounts	1663 June 12
176b	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for a new order to Walewijn van der Veen to submit papers; granted	1663 June 12
177	Court Session		1663 June 19
177a	Attendance List		1663 June 19
177b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for fine for using unmarked measurements; explanation offer; fined	1663 June 19
177c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Trijn Claas; demand for double fine for using unmarked measurements; loan alleged; measurements returned	1663 June 19
177d	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Claas Pieterzen Cos; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation of 14 May 1652; delay requested; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 June 19
177e	Court Case	Isaack Greveraet v. Cristiaan Pieters; absent; ordered to appear next court day	1663 June 19
178a	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Wernaar Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to decision of arbitrators; deposit ordered	1663 June 19
178b	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. David Joghimzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wine; counter-claim; proof ordered	1663 June 19
178c	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; deposit ordered	1663 June 19
178d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lucas Andriesen; default	1663 June 19
178e	Court Case	Isaack Bedloo v. Tomas Wandel; default	1663 June 19
178f	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman; default	1663 June 19
178g	Apostil	Request of the tappers for a change to the price of beer; granted	1663 June 19
179a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck and Jan Hackins v. Willem Tomasen and Willem Cogel; demand for payment of debt; bark Suppleij of Jeems Mils arrested; disputed; ownership disputed; proper conveyance required; arrest valid; discharge of cargo of tobacco allowed	1663 June 19
180a	Report	Commissioners appointed to meet with the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; issue of costs of curators determined	1663 June 19
181a	Apostil	Request of Anneken La Chair for the appointment of arbitrators in her suit with Jacob Vis; granted	1663 June 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
181b	Request	Claartje Stein and Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe for the arrest of monies of Jan Denman for transferred debts; partially granted	1663 June 19
181c	Request	Wife of Stoffel van Laar for the execution of a judgment of 27 May 1663 against Eghbert Meindersen; ordered to summon	1663 June 19
182a	Report	Presiding Burgomasters regarding a complaint by Joannes van der Meulen as to the behavior and insults of Pietertje Jans; widow of Claas Jansen Ruijter; referred to schout Pieter Tonneman for prosecution	1663 June 19
182b	Request	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Daniel du Piere; producing a judgment of Director General and Council; in his suit in appeal with Anthonij Clasen More; for authority to lift the proceeds of the auction of wines of More; granted	1663 June 19
183a	Notice	Secretary Joannes Nevius of the request of the curators of the estate of Tomas Janssen Mingael for the conveyance of the house and lot of Jan Rutgersen Moreau; granted	1663 June 19
183b	Request	Wife of Joris Dopzen for permission to sell tobacco spun for Edert Peick and offered to Dirck Jansen in payment; granted; but proceeds to be deposited	1663 June 19
184	Court Session		1663 June 26
184a	Attendance List		1663 June 26
184b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Rees; demand for fine and prohibition to tap for tapping on the sabbath and allowing games; disputed; as it was after the sermon; demand dismissed	1663 June 26
184c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Andries Joghimzen; demand for fine for selling drink by unmarked can; tapping on the sabbath and allowing games; partly denied; fined for using unmarked cans; other demands dismissed	1663 June 26
185a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; demand for tapping with unmarked cans; denied; fined	1663 June 26
185b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lijsbet Anckers; demand for fine for tapping with unmarked cans; denied; proof required	1663 June 26
186a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Trijn Claas; demand for fine for using unmarked measurements; denied; demand dismissed	1663 June 26
186b	Court Case	Balthasar de Haar v. Ritzert Airij; absent sick; arrest on bark of Jan Ellis; on which Airij is skipper; for a transferred debt; arrest valid	1663 June 26
186c	Court Case	Mr. Holinghwoort; attorney of Tomas Leuven; v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 June 26
186d	Court Case	Otte Gerrits v. Joris Dopzen and Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; demand for fine for importing meat without permit; disputed	1663 June 26
187a	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Stoffel van Laar; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 June 26
187b	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Ariaanzen scheepstimmerman; default; demand for payment of transferred debt; deposit ordered	1663 June 26
187c	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Cornelis Aarzen; default	1663 June 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
187d	Court Case	Willem Tomzen v. Cornelis Steenwijck and Jan Hackins; mortgage on bark exhibited as proof of property; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 June 26
187e	Declaration	Resolveert Waldron and court messenger Claas van Elslant de jonge as to the warning to tappers not to allow gaming on the sabbath	1663 June 26
188a	Court Case	Willem Tomzen v. Cornelis Steenwijck and Jan Hackins; issue of appointment of arbitrators in their suit	1663 June 26
188b	Request	Claas Gangelofzen Visser and Pieter Jacobzen Marius for an order to Mattheus de Vos to deposit a debt to the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; granted	1663 June 26
188c	Request	Joannes van der Meulen to be discharged as curator of the estate of Six van der Stighelen and the commission thereon; decision made on commission	1663 June 26
188d	Notice	Marten Cregier of his impending departure; delivers city seal and key of deposit chest	1663 June 26
189a	Notice	Schout Pieter Tonneman that he appeals the judgments in his suits with Andries Rees and Andries Joghimsen	1663 June 26
189b	Order	Schout Pieter Tonneman to pay strict attention to the reply to the request of the tappers as to the price of beer	1663 June 26
189c	Note	Publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer	1663 June 30
190	Court Session		1663 July 3
190a	Attendance List		1663 July 3
190b	Court Case	Daniel van Donck v. David Joghimzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wine; no proof produced; judgment for plaintiff	1663 July 3
190c	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Wernaar Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1663 July 3
190d	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Madaleen Spiers; demand for payment of debt; currency disputed; proof required	1663 July 3
191a	Court Case	Sailors of the sloop Suppleij v. Willem Tomzen; demand for payment of monthly wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 July 3
191b	Court Case	Willem Tatel v. Jan Janzen van St Obin; demand for delivery of trade goods from yacht; referred to arbitrators	1663 July 3
191c	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Deliverance Lamberton; demand for payment for a sloop; according to deed of sale; and other debts; copy ordered	1663 July 3
192a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck and Jan Hackins v. Willem Thomson; decision of arbitrators disputed; location of signing of deed of sale uncertain; surety provided	1663 July 3
192b	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen v. the curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant; counter-claim; settlement ordered	1663 July 3
193a	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt for cloth; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 July 3
193b	Note	Pieter van Couwenhoven and Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen; curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; have delivered an obligation to the curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen	1663 July 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
193c	Request	Frerijck Flipzen for sale by execution of property of Jacob van Couwenhoven; granted	1663 July 3
193d	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1663 July 3
193e	Court Case	Willem Cogel v. Tomas Wandel; default	1663 July 3
193f	Court Case	Hendrick van de Water v. Carel van Brugge; default	1663 July 3
193g	Request	Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuize; curator of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; for an order to Isaack Bedlo to render accounts	1663 July 3
193h	Note	Deposit by bailiff Mattheus de Vos of the proceeds of the sale of goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen; with specification	1663 July 3
194a	Request	Mattheus de Vos for the execution of the judgment of 27 January 1663 against Walewijn van der Veen; granted	1663 July 3
194b	Request	Mr. Jolingwoordt for the execution of the judgment of 26 June 1663 against Joris Dopzen; granted	1663 July 3
194c	Request	Joris Dopzen for the execution of the judgment of 26 June 1663 against Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman; granted	1663 July 3
194d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the execution of the judgment of 19 June 1663 against Hendrick Janzen smitt; granted	1663 July 3
194e	Declaration	Balthasar de Haart to be surety for a debt in tobacco of Joris Dopzen	1663 July 3
194f	Request	Jacques Cousseau for execution of the judgment of 5 June 1663 against Walewijn van der Veen; informed of pending appeal	1663 July 3
194g	Request	Isaack Greveraet for the arrest on Cristiaen Pietersen to be declared valid; granted	1663 July 3
195	Court Session	[afternoon]	1663 July 3
195a	Attendance List		1663 July 3
195b	Resolution	Resolution to invite a number of persons to meet in the form of a common council to deliberate on a letter of Director General and Council regarding the raising of a number of volunteers for the upcoming expedition; also; to nominate successors for members of the board who are appointed to lead said expedition; with tally of votes	1663 July 3
196a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1663 July 3
196b	Note	Communication by the presiding Burgomaster of a letter of Director General and Council	1663 July 3
196c	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; accompanying a copy of a letter to the surrounding villages; calling for volunteers for the upcoming expedition	1663 July 3
197a	Letter	Director General and Council to the surrounding villages; calling for volunteers for the upcoming expedition	1663 July 2
198	Court Session		1663 July 5
198a	Attendance List		1663 July 5
198b	Resolution	Resolution of Burgomasters and Schepenen to enroll a number of men as volunteers and arrange for the costs thereof	1663 July 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date	
198c	Note	Receipt of an extract from the resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the appointment of a new burgomaster and schepen from the nomination	1663 July 5	
198d	Extract	Extract from the resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the appointment of a new burgomaster and schepen from the nomination	1663 July 5	
198e	Note	Installation of the incoming Burgomaster and Schepenen	1663 July 5	
199a	Apostil	Request of Cornelis van Gezel for the appointment of commissioners to hear interrogatories; appointed	1663 July 5	
199b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen for the appointment of two of their number to communicate the resolution regarding the enrollment of a number of men as volunteers and the costs thereof to Director General and Council	1663 July 5	
199c	Authorization	Burgomasters and Schepenen of Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift and Jacob Strijcker to communicate the resolution regarding the enrollment of a number of men as volunteers and the costs thereof to Director General and Council		1663 July 5
200	Blank page			
201	Court Session		1663 July 10	
201a	Court Case	Court case [incomplete]; Unknown plaintiff v. unknown defendant; Jacobus Backer; attorney for defendant; arrest declared valid	1663 July 10	
201b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift and Govert Loockerman; curators of the estate of Tomas Janzen Mingael; demand for payment of mortgage in beavers; disputed; preference denied	1663 July 10	
201c	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for payment of obligation in sewant or beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 July 10	
202a	Court Case	Court case [incomplete]; Unknown plaintiff v. unknown defendant; demand for payment of debt; disputed; proof required	1663 July 10	
202b	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Deliverance Lamberton; demand for payment for a sloop; according to deed of sale; and other debts; oral reply by defendant; written copy ordered; arrest valid	1663 July 10	
202c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; acknowledged; but counter-claim; proof required	1663 July 10	
203a	Court Case	Court case [incomplete]; Unknown plaintiff v. unknown defendant; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 July 10	
203b	Court Case	Samuel Etsal and Mr. Goor v. Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh; demand for payment of damages for the seizure of their vessel in Virginia; proof required; copy ordered	1663 July 10	
203c	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for grain and delivered goods; deposit ordered	1663 July 10	
204a	Court Case	Court case [incomplete]; Unknown plaintiff v. Joghim Beeckman; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1663 July 10	
204b	Court Case	Jacob Janzen v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages on vessel; disputed; payment of half of wages ordered	1663 July 10	

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
204c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Daniel Britten; demand for payment of transferred debt; denied; no proof; demand dismissed	1663 July 10
205a	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Madaleen Spiers; demand for payment of debt; proof produced of payment of lime for pork; acknowledged; arrest lifted	1663 July 10
205b	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Foppe Janzen Outhout; demand for payment of debt in beaver for wine; disputed; proof required	1663 July 10
205c	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; default	1663 July 10
205d	Court Case	Pietertje Janzen v. Maritje Hendricks; default	1663 July 10
205e	Court Case	Hendrick Arensen spaanjaart v. Jacob Janzen Flodder; default	1663 July 10
205f	Request	Wife of Huijbert Hendrickzen for the execution of the judgment of 24 April 1663 against Francois de Bruijn; granted	1663 July 10
205g	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the execution of the judgment of 26 June 1663 against Mighiel Tades; granted	1663 July 10
206a	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen for the sale by execution of a house of Jacobus Vis according to two judgments; warning issued	1663 July 10
206b	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius for the execution of the judgment of 29 August 1662 against Hendrick Jansen smitt; granted	1663 July 10
206c	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius and Claas Bordingh; curators of the estate of Anne Cornelis; for the lifting of deposited proceeds of the sale of the goods of Cornelis Langevelthuijsen; on account of a debt; proof required	1663 July 10
206d	Order	Request of Mattheus de Vos for execution of the judgment of 27 January 1663 against Walewijn van der Veen; granted	1663 July 10
207	Court Session		1663 July 12
207a	Attendance List		1663 July 12
207b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen that the curators of the estate of Six van der Stighelen can be discharged despite not having received an obligation from Nicolaas Verlett	1663 July 12
207c	Order	Jacob van Couwenhoven to speak to Frerijck Flipsen about the sale by execution of his brewkettle and appurtenances	1663 July 12
207d	Request	Jacob Strijcker that Jurrien Blanck shall provide information as to who was present when Eghbert Meindersen fulminated against the judgment in his suit with Madaleen Spiers; Eghbert denies using the alleged words	1663 July 12
208	Court Session		1663 July 13
208a	Attendance List		1663 July 13
208b	Court Case	Deliverance Lamberton v. Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh; demand for payment for a sloop; according to deed of sale; and other debts; Van Oldenburgh ordered to proof within nine months that Lamberton caused the bark to be seized; surety required; referred to arbitrators	1663 July 13
209a	Order	Request of Jan Ballij; may summon party; needs to provide copy	1663 July 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
209b	Order	Execution of the judgment in the suit between Joannes van Brugh and Jan Jansen de Jongh	1663 July 13
210	Extraordinary court session		1663 August 6
210a	Attendance List		1663 August 6
210b	Court Case	Jan Ballij v. Dirck Janzen van Deventer; demand for reparation of honor after insults and fighting; details disputed; no proof forthcoming; ordered to shake hands and trouble each other no more	1663 August 6
212	Extraordinary court session		1663 August 8
212a	Attendance List		1663 August 8
212b	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh; v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; auction master; demand for payment of debt resulting from goods sold at auction; acknowledged; minus deduction; ordered to pay	1663 August 8
212c	Request	Wife of Eghbert Meinderzen for an arrest against Eghbert Benninck to be declared valid	1663 August 8
212d	Court Case	Maria Verlett v. Jan Janzen de Jongh; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; settlement imposed	1663 August 8
214	Court Session		1663 August 21
214a	Attendance List		1663 August 21
214b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant; attorney of Tijs Tijzen van der Eijck; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt for blankets and other textiles according to account; acknowledged; but counter-claim on West India Company to be deducted; specification required; ordered to pay; with deduction	1663 August 21
214c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gerrit Fullewever; demand for fine for fighting and injuring Stoffel Mighielsen; denied; demand dismissed for lack of proof	1663 August 21
215a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anna Herms; demand for fine for fighting with the wife of Cors Jansen; denied; proof required	1663 August 21
215b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Pieter Lucassen; v. Frans Barenzen Pastoor; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house according to lease; conditions disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 August 21
215c	Court Case	Joannes de Peister; attorney of the creditors of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs; v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; demand for payment of debt in beavers for shoes; disputed; proof required	1663 August 21
216a	Court Case	Jan Janzen de Jongh v. Maria Verlet; demand for return of paid obligation; disputed; terms of obligation inspected; ordered to pay interest; after which obligation will be returned	1663 August 21
216b	Court Case	Metje Wessels; attorney for the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijse; v. Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijze; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1663 August 21
216c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Cornelis van Gesel; demand for arrest for debt in beaver for a measuring rod; disputed; oath offered; settlement imposed	1663 August 21
216d	Court Case	Cornelis Vermeulen v. Abraham Sluijter; default	1663 August 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
216e	Court Case	Frerick Gijsberzen v. Francois de Bruijn; default; arrest valid	1663 August 21
217a	Court Case	Joannes de Peister v. Joannes van de Meulen; demand for preference on the goods of Pietertje Jans; widow of Claas Janssen Ruijter; and Hermen Dousen; according to judgment of 7 September 1660; counter-claim based on mortgage of 27 March 1662; judgment for defendant	1663 August 21
217b	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Lauwerens Lauwerensen van Vleckeren; demand for debt in planks; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 August 21
217c	Court Case	Tamis Davidts v. Adriaan Vincent; demand for construction of new gutter; disputed; to be inspected	1663 August 21
217d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen v. Carel van Brugge; default	1663 August 21
217e	Court Case	Maria Burgers v. Alexander Stultke; default	1663 August 21
218a	Court Case	Engeltje Mans v. Alexander Stultke; default	1663 August 21
218b	Court Case	Alexander Stultke v. Jan Lauwerens; default	1663 August 21
218c	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Maria Burgers; default	1663 August 21
218d	Court Case	Mr. Risdom v. Ritzert Scheeper; dispute over payment of monthly wages; schout demands fine for hitting skipper; plaintiff ordered to pay monthly wages; defendant fined and confined	1663 August 21
218e	Court Case	Sijbout Clazen v. Abraham Pietersen molenaar and Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; acknowledged; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1663 August 21
219a	Order	Request of Jan Janzen de Jongh for the execution of a judgment of 8 August 1663 against Tijmotheus Gabrij; granted	1663 August 21
219b	Decision	On request of Frerijck Gijsberzen for execution of one of the houses of Jacob Vis; letter to be sent to Fort Orange for another summons to Vis	1663 August 21
220	Court Session		1663 August 28
220a	Attendance List		1663 August 28
220b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Govert Loockermans; curators of the estate of Tomas Janzen Mingael; demand for preference; based on judgment of 6 December 1661; in the payment of a debt in sewant and beavers; disputed; postponed	1663 August 28
220c	Court Case	Maria Verlet v. Isaack de Foreest; demand for explanation for arrest; account for rent and goods produced; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 August 28
221a	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Isaack Greveraet; demand for obeying court orders; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 August 28
221b	Court Case	Jan Ballij and Raimond Staaplefort v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol and Hendrick Lambersen Mol; demand for completion of work on their vessel without loss of time; disputed; ordered to proceed	1663 August 28
221c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Frerijck Arensen; demand for fulfillment of judgment; quality of beavers disputed; ordered to pay according to judgment	1663 August 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
222a	Court Case	Hendrick Willemzen backer v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for compensation for damage caused by insufficient drainage; disputed; schout demands fine; inspection ordered	1663 August 28
222b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen v. Jan Teunisen and; as witnesses; Willem de steenhaalder and his wife; demand for delivery of purchased house; disputed; proof required	1663 August 28
223a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Samuel Etsal; default	1663 August 28
223b	Court Case	Maria Verlet v. Wernaar Wessels; default	1663 August 28
223c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 August 28
223d	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hilletje Teunis; default	1663 August 28
223e	Court Case	William Æst v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1663 August 28
223f	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Eghbert Beninck; default	1663 August 28
223g	Appointment	On the request of Isaack Bedlo; of additional curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijse; Bedlo discharged	1663 August 28
223h	Request	Gijsbert Opdijsck for the execution of a judgment of 13 March 1663 against Paulus Heimans; granted	1663 August 28
223i	Request	Jan Ballij for the execution of a judgment of 6 August 1663 against Dirck Jansen smitt; granted	1663 August 28
224a	Appearance	Arent Janzen Moesman; exhibiting powers of attorney of Melchior Cromhuijsen and Sara Jacquet; passed before notary Jacob Hellerus on 10 April 1663; and submitting a request to collect and receive the properties and papers of Sicx van der Stighelen	1663 August 28
224b	Request	Arent Jansen Moesman to collect and receive the properties and papers of Sicx van der Stighelen	1663 August 28
224c	Apostil	Request of Arent Jansen Moesman to collect and receive the properties and papers of Sicx van der Stighelen; granted	1663 August 28
225	Court Session		1663 September 4
225a	Attendance List		1663 September 4
225b	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant v. Hendrick Jansen backer; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1663 September 4
225c	Court Case	Frans Barenzen Pastoor v. skipper Pieter Lucasen; default; demand for arrest to be declared invalid; according to decision by arbitrators of 28 August 1663; arrest declared invalid	1663 September 4
225d	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Eghbert Benninck; demand for payment of debt in beavers for board according to account; disputed; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1663 September 4
226a	Court Case	Tomas Willet; attorney for several people in Boston; including Abraham Crombij; v. Reinier Rijcken; demand for payment of transferred debts according to accounts; acknowledged; surety ordered; referred to arbitrators	1663 September 4
226b	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck; attorney of William Æst v. Hendrick Janzen backer; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; currency disputed; ordered to pay	1663 September 4
227a	Court Case	Balthasar de Haart; attorney of Robbert Lovelant; v. Reinier Rijcke; attorney of Daniel van Donck; demand for payment of a debt of Abraham Crombij; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 September 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
227b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; demand for immediate payment of debt in beavers according to judgment; offer of tobacco refused; previous judgment upheld	1663 September 4
227c	Court Case	Maria Verlet; widow of Paulus Schrick; v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation of 23 September 1659; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay minus deduction	1663 September 4
228a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Asdalen v. Jan Teunisen timmerman; demand for delivery of purchased house; declarations produced; disputed; oath taken; judgment for plaintiff	1663 September 4
228b	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Francois Rombout; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for freight; disputed; as payment made to Deliverance Lamberton; surety ordered; proof required	1663 September 4
228c	Court Case	Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; v. Isaack de Foreest; no decision by arbitrators; ordered to summon De Foreest	1663 September 4
229a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eghbert Meinderzen; default	1663 September 4
229b	Request	Jacques Cousseau for the execution of the judgment of 5 June 1663 against Walewijn van der Veen; granted	1663 September 4
229c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Nicolaas Boot; execution of judgment announced; disputed; deposit required; execution ordered; request for preference in suit with curators of the estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael; delay granted	1663 September 4
229d	Order	Request of Mattheus de Vos for the sale by execution of moveable property of Walewijn van der Veen according to judgment of 27 January 1663; granted	1663 September 4
230	Court Session		1663 September 11
230a	Attendance List		1663 September 11
230b	Court Case	Pieter Lucasen v. Frans Barenzen Pastoor; demand for another inspection to assess damage; disputed; previous decision of arbitrators and depositions as to lease produced; referred back to arbitrators; arrest valid	1663 September 11
231a	Court Case	Wijnant Pietersen v. Tomas Lambersen; demand for payment of balance of debt for building a fence; disputed; ordered to settle	1663 September 11
231b	Court Case	Nicolaas Verlet v. Meester Kervel; demand for payment of tobacco from Virginia according to obligation of 17 January 1660; acknowledged; but payment to be made in New England; disputed; surety ordered; arrest valid	1663 September 11
231c	Court Case	Cornelis Janzen Clopper v. Hendrick van de Water; demand for payment in beavers for iron work; acknowledged; but shared debt; ordered to pay	1663 September 11
232a	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomasen Quick; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 September 11
232b	Request	Tomas Willet for approval of the decision of arbitrators of 4 September 1663 in his suit with Reinier Rijcken; approved	1663 September 11
233a	Court Case	Jan Vigne and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; v. Joannes Nevius; auction master; demand for payment of proceeds of sold goods; acknowledged; but many debts still outstanding; ordered to pay	1663 September 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
233b	Court Case	Joannes Nevius; auction master; v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; surety of Abraham Lucena; demand for payment of debts in sewant and beavers for goods bought at auction; acknowledged; settlement with debts of West India Company requested; refused; ordered to pay	1663 September 11
234a	Judgment	Judgment in the Suit of Sijmon Janzen Romeijn with Paulus Leendersen van de Grift and Govert Loockerman; curators of the estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael; as to preference; preference granted; curators ordered to pay	1663 September 11
234b	Request	Gijsbert Opdijck for execution of a judgment of 13 March 1663 against Paulus Heimans; granted	1663 September 11
234c	Request	Nicolaas Boot for an apostil to the request in his suit with Sijmon Janzen Romein; request for stay of execution reiterated; deposit of proceeds offered; execution and deposit of proceeds ordered	1663 September 11
235a	Request	Eghbert Meinderzen for execution of the judgment of 4 September 1663 against Eghbert Benninck; granted	1663 September 11
235b	Request	Sijbout Clazen for the execution of the judgment of 21 August 1663 against Abraham Pietersen molenaar; granted	1663 September 11
235c	Court Case	Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; v. Isaack de Foreest; demand for payment of transferred debt; disputed; settlement imposed	1663 September 11
236	Court Session		1663 September 15
236a	Attendance List		1663 September 15
236b	Note	That the board is incomplete	1663 September 15
236c	Note	Receipt of a letter from Director General and Council	1663 September 15
236d	Letter	Director General and Council to Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding a proclamation on the interpretation of the ordinances on the observance of the sabbath	1663 September 15
236d	Proclamation	Proclamation on the interpretation of the ordinances on the observance of the sabbath	1663 September 10
237	Court Session		1663 September 18
237a	Attendance List		1663 September 18
237b	Court Case	Johan de Deckere v. Lauwerens de Sille; attorney of Hendrick van der Walle; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant for delivered nails; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 September 18
237c	Court Case	Pieter Lucassen v. Frans Barenzen Pastoor; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house according to lease; new arbitrator appointed; inspection to be made	1663 September 18
238a	Court Case	Jan Janzen van Schorel v. Guiliam d' Honneur; demand for payment of debt in goods for tobacco; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 September 18
238b	Court Case	Samuel Etsal v. Jan Dendlij; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; but wants delivery to be routed through New England; ordered to pay and to provide surety	1663 September 18
238c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Aaght Jans; demand for payment of debt in sewant for cow; acknowledged; but unable to pay; surety requested; ordered to pay	1663 September 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
239a	Court Case	Raimond Staaplefort v. Lambert Huijbersen Mol and Hendrick Lambersen Mol; demand for continuation of agreed work; disputed; ordered to continue work	1663 September 18
239b	Court Case	Anneken La Chair v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for payment of debt in heavy money; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 September 18
239c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Joris; wife of Nicolaas Boot; demand for fine and banishment for rioting and causing disturbance; denied; then blames husband	1663 September 18
239d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt for drink; deposit ordered	1663 September 18
240a	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; postponed	1663 September 18
240b	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Merritje Joris; his wife; demand for separation due to bad behavior; disputed; proof promised; ordered to live in peace	1663 September 18
240c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Smit; default	1663 September 18
240d	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 September 18
240e	Court Case	Isaack Bedloo v. Tomas Wandel; default	1663 September 18
240f	Court Case	Tomas Wandel v. Joris Juwel; default	1663 September 18
240g	Court Case	Francois Rombout v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 September 18
240h	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 September 18
240i	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh and his wife for a court order to Jacob Vis to come from Fort Orange to pay them or his house will be sold by execution	1663 September 18
241a	Notice	Johan de Decker that he appeals the judgment in his suit with Lauwerens de Sille	1663 September 18
241b	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council as to the condition and person of Cristina Steentges	1663 September 21
241c	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the court of Beverwijck; on the request of Frerijck Gijsbertsen van den Bergh and his wife; for a court order to be delivered demanding Jacob Vis to come to New Amsterdam	1663 September 21
242a	Appointment	On the request of schout Pieter Tonneman and Claas Bordingh; attorney of the widow of Adriaen Bloemmaart; of commissioners to inspect the account of Walewijn van der Veen with the widow	1663 September 22
243	Court Session		1663 September 25
243a	Attendance List		1663 September 25
243b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jan Sijmonsens; demand for payment of transferred debt in beaver according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 September 25
243c	Court Case	Jan Blacklets v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debt in sterling for delivered horses according to obligation; disputed; contract exhibited; further disagreement; referred to arbitrators	1663 September 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
244a	Court Case	Hester Douzen v. Dirck Clazen pottebacker; demand for payment of debt in beavers for various goods; disputed; oath offered; ordered to pay	1663 September 25
244b	Court Case	Cornelis Barenzen van der Kuil v. Lauwerens van der Spijgel and Trijntje van Campen; accusation as to statement about use of grain measure; disputed; inadmissible	1663 September 25
244c	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Lauwerens Lauwerensen; demand for payment of debt in coin and planks; disputed; postponed	1663 September 25
245a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Smitt; default	1663 September 25
245b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eghbert Meinderzen; default; demand for payment of debt; to be summoned again	1663 September 25
245c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Sijmon Blanck; default	1663 September 25
245d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Carel van Brugge; default	1663 September 25
245e	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Hans Carelsen; default; arrest valid	1663 September 25
245f	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Anneken Kocks; default	1663 September 25
245g	Request	Denijs Isaackzen for execution of the judgment of 14 November 1662 against Anthonij de Milt; granted	1663 September 25
246a	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Albert Albersen; default	1663 September 25
246b	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default	1663 September 25
246c	Court Case	Greetje Pieters v. Janneke van Gelder; demand for costs of suit; ordered to include in account	1663 September 25
246d	Request	Balthazar de Haart for inclusion of costs of suit in judgment against Joghim Beeckman; ordered to notify Beeckman first	1663 September 25
247	Court Session		1663 October 2
247a	Attendance List		1663 October 2
247b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for fine for tapping after hours; disputed; fined	1663 October 2
247c	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Albert Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt in wheat; transfer of debt alleged; proof required	1663 October 2
247d	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Cornelis Janzen houtsager; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 19 December 1662; judgment upheld	1663 October 2
247e	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen smitt v. Gijsbert Frerickzen; default; arrest valid	1663 October 2
248a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Robbert Watson; arrest on bark and tobacco on account of a mortgage of Nicolaas Boot; disputed; surety ordered; arrest valid	1663 October 2
248b	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Arent Janzen Moesman; demand for compensation for wounds of a black caused by Moesman's dog; disputed; proof required	1663 October 2
249a	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. William Kerwer and Sijmon Janzen Romein; curators of the estate of Jan Joukes; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant for beavers; disputed; postponed	1663 October 2
249b	Court Case	Lofd Grof v. Robbert Watson; demand for delivery of account for tobacco; delay granted	1663 October 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
249c	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Annetje Kocks; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant and nails; work allegedly unfinished; account produced; ordered to pay	1663 October 2
249d	Court Case	Otte Gerrits v. Jan Dendlij; demand for notification of barrel of pork and payment of excise; disputed; settlement agreed	1663 October 2
250a	Court Case	Jan Ballij and Raimond Staoplefort v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol and Hendrick Lambersen Mol; demand for continuation of agreed work; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 2
250b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Marij Peeck; default	1663 October 2
250c	Court Case	Huge Barens v. Isaack de Foreest; default	1663 October 2
250d	Court Case	Walewijn van der Veen v. Cornelis Vos; default	1663 October 2
250e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant	1663 October 2
250f	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; ordered to take out a writ	1663 October 2
251a	Request	Balthasar de Haart for execution of the judgment of 10 July 1663 against Joghim Beeckman; granted	1663 October 2
251b	Request	Jan Rutgerzen Moriaen for the arrest on monies of Nelis Matthijsen in the hands of Jacob Kip to be declared valid; granted	1663 October 2
251c	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos for execution of the judgment against Walewijn van der Veen according to order of 4 September 1663; granted	1663 October 2
252	Court Session		1663 October 9
252a	Attendance List		1663 October 9
252b	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Mr. Kervel; demand for reparation of honor after insult; fine for fighting and wounding; and surgeon's costs; disputed; referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1663 October 9
252c	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt for consumed drink; disputed; oath offered; ordered to pay	1663 October 9
253a	Court Case	Raimond Staaplefort v. Lambert Huijbersen Mol and Hendrick Lambersen Mol; demand for continuation of agreed work; decision of arbitrators disputed; new inspection ordered	1663 October 9
253b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Ritzert Airij; demand for payment of balance of debt; bark arrested; demand for obligation of proceeds of sale; disputed; settlement agreed	1663 October 9
254a	Court Case	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 October 9
254b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Andries Joghimzen; default	1663 October 9
254c	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Teunis Tomasen Quick; default	1663 October 9
254d	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Albert Gerrisen; default	1663 October 9
254e	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh for the sale by execution of the house of Jacob Vis; granted	1663 October 9
254f	Request	Denijs Isaackzen for execution of the judgment of 2 October 1663 against Anneken Kock; granted	1663 October 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
254g	Request	Anneken La Chair for execution of the judgment of 18 September 1663 against Frans Jansen van Hooghten; granted	1663 October 9
254h	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for a letter asking the court of Beverwijck to summon Jacob Vis; granted	1663 October 9
255	Blank page		
256	Court Session		1663 October 16
256a	Attendance List		1663 October 16
256b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eghbert Meindersen; demand for payment of balance of debt; disputed; ordered to settle	1663 October 16
256c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Deliverance Lamberton; demand for payment of debt transferred from William Voscum according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 October 16
256d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Aaltje Mareschalck; demand for payment of debt in hides and sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 October 16
257a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Andries Joghimzen; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; delay requested and granted	1663 October 16
257b	Court Case	Abraham Pieterzen Corbijn v. Geertje Dircks; wife of Albert Albertzen lintwever; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 16
257c	Court Case	Andries Joghimzen v. Teunis Tomasen Quick; dispute over account; son as witness; copy granted	1663 October 16
258a	Court Case	Robbert Watson v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of monthly wages; counter-claim for damage for losing boat; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 16
258b	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Aaltje Mareschalck; demand for payment of debt for freight of tobacco from Virginia; acknowledged; but damage to hogshead; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 16
258c	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Tomas Crabbe; demand for payment for damage to tobacco on vessel; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 16
259a	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Deliverance Lamberton; demand for surety according to court order of 13 July 1663; copy of papers; and payment of debt for freight; copy granted; arrest valid	1663 October 16
259b	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Albert Gerrisen; demand for payment of debt in wheat; proof of transfer of debt exhibited; disputed; more proof required	1663 October 16
259c	Court Case	Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck v. Jan de Karreman; demand for payment of debt in sewant; disputed by Jan's wife; ordered to appear in person	1663 October 16
259d	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Arent Janzen Moesman; demand for compensation for wounds of a black caused by Moesman's dog; depositions exhibited; disputed; insufficient evidence; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 16
260a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joris Dopzen; default	1663 October 16
260b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Jan Ariaansen scheepstimmerman; default	1663 October 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
260c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol; default	1663 October 16
260d	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Mr. Kervel; default;	1663 October 16
260e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Aert uijt de Esopus; default	1663 October 16
260f	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Goedwif Grae; default; arrest valid	1663 October 16
260g	Court Case	Jacob Leunisen v. Alexander Stultke; default	1663 October 16
260h	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Moesman v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; default	1663 October 16
260i	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Pieter Lucasen; default	1663 October 16
260j	Apostil	Request of Denijs Isaackzen for execution of the judgment of 2 October 1663 against Annetje Kocks; granted	1663 October 16
261a	Request	Thomas Willeth; attorney of Elia Calmer and Tomas Meinor; and Balthasar de Haart; attorney of Robbert Lovelant; for an order to Reinier Rijcken to hand over goods and effects of Abraham Crombij; surety provided; granted	1663 October 16
262	Court Session		1663 October 22
262a	Attendance List		1663 October 22
262b	Decision	Submit a request to Director General and Council	1663 October 22
262c	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council regarding the war with the Native Americans; the revolts of the English; and the issue of calling a general assembly	1663 October 26
262d	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council regarding the war with the Native Americans; the revolts of the English; and the issue of calling a general assembly	1663 October 26
263	Court Session		1663 October 23
263a	Attendance List		1663 October 23
263b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joris Dopzen; default; demand for deposit for fine for tapping on day of fasting and prayer; deposit ordered and forbidden to tap	1663 October 23
263c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; disputed; oath offered; excused	1663 October 23
263d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lijsbet Ackermans; demand for fine for tapping on sabbath; disputed; fined	1663 October 23
264a	Court Case	Tomas Willet v. Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Gover Loockermans; curators of the estate of Tomas Janzen Mingael; demand for preference according to mortgage from Jan Rutgersen Moreau of 24 September 1660; demand dismissed for lack of evidence	1663 October 23
264b	Court Case	Tomas Willet v. Reinier Rijcken; demand for payment of transferred debts according to accounts and order of 16 October 1663; dispute over market value; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 23
265a	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Pieter Lucasen; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage of 12 September 1661; ordered to pay	1663 October 23
265b	Court Case	Nicolaas Boot v. Lofd Grof; joint request for arbitration; granted	1663 October 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
265c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romeijn v. Jan Rutgerzen Moreau; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 October 23
266a	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Deliverance Lamberton; request for reply to previous demand; answer submitted; copy granted; judgment of 13 July 1663 upheld	1663 October 23
266b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Otte Gerrits; default; request for appointment of arbitrators to settle account; granted	1663 October 23
266c	Court Case	Frerijck Arensen v. Robbert Risdum; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 23
267a	Notice	Nicolaas Boot; in reply to the request submitted by his wife on 16 October 1663; that he does not intend to proceed in writing; referred to arbitrators	1663 October 23
267b	Court Case	Jan Joghimzen and Jurrien Blanck v. Lambert Barendsen; default; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of defamation and calumny; order to schout Pieter Tonneman to summon Barendsen; proof required	1663 October 23
267c	Court Case	Albert Meindersen v. Madaleen Spiers; demand for payment according to judgment of 10 July 1663; ordered to pay	1663 October 23
268a	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Eghbert Benninck; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1663 October 23
268b	Court Case	Madaleen and Anna Vincent v. Annetje Antonij; demand for reparation of honor after insults; disputed; beating alleged; proof required; parties ordered to hold peace	1663 October 23
268c	Court Case	Teunis Tomasen Quick v. Seletje Arens; reply submitted; copy ordered	1663 October 23
268d	Notice	Tomas Willet that he appeals the judgment in his suit with the curators of the estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael	1663 October 23
269	Court Session		1663 October 29
269a	Attendance List		1663 October 29
269b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster regarding the points to be discussed at the general assembly and the appointment of delegates	1663 October 29
270	Court Session		1663 October 30
270a	Attendance List		1663 October 30
270b	Court Case	Jacob Strijcker v. Jacques Cousseau; surety for Mr. Kerver; demand for payment of wages of son according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim; work not completed; disputed; order to defendant to pay	1663 October 30
271a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jan Cornelizen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 October 30
271b	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Willem Doeckles; demand for payment of debt; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 October 30
271c	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; guardian of the children of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; v. Jan Joosten; demand for acceptance of the purchased house and lot of Barent Crujtdop; dispute over extent of lot; inspection ordered	1663 October 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
272a	Court Case	Benedict Aarnel v. David Joghimzen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in beaver according to obligation; deposit ordered	1663 October 30
272b	Court Case	Stoffel van Laar v. Jan Rutgerzen; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1663 October 30
272c	Court Case	Robbert Watson v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of monthly wages and complaint of fighting; plaintiff ordered to notify schout Pieter Tonneman and settle; arrest valid	1663 October 30
272d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joris Dopzen; default; demand for payment of fine; postponement requested; ordered to pay	1663 October 30
273a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Nicolaas Boot; demand for payment of debt for fine for fighting with Robbert Watson; denied	1663 October 30
273b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman and Aart Martensen Doorn; demand for fine for fighting according to deposition; denied; but insults exchanged; fined	1663 October 30
273c	Court Case	Daniel Verveelen v. Jacob Janzen Moesman; default	1663 October 30
273d	Court Case	Pieter de Nijs v. Joghim Beeckman; default	1663 October 30
273e	Court Case	Jan Rutgerzen v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; default	1663 October 30
273f	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Oldenburgh v. Deliverance Lamberton; default; written reply exhibited; copy ordered	1663 October 30
273g	Approval	Approval of the decision of arbitrators in the suit between Nicolaas Boot and Merritje Joris; his wife; as to maintenance payments	1663 October 30
274a	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; final papers produced; court as arbitrators set payment to be made	1663 October 30
274b	Request	Maria Verlet; widow of Paulus Schrick; for execution of the judgment of 4 September 1663 against Wernaar Wessels	1663 October 30
275	Blank page		
276	Court Session		1663 November 6
276a	Attendance List		1663 November 6
276b	Court Case	Maria Verlet; widow of Paulus Schrick; v. Metje Wessels; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to account; transfer alleged; oath offered; postponed	1663 November 6
276c	Court Case	Judick Verlet v. Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Merritje Jacobs; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1663 November 6
276d	Court Case	Paulus Heimans v. Jesijntje Verhage; dispute over debt contracted before marriage; proof required; including exhibition of prenuptial agreement	1663 November 6
277a	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Eghbert Benninck; default; arrest valid	1663 November 6
277b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Teunis Tomazen Quick; default	1663 November 6
277c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1663 November 6
277d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Joris; wife of Nicolaas Boot; default; arrest valid	1663 November 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
277e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Catarina van Laar; demand for payment of debt of mother; disputed; pair of shoes offered; settlement imposed	1663 November 6
278a	Court Case	Isaack Greveraet v. Jan van Gelder; default	1663 November 6
278b	Court Case	Daniel Verveelen v. Joncker Willem; default	1663 November 6
278c	Court Case	Daniel Verveelen v. Jacob Janzen Moesman; default	1663 November 6
278d	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; default	1663 November 6
278e	Court Case	Willem Willekes v. Reinier Willemsen backer; default	1663 November 6
278f	Court Case	Benedict Aarnel v. David Joghimsen; default	1663 November 6
278g	Court Case	Jan Ariaansen Duijvelant v. Tomas Franse; default	1663 November 6
278h	Notice	Willem Willekes that he has agreed with Reinier Willemsen backer as to payment	1663 November 6
278i	Request	Robbert Watzon for a certificate testifying to the arrest of the sails of the vessel of Nicolaas Boot; referred to schout Pieter Tonneman	1663 November 6
278j	Certificate	Schout Pieter Tonneman as to the arrest of the sails of the vessel of Nicolaas Boot	1663 November 6
279	Court Session		1663 November 8
279a	Attendance List		1663 November 8
279b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as to a meeting with the Director General as to submitting a request to the Directors with respect to the war with the Native Americans and the troubles with the English; discussion	1663 November 8
279c	Notice	Jacques Cousseau that he appeals the judgment of 30 October 1663 in his suit with Jacob Strijcker	1663 November 12
280	Court Session		1663 November 13
280a	Attendance List		1663 November 13
280b	Court Case	Jan Adriaanzen Duijvelant v. Tomas Fransen; complaint as to quality of firewood delivered in payment of duffels; disputed; settlement imposed by court	1663 November 13
280c	Court Case	Aaght Jans v. Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn; dispute over ownership of a shot bear; skin and meat divided in imposed settlement	1663 November 13
281a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1663 November 13
281b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Teunis Tomasen Quick; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1663 November 13
281c	Court Case	Willem Willkes v. Reinier Willemzen backer; demand for payment of debts in beavers; promise to pay; ordered to pay; issue of costs referred to arbitrators	1663 November 13
281d	Court Case	Tomas Fransen v. Joost van der Linde; default; arrest valid	1663 November 13
281e	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Cijtte van Cleef; arrest valid	1663 November 13
282a	Court Case	Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1663 November 13
282b	Court Case	Evert Duijckinhg v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; default	1663 November 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
282c	Court Case	Frerijck Arenzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1663 November 13
282d	Order	Request of the wife of Joris Dopzen; protesting against the fine on her husband; lack of witnesses alleged; schout Pieter Tonneman offers oath; judgment of 30 October 1663 upheld; ordered to pay	1663 November 13
283	Court Session		1663 November 27
283a	Attendance List		1663 November 27
283b	Court Case	Willem Willekes v. Reinier Willemzen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wheat according to decision of arbitrators of 19 November 1663; ordered to pay	1663 November 27
283c	Court Case	The wife of Frerijck Arenzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for a hide in beavers; disputed; Arenzen ordered to appear in person	1663 November 27
283d	Court Case	Dirck Siecken v. Frerick Arensen; default; postponed	1663 November 27
284a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Evert Dirckzen van As; default	1663 November 27
284b	Court Case	Samuel Etsal; attorney of Tomas Hunt; curator of the estate of Jan Freijer; v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages on the ship Nathaniel; obligation deposited at court; obligation released; ordered to pay	1663 November 27
284c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anneken Rijsens; widow of Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1663 November 27
285a	Apostil	Request of Maria Verlett for the lifting on an arrest for a debt; referred to arbitrators	1663 November 27
285b	Request	Joannes Verveelen and Oloff Stevensen van Cortlant in regard to the proceeds of the sale of the house of Barent Cruijtdop by execution; granted	1663 November 27
285c	Appearance	Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; inquiring into the taking of an oath by Metje Wessels; according to court order of 6 November 1663; Wessels to be called upon	1663 November 27
286a	Court Case	The wife of Herrij Bresar v. Dirck Clazen pottebacker; complaint about hogs breaking through fence; inspection ordered	1663 November 27
286b	Court Case	Claas Gangelozen Visser v. Aaltje Mareschalck; default; arrest valid	1663 November 27
286c	Court Case	Dirck Janzen van Deventer v. Tomas Hal; default	1663 November 27
286d	Request	Isaack de Foreest for the execution of the judgment of 16 October 1663 against Andries Joghimsen; delay requested; denied; payment ordered	1663 November 27
287a	Court Case	Lauwerens Cornelizen van der Wel v. Tomas Mingael; demand for payment of monthly wages of boy; ordered to settle with curators	1663 November 27
287b	Request	Jacobus Vis for execution of the judgments of 22 October 1659 against Jan Rutgersen and of 16 January 1663 against Rutgert Jansen; granted	1663 November 27
287c	Request	Hester Douzen for execution of the judgment of 25 September 1663 against Dirck Clasen pottebacker; granted	1663 November 27
287d	Request	Stoffel van Laar for execution of the judgment of 30 October 1663 against Jan Rutgersen; granted	1663 November 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
288	Court Session		1663 December 4
288a	Attendance List		1663 December 4
288b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default; demand for payment of debt; condemned to pay	1663 December 4
288c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1663 December 4
288d	Court Case	The wife of Dirck Janzen van Deventer v. Tomas Hal; demand for payment of debt in brandy for delivered tobacco according to signature; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1663 December 4
289a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Reinier Willem backer; demand for payment in debt in beavers according to account; disputed; proof required	1663 December 4
289b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Jan Teunizen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; delay agreed; ordered to pay	1663 December 4
289c	Court Case	Frerijck Arenzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for hide in beavers; disputed; proof required	1663 December 4
290a	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Teunis Tempelier; default	1663 December 4
290b	Court Case	Caspar Steimits v. Antonij de Milt; default	1663 December 4
290c	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Paulus Heimans; default	1663 December 4
290d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Samuel Etsal; default	1663 December 4
290e	Request	Joannes Nevius; auction master; for the execution of the judgment of 11 September 1663 against Tijmotheus Gabrij; granted	1663 December 4
290f	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the execution of the judgment of 30 October 1663 against Joris Dopzen; granted	1663 December 4
290g	Request	Seletje Arens for execution of the judgment of 30 October 1663 against Teunis Tomasen Quick; granted	1663 December 4
290h	Request	Pelgrum Clocq for a decision on his suit with Jacob Vis; to be attended to	1663 December 4
291	Court Session		1663 December 11
291a	Attendance List		1663 December 11
291b	Court Case	Jacob Kip; attorney of Albert Cornelisen Wantenaar; v. Adriaan Post; demand for balance of debts in corn and sewant according to accounts; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1663 December 11
291c	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Teunis Tempelier; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1663 December 11
291d	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Bruijn Huijbertzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; delay granted	1663 December 11
292a	Court Case	Frerijck Arenzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 4 December 1663; disputed; judgment upheld; ordered to pay	1663 December 11
292b	Court Case	Caspar Steimits v. Antonij de Milt; demand for payment for delivered lime; disputed; arrest valid	1663 December 11
292c	Court Case	Margrietje de Vries v. Elsie Barens; demand for payment of debt for rent of a room; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 December 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
292d	Court Case	Reinier Willemzen backer v. Hendrick Jansen; demand for payment in debt in beavers according to account; testimony submitted; ordered to communicate to Hendrick Jansen	1663 December 11
293a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Lambertsen Mol; default	1663 December 11
293b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Anneken La Chair; default	1663 December 11
293c	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Paulus Heimans; default; demand for payment of debt; writ required	1663 December 11
293d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Samuel Etsal; default	1663 December 11
293e	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Albert Alberzen; default	1663 December 11
293f	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Evert Dirckzen van As; default	1663 December 11
293g	Court Case	Adriaan van Laar v. Lodowijck Pos; default	1663 December 11
293h	Apostil	Request of Wernaar Wessels for postponement of the execution of the judgment obtained by Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; against him; granted	1663 December 11
294a	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; curator of the estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; v. Hans Dreper; dispute over lot behind the house of Barent Crujtdop; no deed of conveyance; awarded to the lot of Crujtdop	1663 December 11
294b	Request	Hendrick Willemzen backer for the execution of the judgment of 3 July 1663 against Wernaar Wessels; granted	1663 December 11
294c	Notice	To Cornelis Steenwijck that he has been chosen as delegate of the general assembly to the Directors of the West India Company	1663 December 11
295	Court Session		1663 December 18
295a	Attendance List		1663 December 18
295b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Meinderzen karreman; demand for fine for carting on the sabbath; disputed; reprimanded instead	1663 December 18
295c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois Allard; demand for fine for chopping wood on the sabbath; reprimanded instead	1663 December 18
295d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Trompetter; demand for fine for working on the sabbath; reprimanded instead	1663 December 18
295e	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Alberzen; demand for fine for beating and pushing the pregnant wife of Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman and fighting with Lodowijck Pos; denied; proof required; copy ordered; arrest valid	1663 December 18
296a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Maria de Trux; demand for fines for allowing drunkenness on sabbath and not completing her chimney; denied and lime and stone ready; fined and ordered to complete chimney soon	1663 December 18
296b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default; arrest valid	1663 December 18
297a	Court Case	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman v. Albert Alberzen; demand for balance of payment in maize and tobacco according to account; denied; settlement imposed	1663 December 18
297b	Court Case	Jacob Keren v. Lodowijck Loockeman; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a cow according to decision of arbitrators; denied; proof required	1663 December 18
297c	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1663 December 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
297d	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen backer v. Evert Dircksen van As; default	1663 December 18
297e	Court Case	Adriaan van Laar v. Lodowijck Pos; excused	1663 December 18
297f	Court Case	Bruijn Huijberzen v. Rem Janzen smitt; default	1663 December 18
297g	Court Case	Willem Janzen v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1663 December 18
298a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant; demand for discharge from curatorship and oath regarding claim on the estate; oath offered; plaintiff satisfied	1663 December 18
298b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for oath regarding claim on the estate; notarial obligation exhibited; plaintiff satisfied	1663 December 18
298c	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Maria Verlet; widow of Paulus Schrick; demand for oath regarding claim on the estate; obligation exhibited; no objection	1663 December 18
298d	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for oath regarding claim on the estate; account in fox and wild cat produced; currency not available; value offered; disputed	1663 December 18
299a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Bartholdus Maan; demand for oath regarding claim on the estate; oath offered; plaintiff satisfied	1663 December 18
299b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Cleijn; v. Frerijck Flipzen; demand for verification of account against estate; disputed; postponed	1663 December 18
300a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Lucas Dirckzen; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to settle	1663 December 18
300b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin and Reinier Willemzen backer; demand for payment in debt in beavers according to account; proof exhibited; copy ordered	1663 December 18
300c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Lijsbet Pietersen; demand for payment of transferred debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1663 December 18
300d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgments of 23 October 1663 against Lijsbet Ackermans and of 4 December 1663 against Jurrien Janssen van Auwerijck and Jacob Vis; granted	1663 December 18
301	Court Session		1664 January 8
301a	Attendance List		1664 January 8
301b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Reinier Willemzen backer; demand for payment in debt in beavers according to account; proof exhibited; copy requested; settlement imposed	1664 January 8
301c	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Bruijn Huijberzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; unable to pay; plaintiff ordered to take out writ	1664 January 8
301d	Court Case	Arien Huijberzen v. Resolveert Waldron; attorney of Andries Messagier; demand for payment of balance of debt for hire of a boat; disputed; postponed	1664 January 8
302a	Court Case	Lambert Barenzen v. Albert Alberzen; demand for payment of debt for hire of a boat; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 January 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
302b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Hendrick Jansen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; deposit ordered	1664 January 8
302c	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Dirck Siecken; demand for acceptance of purchased horse; disputed; as horse is lame; proof required	1664 January 8
303a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Vincent; Gerrit Teunisen Kraij; and Jan de Foreest; demand for fine or confinement for drunkenness on the day of fasting and prayer; punishment left to parents	1664 January 8
303b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Otte Gerrits; demand for fine for chopping wood on sabbath; excused	1664 January 8
303c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for fine for chopping wood on sabbath; disputed; fined	1664 January 8
304a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Lodowijck Pos; demand for fine for fighting with Albert Albersen; admitted; but self-defense pleaded; postponed	1664 January 8
304b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; demand for fine for fighting with Albert Albersen; postponed	1664 January 8
304c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Alberzen; demand for fine for fighting with Lodowijck Pos and Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; and shoving the wife of Lantsman; self-defense pleaded; witnesses to be summoned	1664 January 8
305a	Court Case	Evert Dirckzen van As v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default	1664 January 8
305b	Court Case	Jacob Vermont v. Sigismondus Lucas; default; excused from arrest	1664 January 8
305c	Court Case	David Wessels v. Roelof Swartwout; default; arrest valid	1664 January 8
305d	Request	Pieter Jacobsen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; for permission to lift proceeds of the sold goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen; proof required	1664 January 8
305e	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for an order to Walewijn van der Veen to deliver papers in their suit; granted	1664 January 8
305f	Request	Isaack de Foreest for the execution of the judgment of 16 October 1663 against Andries Joghimsen; granted	1664 January 8
306	Court Session		1664 January 15
306a	Attendance List		1664 January 15
306b	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Dirck Siecken; demand for payment of debt for horse; disputed; witnesses examined as to condition of horse; demand dismissed	1664 January 15
306c	Court Case	Jacob Vermont v. Sigismondus Lucas; demand for return of shoes handed over to be repaired; mislaid during Native American troubles; oath offered; demand dismissed	1664 January 15
307a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; curator of the estate of Anna Cornelis; v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; judgment of 29 August 1662 upheld	1664 January 15
307b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Hendrick Janzen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1664 January 15
307c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan de Witt molenaar and Elias Janzen; default	1664 January 15
307d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Elsie van Reuevecamp; default; arrest valid	1664 January 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
307e	Court Case	Claas Bording and Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Sijbout Clazen; default	1664 January 15
307f	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofzen v. Dirck Janzen van Oldeburgh; default	1664 January 15
307g	Court Case	Elias Janzen v. Jan de Witt molenaar; default	1664 January 15
308a	Court Case	Lucas Dirckzen v. Pelgrum Clock; default	1664 January 15
308b	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Hermen de Kersousvaarder; default; arrest valid	1664 January 15
308c	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius for preference on the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; granted	1664 January 15
308d	Request	Dirck Janzen van Deventer for execution of the judgment of 4 December 1663 against Tomas Hal; granted	1664 January 15
308e	Oath	Willem Bogardus and Willem Cregier; at the request of schout Pieter Tonneman; in the suit against Albert Albersen tamboer; Jan van Gelder; attorney of Albersen; informed	1664 January 15
309	Court Session		1664 January 22
309a	Attendance List		1664 January 22
309b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan de Witt molenaar; demand for fine for beating Elias Jansen; drawing blood; denied; proof required	1664 January 22
309c	Court Case	Elias Janzen v. Jan de Witt molenaar; demand for payment of debt for wages and a hat for work at the mill; according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay; testimony as to beating	1664 January 22
310a	Court Case	Jan Teunizen v. Jan de Witt molenaar; demand for payment for debt for making a vault; disputed; referred to arbitrators; testimony as to beating of Elias Janzen	1664 January 22
310b	Court Case	Sijmon Barenzen v. Abraham Pieterzen Carpijn; demand for payment of debt for passage to Fort Orange; disputed; settlement imposed	1664 January 22
311a	Court Case	Joannes Verveelen v. Joannes Nevius; auction master; demand of payment of proceeds of the sale of the house of Barent Cruijtdop according to mortgage; explanation offered; lifting of deposit granted; no preference for interest	1664 January 22
311b	Court Case	Trijntje van Campen v. Hermen de kersouwsvaarder; default; ordered to arrest Hermen	1664 January 22
312a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius and Claas Bordingh; attornies of Jan Hendrickzen Sijbinck; v. Sijbout Clazen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; third summons ordered	1664 January 22
312b	Apostil	Request of Pieter Jacobzen Marius and Claas Bordingh; curators of the estate of Anna Cornelis; for permission to lift deposited monies from the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; denied; return of surplus payment ordered	1664 January 22
313a	Request	Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; for decision on her suit with Metje Wessels; judgment against Wessels	1664 January 22
313b	Court Case	Jacomijntje Janz v. Emmerentge Claaz; demand for return of bracelets with pearls given as surety; disputed; oaths offered; postponed	1664 January 22
314a	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Janzen steenhaalder; demand for payment of debt in sewant for half a cow; referred to Eghbert Meindersen	1664 January 22
314b	Request	Willem Willekes for execution of the judgment against Reinier Willemsen backer; granted	1664 January 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
314c	Court Case	Albert Alberzen tamboer v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; Jeremias Janzen and Stoffel van Laar; demand for oath on deposition; oath taken	1664 January 22
315	Court Session		1664 January 29
315a	Attendance List		1664 January 29
315b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan de Witt molenaar; demand for fine for beating Elias Jansen and drawing blood; disputed in indecent way; additional fine demanded; fined	1664 January 29
315c	Court Case	Jacomijntje Janz v. Emmerensie Clazen; demand for return of bracelets with pearls given as surety; oaths offered; proof required	1664 January 29
316a	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Sijmon Hermesen Cort at the request of Allard Anthonij; certificate thereto	1664 January 29
316b	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius and Claas Bordingh; attornies of Jan Hendricksen Sijbinck; v. Sijbout Clazen; demand for payment of debt according to obligations; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1664 January 29
316c	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Maria Verlett; widow of Paulus Schrick; account books exhibited; postponed	1664 January 29
317a	Court Case	Lambert Barendsen v. Albert Alberzen; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 January 29
317b	Court Case	Jan de Witt molenaar v. Jan Teunizen; dispute over ownership of wind mill; referred to arbitrators	1664 January 29
317c	Court Case	Hans Dreper v. Pieter Janzen steenhaalder; demand for payment of debt in sewant for half a cow; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 January 29
318a	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe; curator of the estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 January 29
318b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Isaacq Crisson; demand for payment of debt for firewood; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 January 29
318c	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Hermen Barendsen; demand for payment of debt for delivered buckwheat; disputed; demand dismissed; arrest lifted	1664 January 29
319a	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Sara Verbrugge; dispute over arrested hogshead of tobacco; further information required; postponed	1664 January 29
319b	Court Case	Pieter Janzen tamboer v. Allard Anthonij; demand for delivery of skins; disputed; demand dismissed	1664 January 29
320a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pietertje Jans; default	1664 January 29
320b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for decision on his suit against Albert Albersen tamboer and Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; fined	1664 January 29
320c	Notice	Schout Pieter Tonneman to Burgomasters and Schepenen to prepare the nomination for the incoming Burgomasters and Schepenen	1664 January 29
321	Court Session		1664 February 1
321a	Attendance List		1664 February 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
321b	Judgment	Judgment in the Suit between Pelgrum Clocq and Jacob Vis regarding a charge of defamation; adjudged mistake; ordered to leave in peace; costs to be paid by Vis	1664 February 1
321c	Proceedings	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen; with tally of votes for the nomination	1664 February 1
323a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1664 February 1
324	Court Session		1664 February 2
324a	Attendance List		1664 February 2
324b	Note	Appearance of Nicasius de Sille; fiscaal and high councillor; to deliver a letter of Director General and Council; electing Burgomasters and Schepenen from the submitted nomination	1664 February 2
324c	Letter	Director General and Council; electing Burgomasters and Schepenen from the submitted nomination	1664 February 2
324d	Note	Proclamation of the election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1664 February 2
324d	Proclamation	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1664 February 2
325	Court Session		1664 February 11
325a	Attendance List		1664 February 11
325b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to invite the treasurer and two old burgomasters and seek their advice on how to reply to a remonstrance of Director General Stuyvesant to the council of New Netherland and to the city government of New Amsterdam	1664 February 11
325c	Remonstrance	Remonstrance of Director General Stuyvesant to the council of New Netherland and to the city government of New Amsterdam; regarding English encroachments on Long Island by Jan Coo and Jan Scott and the measures to be taken thereon; the defence of New Amsterdam; the use of the burgher guard in keeping watch; the deployment of soldiers at Nevesinck; and the acquisition of information from New England	1664 February 8
326a	Answers	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the remonstrance of Director General Stuyvesant to the council of New Netherland and to the city government of New Amsterdam; regarding English encroachments on Long Island by Jan Coo and Jan Scott and the measures to be taken thereon; the defence of New Amsterdam; the use of the burgher guard in keeping watch; the deployment of soldiers at Nevesinck; and the acquisition of information from New England	1664 February 11
330	Court Session		1664 February 12
330a	Attendance List		1664 February 12
330b	Court Case	Hendrick Lamberzen Mol v. Eghbert van Borsum; demand for payment of debt for building a boat; usability on ferry disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 February 12
330c	Court Case	Jacob Keren v. Elsie Barenz; complaint as to missing money and dishes; disputed; parties ordered to keep quiet	1664 February 12
331a	Court Case	Gerrit Janzen v. Hermen Barenzen; default; arrest valid	1664 February 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
331b	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for oath as to correctness of account; oath offered; plaintiffs ordered to pay	1664 February 12
331c	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Eghbert van Borsum; demand for oath as to correctness of account; kept by son Hermanus; oath offered; plaintiffs ordered to pay	1664 February 12
331d	Appearance	Metje Wessels; exhibiting account book in suit with Maria Schrick; ordered to settle	1664 February 12
332a	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Merritje Lubbers; wife of Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh; demand for oath as to correctness of account; account book exhibited; plaintiffs ordered to pay	1664 February 12
332b	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; demand for oath as to correctness of account; oath offered; plaintiffs ordered to pay	1664 February 12
332c	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Reindert Janzen Hoorn v. Dirck Wiggersen; absent; no claim on estate	1664 February 12
333a	Ordinance	Renovation of the ordinance on fines for absence from the bench	1664 February 19
334	Court Session		1664 February 19
334a	Attendance List		1664 February 19
334b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Clein; v. Balthazar de Haart; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay in stringed sewant	1664 February 19
334c	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Nicolaas Verlet; demand for release from transferred debt for horse; disputed; ordered to release	1664 February 19
335a	Court Case	Arent Isaackzen v. Hendrick Aarenzen spaanjaart; default	1664 February 19
335b	Request	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe for tobacco in his suit with Sara Verbrugge to be released to him; judgment of 29 January 1664 upheld	1664 February 19
335c	Request	Willem Willekes for execution of the judgment against Reinier Willemsen backer; granted	1664 February 19
336	Court Session		1664 February 22
336a	Attendance List		1664 February 22
336b	Proceedings	Procuring a loan from the wealthiest citizens in order to improve the city's defence works; with list of names	1664 February 22
337	Court Session		1664 February 24
337a	Attendance List		1664 February 24
337b	Proceedings	Procuring a loan from the wealthiest citizens in order to improve the city's defence works; with list of names	1664 February 24
341	Court Session		1664 March 7
341a	Attendance List		1664 March 7
341b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as the grant of Director General and Council of the excise on beer and wine to the city government	1664 March 7
342a	Request	Schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for another general assembly; in order to prepare a delegation to the superiors	1664 March 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
342b	Apostil	Request of schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for another general assembly; in order to prepare a delegation to the superiors	1664 March 18
343	Court Session		1664 March 18
343a	Attendance List		1664 March 18
343b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Raaf Barcker; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; acknowledged; but not allowed because of Navigation Act; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1664 March 18
343c	Court Case	Hermen Wessels v. Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in beavers or sewant for surgeon's fees; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 March 18
343d	Court Case	Arent Isaackzen v. Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in beavers for shoes; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
344a	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account; proof of transfer requested; proof ordered	1664 March 18
344b	Court Case	Nicolaas du Puijs v. Jacob Keren; demand for payment of debt in sewant for construction work according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
344c	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Dirck Keiser; v. Trijn Claas; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
344d	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Smitt; demand for payment of debt for share in present to Native Americans for a whale; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
345a	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; demand for return of a boat and line illegitimately removed; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 March 18
345b	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Hendrick Obe; curator of the estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; demand for payment of debt; again referred to arbitrators	1664 March 18
345c	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Lambert Barenzen; demand for payment of debt of Aris Otte according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
346a	Court Case	Pieter Pia v. Catarijne van Laar; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 7 November 1662; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 18
346b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Bogardus; default	1664 March 18
346c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gijsbert Frerijckzen; default	1664 March 18
346d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Smitt; default	1664 March 18
346e	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen v. Sijmon Barenzen; default	1664 March 18
346f	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1664 March 18
346g	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Maat Seuw; default	1664 March 18
346h	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Sara Verbrugge; default	1664 March 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
346i	Appearance	Jan Vinge; Jacques Cousseau and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for an oath by Allard Anthonij as to payments on a joint obligation of 25 January 1653; oath taken	1664 March 18
347a	Request	Jan Vinge; Jacques Cousseau and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; for the appointment of curators to adjudicate accounts between them and Allard Anthony; granted	1664 March 18
347b	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius for the execution of the judgment of 29 January 1664 against Sijbout Clasen; granted	1664 March 18
347c	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for execution of the judgment of 23 October 1663 against Jan Rutgersen Moreau; granted	1664 March 18
347d	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 29 January 1664 against Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; Albert Albersen; and Jan de Witt molenaar; granted	1664 March 18
347e	Appearance	Albert Alberzen; complaining about the judgment of 19 February 1664 against Nicolaas Verlett; judgment upheld	1664 March 18
347f	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as to the notification of the Director General with regard to the ordinance of 10 September 1663 on the observance of the sabbath; sent on 15 September 1663; which has not been published; advice required	1664 March 18
348a	Advice	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council as to the ordinance of 10 September 1663 on the observance of the sabbath	1664 March 18
349	Court Session		1664 March 25
349a	Attendance List		1664 March 25
349b	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck v. Stoffel van Laar; parties examined; decision of court as arbitrators; both fined	1664 March 25
349c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for arrest to be declared valid; according to judgment of 11 September 1663 and order for execution of 4 December 1663; delay requested; arrest valid; delay granted	1664 March 25
349d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Hendrick Aarenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account; proof exhibited; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 March 25
350a	Court Case	Eghbert Meindersen v. Arien Huijberzen; demand for release from purchase of land; disputed; conveyance and deed ordered	1664 March 25
350b	Court Case	Foppe Robberzen v. Jan Gerrizen van Couwenhoven and Seletje Jans; widow of Hendrick van der Walle; demand for payment of debt for release of a servant; disputed; judgment for defendants	1664 March 25
350c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1664 March 25
351a	Court Case	Cornelis Teunizen v. skipper Isaack gerrizen Schaap; demand for delivery of a keg of powder; disputed; order to deliver	1664 March 25
351b	Court Case	Tomas Hall v. Cornelis Aarenzen and his wife; default	1664 March 25
351c	Court Case	Susanna Bresar v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; default	1664 March 25
351d	Exhibition	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe of proof of the delivery of tobacco in his suit with Sara Verbrugge; ordered to summon party	1664 March 25
351e	Exhibition	Albert Alberzen tamboer of judgment of 19 February 1664 against Nicolaas Verlett; copy ordered	1664 March 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
352	Court Session		1664 April 8
352a	Attendance List		1664 April 8
352b	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Sijmon Barenzen; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1664 April 8
352c	Court Case	Susanna Bresar v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Pieter Lucasen van der Goes; demand for repair of fence to avoid damage from hogs; promised; ordered to observe promise	1664 April 8
352d	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe v. Sara van Brugge; dispute over arrested hogshead of tobacco; witness testimony; tobacco awarded to plaintiff	1664 April 8
352e	Court Case	Tomas Mackij v. Riddel; default; complaint as to withholding clothes; schout as attorney; ordered to reconcile	1664 April 8
353a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Boele Roelofzen and Coenraat ten Eijck; curators of the estate of Aaltje Bickers; demand for payment of debt in beavers for wine and brandy at wedding; disputed; demand in writing ordered	1664 April 8
353b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Etienne Gaineau; demand for fine for pushing boy into water and shoving mother; disputed; copy granted; witnesses to be produced	1664 April 8
354a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Bogardus; default; demand for payment of fine for fighting; deposit ordered	1664 April 8
354b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Madaleen Vincent and the wife of Foppe Robbersen; demand for fine for throwing rubbish into the canal; disputed; court messengers examined as witnesses; demand dismissed	1664 April 8
354c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Dirck Smitt; default	1664 April 8
354d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gijsbert Frerijckzen; default	1664 April 8
354e	Court Case	Swaantje de Potter v. Adriaan Vincent; default	1664 April 8
354f	Court Case	Janneken Heermans v. Kit Davidts; default	1664 April 8
355a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijze; default	1664 April 8
355b	Court Case	Gijsbert van Imbroeck v. Jan Jelizen Kock; default	1664 April 8
355c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Jan Clasen; default	1664 April 8
355d	Court Case	Joghim Beeckman v. Jan Clazen; default	1664 April 8
355e	Court Case	Jacob Janzen Bastiaansen smitt v. Moer Pieters and Maat Seuw; default	1664 April 8
355f	Request	Susanna Bresar for authority to sell goods held in surety from Willem Jacobsen backer; ordered to notify Willem Jacobsen	1664 April 8
355g	Apostil	Request of Mighiel Tades for an order to Walewijn van der Veen to deliver papers to the court; so ordered	1664 April 8
356a	Appearance	Skipper Isaack Gerrizen Schaap; inquiring as to the delivery of a keg of powder to Cornelis Teunisen; judgment upheld	1664 April 8
356b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Elmerhuijsen Clein; v. Gerrit van Sleghtenhorst; demand for an oath as to a debt; oath offered; order to Van Tright to pay	1664 April 8
356c	Request	Nicolaas du Puijs for execution of the judgment of 18 March 1664 against Jacob Keren; granted	1664 April 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
356d	Request	Cornelis Teunisen for execution of the judgment of 25 March 1664 against skipper Isaack Gerrisen Schaap; granted	1664 April 8
357a	Request	Willem Willekes for execution of the judgment against Reinier Willemsen backer; granted	1664 April 8
357b	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 25 March 1664 against Jurrien Blanck; granted	1664 April 8
357c	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman to be informed where to convey dead hogs found in the street; city's blacks to be used	1664 April 8
357d	Election	Delegates of the city to the general assembly	1664 April 8
357e	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh for execution of the judgment of 25 March 1664 against Hendrick Arensen spaanjaart; granted	1664 April 8
358	Court Session		1664 April 22
358a	Attendance List		1664 April 22
358b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Schrijver; demand for payment of fine for allowing drinking on Sunday; postponed pending communication with Director General and Council	1664 April 22
358c	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Tomas Conninck; demand for payment of debt in planks according to obligation; disputed; proof required; in default ordered to pay	1664 April 22
359a	Court Case	Pieter Pia v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for payment of debt for goods sold; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 April 22
359b	Court Case	Tomas Lodowijckzen v. Jan Janzen van Schorel; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; copy of account granted	1664 April 22
359c	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Aucke Jans; default; arrest valid	1664 April 22
360a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; default	1664 April 22
360b	Court Case	Hendrick van de Water v. Carel van Brugge; default	1664 April 22
360c	Court Case	Hendrick van de Water v. Roelof Janzen van Meppelen; default	1664 April 22
360d	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for execution of the judgment against Jan Rutgersen Moreau; ordered to take out a letter of assessment	1664 April 22
360e	Request	Jacob Vis for return of papers used in suits with Cornelis Pluijvier and Pelgrom Clocq; conditionally granted	1664 April 22
360f	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Walewijn van der Veen; order of 8 April 1664 exhibited; to be disposed of	1664 April 22
360g	Order	Albert Alberzen to give warning to Nicolaas Verlett to issue a certificate of release in their suit	1664 April 22
360h	Court Case	Boele Roelofzen and Coenraat ten Eijck; curators of the estate of Aaltje Bickers; v. Claas Gangelofzen Visser; reply submitted; copy granted	1664 April 22
361	Court Session		1664 April 29
361a	Attendance List		1664 April 29
361b	Request	Hans Kierstede for the arrest on goods of Caspar ter Smitten and Joannes Sluijter to be declared valid; ordered to summon parties and show cause	1664 April 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
361c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for payment of debt for allowing drinking on a Sunday; disputed; postponed	1664 April 29
361d	Court Case	Evert Duijckinh v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of debt for rent of house according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 April 29
361e	Court Case	Hendrick van de Water v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 April 29
362a	Court Case	Tomas Lodowijckzen v. Jan Janzen van Schorel; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to settlement; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 April 29
362b	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Sijmon Barenzen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; payment promised; ordered to pay	1664 April 29
362c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Eghbert Benninck; v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijze; demand for payment of debt for goods delivered by Pietertje Jans; disputed; plaintiff referred to Pietertje Jans	1664 April 29
362d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Lofd Grof; demand for payment of transferred debt in tobacco for the hire of a bark according to obligation; disputed; plaintiff referred to Nicolaas Boots	1664 April 29
363a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Lofd Grof; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; disputed; obligation not dated; demand dismissed	1664 April 29
363b	Court Case	Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis v. Anneken La Chair; demand for payment of debt for beer; again referred to arbitrators	1664 April 29
363c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Anneken La Chair; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 April 29
364a	Court Case	Lofd Grof v. Jan de queecker; default; arrest valid	1664 April 29
364b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Smedes; default	1664 April 29
364c	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Janneken Heermans; default	1664 April 29
364d	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 April 29
364e	Court Case	Tomas Conninck v. Tomas Lodowijckzen; default	1664 April 29
364f	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Carel van Brugge; default	1664 April 29
364g	Request	Albert Alberzen for an order to Nicolaas Verlett to deposit surety for an arrest on corn at the North; ordered to clear debt at the North and sue Verlett	1664 April 29
364h	Appointment	Arbitrators in the difference between Gerrit van Tright and Dirck Janzen van Deventer; on their request	1664 May 2
365	Court Session		1664 May 6
365a	Attendance List		1664 May 6
365b	Court Case	Petrus Stuyvesant v. Gerrit Hendrickzen and Antonij de neger; demand for right of way to his own house and land; disputed; inspection ordered	1664 May 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
366a	Court Case	Jan Vinge; Eghbert Wouterzen; Cornelis Aarzen; Aart Cornelizen; Severijn Lauwerens and Cornelis Jacobsen Stil v. Petrus Stuyvesant; complaint of enclosing the highway and opening another road which is not passable in winter; promise of defendant to attend to it	1664 May 6
366b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Vis; demand for illegal arrest on monies in the hands of Jan Schrijver to be declared invalid and for a fine for defamation; arrest invalid; defendant to be summoned	1664 May 6
366c	Court Case	Hans Kierstede v. Joannes Schivelbergh and Lauwerens de Sille; claim for preference on assets of Caspar ter Smitten and Jan Sluijter; merchants of Haarlem; according to obligations; disputed; arrest valid; news from Holland awaited; inspection of sealed writings allowed; under inventory and supervision	1664 May 6
367a	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 May 6
367b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Janneken Heermans; default; demand for balance of debt in tobacco according to account; deposit ordered	1664 May 6
367c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 May 6
368a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 May 6
368b	Court Case	Tomas Conninck v. Tomas Lodowijckzen; demand for payment of debt for wages in tobacco according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 May 6
368c	Court Case	Skipper Jacob Janzen Huijs and Jacob Vis v. Jacques Cousseau and Isaack Bedloo; demand for order to provide information as to trade goods of Joannes van der Meulen; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 6
368d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Geertje Jans; demand for payment of debt for shirts in commission; sold; ordered to pay	1664 May 6
369a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Albert Alberzen ter Heun; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; confinement allowed; copy ordered	1664 May 6
369b	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein v. Pietertje Jans and Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijze; demand for order to stop selling goods of Eghbert Benninck and reimbursement for goods already sold to Jan Gerrizen; so ordered	1664 May 6
369c	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Jan Teunizen; default	1664 May 6
370a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Tomas Hal; default	1664 May 6
370b	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 May 6
370c	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Henrick Janzen van der Vin; default	1664 May 6
370d	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; default	1664 May 6
370e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Leentje Dirckz Servaas; default	1664 May 6
370f	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Willem Rasenburgh; default	1664 May 6
370g	Request	Jan Janzen Bestevaar for the arrest of monies resulting from the lease of the house of Hendrick Jansen van der Vin to Jacob Varrevanger; ordered to take out writ	1664 May 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
370h	Request	Jan Lauwerens; Jan Jamingh; Priscilla Hom and her brother; all children of Joris Hom; for the discharge of Joris Wolsij as curator of the estate of Joris Hom; arrangement for curatorship made	1664 May 6
371	Court Session		1664 May 13
371a	Attendance List		1664 May 13
371b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. schout Pieter Tonneman; demand for payment of transferred debt according to assignment; copy ordered	1664 May 13
371c	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Robbert Ritsco; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to account; disputed; permission to remove rudder and sails of ship granted; ordered to pay; arrest valid; issue of confinement	1664 May 13
372a	Court Case	Govert Loockermans v. Tomas Hall; default; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant; deposit ordered	1664 May 13
372b	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Jan Teunizen; demand for payment of installment of debt for purchase of a house; delay requested; ordered to pay	1664 May 13
372c	Court Case	Maria Telljer v. Jan Frijs; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant for rent of a house; disputed; confusion as to who is entitled; payment to Samuel Etsal ordered	1664 May 13
372d	Court Case	Maria Telljer v. Tomas Lodowijckzen; demand for delivery of planks; disputed; proof of delivery required	1664 May 13
372e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Leentje Dircks; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 May 13
373a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 May 13
373b	Court Case	Hans Stein v. Willem Rasenburgh; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 May 13
373c	Court Case	Anneken Antonij v. Maria Pia; demand for lifting of arrest on goods; arrest lifted; promise to deliver goods	1664 May 13
373d	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; no demand	1664 May 13
373e	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Albert Alberzen ter Heun; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 13
374a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Carel van Brugge; default	1664 May 13
374b	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Otte Gerrits; default	1664 May 13
374c	Court Case	Grietje Herkers v. Catalijntje Jans; default	1664 May 13
374d	Apostil	Request of Gerrit van Tright for permission to sell goods on account of the estate of Jan Willet; ordered to summon whoever he thinks proper	1664 May 13
374e	Request	Tomas Conninck for execution of the judgment of 6 May 1664 against Tomas Lodowijcksen; granted	1664 May 13
374f	Request	Nicolaas Meijer for execution of the judgment of 6 May 1664 against Janneken Heermans; granted	1664 May 13
374g	Request	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin for execution of the judgment of 18 March 1664 against Lambert Barensen; granted	1664 May 13
374h	Request	Maria Verlet for the execution of the judgment of 22 January 1664 against Metje Wessels; granted	1664 May 13
375a	Request	Tomas Lodowijckzen for a delay of payment of the debt due to Tomas Conninck according to judgment; agreement of party required	1664 May 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
375b	Request	Lijsbet Pieters for benefit of payment for transferred involving Gerrit Pietersen and Jan Perie; ordered to take out writ	1664 May 13
375c	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to present a request regarding the ordinance on the observance of the sabbath to Director General and Council	1664 May 13
375d	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council regarding the ordinance on the observance of the sabbath	1664 May 13
376	Court Session	[afternoon]	1664 May 13
376a	Attendance List		1664 May 13
376b	Judgment	Judgment in the Suit between Mighiel Tadens; attorney of Isaack de Sterre; and Walewijn van der Veen; regarding payment of debts in sewant and planks on account for mortgage; further disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1664 May 13
378	Court Session		1664 May 20
378a	Attendance List		1664 May 20
378b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for deed and conveyance of house; disputed as house is surety; order to Vis to pay; order to Gabrij to deliver deed or conveyance	1664 May 20
379a	Request	Willem Rasenburgh for an order to Hans Steijn to return delivered textiles; ordered to summon Steijn	1664 May 20
379b	Court Case	Joannes Withart; attorney of Isaack Vermeulen; v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt; disputed; arrest on monies of Vermeulen in the hands of Jan Mainarsen declared valid	1664 May 20
379c	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Jacob Vis; demand for arrest on monies of Vis in the hands of Jan Meindersen for a mortgage to be declared valid; arrest valid	1664 May 20
379d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Carel van Brugge; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1664 May 20
380a	Court Case	Isaack Grevenraat v. Jan van Gelder; default	1664 May 20
380b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 May 20
380c	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Eferijt; default; arrest valid	1664 May 20
380d	Court Case	Tomas Sanderzen v. Jan Janzen Bos; default; arrest valid	1664 May 20
380e	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. schout Pieter Tonneman; reply exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 20
380f	Request	Claas Gangelofzen Visser for execution of the judgment of 13 May 1664 against jacob Vis; granted	1664 May 20
380g	Notice	Walewijn van der Veen that he appeals the judgment of 13 May 1664 in his suit with Mighiel Tades	1664 May 23
381	Court Session		1664 May 27
381a	Attendance List		1664 May 27
381b	Court Case	Johan de Deckere v. Balthazar de Haart; demand for payment of surety for Jan Willeth; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 May 27
381c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Hendrick Janzen smitt; demand for fine for tapping and causing disturbance after hours; disputed; fined	1664 May 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
382a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jacob Teunizen Craij and Pieter Janzen; demand for fine for drinking and causing disturbance after hours; disputed; demand dismissed	1664 May 27
382b	Court Case	Isaack Grevenraat v. Jan van Gelder; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; delay requested; ordered to pay	1664 May 27
382c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Pieter van Couwenhoven and Elbert Elberzen; demand for delivery of papers of father's estate; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 27
383a	Court Case	Willem Rasenbergh v. Hans Stein; demand for delivery of paid obligation for linen; payment disputed; ordered to pay	1664 May 27
383b	Court Case	Jan Hackings v. Jeremij Wedderlij; demand for account of tobacco; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 27
383c	Court Case	Raimond Staaplefort v. Lambert Huijberzen Mol; Hendrick Lamberzen Mol; and Jan Ariaansen; demand for fulfillment of contract; disputed; fulfillment of contract ordered	1664 May 27
384a	Court Case	Pietertje Jans v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for goods; counter-claim; disputed; account book produced; ordered to pay	1664 May 27
384b	Court Case	Joris Stevenzen v. Grietje Gerrits; widow of Pieter Andriezen; demand for release of payment for a cow; referred to arbitrators	1664 May 27
384c	Court Case	Pietertje Jans v. Aafie; wife of Adolf Pieterzen; demand for payment of balance of debt; disputed; demand dismissed	1664 May 27
385a	Court Case	Joris Dopzen v. Jan Everingh; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred back to arbitrators	1664 May 27
385b	Court Case	Jan Jan van St Obin v. Joannes Withart; demand for payment of balance of debt in wheat at beaver's price according to obligation; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1664 May 27
385c	Request	Govert Loockermans for the arrest on monies of the estate of Wolfert Gerrisen in the hands of Elbert Elbersen to be declared valid; referred to local court	1664 May 27
385d	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Otte Gerrits; default	1664 May 27
385e	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Carel van Bruggen; default	1664 May 27
385f	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Abraham Verplanck; default	1664 May 27
386a	Request	Allard Anthonij for the appointment of a replacement arbitrator in his suit with Tijmotheus Gabrij; disputed; replacement arbitrator appointed	1664 May 27
386b	Request	Arien van Laar for execution of the judgment of 13 May 1664 against Jan Teunisen; granted	1664 May 27
386c	Request	Hendrick van de Water for execution of the judgment of 29 April 1664 against Carel van Brugge; granted	1664 May 27
386d	Request	Joannes Withart for an order to Jacob Vis to communicate his claim against Isaack Vermeulen and to make deposit	1664 May 27
387a	Apostil	Request of Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh for an order to Jan Meijnaarsen to make deposit; ordered to summon party	1664 May 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
387b	Request	Sijbout Clazen for a delay in executing the judgment against him obtained by Pieter Jacobsen Marius and Claas Bordingh; ordered to speak to parties	1664 May 27
388	Blank page		
389	Extraordinary court session		1664 May 30
389a	Attendance List		1664 May 30
389b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Mr. Anderzon; skipper on the frigate of Henrij Hutson; demand for delivery of hides and tobacco or executory sale of frigate; delay requested; sails and rudder to be removed; short delay granted	1664 May 30
390a	Court Case	Jan Hinghsman; skipper on the bark Retorn v. Francis Doutij; attorney of the owners of the vessel; demand for payment of debt for expenses for the bark at Boston and monthly wages; disputed; monthly wages to be paid here	1664 May 30
391	Extraordinary court session		1664 May 31
391a	Attendance List		1664 May 31
391b	Court Case	Disposal of the suit of Jan Hinghsman; skipper on the bark Retorn v. Francis Doutij; attorney of the owners of the vessel	1664 May 31
391c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. David Anderzen; skipper of the frigate of Henrij Hutson; demand for delivery of hides and tobacco or executory sale of frigate; defendant not ready; demand for executory sale; disputed; further short delay granted	1664 May 31
392	Extraordinary court session		1664 June 3
392a	Attendance List		1664 June 3
392b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. David Anderzen; skipper of the frigate of Henrij Hutson; demand for delivery of hides and tobacco or executory sale of frigate; defendant produces answer in writing; counter-claims disputed; ownership of vessel disputed; no time to obtain surety; parties ordered to produce papers for next court day	1664 June 3
393a	Oath	Jan Dammeraal on depositions made on behalf of Cornelis Steenwijck before notary Mattheus de Vos	1664 June 3
394	Court Session		1664 June 17
394a	Attendance List		1664 June 17
394b	Court Case	David Anderzon v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for return of sails; counter-claim; release of sails allowed under condition of providing surety	1664 June 17
394c	Request	Allard Anthonij; Wernaar Wessels and Hendrick Obe for arrest on the bark of Henrij Hutson to be declared valid; granted; protest by David Anderzon and Francois Rombout as interpreter; copy of protest granted	1664 June 17
394d	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to transferred obligation; acknowledged but unable to pay; ordered to pay	1664 June 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
395a	Court Case	Arent Fransen v. Sijbout Clazen; demand for payment of transferred debt in tobacco for purchase of house and lot; transport and conveyance demanded; settlement imposed	1664 June 17
395b	Court Case	Willem de Marchalck v. Thomas Willett; demand for payment of debt in sewant and tobacco according to account; denied; plaintiff referred to principal Tomas Hall	1664 June 17
395c	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Thomas Willett; demand for delivery of tobacco due from son Jan Willett; disputed; plaintiff referred to estate; along with other creditors	1664 June 17
396a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Thomas Willet; demand for payment of damage to goods according to a contract with son Jan Willet; disputed; permission to sell goods and enter claim for damage to estate of Jan Willet	1664 June 17
396b	Court Case	Francois Rombouts; attorney of Francis Saijer; v. Francois Doutij; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; surety demanded; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1664 June 17
396c	Court Case	Trijntje Wessels; widow of Jan Rutgerzen Moreau; v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; exchange of accounts ordered	1664 June 17
397a	Court Case	Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijze v. Pietertje Jans and Hermen Dousen (default); dispute over payment of debt for brandy; Hermen Dousen to be examined	1664 June 17
397b	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Otte Gerrits; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered	1664 June 17
397c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Lucas Andriezen; default	1664 June 17
397d	Court Case	Christoffel Hooghlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt for mortgage	1664 June 17
397e	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 June 17
397f	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 June 17
397g	Court Case	Reinier Rijcken v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 June 17
397h	Court Case	Willem de Marchalck v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 June 17
397i	Court Case	Jeremij Wedderlij v. Jan Hackinghs; default	1664 June 17
399a	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Sijmon Barensen; default	1664 June 17
398b	Court Case	Reimond Staaplefort v. Jan Hackinghs; default	1664 June 17
398c	Court Case	Antonij de Milt v. Jan de Witt molenaar; default	1664 June 17
398d	Court Case	Agnijtje Hendricks v. Jacob Leisler; default	1664 June 17
398e	Request	Claas Gangelofzen Visser for the arrest of monies of Jacob Vis in the hands of Jan Meinersen to be declared valid; granted	1664 June 17
398f	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for deed of house and lot; settlement reached; dispute over hogshead; granted to Gabrij in payment; pending proof to the contrary	1664 June 17
398g	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 27 May 1664 against Hendrick Jansen smitt; granted	1664 June 17
398h	Decision	Suit between Hans Steijn and Willem Rasenburgh that each shall pay his own cost	1664 June 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
398i	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh for permission to lift the monies from Jan Meindersen in his suits with Jacob Vis on surety; granted	1664 June 17
399a	Apostil	Request of Jeremij Wedderlij for an order to Jan Hackingh to pay damages for molestation on 12 May 1664; ordered to summon party	1664 June 17
399b	Apostil	Request of Hans Kierstede for the confiscation of effects of Jan Sluijter in the estate of Hendrick van der Walle; arrival of Lauwerens de Sille to be awaited first	1664 June 17
400	Court Session		1664 June 24
400a	Attendance List		1664 June 24
400b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Merritje Goetbloet; demand for fine for tapping on Sunday; delay granted to provide proof	1664 June 24
400c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tomas Coninck; demand for fine for using unmarked measures; ignorance pleaded; fined	1664 June 24
400d	Court Case	David Anderzon v. Cornelis Steenwijck; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1664 June 24
400e	Court Case	Christoffel Hooghlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to mortgage; deposit ordered	1664 June 24
401a	Court Case	Agnijtje Hendricks v. Jacob Leisler; demand for payment of year's wages in sewant and beavers; dismissed because of bad behavior; ordered to pay part of wages	1664 June 24
401b	Court Case	David Anderzon v. Allard Anthonij; Hendrick Obe and Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of compensation of illegal arrest of frigate; ownership of frigate disputed; oath offered; arrest lifted	1664 June 24
401c	Court Case	Antonij de Milt v. Jan de Witt molenaar; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1664 June 24
402a	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and beavers for sold goods; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 June 24
402b	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 June 24
402c	Court Case	Reinier Rijcken; attorney of Hendrick Huijg; Pieter Jansen Emilius; and Daniel van Donck; v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of several debts; deposit ordered	1664 June 24
402d	Court Case	Benedit Aarnel v. David Joghimzen; demand for payment of debt in beaver according to judgment; disputed; oath offered; ordered to pay half	1664 June 24
403a	Court Case	Jeremij Wedderlij v. Jan Hackinghs; referred to arbitrators	1664 June 24
403b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pietertje Jans; default	1664 June 24
403c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; default	1664 June 24
403d	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Reinier Willemzen backer; default	1664 June 24
403e	Declaration	Hermen Douzen as to remaining payment for two casks of brandy in his suit with Jan Gerrisen Buijtenhuijsen	1664 June 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
403f	Declaration	Tomas Willet as to a remark made by Jan Hackinghs in the meeting with arbitrators for his suit with Jeremij Wedderlij	1664 June 24
404a	Request	Jan Schrijver for the arrest on monies of Jacob Vis deposited by Jan Meindersen to be declared valid; Jacob Vis to be summoned	1664 June 24
404b	Request	Arien van Laar for permission to claim payment for a debt of Jan Willet from tobacco in the hands of Cornelis Steenwijck; notice as to claims on the estate of Jan Willet to be submitted and curators to be appointed	1664 June 24
404c	Notice	Claims on the estate of Jan Willet to be submitted	1664 June 24
404d	Request	Secretary Joannes Nevius asking whether copying of replies in suits by others than himself is allowed; answer: no; Walewijn van der Veen to be warned	1664 June 24
405	Court Session		1664 July 1
405a	Attendance List		1664 July 1
405b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pietertje Jans; demand for payment of fine for using unmarked measure; disputed; fined	1664 July 1
405c	Court Case	Isaack Grevenraat v. Jan Jelizen Kock; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of house; acknowledged; but repairs required; ordered to pay with deduction set by arbitrators	1664 July 1
405d	Court Case	Christoffel Hooghlant v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to mortgage; ordered to pay	1664 July 1
406a	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Jan Ariaanzen scheepstimmerman; demand for delivery of boat; almost finished; ordered to finish	1664 July 1
406b	Court Case	Willem de Marschalck v. Reinier Willemsen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; deposit ordered	1664 July 1
406c	Court Case	Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen v. Pietertje Jans; demand for payment of debt in beavers; disputed on grounds of separation from Hermen Doussen; ordered to pay	1664 July 1
406d	Court Case	Jan Schrijver v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 July 1
406e	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Sara Verbrugge; default; problem with notification of judgment	1664 July 1
407a	Court Case	Arent Janzen Keuninck v. Jan Bruijn; demand for return of loaned canoe; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 July 1
407b	Court Case	Trijntje Wessels; widow of Jan Rutgerzen Moreaen; v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; demand for payment of debt; no account exhibited by defendant; ordered to pay	1664 July 1
407c	Court Case	Jeremij Wedderlij v. Jan Hackingh; report of arbitrators submitted; surety offered for forthcoming proof; accepted	1664 July 1
408a	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol and Hendrick Lamberzen Mol v. Raimond Staaplefort; demand for payment of part of proceeds of work with bark according to decision of arbitrators; counter-claim; contract exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1664 July 1
408b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; default; demand for payment of fine for tapping for Native Americans; deposit ordered	1664 July 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
408c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Gerrit van Tright; default	1664 July 1
408d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Isaack Bedlo; default	1664 July 1
408e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Reinier Pieterzen; default	1664 July 1
408f	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 July 1
408g	Court Case	Dirck Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 July 1
408h	Request	Willem de Marschalck for execution of the judgments against Eghbert Meindersen and Tomas Hall; granted	1664 July 1
409a	Request	Pietertje Jans for execution of the judgment of 27 May 1664 against Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen; granted	1664 July 1
409b	Court Case	David Anderzon v. Cornelis Steenwijck; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1664 July 1
409c	Request	Reinier Rijcken for execution of the judgment of 24 June 1664 against Jan Hendricksen Steelman; granted	1664 July 1
409d	Request	Agnijtje Hendrickx for execution of the judgment of 24 June 1664 against Jacob Leislaar; granted	1664 July 1
410	Court Session		1664 July 8
410a	Attendance List		1664 July 8
410b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Mighiel Tades; demand for fine for tapping for Native Americans on Sunday; disputed; fined	1664 July 8
410c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Henrij Hutson; demand for delivery of tobacco and hides according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 July 8
410d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; Wernaar Wessels and Hendrick Obe v. David Anderson; demand for payment of compensation of illegal arrest of frigate; complaint as to procedure; defendant ordered to supply particulars	1664 July 8
411a	Court Case	Henrij Hutson v. David Anderson; demand for return of vessel; counter-claim for surety; disputed; both parties ordered to provide surety	1664 July 8
411b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Reinier Willemsen backer; demand for payment of debt in beavers; dispute over exchange rate; set by court	1664 July 8
411c	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Raimond Staapelfort; demand for payment of debt according to decision of arbitrators; surety demanded; ordered to pay	1664 July 8
412a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1664 July 8
412b	Court Case	Dirck Wessels v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for return of gun; deposit of gun ordered	1664 July 8
412c	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Nicolaas Verlett; default	1664 July 8
412d	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Abraham Verplanck; default	1664 July 8
412e	Court Case	Claas Gangelofzen Visser v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; default	1664 July 8
412f	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Hendrick Willemzen backer; default	1664 July 8
412g	Court Case	Sijmon Boijer v. Raimond Staapelfort; default	1664 July 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
412h	Court Case	Margriet Reddel v. Tomas Crabbe; default	1664 July 8
412i	Court Case	Margriet Reddel v. Sijmon Barenzen; default	1664 July 8
412j	Court Case	Dirck Clazen pottebacker v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; default	1664 July 8
412k	Court Case	Tomas Lodowijckzen v. Jan Janzen van Schorel; default	1664 July 8
413a	Court Case	David Anderzon v. Samuel Etsal; demand for defendant to be interrogated under oath; commissioners appointed	1664 July 8
413b	Apostil	Request of Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen and Trijntje Wessels for execution of the judgment of 1 July 1664 against Pietertje Jans and Claas van Elslant de Jonge; granted	1664 July 8
413c	Apostil	Request of Christoffel Hooghlant for execution of the judgment of 1 July 1664 against Jan Hendricksen Steelman; granted	1664 July 8
413d	Apostil	Request of Claas Gangelofzen Visser for execution of the judgment of 20 May 1664 against Carel van Brugge; granted	1664 July 8
413e	Order	Claas Gangelofzen Visser to deliver papers regarding the estates of Sijmon Hermesen Cort and of Nicolaas Velthuijsen in the hands of co-curators	1664 July 8
414a	Request	Willem Abrahamzen van der Borden and Daniel Verveelen for a prohibition on establishing a tannery adjacent to their houses; denied	1664 July 8
414b	Apostil	Request of Jeremij Wedderlij as to the surety provided by Jan Hackingh; approved	1664 July 8
414c	Apostil	Request of Hendrick Janzen smitt for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with the curators of the estate of Anna Cornelis; already appointed	1664 July 8
415a	Proceedings	Regarding communication with Director General and Council on the news of the arrival of English frigates and Boston and what is to be done in case of an English attack	1664 July 8
415b	Note	Registration of a writ for Isaack Grevenraat	1664 July 8
416	Extraordinary court session		1664 July 9
416a	Attendance List		1664 July 9
416b	Court Case	Tomas Wells and Jan Hackingh v. Raimond Stapelfort; demand for delivery of an anchor and rope according to charter contract; disputed; copy ordered	1664 July 9
417	Court Session		1664 July 15
417a	Attendance List		1664 July 15
417b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Henrij Hutson; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for a painting sold in Virginia; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 July 15
417c	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Henrij Hutson; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 July 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
417d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Henrij Hutson; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 July 15
417e	Court Case	Henrij Hutson v. David Anderson; demand for return of vessel; reply submitted; conveyance of vessel disputed; proof of veracity of signature required	1664 July 15
418a	Court Case	Albert Alberzen v. Jacob Backer; attorney of Nicolaas Verlett; demand for payment for damages for arrest at the North according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 July 15
418b	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Wernaar Wessels; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; counter-claim; ordered to pay; referred to arbitrators for counter-claim	1664 July 15
419a	Court Case	Tomas Lodowijckzen v. Jan Janzen van Schorel; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 July 15
419b	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Hendrick Willemzen backer; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 July 15
419c	Court Case	Nathaniel Zeeman; Nicolaas Brett and Ritzert Bartelot v. James Capps; demand for payment of monthly wages and release from vessel; disputed; oath offered; counter-claim	1664 July 15
419d	Court Case	Philip Asban v. James Caps; protest against arrest on ambergris in the hands of widow Litsco; referred to arbitrators	1664 July 15
419e	Request	Lucas Dirckzen for permission to lift surety deposited by Denijs Isaacksen for Pieter Jansen metselaar; writ required	1664 July 15
420a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. David Anderson; order to exchange papers requested; so ordered	1664 July 15
420b	Request	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh for permission to lift money deposited by Jacob Vis; ordered to enter surety	1664 July 15
420c	Appearance	Joris Dopzen; money deposited by Jan Everijn handed over	1664 July 15
420d	Request	Metje Wessels and Dirck Wessels for execution of the judgment of 8 July 1664 against Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; granted	1664 July 15
420e	Notice	Hendrick Obe that he; Allard Anthonij and Wernaar Wessels have notified David Anderson of the order of 8 July 1664	1664 July 15
420f	Note	Frerijck Gijsberssen van der Bergh has lifted monies deposited by Jacob Vis and offered surety	1664 July 16
421	Court Session		1664 July 16
421a	Attendance List		1664 July 16
421b	Proceedings	Burial of Hendrick Janssen smitt; who committed suicide; demand of schout Pieter Tonneman; intercession of neighbors; judgment of court for decent burial; communication with Director General and Council about the respective jurisdictions of schout and fiscael	1664 July 16
424	Blank page		
425	Court Session		1664 July 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
425a	Attendance List		1664 July 17
425b	Court Case	James Caps v. Robbert Sweits and Jan Herten; accusation of theft of papers from chest during voyage on ship; disputed; witnesses examined; accusation dismissed; arrest invalid	1664 July 17
426a	Court Case	Nathaniel Zeeman; Nicolaas Prett; Ritzert Bartelott;; Robbert Sweits and Jan Herten v. James Caps; demand for payment of monthly wages on ship; disputed; report of arbitrators exhibited; ordered to pay	1664 July 17
426b	Court Case	Philip Asbon v. James Caps; demand for declaration on oath as to ownership of ambergris; explanation provided; claim on ambergris dismissed; arrest invalid	1664 July 17
427a	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen not to publish the ordinance of 23 June 1664 nor the ordinance for the regulation of trade with the Native Americans	1664 July 17
427b	Request	Mighiel Tades for execution of the judgment of 13 May 1664 against Walewijn van der Veen; granted	1664 July 24
428	Extraordinary court session		1664 July 29
428a	Attendance List		1664 July 29
428b	Court Case	Henrij Hutson v. David Anderson; with William Karver added to the case; final papers submitted as to veracity of signature on conveyance of ship Expedition; signature similar to that on other papers; witnesses of signing produced; claim of Hutson on bark dismissed	1664 July 29
429a	Notice	Cornelis Steenwijck regarding a claim on part of the proceeds of a voyage of the bark of James Mils of which the obligation is deposited with the city	1664 July 29
429b	Request	Hendrick Obe; guardian with Bartholdus Maan over the children of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; for the appointment of curators of the estate	1664 July 29
430	Extraordinary court session		1664 July 30
430a	Attendance List		1664 July 30
430b	Court Case	Pieter Adriaanzen Besem and Jacob Janzen van Amsterdam v. James Caps; demand for payment of monthly wages; disputed; new contract exhibited; ordered to go on voyage of ship Prudens; payment of wages ordered	1664 July 30
430c	Court Case	Philip Asborne; Nathaniel Zeman; Robbert Sweits and Jan Herten v. James Caps; accusation of breaking open chest and theft of items; disputed; no proof; reparation of honor ordered; defendants condemned to pay costs	1664 July 30
432	Extraordinary court session		1664 August 2
432a	Attendance List		1664 August 2
432b	Court Case	William Kerver v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for speedy resolution; protest against interrogatory; taking exception against one member of the bench; disputed; agreement to proceed with suit in writing	1664 August 2
433a	Apostil	Request of Lijsbet Cornelisen; widow of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; for the making of an inventory of the estate; consent of creditors required	1664 August 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
434	Extraordinary court session		1664 August 5
434a	Attendance List		1664 August 5
434b	Court Case	James Caps v. Philip Asborne; accusation of meddling with ship and crew; disputed; ordered to step meddling	1664 August 5
434c	Court Case	David Anderson and William Karver v. Cornelis Steenwijck; request for an order to defendant to reply quickly; copy ordered	1664 August 5
435a	Notice	Henrij Hutson that he appeals the judgment of 29 July 1664 in his suit with William Kerver and David Anderson	1664 August 6
436	Extraordinary court session		1664 August 7
436a	Attendance List		1664 August 7
436b	Court Case	Philip Asborne v. James Caps; issue of authority over ship; surety offered for delivery of ship at Barbados; disputed; previous judgment upheld; claim of plaintiff dismissed	1664 August 7
437	Extraordinary court session		1664 August 9
437a	Attendance List		1664 August 9
437b	Court Case	Philip Asborne v. James Caps; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages and costs according to contract with Mr. Samson; owner of the ship Prudens; disputed; order to defendant to take out notarial document accordingly	1664 August 9
438a	Order	David Anderson to deliver to Henrij Hutson copies of papers in their suit	1664 August 19
439	Court Session		1664 August 23
439a	Attendance List		1664 August 23
439b	Proceedings	Rumors of an English attack; discussion; decision to ask Director General and Council for the use of blacks to work on the defence works of the city	1664 August 23
440	Court Session		1664 August 25
440a	Attendance List		1664 August 25
440b	Proceedings	Rumors of an English attack; decisions to order inhabitants to work on defence work; to set guard; to distribute powder and ball; to store grain; and to submit a request to Director General and Council	1664 August 25
440c	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; asking for cannons and ammunition and the strengthening of the burgher guard by soldiers	1664 August 25
440d	Apostil	Request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; asking for cannons and ammunition and the strengthening of the burgher guard by soldiers; cannons and ammunition promised; disposition of soldiers to be determined	1664 August 26
442	Court Session		1664 September 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
442a	Attendance List		1664 September 2
442b	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to make an inventory of the supply of grain in the city; with specification	1664 September 2
443	Court Session		1664 September 9
443a	Attendance List		1664 September 9
443b	Decision	Find means to pay the soldiers who have worked for the city	1664 September 9
443c	Order	Wernaar Wessels to pay arrears of the burgher excise on beer and wine to the city	1664 September 9
443d	Order	Eghbert Meijndersen to pay arrears of the excise on slaughtered cattle to the city	1664 September 9
443e	Order	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant to make accounts of income and expenses of the city	1664 September 9
443f	Notice	To those indebted to the city to notify treasurer Olof Stevensen van Cortlant	1664 September 9
444	Court Session		1664 September 10
444a	Attendance List		1664 September 10
444b	Court Case	David Anderzon; attorney of William Kerver; v. Henrij Hutzon; issue of arrest of Hutzon; order to Anderzon to exhibit copy of power of attorney	1664 September 10
444c	Declaration	Willem Doeckles; intending to marry Anneken Rijzens; widow of Salomon La Chair; that they reject the estate; appointment of curators	1664 September 10
444d	Appointment	Replacement curator of the estate of Salomon La Chair	1664 September 23
445	Court Session		1664 September 11
445a	Attendance List		1664 September 11
445b	Court Case	David Anderzon; attorney of William Kerver; v. Henrij Hutzon; demand for payments of debt for the account of the frigate Expedition; according to obligations; disputed; plaintiff ordered to exhibit of proper power of attorney; defendant ordered to debts and provide surety	1664 September 11
446a	Request	Joan de Deckere for an arrest of monies of Tijmotheus Gabrij in the hands of receiver Cornelis van Ruijven to be declared valid according to judgment; Gabrij to be examined first	1664 September 11
447	Court Session		1664 September 16
447a	Attendance List		1664 September 16
447b	Court Case	Johan de Deckere; attorney of Tobias de Conninck; v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for arrest on account of Gabrij with the West India Company and execution of judgment of 15 June 1657 of the court of the city of Amsterdam; disputed; ordered to pay; copy granted	1664 September 16
448a	Request	Joannes Nevius; auction master; for the arrest of monies of Tijmotheus Gabrij in the hands of receiver Cornelis van Ruijven to be declared valid; granted	1664 September 16
448b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Adam Onckelbagh; demand for confinement or fine for taking bread and drink from Cornelis van Ruijven's black; disputed; fined	1664 September 16
449a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Denijs Isaackzen; demand for a fine for beating Joris Dopzen; denied; proof ordered	1664 September 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
449b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Pieter Clazen; demand for a fine for fighting with Hermen de sergeant; denied; depositions produced; oath demanded; witness Pieter Adriaanse Besem to be interrogated	1664 September 16
449c	Court Case	Henrij Hutzon v. David Anderzon; protest against a judgment regarding a transferred debt; appeal announced; ordered to summon party in other matter	1664 September 16
450a	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Hermen Meinderzen; default	1664 September 16
450b	Court Case	Joncker Vos v. Hermen Meinderzen; default	1664 September 16
450c	Court Case	Jan Lauwerens v. Hermen Meinderzen; default; arrest valid	1664 September 16
450d	Court Case	Daniel de Hondecoutrie v. Hermen Meinderzen; default	1664 September 16
450e	Court Case	Gerrit Fullewever v. Hermen Meinderzen; default; arrest valid	1664 September 16
450f	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reinier Willemzen backer; default	1664 September 16
450g	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Claas Diedelofzen; default; arrest valid	1664 September 16
450h	Court Case	Cors Janzen and Robbert Watzon v. James Caps; default; arrest valid	1664 September 16
450i	Court Case	James Reddel v. Andries Joghimzen; default	1664 September 16
451a	Notice	By Gelein Verplanck that he paid for the house and lot of Francois de Bruijn; deed promised	1664 September 16
451b	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for the arrest on Hermen Meinderzen to be declared valid; granted	1664 September 16
451c	Request	Tijmotheus Gabrij; auction master; for the arrest of Hermen Meindersen; former sergeant; for debts; fear of absconding; granted	1664 September 16
451d	Request	Jan Hackings for a mortgage to be annulled; granted	1664 September 16
451e	Request	Trijntje Wessels; widow of Jan Rutgersen Moreau; for execution of the judgment of 1 July 1664 against Claas van Elslant de Jonge; granted	1664 September 16
452a	Request	Albert Trompetter for an arrest to be declared valid; granted	1664 September 16
452b	Apostil	Request of Anneken Rijzens; widow of Salomon La Chair; to retain some items from the estate of her husband; referred to curators	1664 September 16
452c	Decision	Write a letter to the Directors of the West India Company	1664 September 16
452d	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Directors of the West India Company regarding the surrender of New Amsterdam	1664 September 16
455	Court Session		1664 September 13
455a	Attendance List		1664 September 13
455b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Reinier Willemzen backer; demand for fine for striking a woman; denied; proof ordered	1664 September 13
455c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Sijmon Barenzen; demand for fine for fighting; denied; proof ordered	1664 September 13
455d	Court Case	Albert Trompetter v. Daniel Tournour; complaint about taking away a hog; explained; compensation ordered	1664 September 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
456a	Court Case	Lijsbert Coutrie v. Willem Rasenburg; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; counter-claim; oath taken; ordered to pay without deduction	1664 September 13
456b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Philip Asborne; default; arrest; valid	1664 September 13
456c	Court Case	Jacob Backer v. Annetje Kocks; default	1664 September 13
456d	Court Case	Hans Kierste v. Johan Schevelbergh and Lauwerens de Sille; default	1664 September 13
456e	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Rijck Hendrickzen; default	1664 September 13
456f	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default	1664 September 13
456g	Court Case	Guiliam d' Honneur v. Hermen Martens; default	1664 September 13
456h	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Walraven du Mont; default	1664 September 13
456i	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick Janzen in 't Vlackebos; default	1664 September 13
456j	Court Case	Leendert Dirckzen van Venlo v. Eghbert Meinderzen; default	1664 September 13
457a	Court Case	Jan Vigne v. Reinout Reinoutzen; demand for declaration as to origin of cow's hide purchased; suspicion of theft; seller unknown; schout Pieter Tonneman ordered to inquire	1664 September 13
457b	Request	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger for the wife of Hermen Martens to be interrogated as to whereabouts of goods; granted	1664 September 13
457c	Request	Hans Kierstede for return of cedar boards from Hermen Martens; proof required	1664 September 13
457d	Request	Cors Janzen and Robbert Watzon for payment from James Caps; claim and account required	1664 September 13
458a	Court Case	Hendrick Hutzon v. Ritzert Leij; demand for service according to writ; denied; referred to colonial government	1664 September 13
458b	Court Case	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin v. Claas Diedelofzen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account and obligation; arrest valid; deposit ordered	1664 September 13
458c	Authorization	Authorization to and appointment of curators of the estate of Hermens Martens who absconded	1664 September 13
458d	Authorization	Schout Pieter Tonneman; the secretary; and court messenger to inspect goods left by Hermen Martens at the house of Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger	1664 September 14
459a	Authorization	Bailiff for the public auction of goods left by Hermen Martens	1664 September 17
460	Court Session	[morning]	1664 September 20
460a	Attendance List		1664 September 20
460b	Court Case	Thomas de La Vaal v. Philip Asborn; default; arrest valid	1664 September 20
460c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Philip Asborn; default; demand for fine for beating Robbert Watson and James Caps; deposit ordered	1664 September 20
460d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Jan Arcet; default; arrest valid	1664 September 20
460e	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Sigismondus Lucas; default; arrest valid	1664 September 20
460f	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Jan Arcet; default	1664 September 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
460g	Court Case	Tomas Lauwerens v. Jan Arcet; default; arrest valid	1664 September 20
461a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; default	1664 September 20
461b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Tamis Davidts; default	1664 September 20
461c	Court Case	Joannes de Wit v. Susanna de negerin; default	1664 September 20
461d	Court Case	Nicolaas Gosten v. Jonas Ransou; default	1664 September 20
461e	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; default; demand for payment of debts for trade goods according to obligation; deposit ordered	1664 September 20
461f	Court Case	Hans Kierstede v. Joannes Schevelberg and Lauwerens de Sille; matter of surety for claim on the effects of Jan Sluijter; insolvent; among the estate of Hendrick van der Walle; promise to retain sufficient goods to satisfy claim	1664 September 20
462a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Thomas de la Vaal; v. Philip Asborn; demand for release from arrest on the sails of ship Prudens; granted on surety	1664 September 20
462b	Request	Wernaar Wessels for a writ of injunction on collection of the export duty; arrangement as to administration and collection; communication with Governor Nicolls required	1664 September 20
462c	Request	Lijsbet Pieters to be released from the payment of an accepted obligation of a transferred debt; previous judgment upheld	1664 September 20
462d	Note	Incomplete note regarding a request of schout Pieter Tonneman	1664 September 20
463a	Order	Annetje Hendrickx to give information as to her secreting away part of the estate of her husband Hermen Martensen van den Bos; curators of the estate to furnish proof	1664 September 20
463	Court Session	[afternoon]	1664 September 20
463b	Attendance List		1664 September 20
463c	Examination	Annetje Hendrick; wife of Hermen Martens van den Bos; as to secreting away part of the estate of her husband; denied; curators heard; witnesses examined; inconclusive	1664 September 20
464a	Note	Deposit of peas by the wife of Andries Andriesen	1664 September 22
464b	Authorization	Bailiff for the public auction of the estate of Salomon La Chair	1664 September 23
465	Court Session		1664 September 27
465a	Attendance List		1664 September 27
465b	Court Case	Robbert Watzon and Cors Janzen v. Thomas de la Vaal; attorney of James Caps; demand for payment of debts in sterling and sewant for brewing; washing; and monthly wages; disputed; ordered to pay monthly wages; referred to arbitrators for other claims	1664 September 27
465c	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Thomas de la Vaal; attorney of James Caps; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; settlement agreed	1664 September 27
465d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Tamis Davidts; demand for payment of debt in firewood and linen for a piece of land; deed required; ordered to pay; conveyance ordered	1664 September 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
466a	Court Case	Cornelis Gerlofzen v. Paulus Turck; demand for payment of debt in coin according to notarial obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 September 27
466b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Tomas Conninck; default; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 22 April 1664; ordered to pay	1664 September 27
466c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Samuel Etsal; default	1664 September 27
466d	Court Case	Arent Janzen Moesman v. Samuel Etsal; default	1664 September 27
466e	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Albert Alberzen; default	1664 September 27
466f	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Stoffel van Laar; default	1664 September 27
466g	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Samuel Etsal; default	1664 September 27
466h	Court Case	Arent Isaackzen v. Jacob Vis; default	1664 September 27
466i	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Susanna de negerin; default	1664 September 27
466j	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. the curators of the estate of Salomon La Chair; default	1664 September 27
466k	Court Case	Leendert Dirckzen van Venlo v. Eghbert Meinderzen; default	1664 September 27
466l	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman and Hendrick Janzen backer; default; demand to provide evidence; granted	1664 September 27
467a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; demand for payment of debt in sewant for goods and beer; acknowledged; but counter-claim; disputed; both ordered to produce accounts	1664 September 27
467b	Court Case	Lauwerens de Sille; attorney of Abraham de kuijper; v. Cristina Steentgens; demand for payment of debts for trade goods; disputed; plaintiff referred to curators of estate of deceased husband	1664 September 27
467c	Court Case	Bartholdus Maan v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 September 27
467d	Court Case	Jan de timmerman v. Hans Carelzen; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; ordered to pay in part	1664 September 27
467e	Court Case	Coenraat ten Eijck v. Albert Alberzen ter Heun; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1664 September 27
468a	Court Case	Sara Pieters v. Hermje Lodowijcks; demand for return of linen; acknowledged; counter-claim; settlement imposed	1664 September 27
468b	Court Case	Willem Doeckles and his wife; Anneken Rijzen; v. the curators of the estate of Salomon La Chair; request for writ of indemnation; no objection; writ ordered	1664 September 27
468c	Request	Arien Appel for authority to lift the peas deposited by Andries Andriesen; granted	1664 September 27
468d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgments against Mighiel Tadens and Hendrick Janzen smitt; granted	1664 September 27
469a	Order	Release of Annetje Hendrick; wife of Hermen Martens van den Bos; suspected of secreting away part of the estate of her husband; curators examined; no evidence	1664 September 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
469b	Appearance	Adam Monckelbagh; protesting the fine for molesting the black of Cornelis van Ruijven as he is innocent; judgment upheld	1664 September 27
469c	Advice	Apostil on the request of the creditors of the estate of Gerrit Hendrickzen for the appointment of curators; referred to orphan chamber	1664 September 27
469d	Writ	Writ of indemnity to Willem Doeckles and his wife Anneken Rijsens; widow of Salomon La Chair	1664 September 27
470	Court Session		1664 October 3
470a	Attendance List		1664 October 3
470b	Court Case	Johan de Decker v. Jan Lauwrens; demand for return of money used in payment to the Director General; acknowledged; ordered to return money	1664 October 3
470c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman; attorney of the widow of Samuel Blommaert; v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debts in tobacco and beavers according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 October 3
470d	Court Case	Dirck van der Clijff; attorney of Arent Janzen Moesman v. Samuel Etsal; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Six van der Stighelen in sewant and tobacco according to obligation; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay minus deduction	1664 October 3
471a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Judick Verlett; demand for payment of debt in sewant to the estate of her parents; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 October 3
471b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis; demand for account of brewed beer in company according to contract; contract produced; accounting not complete; ordered to render accounts	1664 October 3
471c	Court Case	Arent Isaackzen v. Jacob Vis; demand for return of a mirror given as surety; acknowledged; ordered to return mirror	1664 October 3
471d	Court Case	Leendert Dirckzen van Venlo v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 October 3
472a	Court Case	Daniel Verveelen v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of balance of debts; including for beer; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 October 3
472b	Court Case	Willem Doeckles v. Arien Lauwerens and Andries Clazen; protest against breach of service contract for journey to Virginia; journey forbidden by governor; contract void	1664 October 3
472c	Court Case	Albert Alberzen ter Heun v. Joannes Withart; dispute over process of arbitration; referred back to arbitrators	1664 October 3
472d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Francois de Bruijn; default; arrest valid	1664 October 3
473a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Trompetter; default	1664 October 3
473b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. the wife of Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman and the wife of Hendrick Janzen backer; default; request for order to give evidence; granted	1664 October 3
473c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Willem Doeckles; default	1664 October 3
473d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Janzen; default; arrest on monies in the hand Resolveert Waldron valid	1664 October 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
473e	Court Case	Arien Huijberzen v. Kersten Janzen; default	1664 October 3
473f	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Lauwerens Lauwerenzen; default	1664 October 3
473g	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the posting of the court messenger at the house of Annetje Smits until she obeys the judgment of 16 July 1664; granted	1664 October 3
473h	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for the execution of judgments against Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; Aart Martensen; and Adam Onckelbagh; granted	1664 October 3
474a	Exhibition	Tomas Coninck of proof of delivery of planks to the wife of Nicolaas de Meijer; insufficient; judgment upheld	1664 October 3
474b	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for execution of the judgment of 27 September 1664 against Tomas Coninck; granted	1664 October 3
474c	Request	Hendrick Obe for execution of the judgment of 20 September 1664 against Jan Hendricksen Steelman; granted	1664 October 3
474d	Request	Tomas Davidts for postponement of execution in his suit with Isaack de Foreest; pending further investigation; judgment upheld	1664 October 3
474e	Request	Isaack de Foreest for execution of the judgment of 27 September 1664 against Tomas Davidts; granted	1664 October 3
474f	Request	Joannes Withart for preference in his claim on the estate of Salomon La Chair; ordered to summon other creditors	1664 October 3
475	Court Session		1664 October 11
475a	Attendance List		1664 October 11
475b	Appearance	Ministers Joannes Megapolensis and Samuel Drisius in regard to the continuation of their wages; accounts of city to be made up and shown to governor Richard Nicolls; and matter to be discussed further	1664 October 11
475c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Albert Trompetter; demand for payment of a fine according to decision of arbitrators; discontent with arbitration; defendant to be summoned again	1664 October 11
475d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joannes Withart; demand for payment of debt according to account; denied; counter-claim; oath offered; ordered to pay	1664 October 11
476a	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Jansen Muijden; v. Dirck van der Clijf; attorney of Arent Janzen Moesman; demand for payment of debt according to documents; copy granted	1664 October 11
476b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Margriet Jelijs; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 October 11
476c	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Joannes Withart; demand for account and proof and lifting of arrest; account produced; account of plaintiff required	1664 October 11
476d	Court Case	Orsel Antonij v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 October 11
477a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Anneke Rijzens; demand for issue between them to be put to arbitrators; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 October 11
477b	Court Case	Margriet Jelis v. Claas van Elslant; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1664 October 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
477c	Court Case	Lauwerens de Sille; attorney of Abraham de kuijper; v. Cristina Steentgens; as well as Jacques Cousseau and Gerrit van Tright; curators of the estate; demand for payment of debts of deceased husband for trade goods; information required; preference claimed; copy granted	1664 October 11
478a	Court Case	Joost Koocku v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for an hide of his ox; killed by the English; ignorance pleaded; promise to pay; ordered to return hide	1664 October 11
478b	Court Case	Albert Alberzen ter Heun v. Joannes Withart; statement of arbitrators exhibited; no objection from parties; arbitrators authorized to make decision	1664 October 11
478c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Tijmotheus Gabrij; demand for preference in the estate of Salomon La Chair on the basis of mortgage on house; claim for second mortgage to be declared invalid; proof required	1664 October 11
479a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Anneken Kockx; default	1664 October 11
479b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Margriet Jelis; default	1664 October 11
479c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Pieter Paltier; default	1664 October 11
479d	Court Case	Bartholomeus van Schel v. Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijze; default	1664 October 11
479e	Request	Hans Kierstede for goods given in surety by Joannes Schevelbergen and Lauwerens de Sille to be kept in safekeeping under inventory; granted	1664 October 11
479f	Exhibition	Jacob van Couwenhoven of a writ against Judick Verlett; referred to arbitrators	1664 October 11
479g	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for Jan Dircksen to be interrogated; commissioners thereto appointed	1664 October 11
479h	Apostil	Request of Evert Pieterzen; schoolmaster; for his salary to be paid by the city; to be disposed of	1664 October 11
480a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the court of Wiltwijck; issue of confiscation of a cask of distilled water of Mattheu Blanchan by schout of Wiltwijck; no appeal possible because of English takeover; request for leniency	1664 October 11
480	Court Session		1664 October 12
480b	Attendance List		1664 October 12
480c	Proceedings	Pair of stolen boots; exhibited by the wife of Joris Dopsen; captain Marten Cregier questioned as to suspect; a Polish soldier; suspected accomplice Jan Dirckzen van Arnhem questioned; released from confinement	1664 October 12
481	Court Session		1664 October 13
481a	Attendance List		1664 October 13
481b	Examination	Administration of the city's revenues; kept by treasurer Olof Stevensen van Cortlandt	1664 October 13
481c	Appearance	Willem Willemzen; Tomas Verdon; and Tomas Fransen karreman; complaining about the molestation; theft; and injury by a group of sailors from one of the English ships	1664 October 13
482	Court Session		1664 October 18
482a	Attendance List		1664 October 18
482b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Margriet Jelis; default; demand for fine for allowing drinking during preaching; deposit ordered	1664 October 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
482c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Ambrosius Weerhem; default	1664 October 18
482d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jan Hendrickzen van Bommel; default	1664 October 18
482e	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Stoffel van Laar; default	1664 October 18
482f	Court Case	Bartholomeus van Schel v. Jan Gerritzen van Buijtenhuijze; default	1664 October 18
482g	Court Case	Pieter Janzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck and Claas Dicklofzen; default	1664 October 18
482h	Court Case	Claas Dicklofzen v. Frerijk Flipzen; demand for payment of debt for delivery of firewood; subsequently lost; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 October 18
483a	Request	Joost Koocku for execution of the judgment of 11 October 1664 against Abel Hardenbroeck; granted	1664 October 18
483b	Request	Joannes Nevius for an arrest of monies of Wilhelmus Beecken in the hands of the West India Company to be declared valid; granted	1664 October 18
483c	Court Case	Arent Janzen Moesman v. Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; reply submitted; copy ordered	1664 October 18
483d	Court Case	Cristina Steentgens; widow of Gabriel de Haas; and curators of the estate v. Laurens de Sille; reply submitted; copy ordered	1664 October 18
483e	Apostil	Request of Joannes Withart; attorney of Isaack Vermeulen; for permission to lift the deposit of money for Jacob Vis; and the appointment of arbitrators to set the exchange rate between sewant and Dutch money; granted	1664 October 18
484a	Request	Jacob Vis for the appointment of arbitrators in his suit with Joannes Withart; granted	1664 October 18
484b	Request	Maria Teller; widow of Paulus Schrick; for the execution of the judgment against Wernaar Wessels; granted	1664 October 18
484c	Request	Evert Pietersen to be informed of the answer to his last request; notified of further postponement	1664 October 18
484d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for his discharge and payment of his salary	1664 October 18
484e	Oath	Albert Alberzen ter Heun and his wife in their suit with Joannes Withart	1664 October 18
485	Court Session		1664 October 14
485a	Attendance List		1664 October 14
485b	Proceedings	Administration of the oath to the King; the Duke of York; and their officers; discussion; oath in English and Dutch; addition of reference to articles of capitulation considered required	1664 October 14
486a	Proceedings	Administration of the oath to the King; the Duke of York; and their officers; meeting with governor Richard Nicolls; letter of Nicolls in English and Dutch	1664 October 18
489	Court Session		1664 October 20
489a	Attendance List		1664 October 20
489b	Proceedings	Administration of the oath to the King; the Duke of York; and their officers; assurance of governor Nicolls considered sufficient	1664 October 20
490	Court Session		1664 October 25
490a	Attendance List		1664 October 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
490b	Court Case	Joannes van Brugh v. Cornelis Reijerzen; demand for payment of debt for freight on ship Rosenboom; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 October 25
490c	Court Case	Marij Adriaanzen; wife of Jan Jurriaanzen Becker; v. Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt for costs of suit persecuted as attorney; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 October 25
490d	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Joannes de la Montagne senior; default; arrest valid	1664 October 25
491a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Joannes Withart; demand for reparation of honor for insult and molestation; denied; proof required	1664 October 25
491b	Court Case	Joannes de la Montagne senior v. Joannes Withart; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; copy ordered	1664 October 25
491c	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Nathaniel Britten; demand for validation of an obligation to Albert Albersen ter Heun executed while drunk; slander alleged; order for validation or exhibition of proof	1664 October 25
492a	Court Case	Hendrick Hugen v. Kier Wolters; default	1664 October 25
492b	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Frerijck Flipzen; default	1664 October 25
492c	Request	Claas Didelofzen for execution of the judgment of 18 October 1664 against Frerick Flipsen; granted	1664 October 25
492d	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 11 October 1664 against Joannes Withart; granted	1664 October 25
492e	Request	Jacobus Vis for the appointment of an arbitrator to substitute Joannes Withart; appointment of 11 October 1664 upheld	1664 October 25
492f	Order	Claas van Elslant de Jonge; on the request of Trijntje Wessels; widow of Jan Rutgerzen Moreau; to pay Wessels according to judgment	1664 October 25
492g	Request	Joannes Withart; no disposition; as the request is not signed	1664 October 25
492h	Apostil	Request of Stoffel Mighielzen for the office of town crier; granted	1664 October 25
492i	Apostil	Replies of Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright to Arent Jansen Moesman and Laurens de Sille to Cristijna Steengens; copies ordered	1664 October 25
493a	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; demand for banishment and confiscation of gun for causing disturbance and threatening behavior; drunkenness pleaded; forgiveness begged for; intercession of parents of his wife; reparation of honor ordered and fined	1664 October 25
493b	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Jacob Vis and Anneken Rijsens; widow of Salomon La Chair	1664 October 28
494	Court Session		1664 November 1
494a	Attendance List		1664 November 1
494b	Court Case	Joannes de Witt v. Joannes de la Montagne senior; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; defendant departed; letter to be written	1664 November 1
494c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Nathaniel Britten; default due to injury; arrest valid	1664 November 1
494d	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Immetje Evers; default; demand for compensation in planks for foot injury; arrest valid	1664 November 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
494e	Court Case	Pieter Cornelizen de sweed v. Bastiaan de Ramaacker; demand for payment of debt for sold ox; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 November 1
495a	Court Case	Seletje Arens v. Frerick Flipzen; defendant unable to appear due to foot injury; requests arbitration; referred to arbitrators	1664 November 1
495b	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Frans Janzen Hooghten; default	1664 November 1
495c	Court Case	Skipper Jan Bergen v. Tamis Davidts; default	1664 November 1
495d	Court Case	Nelis Matthijzen v. Denijs Isaackzen; default	1664 November 1
495e	Court Case	Trijntje Wessels; widow of Jan Rutgersen Moreau; v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; accounts produced; referred to arbitrators	1664 November 1
495f	Apostil	Request of Joannes Withart for the appointment of a replacement arbitrator; granted	1664 November 1
496a	Court Case	Cristina Steentgens; widow of Gabriel de Haas; and the curators of the estate v. Lauwrens de Sille; Arent Janzen Moesman v. Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; replies submitted; copies ordered	1664 November 1
496b	Request	Lijsbet Cornelis; widow of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; for a certificate of release in the estate; ordered to summon curators	1664 November 1
496c	Request	Jan van Gelder; curator of the estate of Pieter Janssen van Geluckstadt; for appointment of a replacement curator; granted	1664 November 1
496d	Decision	Farm the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle; notices to be affixed	1664 November 1
496e	Notice	Tamis Davidts that he appeals the judgment of 27 September 1664 to governor Richard Nicolls	1664 November 2
497a	Letter	To Joannes de la Montagne in regard to his suit with Joannes de Witt; ordered to pay; appear in person or send attorney	1664 November 1
498	Court Session		1664 November 8
498a	Attendance List		1664 November 8
498b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; excuses offered; fined	1664 November 8
498c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Tamis Davidts; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; disputed; fined	1664 November 8
498d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Jan de Backer; default; arrest valid	1664 November 8
499a	Court Case	Nelis Mattijsen v. Denijs Isaackzen; demand for half of an order for timber; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1664 November 8
499b	Court Case	Stoffel van Laar v. Walter Salter; demand of balance of debt in sewant for wheat; butter; and tobacco according to account; copy of account ordered; referred to arbitrators	1664 November 8
499c	Court Case	Eghbert van Borsum v. Frans Janzen van Hooghten; demand for payment of wages for children; Barent and Hendrick van Borsum; according to contract; disputed; contract to be served in full; ordered to pay	1664 November 8
500a	Court Case	Skipper Jan Bergen v. Tamis Davidts; demand for payment of debt in beavers for freight according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 November 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
500b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Frerijck Hendrickzen kuijper; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 November 8
500c	Court Case	Jonas Barteltzen; farmer of the excise on beer and wine; v. Hendrick Obe; demand for fine for not entering wine and brandy; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 November 8
501a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Vis; demand for account of brewed beer in company according to contract; submitted account insufficient; plaintiff ordered to summon Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis again	1664 November 8
501b	Court Case	Frerijck Hendrickzen kuijper v. Huge Barenzen and Annetje Jacobs; demand for retraction of accusation of theft; disputed; copy ordered; proof required	1664 November 8
501c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; default; arrest valid	1664 November 8
501d	Court Case	Arent Isaackzen v. Rut Jacobzen; default	1664 November 8
501e	Appearance	Albert Alberzen; complaining of non-payment by Nicolaas Verlett; court messenger's return on judgment required	1664 November 8
502a	Request	Lijsbet Cornelizen; widow of Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; for a certificate of release; no objection from curators; certificate granted	1664 November 8
503a	Request	Walewijn van der Veen for a stay of execution of an obligation of a transferred debt by Jacques Cousseau; as the debt concerned his wife; Elisabett Meersman; prenuptial agreement exhibited; execution stopped	1664 November 8
503b	Request	James Waij for an order of payment to Hans Steijn according to a judgment of the court of Nieuwtown; granted	1664 November 8
504a	Appearance	Curators of the estate of Salomon La Chair; submitting that the value of the estate is very small	1664 November 8
504b	Request	Attornies of Mighiel Jansen Muijden for the appointment of arbitrators in their suit with Arent Jansen Moesman	1664 November 8
505	Court Session		1664 November 22
505a	Attendance List		1664 November 22
505b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Denijs Isaackzen; default	1664 November 22
505c	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Muijden; demand for payment of transferred debt; witness examined; disputed; accounts exhibited; ordered to pay	1664 November 22
506a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis; demand for account of brewed beer in company according to contract; partial account produced; disputed; judged insufficient; complete account ordered	1664 November 22
506b	Court Case	Joris Stevenzen v. Asser Levij; demand for delivery of a calf; disputed; ordered to deliver	1664 November 22
506c	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Jan Joukes; v. Tomas Hall; demand for payment of debt for delivered tobacco according to account book; disputed; postponed	1664 November 22
507a	Request	Hendrick Obe to be informed of payment of excise on wine; judgment of 8 November 1664 upheld	1664 November 22
507b	Request	Jonas Bartelsen; farmer of the excise on wine; for satisfaction from Hendrick Obe; according to the judgment of 8 November 1664	1664 November 22
507c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacobus Vis; dispute over costs of arbitration; exhibit of account ordered	1664 November 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
507d	Apostil	Request of Joannes Withart for the appointment of another arbitrator in his dispute Jacobus Vis; arbitrator ordered to provide reason of refusal	1664 November 22
507e	Request	Pieter Tonneman for the appointment of another officer as his successor; old Burgomasters and Schepenen to be invited in the form of a common council for consultation	1664 November 22
508a	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for a declaration of Cornelis Beeckman and Jan Selij; both of New Utrecht; as to the validity of an obligation; transferring a debt between Nathaniel Britten and Albert Albersen ter Heun; to be declared valid; granted	1664 November 22
508	Court Session	[afternoon]	1664 November 22
508b	Attendance List		1664 November 22
508c	Election	Allard Anthonij as officer of the city in the place of Pieter Tonneman	1664 November 22
509a	Letter	Schout, Burgomasters and Schepenen of New York to the Duke of York; requesting privileges and prerogatives similar to places in England with regard to shipping and payment of duties	1664 November 22
511	Court Session		1664 November 24
511a	Attendance List		1664 November 24
511b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster of communication with Governor Nicolls as to a letter to the Duke of York	1664 November 24
511c	Decision	Farm out the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle; notices to be affixed	1664 November 24
511c	Decision	Give notice to the tappers and tavernkeepers [incomplete]	1664 November 24
512	Court Session		1664 November 29
512a	Attendance List		1664 November 29
512b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Joannes Withart; demand for payment for black amber; bought in company; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 November 29
512c	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacob Vis; demand for permission to lift deposited monies resulting from the sale of house by Jacob Vis to Jan Meindersen; attorney of Isaack Vermeulen; according to decision of arbitrators; failure to produce counter-claim; condemned to pay; lifting of deposit under surety permitted	1664 November 29
512d	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Denijs Isaackzen; default; deposit ordered	1664 November 29
513a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Joannes Withart; demand for account of brewed beer in company according to contract; disputed; deposit demanded as departure imminent; ordered to render account; surety in hands of attorney ordered	1664 November 29
513b	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Jan Frijs; default; issue of leaving hired house; relet allowed	1664 November 29
513c	Court Case	Jacob Kip; attorney of Joannes de la Montagne senior; v. Joannes Withart; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 November 29
514a	Court Case	Joris Stevenzen v. Asser Levij; demand for delivery of a calf; deposition exhibited; previous judgment upheld	1664 November 29
514b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Ambrosius Weerhem and his wife; default	1664 November 29
514c	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1664 November 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
514d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; default	1664 November 29
514e	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Marten Hofman; default	1664 November 29
514f	Request	Balthazar de Haart for permission to have the goods left with him by Robbert Lovelant inventoried and sold in payment for an overdue obligation; granted	1664 November 29
514g	Request	Anneken van Borsum for execution of the judgment of 9 November 1664 against Frans Jansen van Hooghten; granted	1664 November 29
514h	Request	Curators of the estate of Salomon La Chair for a disposition on their account; mislaid; to be looked up	1664 November 29
515a	Apostil	Request of Arent Janzen Moesman for an order to the attorney of Mighiel Jansen Muijden to exchange papers in their suit; granted	1664 November 29
515b	Request	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Jansen Muijden; for exchange of oral arguments in their suit with Arent Janzen Moesman; ordered to produce papers	1664 November 29
515c	Order	Notary Mattheus de Vos to produce the required papers in the suit Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Jansen Muijden; and Arent Janzen Moesman	1664 November 29
515d	Order	Apostil on the request of Gerrit Hendrickzen van Rijs to be excused from payment of his burgher right; ordered to pay	1664 November 29
516a	Request	Schout Pieter Tonneman; announcing his retirement from the court; for a certificate of good performance; carry-over of sentences and judgments to his successors; and payment of salary	1664 November 29
516b	Apostil	Request of schout Pieter Tonneman; announcing his retirement from the court; for a certificate of good performance; carry-over of sentences and judgments to his successors; and payment of salary; granted; granted; impossible	1664 November 29
517	Court Session		1664 December 6
517a	Court Session	Attendance list	1664 December 6
517b	Court Case	George Baxter v. Cornelis van Ruijven; receiver of the Company's revenues; demand for payment of debt from the Company; disputed; rebellion in 1655 alleged; vehement protests by Baxter; fined for bad behavior in court	1664 December 6
518a	Court Case	Joannes Withart v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for account of brewed beer in company according to contract; accounts exhibited; previous judgment upheld	1664 December 6
518b	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Janssen Muijden; v. Frerijck Flipzen; demand of payment of debt in sewant according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 December 6
518c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Joost van der Linde; default	1664 December 6
518d	Court Case	Mighiel Tades v. Joost van der Linde; default	1664 December 6
518e	Court Case	Anneken Kocks v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; default	1664 December 6
518f	Court Case	Lambert Barenzen v. Bartens Hoels; default	1664 December 6
519a	Court Case	Hendrick Hendrickzen van Erlangen v. Jan Smedes; default	1664 December 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
519b	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default	1664 December 6
519c	Court Case	Willem Wilkes v. Reinier de backer; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers; order to officer to go with Wilkes and collect payment	1664 December 6
519d	Request	Joannes Withart; attorney of Isaack Vermeulen; for permission to lift monies deposited by Jacob Vis; according to decision of arbitrators; Sijmon Jansen Romeijn declares himself surety	1664 December 6
519e	Request	Pieter Tonneman for execution of the judgment of 8 November 1664 against Tamis Davidts; granted	1664 December 6
519f	Request	Balthazar de Haart for execution of the judgment of 8 November 1664 against Frerick Hendricksen kuijper; granted	1664 December 6
519g	Request	Balthazar de Haart for preference in his claim on the inventoried goods of Robbert Lovelant; granted	1664 December 6
520a	Notice	Hendrick Aarsen spaanjaart to pay sixty guilders for his burgher right and twelve guilders bridge money; unable to pay; Nicolaas Verbraack; surety; ordered to pay	1664 December 6
521	Court Session	[afternoon]	1664 December 6
521a	Attendance List		1664 December 6
521b	Judgment	Judgment in the Suit between Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Jansen Muijden; v. Arent Janzen Moesman; regarding the demand for payment of balance of debt according to decision of arbitrators; with counter-claims; decision of arbitrators adopted as judgment	1664 December 6
522	Court Session		1664 December 13
522a	Attendance List		1664 December 13
522b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Ritzert Moor; arrest of tobacco of Liefletheit in Moor's hands because of debt; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1664 December 13
522c	Court Case	Jan Coö v. Abraham Verplanck; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant and beavers according to obligation of Hermen Hendrickx; disputed; ordered to pay; delay granted	1664 December 13
523a	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Eghbert van Borsum; demand for boys to return to work according to contract; claim for payment in clothing; ordered to work and ordered to pay	1664 December 13
523b	Court Case	Frans Janzen van Hooghten v. Weintje Elbers; demand for son to work according to contract; disputed; payment for lost days ordered	1664 December 13
523c	Court Case	Pieter de Nijs v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1664 December 13
523d	Court Case	Tomas Appelgat v. Pieter Winster; demand for payment of balance of debt for a boat; disputed; purchase price set by court	1664 December 13
524a	Court Case	Jacobje Jans v. Sara Sanders; default	1664 December 13
524b	Court Case	Jacobje Jans v. Sara Schouten; default	1664 December 13
524c	Request	Jonas Barteltzen for execution of the judgments of 8 November and 22 November 1664 against Hendrick Obe	1664 December 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
524d	Order	Order on the judgment of 13 December 1664 against Pieter Winster in his suit with Tomas Appelgat; execution ordered	1664 December 19
525	Court Session		1664 December 17
525a	Attendance List		1664 December 17
525b	Interrogation	Eving Saelsberrij as to the theft of which Tomas Fais is accused	1664 December 17
526	Court Session	[afternoon]	1664 December 17
526a	Attendance List		1664 December 17
526b	Interrogation	Henrij Perrij as to the theft of which Tomas Fais is accused	1664 December 17
527	Court Session		1664 December 20
527a	Attendance List		1664 December 20
527b	Request	Captain John Schott as to his imprisoned servant Tomas Fais; accused of theft; inquiry into whereabouts of stolen goods; promise of Fais to recover goods and serve faithfully; released from confinement	1664 December 20
528	Extraordinary court session		1664 December 23
528a	Attendance List		1664 December 23
528b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Francis Douthij; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to mortgage of 29 June 1664 for which the bark Return is surety; disputed; ordered to pay	1664 December 23
529	Court Session		1665 January 17
529a	Attendance List		1665 January 17
529b	Court Case	Seletje Jans v. Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for release from lease of house of the estate; disputed; proof required	1665 January 17
529c	Court Case	Adam Onckelbagh v. Frerijck Flipzen; demand for payment for stringing sewant; agreed rate disputed; rate determined by court	1665 January 17
530a	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Balthazar Baijart; dispute over hiring of the daughter of Aucke Jansen who was not free; Aucke Jansen to be questioned	1665 January 17
530b	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Marten Hofman; demand for payment of debt for rent and drink according to account; disputed; witness examined; ordered to pay half the rent	1665 January 17
530c	Court Case	Joannes Nevius v. Claas van Elslant de Jonge; demand for payment of debt according to account; with subtraction for costs of burial of his little son; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 January 17
531a	Court Case	Marten Janzen smitt v. Pieter Hermsen; demand for payment of balance of debt for work on the vessel de Ruijter; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 January 17
531b	Court Case	Jacob Vis; attorney of Joannes Withart; v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; demand for payment for black amber; bought in company; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 January 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
531c	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; default	1665 January 17
531d	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright v. Dirck van Clijf; default	1665 January 17
531e	Exhibition	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger and Lauwrens de Sille of the account of the sale of goods of Hermen de sergeant; ordered to collect last book debts	1665 January 17
532a	Request	Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; for permission to arrest goods of Seletje Jans; granted	1665 January 17
533	Court Session		1665 January 31
533a	Attendance List		1665 January 31
533b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Arien Appel; demand for payment of balance of debt for house rent according to contract; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1665 January 31
533c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Arien Appel; demand for payment of debts in beavers and sewant according to obligations; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 January 31
533d	Court Case	Cornelis van Ruijven v. Jonas Magnus de sweed; default; arrest valid; confinement ordered	1665 January 31
534a	Court Case	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift; treasurer of the city; v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of balance of debt for tax farming; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 January 31
534b	Court Case	Joannes Vervelen v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for discharge of surety for the purchase of a black; not contested; discharge ordered	1665 January 31
534c	Court Case	Jacob Kip; attorney of Joannes Monjeer de la Montagne senior; v. Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Joannes Withart; demand for payment of debt in beavers; no beavers available; ordered to pay	1665 January 31
534d	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Jacob Kip and Sijmon Janzen Romein; curators of the estate of Salomon La Chair; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage and preference; awarded by arbitrators; disputed; preference confirmed	1665 January 31
534e	Notice	By officer Allard Anthonij of breaking of arrest by Claas Cromptap; still subject to fine	1665 January 31
535a	Court Case	Pieter van Couwenhoven and Jan van Gelder; curators of the estate of Pieter Janzen metselaar; v. Anneken Kockx; demand for payment of debt according to account book; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1665 January 31
535b	Court Case	Jan Craffoort and Nicolaas Maltomer v. Tomas Bruijver; demand for payment of monthly wages on a ship; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1665 January 31
535c	Court Case	Jan Vigne and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; v. Seletje Jans; widow of Hendrick van der Walle; request for arrest on goods of Seletje Jans to be declared valid; disputed; ordered to vacate the house; arrest valid	1665 January 31
536a	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Mighiel Janzen Muijden; attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman; v. Dirck van Clijf; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 January 31
536b	Court Case	Lauwerens van der Spijgel v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of debt for brandy; disputed; exhibition of accounts ordered	1665 January 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
536c	Court Case	Lijsbet Drisius v. Dirck Storm; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; left unattended; disputed; postponed	1665 January 31
536d	Declaration	Antonij Warton Marschalck; Dic Charleton; Philip Johns and Jacob Vis; and Jaapie; wife of Eghbert Meindersen; as to a conversation between Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Meindersen; regarding payment for tax farming	1665 January 31
537a	Apostil	Request of Eghbert Meindersen for abatement of the payment for tax farming; granted	1665 January 31
537b	Court Case	Jan van Gelder v. Jan Adriaanzen Duijvelant; default	1665 January 31
537c	Request	Hendrick Obe for preference in the estate of Salomon La Chair for a specific debt; granted	1665 January 31
537d	Order	Request of Albert Alberzen ter Heun; to Jacob van Couwenhoven to provide Alberzen with a deed and conveyance to purchased land	1665 January 31
537e	Order	Request of Asser Levij; to Aucke Jans to give reason as to the hiring of his daughter to Balthazar Baijart while still bound to Levij	1665 January 31
537f	Apostil	Request of Arien Appel for payment for board for billeted Englishmen; referred to Governor Richard Nicolls	1665 January 31
538	Court Session		1665 February 2
538a	Attendance List		1665 February 2
538b	Proceedings	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1665 February 2
539a	Letter	Schout, Burgomasters and Schepenen to Governor Richard Nicolls; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1665 February 2
539b	Proceedings	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen; approval of Governor Richard Nicolls	1665 February 2
539c	Proclamation	Election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1665 February 2
540a	Oath	Appointed Burgomasters and Schepenen	1665 February 2
541	Court Session		1665 February 14
541a	Attendance List		1665 February 14
541b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Annetje Jans; demand for fine for tapping with unmarked cans; disputed; witnesses required; postponed	1665 February 14
541c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Dirck Storm; demand for fine for tapping after hours; denied; proof required	1665 February 14
541d	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Joris Dopzen; demand for confiscation of hog not butchered by sworn butchers and evasion of excise; ignorance pleaded; excused	1665 February 14
542a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Cristiaan Pieters; demand for fine for breaking arrest; prosecuted on 2 July 1663 by Isaack Grevenraat; permission to leave during war with Native Americans alleged; fined; if no proof forthcoming	1665 February 14
542b	Court Case	Lijsbet Drisius; attorney of her husband; v. Dirck Storm; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; left unattended; copy requested; referred to arbitrators	1665 February 14
542c	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat; demand for payment of balance of debt for hire of a boat; disputed; postponed	1665 February 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
543a	Court Case	Tomas Lauwerens v. Frerijck Arensen; default	1665 February 14
543b	Court Case	Lauwerens van der Spijgel v. Eghbert Meindersen; default; referred to arbitrators	1665 February 14
543c	Apostil	Request of Arien Appel for payment for board for billeted Englishmen; referred to arbitrators	1665 February 14
543d	Apostil	Request of Jacob Vis for the appointment of replacement arbitrators in his suit with Anna La Chair; granted	1665 February 14
544a	Apostil	Request of Lauwerens de Sille for an order to the curators of the estate of Gabriel de Haas to produce papers; granted	1665 February 14
544b	Order	Curators of the estate of Gabriel de Haas to produce papers in their suit with Lauwerens de Sille	1665 February 14
544c	Request	Asser Levij to be informed how to proceed against Aucke Jans; another legal order to be sent; arrest of monies of Jans in the hands of Jan Brouwer declared valid	1665 February 14
544d	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein; attorney of Joannes Withart and Jacob Vis; for the appointment of arbitrators in the issue of black amber; granted	1665 February 14
544e	Declaration	Intention of schout, Burgomasters and Schepenen to obey the ordinance respecting absences and late arrivals	1665 February 14
545	Court Session		1665 February 21
545a	Attendance List		1665 February 21
545b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Dirck Storm; demand for fine for tapping after hours; witness testimony; disputed; fined	1665 February 21
545c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Jan Smedes; demand for satisfaction to parents of children killed and wounded by bolting horse with cart despite warning; disputed; demand to be submitted in writing	1665 February 21
545d	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Jacob Keren; default	1665 February 21
546a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Annetje Jans; demand for fine for tapping with unmarked cans; witness testimony; fined	1665 February 21
546b	Court Case	Metje Wessels v. Claas van Elslant de jonge; demand for payment of debt according to account; deduction claimed; referred to arbitrators	1665 February 21
546c	Court Case	Lambert Huijberzen Mol v. Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat; demand for payment of debt for rent of a scow; disputed; claim dismissed	1665 February 21
547a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; absent; no further prosecution	1665 February 21
547b	Court Case	Marritje Jelis v. Catarina de Sille; default	1665 February 21
547c	Court Case	Trijntje Wessels v. Dirck Volckerzen; default	1665 February 21
547d	Court Case	Dirck Volckerzen v. Rutgert Janzen; default; ill	1665 February 21
547e	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Lijsbet Ackermans; absent; hurt	1665 February 21
547f	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Aucke Jans; demand for reason as to the hiring of his daughter to Balthazar Baijart while still bound to Levij; unnamed troublemakers involved; release of daughter ordered	1665 February 21
549	Court Session		1665 March 2
549a	Attendance List		1665 March 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
549b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Lijsbet Ackermans; demand for fines for weighing with unstamped weights; tapping after hours and for payment in goods; and insulting officer and minister; disputed; oath required; witnesses to be examined	1665 March 2
550a	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. skipper Sijvert Bergen; demand for best berth in cabin during voyage and sundry tobacco trade arrangements; disputed; proof required	1665 March 2
551a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos v. Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to account; acknowledged; transferred debt to be deducted; ordered to pay	1665 March 2
551b	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Lijsbet Ackermans; slander of theft of beaver; proof required	1665 March 2
552a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Sophia Jans; demand for fine for using unmarked weight; denied; proof required	1665 March 2
552b	Court Case	Marijtje Jelis v. Catarijna de Sille; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wages for daughter; deposit ordered	1665 March 2
552c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Jacob Keren; default; postponed	1665 March 2
552d	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Marij Verplanck; default	1665 March 2
552e	Order	Jan Smedes; on the request of Frans Janzen van Hooghten; to keep out of sight until a reconciliation regarding of Van Hooghten's child has taken place	1665 March 2
553a	Order	Request of Metje Wessels; to Claas van Elslant to be ready to appear before arbitrators in their suit	1665 March 2
553b	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Jacob Vis and Sijmon Jansen Romein in the matter of black amber	1665 March 2
553c	Appointment	Commissioners; on the request of Jacques Cousseau; of commissioners to hear persons on interrogatories in his suit with skipper Sijvert van Bergen	1665 March 2
554	Court Session		1665 March 7
554a	Attendance List		1665 March 7
554b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Marij Verplanck; demand for return of Testament; purchased from soldiers who looted it; to Jacob Kip and fine; demand inadmissible; soldiers need to be prosecuted; book sequestered until identity of soldiers revealed by Marij Verplanck	1665 March 7
554c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Sophia Jans; default	1665 March 7
555a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Lijsbet Ackermans; demand for fines for weighing with unstamped weights; tapping after hours and for payment in goods; and insulting officer and minister; witness examined; disputed; oath offered; postponed	1665 March 7
555b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan Smedes; absent; demand for horse which killed child to be declared forfeit and satisfaction; copy ordered	1665 March 7
555c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Goedij Grae; demand for fine for breaking arrest; account produced; claim dismissed as arrest not broken	1665 March 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
556a	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Marija Pia; slander as to theft of beaver by Lijsbett Ackermans; source named; proof required	1665 March 7
556b	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. skipper Sijvert van Bergen; demand for best berth in cabin during voyage and sundry tobacco trade arrangements; depositions produced; counter-deposition produced; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1665 March 7
557a	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt according to account; decision of arbitrators produced; referred back to arbitrators	1665 March 7
557b	Apostil	Request of Jacob Vis for Sijmon Jansen Romein to take an oath in the suit about black amber; copy ordered	1665 March 7
557c	Request	Lauwrens de Sille for termination of the suit between him and Cristina Steentgens; widow of Gabriel de Haas; and the curators of the estate; granted	1665 March 7
558	Court Session		1665 March 14
558a	Attendance List		1665 March 14
558b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; demand for payment of a debt of Cornelis van Tienhoven with Nicolaas van Lith from 1650 according to account; disputed; oath taken; ordered to pay	1665 March 14
559a	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Arien Appel; default; demand for use of house or occupied rooms or surety for rent	1665 March 14
559b	Exhibition	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; of the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Hendrick Jansen van der Vin	1665 March 14
559c	Judgment	Judgment in the Suit between Lauwerens de Sille; attorney of Abraham de Cuijper; and Cristina Steentgens; widow of Gabriel de Haas; and the curators of the estate as to preference of his claim; preference awarded	1665 March 14
560	Court Session		1665 March 21
560a	Attendance List		1665 March 21
560b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Arien Appel; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house according to decision of arbitrators; return of house; or surety; counter-claim; disputed; ordered to pay and vacate or provide surety	1665 March 21
561a	Court Case	Albert Leenderzen and Ariaantje Cornelis v. Petrus Stuijvesant; demand for payment or restitution of land in New Haarlem; reply promised; copy ordered	1665 March 21
561b	Apostil	Decision of arbitrators in the suit of Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Geraard Hamel; and Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; approved	1665 March 21
561c	Request	Boele Roelofs and Pieter Jacobsen Marius; deacons of this city; for an order to Dirck Clasen pottebacker to provide for his evicted wife; referred to magistrates of New Haarlem	1665 March 21
561d	Order	Order on the judgment of 2 March 1665 against the curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven in their suit with Mattheus de Vos; execution ordered	1665 March 21
562a	Note	Receipt of an order from Governor Richard Nicolls to summon a court to hear and judge the suit of Charles Bridges and his wife Sarah against William Newtown and Thomas Senequam; with a copy of the order	1665 March 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
562b	Appointment	Commissioners to hear the the suit of Charles Bridges and his wife Sarah against William Newman and Thomas Senequam	1665 March 25
563	Court Session		1665 March 25
563a	Attendance List		1665 March 25
563b	Interrogations	William Niuman and Thomas Senequam; accused of cheating in the sale of a Native American and theft of clothing and cloth of Charles Bridges and his wife Sarah	1665 March 25
565b	Proceedings	Against William Niuman and Thomas Senequam; accused of cheating in the sale of a Native American and theft of clothing and cloth of Charles Bridges and his wife Sarah; request for goods to be returned and continuation of service of the Native American; further inquiries; Bridges and his wife referred to Governor Richard Nicolls for goods; William Niuman and Thomas Senequam confined	1665 March 25
565b	Apostil	Request of Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman for an order to his wife to return home; granted	1665 March 25
566	Court Session		1665 March 29
566a	Attendance List		1665 March 29
566b	Appearance	Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; his wife Belitje; and her father Lodowijck Post; request for wife to return with children; disputed; promise to keep a peaceable house together	1665 March 29
567a	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as to a meeting with Governor Richard Nicolls as to billeting soldiers; decision to invite some burghers to hear their opinion; request to Nicolls to attend meeting	1665 March 29
568	Court Session		1665 March 31
568a	Attendance List		1665 March 31
568b	Proceedings	Proceedings and deliberations as to the communication of Governor Richard Nicolls about billeting soldiers; provisions to be supplied and costs to be defrayed; call for volunteers; list of names of people asked	1665 March 31
569a	Demand	Demand of Carel van Brugge and his wife for missing property to be returned; Thomas Senequam questioned	1665 March 31
569	Court Session		1665 April 1
569b	Attendance List		1665 April 1
569c	Demand	Demand of Carel van Brugge and his wife for missing property to be returned; William Niuman questioned; power of Niuman to sell Thomas Senequam called into question; evidence insufficient; Senequam ordered to serve; approval of judgment by Governor Richard Nicolls	1665 April 1
571	Court Session		1665 April 6
571a	Attendance List		1665 April 6
571b	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as to communication with Governor Richard Nicolls regarding the billeting of soldiers; decision to call meeting of old Burgomasters and Schepenen and principal burghers	1665 April 6
572	Court Session		1665 April 7
572a	Attendance List		1665 April 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
572b	Complaint	Bartholdus Maan complaining about the behavior of soldiers; forcing him to tap; threatening; molesting; and wounding him and others	1665 April 7
572c	Proceedings	Meeting with old Burgomasters and Schepenen and some of the principal burghers; regarding the billeting of soldiers; unwillingness; appearance of Governor Richard Nicolls; unwillingness repeated; order of Nicolls for list of houses capable of lodging soldiers	1665 April 7
574	Extraordinary court session		1665 April 7
574a	Attendance List		1665 April 7
574b	Court Case	Abraham van Tright v. skipper Sijvert van Bergen; demand for transport of tobacco according to promise; disputed; tobacco as payment for freight; settlement imposed	1665 April 7
575	Blank page		
576	Blank page		
578	Court Session		1665 April 18
578a	Attendance List		1665 April 18
578b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay remainder	1665 April 18
578c	Court Case	Teunis Hermzen v. Petrus Stuijvesant; demand for payment of debt for wages as soldier according to account; referred to Cornelis van Ruijven	1665 April 18
578d	Court Case	Marcus Radelij v. Jacques Cousseau; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for freight of planks; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 April 18
577a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Immetje Evers; demand for fine for breaking arrest; disputed; oath offered; proof required	1665 April 18
577b	Court Case	Isaack Grevenraat v. Nicolaas Davidts; demand for acceptance of purchased deer skins; disputed; oath taken; demand dismissed	1665 April 18
577c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of excise according to account; counter-claim; proof required	1665 April 18
577d	Court Case	Hans Kierstede v. Tomas Wandel; default; arrest valid	1665 April 18
582a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Walter Salter; default; demand for confiscation for handling stolen goods and fraud; granted	1665 April 18
582b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jeronimus Ebbinck and Sijmon Janzen Romein; demand for payment of debt for expenses incurred as arbitrator; ordered to pay	1665 April 18
582c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Anneken van Borssum; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; copy granted	1665 April 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
582d	Court Case	Arien Huijberzen v. Hendrick Obe; curator of the estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; demand for payment of debt for costs; disputed; deed required	1665 April 18
579a	Court Case	Dirck Clazen pottebacker v. Antonij Dirckzen; demand for payment of debt for half of a canoe; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 18
579b	Court Case	Abraham Lubberzen v. Gerrit de slaghter; demand for payment of debt for rent and damage to the house; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 18
579c	Court Case	Jacob Teunizen Kaij v. Jan van de Water; demand to serve out time of contract as servant; disputed; ordered to serve	1665 April 18
581a	Court Case	Huge Barenzen Clein v. [illegible] backer; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 18
581b	Court Case	Denijs Isaackzen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for acceptance of a tub made to order; disputed; proof required	1665 April 18
581c	Court Case	Mr. Gerlent v. Mr. Woddert and Moses Dorham; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation; disputed; verification of signature; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1665 April 18
582a	Court Case	Charles Stockx; Tomas Lex; and Francois Nouvelle; v. Moses Dorham; demand for payment of monthly wages on ship; disputed; ordered to pay and ordered to fulfill journey	1665 April 18
582b	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Aaltje Constapels; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; disputed; referred to principal; Teunis Hermesen	1665 April 18
582c	Court Case	Tomas Sex v. Mr. Woddert; demand for delivery of tobacco according to obligation of Tames Jarvits; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 April 18
583a	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Arien Appel; default	1665 April 18
583b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Mighiel Tades; default	1665 April 18
583c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Bos; default	1665 April 18
583d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Arien Appel; default	1665 April 18
583e	Court Case	Arien Appel v. Pieter Schaaftbanck; default	1665 April 18
583f	Court Case	Frerijck Flipzen v. Don Pauwel; default; arrest valid	1665 April 18
583g	Court Case	Arien Huberzen v. Frerijck de kuijper; default	1665 April 18
583h	Court Case	Cousijn Gerrizen v. Eghbert Wouterzen; default	1665 April 18
583i	Court Case	Seletje Frerijcks v. Jan Adriaanzen Duijvelant; default; arrest valid	1665 April 18
583j	Request	Isaack Grevenraat as to his house in which soldiers are billeted	1665 April 18
583k	Request	Daniel Verveelen for the arrest of monies of Jacob Vis in the hands of Sijmon Jansen Romeijn to be declared valid	1665 April 18
583	Court Session	[afternoon]	1665 April 18
583l	Request	Francois Rijmant for satisfaction for a wound received in the house of Bartholdus Maan; inquiries required	1665 April 18
583m	Decision	Allow Jacob Vis substitution in his suit with Sijmon Jansen Romeijn	1665 April 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
584	Court Session		1665 April 19
584a	Attendance List		1665 April 19
584b	Proceedings	Proceedings and deliberations as to the communication of Governor Richard Nicolls about billeting soldiers and the measures thereto required; general assessment to be made; list of burghers and inhabitants to be assessed per street; with names and amounts	1665 April 19
587a	Authorization	Jan Jelisen Koeck to collect monies according to assessment	1665 April 19
587b	Order	Jan Jelisen Koeck how to collect monies according to assessment	1665 April 19
588	Court Session		1665 April 20
588a	Attendance List		1665 April 20
588b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Walter Salter; demand for fine for theft and smuggling of an half cask of cordial found in his house; proof required	1665 April 20
588	Court Session	[afternoon]	1665 April 20
588c	Attendance List		1665 April 20
588d	Court Case	George Walker v. Walter Salter; demand for restitution of an half cask of cordial; witness testimony produced as to transport and consumption of cordial; oath taken; disputed; proof required	1665 April 20
590	Court Session		1665 April 25
590a	Attendance List		1665 April 25
590b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Walter Salter; demand to produce evidence as ordered; written evidence produced; copy granted	1665 April 25
590c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Mighiel Tades; demand for fine for tapping during preaching; disputed; oath offered; demand withdrawn	1665 April 25
590d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Bos; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; deposit ordered	1665 April 25
591a	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Trijntje Herders; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 25
591b	Court Case	Seletje Frerijck v. Jan Ariaanzen Duijvelant; default; demand for payment of debt; deposit ordered; arrest valid	1665 April 25
591c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for account of counter-claim; exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 25
592a	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Abraham van Tright; demand for fulfillment of contract for shipping tobacco; acknowledged; order to fulfill contract	1665 April 25
592b	Court Case	Abraham van Tright v skipper Sijvert van Bergen; demand for order to ship tobacco according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to ship tobacco	1665 April 25
592c	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Anneken van Borssum; written reply submitted; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 25
593a	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Joannes de Wit; demand for payment of debt; disputed; proof required	1665 April 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
593b	Court Case	Couzijn Gerrizen v. Eghbert Wouterzen; demand for transfer of land of Wolter van Twiller according to contract of sale with Gerrit Rees; agreement with Rensselaar alleged; postponed	1665 April 25
593c	Court Case	Francis Freeman v. Bartholdus Maan; demand for compensation for knife wounds; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 April 25
594a	Court Case	Sergeant Exton v. Gerrit Janzen Stavast and his wife; complaint as to quality of a purchased feather bed; disputed; bed to be returned	1665 April 25
594b	Appearance	David Werren; inquiring into his suit with Walter Salter; ongoing	1665 April 25
594c	Court Case	Mr. Woddert v. Mr. Joons; demand for payment of debt for passage money; currency disputed; oath taken; ordered to pay in sewant	1665 April 25
595a	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Aaltje Constapels; default	1665 April 25
595b	Court Case	Tamis Davidts v. Claas Dicklofzen; default	1665 April 25
595c	Appearance	Evert Pieterzen; inquiring into reply to his request; has been delivered to Governor Nicolls	1665 April 25
595d	Request	Sijmon Janzen Romein for approval of a decision of arbitrators on his suit as to black amber with Jacob Vis	1665 April 25
595e	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for the arrest on Tomas Hermesen to be declared valid; ordered to summon	1665 April 25
595f	Request	Daniel Verveelen for execution of the judgment against Jacob Vis; granted	1665 April 25
596	Court Session		1665 May 2
596a	Attendance List		1665 May 2
596b	Proceedings	Meeting with several burghers as to the assessment for billeting soldiers; complaints about expenditure; behavior of soldiers; and level of individual assessments	1665 May 2
596c	Request	Petrus Stuijvesant; about to depart; for a declaration as to his comportment; granted	1665 May 2
596d	Declaration	Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the comportment of Petrus Stuijvesant as Director General	1665 May 2
597a	Request	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin to be excused of paying the full assessment for billeting soldiers	1665 May 2
598	Court Session		1665 May 19
598a	Attendance List		1665 May 19
598b	Decision	Write a letter to the Court of Albany	1665 May 19
598c	Letter	To the Court of Albany with the request to order Jacob Flodder to repair the bank of the East River in front of his house	1665 May 19
598d	Appearance	Schout Allard Anthonij regarding complaints by Native Americans as to theft of sewant; Abraham Pietersen Carpijn and witnesses questioned	1665 May 19
599a	Request	Sijmon Jansen Romeijn for approval of a decision of arbitrators on his suit as to black amber with Jacob Vis who obstructs finalization; granted	1665 May 19
600	Court Session		1665 May 23
600a	Attendance List		1665 May 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
600b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Walter Salter; default	1665 May 23
600c	Court Case	Mr. Holinghwoordt v. Joris Dopzen; demand for payment of debt according to judgment and costs; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 May 23
600d	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Abraham Pieterzen Carpijn; demand for restoration of money taken from a Native American; theft denied; witnesses questioned; deposition by Native American requested	1665 May 23
600e	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meindersen; demand for payment of debt; despite decision of arbitrators; disputed; account book to be exhibited	1665 May 23
601a	Court Case	Jan Laurens; attorney of Jan Barcker; v. Jeems Naber; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay or provide surety	1665 May 23
601b	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Jan Bos; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1665 May 23
602a	Court Case	Rem Janzen v. Jacob Vis; protest against arrest; disputed; accounts to be exchanged	1665 May 23
602b	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbinck; attorney of Gerard Hamel; v. Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; demand for payment of debt; delay requested; previous judgment upheld; ordered to pay	1665 May 23
602c	Court Case	Lijsbet Ackermans v. Antonij Dirckzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 May 23
602d	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1665 May 23
602e	Court Case	Tomas Exton v. Mr. Joons; default	1665 May 23
602f	Court Case	Jan Ariaanzen v. Trijntje Wessels; default	1665 May 23
603a	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for execution of the judgment against Nathaniel Britten; granted	1665 May 23
603b	Request	Marij Verplanck for return of the book bought from English soldiers; granted	1665 May 23
603c	Request	Trijntje Walinghs for the arrest on goods stolen by a soldier-carpenter to be declared valid; granted; soldier-carpenter to be summoned	1665 May 23
603d	Request	Antonij Dirckzen for the arrest on money of Jacob Engelen in the hands of Samuel Etsal to be declared valid; granted; Engelen to be summoned	1665 May 23
603e	Appearance	Hendrick Willemzen backer; complaining of neighbor; orders to be given	1665 May 23
603f	Authorization	Francois Boon and Coenraat ten Eijck to inspect of the drainage between the lots of Hendrick Willemsen backer and Annetje Gerrits; widow of Hendrick Jansen smitt	1665 May 25
604	Court Session		1665 May 30
604a	Attendance List		1665 May 30
604b	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Evert Dirckzen van As; demand for payment of balance of debt for tobacco according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 May 30
604c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Alette Sijbrants; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of a house; deposit ordered	1665 May 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
604d	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meinderzen; account book produced; disputed; oath offered; entire account to be exhibited	1665 May 30
605a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; default	1665 May 30
605b	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jan van Gelder; default	1665 May 30
605c	Court Case	Pietertje Janz v. Hendrickje Duijcking; default	1665 May 30
605d	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Focke Jans; default	1665 May 30
605e	Request	Pieter Jacobzen Marius and Claas Bordingh for the arrest on rents of Sijbout Clasen in the hand of Jacob Huges and Lauwerens van der Spijgel to be declared valid; granted	1665 May 30
605f	Request	Trijntje Walinghs for return of goods stolen by a soldier-carpenter; proof required	1665 May 30
605g	Exhibition	Jacob Vis of a declaration regarding the price of black amber; approval of decision of arbitrators upheld	1665 May 30
605h	Appearance	Tomas Lodowijckzen as to the delivery of tobacco to Petrus Stuijvesant; permission to summon the wife of Stuijvesant	1665 May 30
606a	Order	Bartholdus Maan to pay surgeon's fees to Mr. Tijteman for treating Francois Frijman	1665 May 30
607	Court Session		1665 June 6
607a	Attendance List		1665 June 6
607b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Matthijs de Hagenaar; default; arrest valid	1665 June 6
607c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Tomas Major; subject of slander by Matthijs de Hagenaar	1665 June 6
607d	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Frerijck Arenzen; default	1665 June 6
607e	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Pieter Simkam; default	1665 June 6
607f	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default	1665 June 6
607g	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Huge Barenzen Clein; default	1665 June 6
607h	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau; attorney of Balthazar de Marck; v. Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Gabriel de Haas; demand for delivery of goods of De Marck found in the estate; disputed; postponed	1665 June 6
608a	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for surety for rent of house; proper lease and repairs as counter-demand; disputed; repairs ordered; surety ordered	1665 June 6
608b	Court Case	Joost Goderus; attorney of Hendrick Carelsen; v. IJde van Vorst; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; counter-claim; oath offered; copy ordered	1665 June 6
608c	Court Case	Cornelis Pluijvier v. Alette Sijbrants; default; ordered to pay	1665 June 6
609a	Court Case	Nicolaas Verbraack v. Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1665 June 6
609b	Court Case	Pietertje Jans v. Hendrickje Duijkingh; demand for acceptance of purchased head ornament; disputed; Evert Duijkingh to be summoned	1665 June 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
609c	Court Case	Arien van Laar v. Grietje Provoost; demand for return of son to serve out time on contract; maltreatment alleged; ordered to serve out time and proper treatment	1665 June 6
610a	Court Case	Wernaar Wessels v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of balance of debt according to account; disputed; oath taken; ordered to pay	1665 June 6
610b	Request	Jan Coo for execution of the judgment of 13 December 1664 against Abraham Verplanck; granted	1665 June 6
610c	Request	Trijntje van Campen for payment of board for an Englishman; granted	1665 June 6
610d	Request	Marij Verplanck for return of the book bought from English soldiers or compensation; order to Jacob Kip to pay	1665 June 6
611a	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for a letter to the Court of Esopus in regard to the judgment of 18 April 1665 in his suit with Teunis Hermsen; granted	1665 June 6
611b	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Court of Esopus; requesting assistance in carrying out the judgment of 18 April 1665 against Tomas Hermsen in his suit with Cornelis Pluijvier	1665 June 6
612	Court Session	[afternoon]	1665 June 6
612a	Attendance List		1665 June 6
612b	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Nelis Mattijsen; for an order to the curators of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven to provide deposit for a debt arising from a judgment against Cornelis Jansen houtsager in his suit with Nelis Mattijsen; granted	1665 June 6
612c	Decision	Burgomasters and Schepenen to uphold their judgment of 19 May 1665 against Jacob Vis	1665 June 6
613	Court Session		1665 June 13
613a	Attendance List		1665 June 13
613b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Bartholdus Maan; accusation of disturbance and drawing a knife; order to refrain from tapping	1665 June 13
613c	Court Case	Tijmotheus Gabrij v. Arent Jurriaanzen Lantsman; default; demand for payment of debt for goods bought on auction; deposit ordered	1665 June 13
613d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haart v. Hendrick Barenzen smitt; demand for payment of debt in sewant as surety for canoe; referred to arbitrators	1665 June 13
614a	Court Case	Sijbrant Janzen Galma and Tomas Lamberzen v. Eghbert Meinderzen; demand for payment of wages according to contract; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 June 13
614b	Court Case	Pietertje Jans v. Evert Duijckinh; demand for acceptance of purchased head ornament; presence at purchase disputed; purchase adjudged valid	1665 June 13
615a	Court Case	Grietje Pieters v. Saartje Teunis; demand for proof of slander as to theft of beaver; chain of witnesses named; further inquiry ordered	1665 June 13
615b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Hugu Barenzen Clein; default	1665 June 13
615c	Court Case	Joost Goderus v. IJde van Vorst; default	1665 June 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
615d	Court Case	Tomas Hal v. Geertje Hoppe; default	1665 June 13
615e	Appearance	Nicolaas de Meijer; requesting as to how he should execute the judgment against Nathaniel Britten	1665 June 13
615f	Request	Isaack de Foreest for an order to Jurrien de cuijper to vacate the house; to obtain writ and notify	1665 June 13
615g	Request	Schout Allard Anthonij for execution of the judgments against Dirck Storm and Joris Dopzen; granted	1665 June 13
615h	Request	Wernaar Wessels for execution of the judgment of 6 June 1665 against Eghbert Meindersen; granted	1665 June 13
616a	Request	Cornelis Pluijvier for execution of the judgment of 6 June 1665 against Alette Sijbrants; granted	1665 June 13
616b	Decision	Discharge Matthijs de Hagenaar; accused of rioting; causing uproar; and committing violence; from confinement; arrest valid	1665 June 13
616c	Appearance	Governor Richard Nicolls; delivering two documents; Revocation of the Form of Government of New York under the Style of Burgomasters and Schepenen; and Commission for the Mayor and Aldermen [documents missing in original; text to be found in RNA and in Peter R; Christoph & Florence A; Christoph eds;; Book of General Entries of the Colony of New York; 1664-1673; Orders; Warrants; Letters; Commissions; Passes and Licenses Issued by Governors Richard Nicolls and Francis Lovelace; New York Historical Manuscripts: English; Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co;; 1982; 92-94]	1665 June 13
617	Court Session		1665 June 14
617a	Attendance List		1665 June 14
617b	Proceedings	Installation of a city government of Mayor; Aldermen; and Sheriff	1665 June 14
618a	Oath	Mayor; Aldermen; and Sheriff	1665 June 14
618b	Note	Publication of the new composition of the city government	1665 June 14
619	Court Session		1665 June 15
619a	Attendance List		1665 June 15
619b	Decision	City government to retain the secretary; court messengers; and constable in service; and to send a letter to the court of Haarlem	1665 June 15
619c	Letter	City government to the court of Haarlem; calling them for a meeting on 17 June 1665	1665 June 15
619d	Decision	Draft an ordinance on the observance of the sabbath	1665 June 15
619e	Decision	Allow Focke Jans at the Bowery permission to lay in beer free of excise	1665 June 15
619f	Decision	Lower the burgher excise on beer and wine and to summon the treasurer and receiver to render accounts	1665 June 15
620a	Decision	Summon Govert Loockermans; church warden; and ask him about repairs to the churchyard; decision to organize a collection to raise funds	1665 June 15
620b	Oath	Constable	1665 June 15
621	Court Session		1665 June 17
621a	Attendance List		1665 June 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
621b	Exhibition	Accounts by the treasurer and the receiver	1665 June 17
621c	Appointment	Resolveert Waldron as constable of New Haarlem; taking of oath; discharge of magistrates; authorization to constable to select court members	1665 June 17
621d	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for the arrest of goods of the tenant of his farm at New Haarlem to be declared valid; granted	1665 June 17
621e	Decision	Raise a weekly sum in sewant according to assessment for the upkeep of the soldiers	1665 June 17
622a	Decision	Abolish the office of treasurer and transfer its duties to the receiver; with the secretary as bookkeeper	1665 June 17
622b	Decision	Setting the procedure for the permits for the burgher excise on beer and wine	1665 June 17
623	Court Session		1665 June 19
623a	Attendance List		1665 June 19
623b	Order	Bakers to submit an account of supplies	1665 June 19
623c	Note	Arrival of Cornelis van Ruijven	1665 June 19
623d	Oath	Tijmotheus Gabrij as receiver	1665 June 19
623e	Notice	Nicolaas Baijart; registrar of excise permits; as to the excise procedure; also appointed as court translator	1665 June 19
624a	Instructions	Weigh house men and beer carriers	1665 June 19
626a	Oath	Weigh house men and beer carriers	1665 June 19
627	Court Session		1665 June 20
627a	Attendance List		1665 June 20
627b	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Thomas Hall; v. Geertje Hoppe; demand for payment of debt due to sale of land; copy granted	1665 June 20
627c	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Frerijck Hendrickzen Boogh; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 June 20
627d	Court Case	Jeremias Janzen Hagenaar v. Stoffel van Laar; default; demand for payment of debt according to settlement	1665 June 20
627e	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for an arrest on goods of Aart Pietersen Buijs to be declared valid; granted; claim of preference by magistrates of New Haarlem	1665 June 20
628a	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Nathaniel Britten; refusal to fulfill judgment; Britten to be summoned	1665 June 20
628b	Request	Grietje Pieters for reparation of honor; accusation of theft of beavers; wives of Pieter Jacobsen Marius and of Tomas Laurensen backer to be summoned	1665 June 20
628c	Request	Trijntje van Campen for payment of board for an Englishman; order for her husband to appear	1665 June 20
628d	Court Case	Tomas Kocks v. Jan Adelij; complaint as to fighting; witnesses examined; acknowledged; confinement ordered	1665 June 20
628e	Order	All tappers to appear with their license	1665 June 20
629	Court Session		1665 June 22
629a	Attendance List		1665 June 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
629b	Declaration	Coenraat ten Eijck; Joost Goderus; Stoffel van Laar; and Hendrick Janzen van de Vin as to the molestation and disturbance caused by three soldiers on 19 June 1665	1665 June 22
630a	Request	Lodowijck Pos and his wife for a divorce between their daughter and Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; postponed	1665 June 22
630b	Note	Publication of the confiscation of effects of the West India Company	1665 June 22
630c	Request	Isaack de Foreest for the arrest on Francis Douthij to be declared valid; granted	1665 June 22
631	Court Session		1665 June 24
631a	Attendance List		1665 June 24
631b	Appearance	Several tappers; ordered to take out licence; notification to alert watch in the case of rioting; order to secretary to provide licences	1665 June 24
631c	Decision	Levy tonnage and anchorage and other duties	1665 June 24
631d	Order	Annetje Kock to lodge two soldiers	1665 June 24
631e	Apostil	Remonstrance of Beletje; daughter of Lodowijck Pos; requesting not to have to go to her husband Arent Jurriansen Lantsman against her will; granted; order to sheriff to make inventory of goods of Lantsman	1665 June 24
632	Court Session		1665 June 27
632a	Attendance List		1665 June 27
632b	Court Case	Nicolaas de Meijer v. Nathaniel Britten; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 June 27
632c	Court Case	Isaack de Foreest v. Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; demand for surety for the rent of a house; according to judgment; disputed; surety ordered	1665 June 27
632d	Court Case	Frerijck Gijsberzen van den Bergh v. Marten Hofman; default	1665 June 27
632e	Court Case	Eghbert Meinderzen v. Bartholomeus van Schel; default	1665 June 27
633a	Appearance	Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; Lodowijck Pos and his wife; and Beletje; wife of Lantsman; written reply to remonstrance required; ordered to summon witnesses	1665 June 27
633b	Request	Grietje Pieters for an order to Saartje Teunis to provide proof of the accusation of stealing beavers; granted	1665 June 27
633c	Request	Nicolaas de Meijer for authentication of an account with Andrees Herpers; granted	1665 June 27
633d	Apostil	Request of Geertje Hendricks; wife of Dirck Gerrisen; for postponement of the suit brought by Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Cristiaen Davidts; attorney of Tomas Hall; granted	1665 June 27
634a	Request	Joannes Nevius for his discharge as secretary; granted	1665 June 27
634b	Request	Weigh house servants and beer carriers for an increase of salary; new rates set; with specification	1665 June 27

Court Minutes, Vol. 5, 1665 June 27-1670 October 13

Box 1.2.5, Volume 5

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1	Court Session		1665 June 27
1a	Attendance List		1665 June 27
1b	Court Case	Francis Douthy v. John Hinxman and Knollum Winslow; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1665 June 27
2a	Court Case	Knellum Winslow v. Francis Douthy; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1665 June 27
2b	Court Case	John Hinxman v. Francis Douthy; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1665 June 27
3a	Court Case	Francis Douthy v. Knellum Winslow; complaint of assault; referred to jury; fine imposed	1665 June 27
3b	Court Case	Thomas Cox v. John Adely; complaint of assault on his own ground; judgment for plaintiff	1665 June 27
4a	Court Case	Sheriff Allart Anthony v. John Adely; complaint of assault against Thomas Cox; fine demanded; fined	1665 June 27
4b	Court Case	Knellum Winslow v. Samuel Moore; referred to jury; plaintiff allowed costs and damages	1665 June 27
5a	Proposal	Mayor as to fortifying the city; meeting of inhabitants proposed to discuss contribution; communication with Governor Nicolls first	1665 June 27
5b	Proposal	Mayor as to the appointment of a deputy in his absence	1665 June 27
6	Court Session		1665 June 28
6a	Attendance List		1665 June 28
6b	Proceedings	Meeting of inhabitants to discuss fortifying the city; no categorical answer	1665 June 28
7	Court Session		1665 July 4
7a	Attendance List		1665 July 4
7b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Hendrick spanjaert; demand for fine for breaking arrest; disputed; ordered to settle with the sheriff	1665 July 4
8a	Court Case	Nicolaes Verbraack v. Hendrick spanjaert; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; but counter-claims; referred to arbitrators	1665 July 4
9a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Jacob Leenders; default	1665 July 4
9b	Court Case	Egbert Meijnders v. Bartholomeus van Schel; default; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant for the purchase of a house; accounts examined; ordered to pay	1665 July 4
10a	Court Case	Egbert Meijnders v. Crijn Jacobs; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 4
10b	Court Case	Arent Juriaens Lantsman v. Saertie; wife of Hendrick Jans backer; default	1665 July 4
10c	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsberts v. Marten Hoffman; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent according to judgment; delay requested; ordered to pay	1665 July 4
10d	Court Case	Mr. Garlet v. Engel Jans; default	1665 July 4
11a	Court Case	Lodewijck Pos v. Arent Juriaens Lantsman; demand for punishment for misconduct of his wife; Beletie Lodowijcx; denied; decision postponed; reconciliation to be attempted	1665 July 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
12a	Request	Harmen Wessels for the arrest on goods of Jan Damen in the hands of Servijn Laurens to be declared valid; granted	1665 July 4
12b	Notice	To Grietie Jans to depart the city because of her bad behavior	1665 July 4
13a	Authorization	Johannes Megapolensis and Samuel Driesius to reconcile Arent Juriaens Lantsman and his wife	1665 July 4
14	Court Session		1665 July 11
14a	Attendance List		1665 July 11
14b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij; attorney of Grietie Pieters; v. Josijn Verhagen; accusation of theft of beavers; slander denied; case dismissed	1665 July 11
15a	Court Case	Foppe Barents v. Jan van Bremen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wages on ship; denied; referred to arbitrators	1665 July 11
15b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Sijmon Jans Romeijn; default; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers	1665 July 11
16a	Court Case	William Hallet v. Poulus Leenders and Govert Loockermans; attornies of Jacques Cousseau; declaration exhibited; copy granted	1665 July 11
16b	Court Case	Poulus Leenders and Govert Loockermans; attornies of Jacques Cousseau; v. William Hallet; request for an order to Hallet to deliver bond and obligation; granted	1665 July 11
17a	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of Nathaniel Britten; v. Albert Alberts; declaration exhibited; copy granted	1665 July 11
17b	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of Thomas Exton; v. Hendrick Ahasueros; declaration exhibited; copy granted	1665 July 11
18a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1665 July 11
18b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Bartholomeus van der Schel; demand for payment of debt in sewant; resulting from the sale of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 11
19a	Court Case	Arian Appel v. Pieter Schaeftbanck; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 11
19b	Court Case	Barent Harmens v. Tamis Davis; demand for payment of debt in sewant for payment in driving cattle; disputed; deposit ordered	1665 July 11
20a	Request	Arent Juriaens Lantsman for an order to his wife to return; after reconciliation by Johannes Megapolensis and Samuel Driesius was blocked by wife's parents; wife questioned; order to parents not to detain their daughter; warning to Lantsman to behave	1665 July 11
22	Court Session		1665 July 18
22a	Attendance List		1665 July 18
22b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. George Waecker; accusation of carrying away plaintiff's black; declaration in writing ordered	1665 July 18
22c	Court Case	Thomas Jeremij v. Ritchard Woodwal; declaration delivered; copy ordered	1665 July 18
23a	Court Case	Richard Woodwal v. Thomas Jervis; promise to deliver declaration	1665 July 18
23b	Court Case	William Edwards v. Cors Jans; demand for payment of purchased brandy; counter-claim; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 July 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
24a	Court Case	Hendrick Coustrie; Samuel Edsal and Warnar Wessel v. John Rider; attorney of Thomas Lovis; postponed	1665 July 18
24b	Court Case	Abram Verplanck v. Adriaen van Laer; attorney of Harmen Hendricx alias Portugues; demand for payment of debt as surety of John Co; promise to pay; ordered to pay	1665 July 18
25a	Court Case	Albert Alberts v. Nathaniel Britten; reply submitted; copy ordered	1665 July 18
25b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Sijmon Jans Romeijn; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 18
26a	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Pieter Wolpherts van Couwenhoven; default	1665 July 18
26b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Claes van Elslant; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 18
26c	Request	Metje Wessels for payment of an account with the city; books of the treasurer to be consulted	1665 July 18
27a	Court Case	Tamis Davits v. Barent Harmens; demand for submission of proof of accusation of cattle not being brought in; ordered to pay half of wages	1665 July 18
27b	Order	To former secretary Joannes Nevius to deliver the books and papers to present secretary Nicolaes Bayard	1665 July 18
28	Court Session		1665 July 25
28a	Attendance List		1665 July 25
28b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. George Walker; demand for compensation for carrying off his black called Lowies; witness testimony exhibited; denied; oath offered; referred to jury; judgment for defendant	1665 July 25
30a	Court Case	Nathaniel Britten v. Albert Alberts; reply submitted; translation ordered	1665 July 25
30b	Court Case	William Hallet v. Jacques Cousseau; reply submitted; translation ordered	1665 July 25
30c	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. William Hallet; declarations to be submitted	1665 July 25
31a	Court Case	Dirck van Cliff v. Timotheus Gabrie; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 25
31b	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beaver; according to obligation and judgment; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 25
32a	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Hendrick spanjaert; default	1665 July 25
32b	Court Case	Lijsbet van der Veen v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beaver according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 July 25
32c	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrie v. Otto Gerrets; default	1665 July 25
32d	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Pieter Wolpherts; default	1665 July 25
33a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Sijmon Jans Romeijn; attorney of Johan Withart; and Jacob Vis; demand for settlement of accounts of a brewery in company; ordered to complete accounts and settle	1665 July 25
33b	Request	Sijmon Jans Romeijn for the arrest of monies of Jacob Wolphers to be declared valid; granted; deposit ordered	1665 July 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
34a	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Adriaen van Laer; demand for acceptance of tobacco as surety for Claes Boot; quality disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 July 25
34b	Request	Jacobus Vis for the appointment of arbitrators for revision of the earlier decision in his suit with Simon Jans Romeijn; attorney of Johan Withart; granted [entry crossed out]	1665 July 25
35a	Request	Arent Juriaens Lantsman for an order to Lodewijck Pos not to detain his wife any longer; referred to jury; decision to order Beletie Lodewicx to return to her husband	1665 July 25
36a	Request	Jacob Vis for the appointment of arbitrators for revision of the earlier decision in his suit with Sijmon Jans Romeijn; attorney of Jan Withart; as to the purchase of black amber; granted	1665 July 25
36b	Request	Sijmon Jans Romeijn; attorney of Johan Withart and Jacob van Couwenhoven; for the appointment of arbitrators to settle the accounts of a brewery in company; granted	1665 August 15
38	Court Session		1665 August 22
38a	Attendance List		1665 August 22
38b	Court Case	William Hallet v. Jacques Cousseau; demand for proper account with particulars of various business deals; disputed; referred to jury; judgment for defendant; appeal to Court of Assizes announced	1665 August 22
41a	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. William Hallet; demand for delivery of obligation; jury judgment for plaintiff	1665 August 22
42a	Court Case	Nathaniel Britten v. Albert Alberts; demand for delivery of house and land in New Utrecht according to contract; disputed; referred to jury; judgment for defendant	1665 August 22
45a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jan Everts Bout; demand for payment of debt according to account and obligation; acknowledged; counter-claims; referred to arbitrators	1665 August 22
45b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1665 August 22
45c	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrie v. Otto Gerrets; default	1665 August 22
46a	Court Case	Jan Teunissen van N: Haerlem v. Resolveert Waldron; demand for reparation of honor after slander of theft; disputed; demand dismissed	1665 August 22
47a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Denijs Isaacks; accusation of threatening behavior; challenge to duel alleged; referred to Court of Assizes; surety ordered	1665 August 22
48a	Court Case	Mette Wessels v. Sergeant Oxtan; demand of payment of debt in sewant for rent according to account; copy granted	1665 August 22
49a	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Tomas Hal; attorney of Christoffel Davits; v. Mr. Rider; attorney of Geertie Hoppens; demand for the suit to proceed in absence of witnesses; copy granted	1665 August 22
50a	Court Case	Sijmon Jans Romeijn; curator of the estate of Salamon La Chair; v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 August 22
51a	Decision	As to fines for late arrivals of magistrates and jurors at court sessions	1665 August 22
51b	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Frerick Hendricks kuijper; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 August 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
51c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Catrina Bradis; default	1665 August 22
52a	Court Case	Egbert Meijnderts v. Crijn Jacobs; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 August 22
52b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Tomas Francen; attorney of Claes Andries; demand for fine for pleasure-boating on a Sunday; disputed; proof required	1665 August 22
53a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Thomas Lodewijcx; demand for fine for pleasure-boating on a Sunday; ignorance pleaded; excused	1665 August 22
53b	Appearance	Tomas Lodewijcx; complaining of watering down a cask of brandy; ordered to deposit the anchor with the sheriff	1665 August 22
54a	Request	Arian Cornelissen bouwman for some abatement of his tappers' excise; granted	1665 August 22
54a	Decision	To set the watch at six burghers every night	1665 August 22
55a	Court Case	Jeremij Wetheral v. John Rider; attorney of Will Carver; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for wages on ship and in Virginia; disputed; partial judgment for plaintiff	1665 August 22
56a	Court Case	Will Carver v. Jeremij Wetheral; demand for payment of compensation for damage through dereliction of duty in managing vessel; denied; judgment for defendant	1665 August 22
57	Court Session		1665 September 19
57a	Attendance List		1665 September 19
57b	Decision	To pay Warnaer Wessels for his services in gauging; according to submitted account	1665 September 19
57c	Court Case	Captain James Bollijn v. Dirck Storm; default	1665 September 19
58a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Thomas Carvet; default	1665 September 19
58b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Jan Artcher; default	1665 September 19
58c	Court Case	Vincent Martijn v. Lubbert Gerrets; default; complaint as to striking	1665 September 19
58d	Court Case	Marten Hofman v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for compensation for damage to hired boat; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1665 September 19
59a	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Pinchron; demand for payment of debt in wampum; acknowledged; counter-claim; settlement agreed	1665 September 19
59b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Lodewijck Pos; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay; surety ordered	1665 September 19
60a	Court Case	Robbert Watson v. William Schotsman; default; sheriff ordered to summon and take surety	1665 September 19
60b	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Juriaen d' kuijper; default	1665 September 19
60c	Court Case	Timoteus Gabrie v Otto Gerrets; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; minority alleged; referred to guardians	1665 September 19
61a	Court Case	Captain Backer v. Thomas Lodewijcx; dispute over cask of brandy; witness depositions produced; judgment for plaintiff	1665 September 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
62a	Apostil	Request of Evert Pieters; schoolmaster and precentor; for salary; to be taken with order on salaries of ministers	1665 September 19
62b	Court Case	William Sincker v. Pieter Winster; demand for delivery of several goods; including a cask of rum; disputed; restitution ordered	1665 September 19
63a	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Grietje Pieters; demand for payment of debt for legal fees according to account; denied; ordered to pay	1665 September 19
64	Court Session		1665 October 3
64a	Attendance List		1665 October 3
64b	Appointment	Arbitrators to inspect the garden of Wolphert Webber for damage by the cattle of Severijn Lourens	1665 October 3
65a	Court Case	Robbert Gerret v. Lawrence Lane and William Smith; complaint as to threats and abuse for refusing to break bulk at New York while destined for Barbados; denied; witness testimony; permission to refuse passengers on ship; goods to be offloaded	1665 October 3
66a	Court Case	Jan Montagne; Moenes Pietersen; and N; Vernelje v. Daniel Terneur; complaint of dog biting a pig; judgment of Constable and Commissioners of New Haerlem upheld	1665 October 3
67a	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron; constable of New Haerlem; v. Moenes Pietersen; demand for judgment of Court of New Haerlem for fine for striking Jacques herdsman to be upheld; judgment upheld	1665 October 3
68a	Court Case	Vincent Martijn v. Lubbert Gerrets; complaint as to beating; denied; witness testimony; complaint dismissed	1665 October 3
69a	Court Case	Fop Walton v. James Singelton; complaint as to threats and abuse on board of ship; disputed; fined	1665 October 3
70a	Authorization	Firewardens to inspect chimneys and fireplaces	1665 October 3
71	Court Session		1665 October 10
71a	Attendance List		1665 October 10
71b	Court Case	James Bolleijn v. Dirck Storm; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchased brandy; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 October 10
71c	Court Case	Egbert Meijnderts v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to accounts and decision of arbitrators; oath taken on one remaining point; ordered to pay	1665 October 10
72a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. John Artcher; demand for payment of butter as surety for Richard Pantom; according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay; fined for breaking arrest	1665 October 10
73a	Request	Nicolaes Meijer to be informed how to proceed in his suit with Nathaniel Britten regarding the voided purchase of land; debt to be claimed from Albert Alberzen	1665 October 10
74a	Request	Hendrick Willems backer for a constraining order to his neighbor Anna Smits in regard to surface water running over to his property; granted	1665 October 10
75a	Court Case	Foppe Robberts v. Anna Cocx; default	1665 October 10
75b	Court Case	Reijnier Rijcken v. Kier Wolers; default	1665 October 10
75c	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Juriaen de kuijper; default	1665 October 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
75d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Thomas Carvet; default; demand for payment for delivered pork	1665 October 10
75e	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Johannes Verveelen; default	1665 October 10
75f	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Isaacq Bedloo; attorney of Johannes Vermeulen; demand for accounts of partnership with skipper Jacob; disputed; ordered to summon former secretary Nevius	1665 October 10
76a	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Samuel Edsal; default	1665 October 10
76b	Court Case	Anna Smits v. Arent Juriaens Lantsman; default	1665 October 10
76c	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account	1665 October 10
76d	Court Case	Marretie Pieters v. Jurian de kuijper; default	1665 October 10
76e	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. attorney of William Carver v. Jeremij Wederal; demand for restitution of tobacco according to judgment; disputed; ordered to pay; costs for plaintiff	1665 October 10
77a	Request	Claes van Elslant and Pieter Schaeftbanck; court messengers; for sufficient pay; Mayor to consult parties	1665 October 10
78	Court Session		1665 October 17
78a	Attendance List		1665 October 17
78b	Proceedings	Billeting of soldiers; meeting of willing inhabitants to be called	1665 October 17
78c	Examination	Accounts of the burgher excise on beer and wine	1665 October 17
79a	Request	Anna Cocx for payment for lodging soldiers; referred to Mr. La Val	1665 October 17
79	Court Session		1665 October 18
79b	Attendance List		1665 October 18
79c	Proceedings	Billeting of soldiers; meeting of willing inhabitants with details as to compensation	1665 October 18
80	Court Session		1665 October 19
80a	Attendance List		1665 October 19
80b	Proceedings	Billeting of soldiers; meeting of willing inhabitants with details as to compensation	1665 October 19
81	Court Session		1665 October 24
81a	Attendance List		1665 October 24
81b	Court Case	Focke Robberts v. Anna Cocx; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1665 October 24
81c	Court Case	Mattheus de Vos; substitute of Reijnier Rijcken; attorney of Hendrick Huijgen; v. Kier Wolters; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; but unable to pay; ordered to settle	1665 October 24
82a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Thomas Carvet; default	1665 October 24
82b	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Isaacq Bedloo; attorney of Johannes Vermeulen; demand for accounts of partnership with skipper Jacob; former secretary Nevius denies accounts are with him; order to Bedloo to deliver accounts to arbitrators	1665 October 24
83a	Court Case	Lijsbet Tijssen v. Marten Jans Smit; demand to leave house as rent has expired; disputed; proof of right to stay required; otherwise ordered to leave	1665 October 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
84a	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Gerrit van Tright; attornies of Michiel Muijen; v. Fredrick Philipsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to contract; disputed; general receipt demanded; contract exhibited; judgment for defendant	1665 October 24
85a	Court Case	Hans Kierstede v. Jacob Kip and Sijmon Jans Romein; curators of the estate of Salamon La Chair; demand for preference in payment of debt in beavers for surgeon's fees; disputed; preference granted; ordered to pay	1665 October 24
85b	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Cockrill; default	1665 October 24
86a	Court Case	Marretie Pieters v. Juriaen de kuijper; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 October 24
86b	Court Case	Robbert Watson v. William Schot; demand for payment of share in partnership in fishing expedition with hired boat; disputed; part to be claimed from Mr. Risbel	1665 October 24
88a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Jan Smedes; demand for fine for removing an arrested wagon; absent; ordered to appear next court day and return wagon	1665 October 24
88b	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; denied; accounts to be exhibited next Court day	1665 October 24
88c	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Francois de Bruijn; demand for payment of debt in oats; arrest invalid	1665 October 24
89a	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. Isaacq Foreest; demand for acceptance of payment according to decision of arbitrators; disputed; decision of arbitrators exhibited; oath required	1665 October 24
90a	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. Jacob Kip; demand for delivery of linen for purchase of a house and garden of her late husband Paulus Schrick; disputed; oath required	1665 October 24
92a	Order	To the cartmen not to stand on their carts	1665 October 24
92b	Court Case	Thomas Francen v. John Cocx; complaint about dog biting horse in the cart; denied; not his dog; Mayor to speak to the General about his dog	1665 October 24
93	Court Session		1665 October 31
93a	Attendance List		1665 October 31
93b	Court Case	Edward Lakfield v. John Heath; default; copy ordered	1665 October 31
93c	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. John Heath; default; copy ordered	1665 October 31
93d	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Cockrin; default; copy ordered	1665 October 31
94a	Court Case	Nicolaes Backer v. Davit du Four; demand for payment of balance of debt for rent; disputed; ordered to pay minus deduction	1665 October 31
94b	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. Warnaer Wesselsen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers and sewant according to obligation and account; also demand for reparation of honor after slander of theft; suit taken up by sheriff	1665 October 31
95a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Claes Moriaen; accusation of insult; denied; witnesses examined; defendant absents himself	1665 October 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
96a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Abram Pieters Carpijn; accusation of selling strong beer to Native Americans; ignorance pleaded; referred to Governor Nicolls	1665 October 31
97a	Request	Jacob Kip and Sijmon Jans Romeijn; curators of the estate of Salamon La Chair; for the court to examine the account with Jacob van Couwenhoven; commissioners appointed	1665 October 31
97b	Appearance	Anna Cocx; complaining about non-payment for lodging soldiers; patience requested	1665 October 31
98a	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Pieter Wolpherts van Couwenhoven; reply submitted; copy ordered	1665 October 31
98b	Proceedings	Regarding the request of the sworn butchers for an increase of fees; new fees set	1665 October 31
99a	Notice	Public notice of the names of sworn butchers and the set fees; prohibition to anyone else to butcher cattle	1665 October 31
100	Court Session		1665 November 13
100a	Attendance List		1665 November 13
100b	Order	To Timotheus Gabrie; collector of the excise on slaughtered cattle; to inspect cattle before granting a license	1665 November 13
100c	Order	To the sworn butchers to warn the burghers to properly enter cattle prior to slaughter	1665 November 13
101a	Note	Richard Nicolls and Richard Dodomit have taken the oath as sworn butchers	1665 November 13
101b	Oath	Sworn butchers	1665 November 13
101c	Appearance	Church wardens; not sufficient funds in church treasury for fencing graveyard; advance to be supplied from burghers excise	1665 November 13
102a	Interrogation	William Barker; Johannes de Wit; Stoffel van Laer; and Maria Hofmeijer; as to the transport by Teunis Craij of a load of apples from the vessel of Thomas Bradley after hours	1665 November 13
104	Court Session		1665 November 14
104a	Attendance List		1665 November 14
104b	Court Case	John Laurence v. Denijs Isaacqsen; demand for payment of balance of debt and complaint of molest; disputed; ordered to pay; fined	1665 November 14
105a	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Claes Pieters Cos; default	1665 November 14
105b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Johannes La Montagne and Johannes Vernelje; default; demand for compensation for loss of goats; according to the court of New Haerlem; witnesses produced; ordered to summon again	1665 November 14
106a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for payment of debt in sewant for delivered glass; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 November 14
106b	Court Case	James Web v. Eduwart Houward; default	1665 November 14
106c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Exton; default	1665 November 14
107a	Court Case	Sijmon Jans Romeijn v. Assur Levij; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; acknowledged; default	1665 November 14
107b	Court Case	Thomas Lodewijcx v. Hendrick Coustrie; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for freight; disputed; account to be produced	1665 November 14
108a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Claes Andries Moriaen; default	1665 November 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
108b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Willem Kock; demand for fine for standing in his cart; postponed	1665 November 14
108c	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Pieter Wolphersen; demand for delivery of account and reparation of honor; disputed; written reply ordered	1665 November 14
108Aa	Note	Further interrogation of William Barcker	1665 November 11
108B	Blank page		
108Ca	Declaration	William Barcker as to the transport by Teunis Craij of a load of apples from the vessel of Thomas Bradley after hours	1665 November 10
108D	Blank page		
109a	Declaration	William Barcker as to the transport of a load of apples from the vessel of Thomas Bradley after hours; not by Teunis Craij; but by four soldiers on orders from Mr. Goldsmith	1665 November 14
110	Blank page		
111	Court Session		1665 November 15
111a	Attendance List		1665 November 15
111b	Proceedings	Complaint of Mr. Goldsmith regarding the theft of apples from the vessel of Thomas Bradley; depositions of William Barcker taken into account; referred to Governor Nicolls	1665 November 15
114	Court Session		1665 November 18
114a	Attendance List		1665 November 18
114b	Request	Jacob Vis to be excused from execution of the judgment in his suit with Egbert Meynderts; denied	1665 November 18
114c	Judgment	Against William Barcker for false accusation; in the presence of Governor Nicolls; returned to his master	1665 November 18
115a	Report	Deputy Mayor as to communication with Governor Nicolls regarding the burgher guard watch; including provisions for lighting and firewood; decision as to setting a night watch	1665 November 18
116	Court Session		1665 November 21
116a	Attendance List		1665 November 21
116b	Court Case	Thomas Lodewijcx v. Hendrick Cousterier; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for freight according to account; disputed; referred to arbitrators; Lodewijcx fined for abusive words	1665 November 21
117a	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Johan La Montagne; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 November 21
117b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Johannes La Montagne; demand for payment for half the increase of a herd of goats according to judgment of the court of New Haerlem; disputed; granted eight days to come to agreement; copy of judgment required	1665 November 21
118a	Note	Assur Levij and Johan Montagne reached an agreement in their suit over payment for half the increase of a herd of goats	1665 November 27
119a	Exhibition	Sijmon Jans Romijn; attorney of Johannes Withart; of the account produced by arbitrators in his suit with Jacob Vis; approved	1665 November 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
119b	Court Case	Rijnier Rijcken; attorney of Hendrick Huijgen; v. Kier Wolters; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay half now; half later	1665 November 21
120a	Court Case	Govert Loocquermans and Johannes de Peijster; church wardens; v. Johan La Montagne; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 November 21
120b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Johannes Vernelje; court messenger of New Haerlem; demand for return on judgment against Jan Montagne; explained; excused	1665 November 21
121a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Claes Andries Moriaen; default; final summons to be issued	1665 November 21
121b	Request	John Rider; attorney of Robbert Halls; for warrant to arrest John Cockril; who broke earlier arrest; granted	1665 November 21
122a	Request	Teunis Craij for a certificate of innocence of the theft of apples; copy of declaration of William Barcker granted	1665 November 21
122b	Request	Sijmon Jansen Romeijn for preference in the assets of Jacob van Couwenhoven; ordered to appear with other creditors at the next court day	1665 November 21
122c	Request	Wife of Abel Hardenbroeck and Nicolaes Verbraeck for a reduction of their payment for billeted soldiers; denied	1665 November 21
123a	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Exton; default	1665 November 21
123b	Court Case	Jeronimus Ebbing v. Anthonij de Milt; default	1665 November 21
123c	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. Warnar Wessels; default	1665 November 21
123d	Request	Dirck Storm for delay in submitting a reply in his suit with Pieter van Couwenhoven; granted	1665 November 21
123e	Note	Submission of a reply by Dirck Storm in his suit with Pieter van Couwenhoven	1665 November 27
124	Court Session		1665 December 2
124a	Attendance List		1665 December 2
124b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Claes Andries Moriaen; demand for reparation of honor for insult of his son by plaintiff's son; acknowledged; forgiveness pleaded; excused	1665 December 2
125	Court Session		1665 December 12
125a	Attendance List		1665 December 12
125b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Exton; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers; ordered to pay	1665 December 12
125c	Court Case	John Rider v. Hendrik Assueros; default	1665 December 12
125d	Court Case	Jacobus Vis v. Wernaer Wessels; demand for payment of debt as surety for John Artcher; postponed	1665 December 12
126a	Request	Sijmon Jans Romeijn and Warnar Wessels for a decision as to preference on the deposit of Jacob van Couwenhoven; preference granted	1665 December 12
126b	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard; attorney of Maria Tellers; v. Warnar Wessels; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to account and obligation; as well as reparation of honor; denied; counter-claim; ordered to settle	1665 December 12
127a	Court Case	Johannes de Wit; attorney of Pieter Adriaens; v. Jan Cornelissen; demand for payment of debt in silver and beavers; denied; deposit ordered	1665 December 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
128a	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Jan Gerritsen van Buijtenhuijs; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1665 December 12
128b	Court Case	Daniel Terneur; deputy sheriff of New Haerlem; v. Mr. Jesop; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft of hogs by the inhabitants of Haerlem; denied; ordered to hold peace	1665 December 12
129a	Court Case	John Coolij v. Fredrik Arents; demand for payment of debt in wampum; disputed; ordered to pay	1665 December 12
129b	Court Case	Thomas de la Val v. Daniel Terneur; demand for transfer of gardens in Haerlem according to sale; acknowledged; ordered to transfer	1665 December 12
130a	Court Case	Daniel Terneur v. Johannes Verveelen; demand to prove title to two disputed gardens in Haerlem; disputed; settlement imposed	1665 December 12
130b	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Juriaen Janssen kuijper; default	1665 December 12
130c	Court Case	Jan Teunissen molenaer v. Jan Jans Langedijck; default	1665 December 12
130d	Court Case	Abram de la Noij v. Egbert Meijnders; default	1665 December 12
130e	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Thomas Braidleij; default	1665 December 12
131a	Court Case	Jacobjen Jans v. Lammert Huijberts; demand for repair of honor and fine for insult; acknowledged; reparation of honor ordered and fined	1665 December 12
131b	Court Case	Hendrick Coustrie and the sheriff v. Thomas Lodewijcx; demand for reparation of honor and fine; acknowledged; reparation of honor ordered and fined	1665 December 12
132a	Request	Ariaen van Laer for permission to have someone else finish building his stove; as Rijntie d' metselaer has gone away; granted	1665 December 12
132b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Lammert Huijberts Mol and Gerrit Mannaet; demand for fine for fighting and drawing a knife; confinement ordered	1665 December 12
133a	Request	Wives of Hendrick Bos and Claes Pouls for a reduction of their payment for billeted soldiers; granted	1665 December 12
133b	Order	To sheriff Allard Anthonij for notify persons in default of their payment for billeted soldiers	1665 December 12
134	Court Session		1665 December 19
134a	Attendance List		1665 December 19
134b	Court Case	Jeremiah Wetheral v. Elias Ells; default	1665 December 19
134c	Court Case	Abram de la Noij v. Egbert Meijnders; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to balance of account; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1665 December 19
135a	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; referred to arbitrators	1665 December 19
136	Court Session		1666 January 6
136a	Attendance List		1666 January 6
136b	Appointment	Claes van Elslant de jonge as collector of the assessment for the billeting of soldiers	1666 January 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
136c	Order	To Claes van Elslant de jonge to notify all tappers to renew their licences	1666 January 6
137	Court Session		1666 January 9
137a	Attendance List		1666 January 9
137b	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt; attorney of Allard Antonij; v. Joost van der Linde; demand for delivery of winter wheat according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1666 January 9
138	Court Session		1666 January 16
138a	Attendance List		1666 January 16
138b	Order	For all jury trials to take place on Tuesdays	1666 January 16
138c	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Thomas Kase; complaint of assault and battery; declaration submitted; copy ordered	1666 January 16
138d	Court Case	Thomas Kase v. William Sackerlij; demand for payment of debt; declaration submitted; copy ordered	1666 January 16
139a	Court Case	William Shakerlij v. Thomas Kase; declaration submitted; copy ordered	1666 January 16
139b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Thomas Kase; complaint of resistance to court messenger; denied; surety ordered	1666 January 16
139c	Court Case	John Sharp v. Egbert Meijnders; complaint of slander and defamation; declaration submitted; copy ordered	1666 January 16
140a	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account and obligation; copy granted	1666 January 16
140b	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Pieter Wolphertsen; demand for payment in sewant for debt due to the hire of a pall for a burial; disputed; witnesses required	1666 January 16
140c	Request	Anna Cocx for payment for lodging a sick soldier; ordered to submit account	1666 January 16
141a	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Juriaen Jans kuijper; demand for payment of debt in sewant for hire of a house; disputed; surety ordered	1666 January 16
141b	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Pieter Alrigs; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; acknowledged; counter-claim; proof required	1666 January 16
142a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for fine for beating his servant Jan Harmsen; self-defence pleaded; proof required	1666 January 16
143	Court Session		1666 January 23
143a	Attendance List		1666 January 23
143b	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Pieter Alrigs; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; disputed; witnesses exhibited; ordered to pay	1666 January 23
144a	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Arent Isaacksen; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to obligation	1666 January 23
144b	Request	Request for an order by Stoffel van Laer; complaining about threats to his life by his brother Adriaen van Laer	1666 January 23
145a	Judgment	Suit between John Sharp; soldier in captain Needham's company; and Egbert Meijndersen; defamation and slander not proven	1666 February 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
146a	Note	Execution being granted against Egbert Meijndersen for costs of his suit with John Sharp	1666 April 6
147	Court Session		1666 February 6
147a	Attendance List		1666 February 6
147b	Court Case	Dirk van der Clijf; attorney of Jacob Moesman; v. Fredrick Hendricx kuijper; demand for payment for debt in sewant for rent according to judgment; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 February 6
148a	Order	On the complaint of the wife of Wessel Everts; to assess damage of broken glass and make inquiries as to the two soldiers accused	1666 February 6
148b	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Mettie Wessels; demand for payment of debt in sterling according to contract; referred to arbitrators	1666 February 6
149a	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt for freight to Boston; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1666 February 6
150a	Proceedings	Inquiry into the complaint of Metje Wessels as to theft of goods from her house by her maid; accused and others interrogated	1666 February 9
151a	Judgment	Suit between Thomas Tiddeman and Mettie Wessels on a demand for payment of debt; order to Mettie Wessels to pay; costs to be shared	1666 February 6
153	Court Session		1666 February 13
153a	Attendance List		1666 February 13
153b	Court Case	James Bollain v. Fredrick Arents; demand of payment of debt according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1666 February 13
153c	Court Case	Harmtie Juriaens v. Stijntie Wessels and the maid of Metje Wessels; default; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; ordered to summon again	1666 February 13
153d	Court Case	Timoth Gabriele v. Mrs. Mills; default	1666 February 13
154a	Court Case	Aeltie Couwenhoven v. Egbert Mijnders; demand for payment of debt for wagons according to account; disputed; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1666 February 13
154b	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Jan Angola; accusation of theft of firewood; interpreter required	1666 February 13
155a	Apostil	Request of Isaack Grevenraet for an assessment of damage to his house; rented to the city; by billeted soldiers ; assessors appointed; rent to be paid	1666 February 13
155b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Mrs. Mills; demand for withdrawal of licence to tap because of keeping disorderly house; proof required	1666 February 13
156a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Nathaniel Britten; demand for fine and withdrawal of licence to tap for fighting with soldiers; denied; ordered not to tap anymore	1666 February 13
156b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Onfrie Cleij; demand for withdrawal of licence to tap and order to depart for keeping disorderly house and cohabitating; denied; ordered to depart	1666 February 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
157a	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for surety in the form of the ship Prudence for a debt of James Caps who has absconded; arrest granted	1666 February 13
157	Court Session		1666 February 20
157b	Attendance List		1666 February 20
157c	Court Case	Harmtie Juriaens v. Stijntie Wessels and Arientie Ariaens; her maid; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; witnesses examined; surety ordered	1666 February 20
158a	Court Case	Willem Hofmeijer v. Catrina Mills; complaint as to improper use of leased house; disputed; copy ordered	1666 February 20
158b	Request	Sijmon Janssen Romeijn for permission to evict Dirck Storm for failure to pay rent; granted	1666 February 20
159a	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for the arrest on the ship Prudence to be declared valid; granted	1666 February 20
159b	Request	Isaacq Grevenraet for compensation for the damage done by soldiers to his house; no categorical answer	1666 February 20
159c	Request	Evert Pieters for salary; satisfaction promised; but city treasury too low	1666 February 20
160a	Court Case	Wolfert Webber v. Jan Angola; accusation of theft of firewood; denied; fighting involved; Joris Arissen ordered to pay surgeons fee	1666 February 20
161	Court Session		1666 March 6
161a	Attendance List		1666 March 6
161b	Court Case	Jan Jansen Langedijck v. Jan Teunissen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; denied; referred to arbitrators	1666 March 6
161c	Court Case	William Hofmeijer v. Catrina Mills; demand for payment of debt for rent in wampum and repair of broken windows; disputed; ordered to pay and repair	1666 March 6
162a	Court Case	Thomas Carvet v. Pieter Simkam; demand for delivery of ordered suit of clothes; disputed	1666 March 6
162b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Burger Jorissen; default	1666 March 6
162c	Exhibition	Decision of the arbitrators in the suit between Aeltie Couwenhoven and Egbert Mijnders; parties to be summoned	1666 March 6
162d	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Katrena Mills; default; demand for prohibition to tap	1666 March 6
163a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Nathaniel Britten; demand to furnish surety for good behavior according to order of 13 February 1665; suit appealed to Assizes; surety ordered	1666 March 6
163b	Complaint	Hendrick Willems backer as to the failure of Anna Smits to stop surface water running over to his property; order to stop immediately	1666 March 6
164a	Apostil	Request of Mattheus de Vos; attorney of Tomas Hal; substitute of Christiaen Davits; for the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Geertie Hoppe to be declared void; copy granted	1666 March 6
164b	Court Case	Rem Janse Smit v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1666 March 6
164c	Order	To Thomas Hall and others living north of the Fresh Water to nominate surveyors of building lines and fences	1666 March 6
165	Court Session		1666 March 20
165a	Attendance List		1666 March 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
165b	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Jan van Bremen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged by attorney; ordered to pay	1666 March 20
165c	Court Case	Aeltie van Couwenhoven v. Egbert Mijndersen; demand for payment for a wagon according to decision of arbitrators; denied; ordered to pay	1666 March 20
166a	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Geertie Hendricx; default; request of attorney of defendant for translation of demand; granted	1666 March 20
166b	Request	Anna Smits for the appointment of inspectors to assess the water drainage of her lot; inspectors appointed	1666 March 20
167a	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Mettie Wessells; demand for affirmation of decision of arbitrators; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 March 20
168a	Examination	Accounts of costs of the suit between Egbert Mijndersen and John Sharp	1666 March 20
168b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Burger Joris; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay with deduction	1666 March 20
168c	Court Case	Joost van der Linde v. Balthus de Haert; demand for return of goods given as surety; disputed; account book to be exhibited	1666 March 20
169a	Election	Surveyors of building lines and fences from the nomination by those living north of the Fresh Water	1666 March 20
170	Court Session		1666 March 27
170a	Attendance List		1666 March 27
170b	Court Case	Jan van Bremen v. Jan Stevensen; demand for fulfillment of contract as servant; disputed; misbehavior alleged; ordered to pay wages and treat servant properly	1666 March 27
171a	Court Case	Joost van der Linde v. Balthasar de Haert; demand for return of goods given as surety; account book exhibited; referred to arbitrators	1666 March 27
171b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Thomas Tiddeman; demand for payment of debt in wampum for drink and clothes; payment ordered; copy granted	1666 March 27
172a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Hendrick Jansen backer; demand for fine for lodging Native Americans without registering; disputed; fined	1666 March 27
172b	Note	Surveyors of building lines and fences have taken the oath	1666 March 27
172c	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Geertie Hendrix; default	1666 March 27
173a	Request	Joost Goderis and Gerrit Hendricks to be appointed as servant at the weigh house; granted; oath taken	1666 March 27
173b	Letter	Deputy Mayor Thomas de la Vall to the ondersheriff and constable of New Haerlem	1666 March 27
174	Court Session		1666 April 3
174a	Attendance List		1666 April 3
174b	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Geertie Hendrix; request for the decision of arbitrators to be declared void; disputed; new trial granted	1666 April 3
174c	Request	Jonas Bartelsen; attorney of Joost van der Linde; for the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Balthasar de Haert to be approved; granted	1666 April 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
175a	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Thomas Tiddeman; default; postponed	1666 April 3
175b	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Hendrick Barentsen Smit; demand for acceptance of a young mare according to purchase; disputed; jury judgment for defendant; approved by court	1666 April 3
176a	Exhibition	Anna Raijnaerts of depositions of Sara Teunissen; Maeijke Oblinius and Trijntie Pietersen regarding an accusation of theft; reparation of honor ordered	1666 April 3
176b	Court Case	Fredrick Philipsen v. Cristiaen Pietersen; demand for payment of debt according to account and order to use cattle on tenant farm; disputed; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1666 April 3
177a	Appointment	New surveyors of building lines and fences; as the previous ones did not exercise due regard	1666 April 3
177b	Order	To captain Thomas de Lavall to pay Cornelis Steenwijck on his account with James Caps; captain of the ship Prudence	1666 April 3
178	Court Session		1666 April 24
178a	Attendance List		1666 April 24
178b	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Geertie Hendriksen; declaration submitted; copy granted	1666 April 24
178c	Decision	To refer the suit between Anthonij Jansen van Sale and Thomas Cocx for rent to arbitrators	1666 April 24
179c	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. Robbert Garret and Samuel Chester; demand for payment of debt in sterling or sugar; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1666 April 24
180a	Request	Wife of Egbert Meijnders for Harmen Jansen to make declaration on oath regarding the wagon in dispute between her husband and Aeltie Couwenhoven; declaration made; previous judgment upheld	1666 April 24
180b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Grietie Lammerts; Rebecca Arissen and Apelonij Vredenburg; accusation of handling goods stolen from Arent Juriaens by a Native American; disputed; order to restore goods to owner provisionally	1666 April 24
180c	Appointment	Arbitrators to adjudicate the issue between Pieter van Couwenhoven and Sijmon Jans Romeijn	1666 April 24
181a	Order	To Anna Smits to strictly observe the decision of arbitrators in her suit with Hendrick Willems backer regarding the drainage of her lot	1666 April 24
181b	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Gerrit van Tright; demand for delivery of a purchased box of glass; disputed; purchase void unless contrary proven	1666 April 24
182a	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Fredrick Arents; default	1666 April 24
182b	Court Case	Richard Cornell v. Cornelis Steenwijck; default	1666 April 24
182	Court Session		1666 May 1
182c	Attendance List		1666 May 1
182d	Examination	Account of the weekly assessment of billeting soldiers; many people in arrears; also money due from collector Claes van Elslant to city; decision to appoint Jacques Cossaert instead on same conditions; certificate granted	1666 May 1
183a	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Teunis Craij; explanation to arbitrators of items in account required	1666 May 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
184a	Court Case	Resolveert Waldron v. Daniel Terneur; default; complaint of assault at inspection of fence; summoned to appear next time	1666 May 1
184b	Court Case	The wife of Hendrick spanjaert v. the wife of Claes Dietlofs; demand for payment of debt in sewant for pillows; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1666 May 1
184c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Thomas Braidleij; complaint about taking city's palisades for own use; denied; ignorance pleaded; excused	1666 May 1
185a	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard; attorney of Nicolaes Varlet; v. Fredrick Arents; demand for payment of debt for soap and black walnut for spinning wheel; disputed; mixed judgment	1666 May 1
186a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; demand for punishment for selling brandy to a Native American; denied; surety ordered; referred to Court of Assizes	1666 May 1
186b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Ariaen van Laer; default; demand submitted in writing; reply ordered	1666 May 1
186c	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Claes Ebels; demand for payment of debt in sewant for surety for Brietta Waters according to obligation; acknowledged; account ordered	1666 May 1
187a	Request	Balthazar de Haert for review of the judgment in his suit with Joost van der Linde; granted	1666 May 1
187	Court Case	Court session	1666 May 8
187b	Attendance List		1666 May 8
187c	Court Case	Jan Stevensen v. Jan van Bremen; order to Jan van Bremen to pay and provide surety	1666 May 8
188a	Court Case	Fredrick Lubbers v. Geertie; the widow of Bartel Maenes; demand for payment of account; referred to arbitrators	1666 May 8
188b	Court Case	Egbert Mijnders v. Andries Andries; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay and provide surety	1666 May 8
188c	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Teunis Craij; demand for payment of debts according to obligation and for purchased beer; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 May 8
189a	Court Case	Balthazaer d' Haert v. Joost van der Linde; declaration submitted; witnesses questioned as to the removal of caps and marks from sheets; Joost van der Linde insults Balthazar de Haert	1666 May 8
190a	Declaration	Joost van der Linde that the insult against Balthazar de Haert was uttered in haste; reparation of honor made; excused	1666 June 6
190b	Court Case	Balthasar de Haert v. Huijgh Barents Kleijn; demand for payment of debt in sewant and wheat according to obligation; denied; copy ordered	1666 May 8
190c	Court Case	Ariaen Cornelisse v. Wolfert Webber; demand for reparation of honor after insult; witnesses promised; amende honorable made; fined	1666 May 8
191a	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. Geertie Hendricx; default	1666 May 8
191b	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsberts v. Jan Hendricx Steelman; default	1666 May 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
191c	Court Case	Andries Andries v. Egbert Mijnders; demand for reparation of honor after insult; denied; referred to schout and postponed	1666 May 8
192a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Ariaen van Laer; default; ordered to appear	1666 May 8
192b	Court Case	Cornelis van Ruijven v. Jan Hendricx Steelman; demand for payment of debt for linen; disputed; postponement or arbitration offered	1666 May 8
192c	Request	Casper Steijnmits for payment of rent for house used as city school; delay requested	1666 May 8
193a	Exhibition	Claes Ebels of the account in the suit between Ms Wessels and Briella Waters for which he was surety; ordered to pay	1666 May 8
193b	Order	To the inhabitants of New Haerlem to submit a nomination for the position of constable to succeed Resolveert Waldron	1666 May 8
193c	Request	Jacques Cossaert; collector of the assessment for the billeting of soldiers; for a change to his share; granted	1666 May 8
194a	Order	To Resolveert Waldron and Daniel Terneur to hold their peace	1666 May 8
194	Court Session		1666 May 15
194b	Attendance List		1666 May 15
194c	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; demand for judgment in suit; attorney absent; delay requested; postponed	1666 May 15
194d	Court Case	Ms Cousseau v. Warnar Wessels; demand for payment of debt according to account; postponed	1666 May 15
194e	Court Case	Johannes d' Wit v. Lijsbeth Gerrits; default	1666 May 15
195a	Court Case	Rem Jansen smit v. Walter Salter; demand for surety for the purchase money of a house; disputed; house designated as surety	1666 May 15
195b	Receipt	Rem Jansen of purchase money for a house from Walter Salter	1666 July 23
195c	Court Case	Reijnier van der Coele v. Balthazar de Haert; demand for delivery of brandy; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1666 May 15
196a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe; attorney of Poulus Jans Kitser; v. Fredrick Philipsen; demand for account of delivered wine; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1666 May 15
196b	Court Case	Thomas Hall; attorney of Cristiaen Davitsen; v. Samuel Edsal; attorney of Geertie Hendrix; demand for restitution of land; called Bronx land; sold without title; disputed; referred to jury; sale upheld	1666 May 15
197a	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Abram Lubbers; demand for restoration of a lead stretcher; disputed; ordered to restore	1666 May 15
197b	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Egbert Meijnders; order to Meijnders to restore all arrested goods	1666 May 15
198a	Court Case	Andries Andries metselaer v. Egbert Meijnders; accusation of slander of adultery and insult; both fined	1666 May 15
198b	Court Case	John Damrill v. Jan Hendricksen Steelman; default	1666 May 15
198c	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Fredrick Hendricksen kuijper; default	1666 May 15
198d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Juriaen Jans; default	1666 May 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
198e	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Walter Salter; default	1666 May 15
198f	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Ariaen van Laer; default; delay granted	1666 May 15
198g	Appointment	Johannes Verveelen as constable of New Haerlem	1666 May 15
199a	Request	Hans Kierstede for the appraisal of arrested goods in the hands of Johannes van Brugh	1666 May 15
201a	Apostil	Request of Hans Kierstede for the appraisal of arrested goods in the hands of Johannes van Brugh; granted; appointment made	1666 May 15
202a	Endorsement	Endorsement of the request of Hans Kierstede	
203	Court Session		1666 May 31
203a	Attendance List		1666 May 31
203b	Notice	To Annetie Jans to depart because of her dissolute life	1666 May 31
203	Court Session		1666 June 6
203c	Attendance List		1666 June 6
203d	Court Case	The wife of Govert Loockermans v. John Cockril; demand for payment of debt in sewant; copy granted	1666 June 6
203e	Court Case	Abram Lubbers v. Hendrix van Gunst; referred to arbitrators	1666 June 6
204a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Stoffels; demand for payment of debt in wheat for a purchased boat; denied; proof required	1666 June 6
204b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Ariaen van Laer; demand for fine for beating his brother Stoffel; fined	1666 June 6
204c	Note	Summoning of Roger Barton and Robbert Bloomer	1666 June 6
205a	Court Case	Reijnier van der Coele v. Balthasar de Haert; arbitrators cannot agree; renewed demand for account; disputed; extract from account book ordered	1666 June 6
205b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barents; demand for payment of debt in sewant and wheat according to obligation; copy of account granted	1666 June 6
206a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Fredrick Philips; demand for account of delivered wine; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 June 6
206b	Court Case	Anna Benat v. Anna Willems; accusation of slander; denied; witnesses required	1666 June 6
207a	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Frans Jans van Hoghten; demand for payment of debt for son's wages according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 June 6
207b	Court Case	Mrs. Beeckmans v. Wolfert Webber; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1666 June 6
207c	Court Case	Mrs. Cousseau v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1666 June 6
207d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Juriaen Jans; default	1666 June 6
208a	Court Case	Thomas Hal; attorney of Willem Beeckman; Jan Vinge; and Cornelis Aerts; v. Wolfert Webber; order for the survey of the land in dispute	1666 June 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
208b	Court Case	Gerrit Mannaet v. Gerrit Trevers; demand for payment of debt for board; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1666 June 6
208c	Court Case	Willem Moriaen v. Thomas Hal; default	1666 June 6
208d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jacob Vis; default	1666 June 6
208e	Court Case	Pieter Wolpherts van Couwenhoven v. John Tomsen; default	1666 June 6
209a	Court Case	Thomas La Vall v. John Malbij; demand for payment of debt in sugar; arrest of wheat in the hands of John Garland valid	1666 June 6
209b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Balthazar de Haert; demand for payment of debt in silver as surety; acknowledged; Mr. La Val pays	1666 June 6
210a	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Joost van der Linde; in revision; order to De Haert to pay for linen sheets and costs	1666 June 6
210b	Appearance	Jan Otten and Marck Dal; questioned as to larceny of goods bought from soldiers; ignorance pleaded; pardoned	1666 June 6
211a	Court Case	Thomas Hall; attorney of Cristiaen Davitsen; v. Samuel Edsal; attorney of Geertie Hendrix; appeal granted	1666 June 6
211b	Court Case	Note that Thomas Hal; attorney of Kit Davitsen; and Samuel Edsal; attorney of Geertie Hendrix; have settled their dispute about land	1666 July 17
211	Court Session		1666 June 12
211c	Attendance List		1666 June 12
211d	Appointment	Appointment and authorization of overseers of New Haerlem	1666 June 12
212a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe; attorney of Poulus Jans Kitser; v. Fredrick Philipsen; demand for account of delivered wine; referred to jury; ordered to pay	1666 June 12
213a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Geertie Mans; demand for payment of debt according to promise; ordered to pay and both fined	1666 June 12
213b	Court Case	Deaconry v. Timotheus Gabrie; default; demand for accounts of goods sold as auction master	1666 June 12
213c	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Stoffels; demand for payment of debt in wheat for a purchased boat; proof required	1666 June 12
213d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Jurian Jans kuijper; settlement reached	1666 June 12
213e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jacob Vis; default	1666 June 12
214a	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn; demand for payment of debt in sewant and wheat according to obligation; order to plaintiff to provide copy of the obligation	1666 June 12
214b	Court Case	Reijnier van der Coele v. Balthazar de Haert; postponed	1666 June 12
214c	Court Case	Anna Benat v. Annetie Stoffels; accusation of slander; parties ordered to settle	1666 June 12
214d	Court Case	Isaacq Greveraet v. Marija van Hoboken; demand for payment of rent of house according to contract; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 June 12
215a	Apostil	Request of secretary Nicolaes Baijard for confirmation of salary; increase promised when city's revenue will improve	1666 June 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
216a	Court Case	Dirck Gerrits van Trigt v. Cornelis Aerts; demand for delivery of horses according to purchase; surety demanded; surety ordered	1666 June 12
216b	Court Case	Note that Casper Steinmits has declared himself surety for the debt of Dirck Gerrits van Trigt to Cornelis Aerts	1666 June 12
216c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Willem Kock; complaint about horse kicking his son; order to hobble the horse when pastured	1666 June 12
216A	Title page		
216B	Blank page		
216C	Blank page		
216D	Blank page		
217	Court Session		1666 June 13
217a	Attendance List		1666 June 13
217b	Request	Egbert Mijnders for a stay of execution; granted	1666 June 13
217c	Appointment	Church wardens	1666 June 13
218	Court Session		1666 June 19
218a	Attendance List		1666 June 19
218b	Court Case	Reinier van der Coele v. Balthazar de Haert; demand for delivery of brandy; disputed; surety required	1666 June 19
219a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1666 June 19
219b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Reijnier van der Coele; referred to arbitrators	1666 June 19
220a	Court Case	Marritie Loocquermans v. John Cockril; default; demand for payment of debt in peas and wheat according to account; ordered to pay	1666 June 19
220b	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Jacob Leenders; demand for payment of debt in Dutch money according to obligation; disputed; oath required	1666 June 19
221a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jacob Vis; default; demand for payment of debts according to obligation and account; ordered to pay	1666 June 19
221b	Request	Erasmus Howes for release from sold servitude; captain Philip Carteret to be questioned	1666 June 19
221c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Matthijs Bastiaens van der Perck; demand of victim; Lijsbet Cornelis; required	1666 June 19
222a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Stoffels; demand for payment of debt in wheat for a purchased boat; witness testimony; further proof required	1666 June 19
222b	Order	To Anna Renart and Evert Dircks van Nas to live in peace	1666 June 19
222c	Oath	Overseers of New Haerlem	1666 June 19
223	Court Session		1666 June 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
223a	Attendance List		1666 June 21
223b	Appointment	Hendrik Hendricx Obe as constable of New York; oath taken	1666 June 21
223c	Note	Summoning of Roger Barton and Robbert Bloomer	1666 June 21
224	Court Session		1666 June 26
224a	Attendance List		1666 June 26
224b	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Jacob Stoffels; demand for payment of debt in wheat for a purchased boat; oath promised; deposition to be arranged	1666 June 26
224c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barents; demand for payment of debt in sewant and wheat according to obligation; report of arbitrators submitted; again referred to arbitrators	1666 June 26
225a	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. John Malbij and John Garland; demand for payment of debt in sugar; order to John Garland to deliver arrested wheat to plaintiff	1666 June 26
226a	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Frans Jans; demand for payment of debt for son's wages according to contract; ordered to pay half	1666 June 26
226b	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Andries Alberts; demand for fine for fighting with Reijnier van der Coele; fined	1666 June 26
226c	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Nicolaes Varlet; demand for payment of debt in beavers on account of Alexander de Injossa; denied; referred to jury	1666 June 26
227a	Court Case	Cornelis Pluvier v. Abram Pieters; demand for payment of debt for delivered bread; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1666 June 26
227b	Court Case	Elisabeth Cornelissen v. Matthijs Bastiaens van der Perck; surety demanded; power of attorney contested; declaration of victim under oath required	1666 June 26
227c	Request	Reijnier van der Coele for a stay of execution in his suit with Balthazar de Haert while appeal to Court of Assizes pending; surety provided; granted	1666 June 26
228a	Request	Nicolaes Davitsen for confirmation of the purchase of a house from Walter Salter; granted	1666 June 26
228b	Declaration	Oath of Elisabeth Cornelissen that she fears for her life from Matthijs Bastiaensen van der Perck; surety of Van der Perck required	1666 June 27
228c	Appointment	Hendrik Hendrix Obe as collector of excise and Thomas Carvet as comptroller	1666 June 27
228d	Note	Summoning of Roger Borton and Robert Bloomer	1666 June 26
229	Court Session		1666 July 3
229a	Attendance List		1666 July 3
229b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Nicolaes Varlet; demand for payment of debt in beavers on account of Alexander de Hinojossa; denied; jury verdict for plaintiff	1666 July 3
229c	Court Case	Elisabeth Cornelis v. Matthijs Bastiaensen van der Perck; complaint of assault with a knife; referred to jury; verdict for payment for surgeon's costs and damages	1666 July 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
230a	Court Case	Egbert Meijndersen v. Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to balance of account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1666 July 3
230b	Order	To Samuel Edsal to make his servant Erasmus Howes appear at the next court day	1666 July 3
230c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Pieter van Couwenhoven; default; complaint of obstinance; order for apprehension	1666 July 3
231a	Apostil	Request of Katherine Evans for a license to tap; granted	1666 July 3
231b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Jan Hendrix van Gunst; default	1666 July 3
231c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Samuel Edsal; demand submitted; copy granted	1666 July 3
231d	Request	Jacob Vis to have accounts in his suit with Johannes van der Meulen made up by Willem Bogardus; as they are insufficient for the arbitrators to come to a decision; granted	1666 July 3
232a	Exhibition	Wife of Jacob Stoffels of his taking of the oath in his suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand of Van Couwenhoven dismissed	1666 July 3
232b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barendsen; decision of arbitrators submitted; copy granted	1666 July 3
232c	Oath	Servants of the weigh house	1666 July 3
233	Court Session		1666 August 7
233a	Attendance List		1666 August 7
233b	Court Case	Thomas Fleet v. John Garlant; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1666 August 7
233c	Court Case	Thomas d' Lavall v. John Malbij; John Garlant; and Thomas Fleet; demand for payment of debt in sugar; including portion already paid to Thomas Fleet; copy granted	1666 August 7
234a	Court Case	Johannes van Brugh v. Thomas Wandel; demand for payment of debt for rent of land; referred to jury; verdict for plaintiff	1666 August 7
234b	Court Case	John Garlant v. Gerrit Jansen Stavast; demand for payment of debt; defendant absent; declaration submitted; to be handed to his brother; Claes Jansen Stavast	1666 August 7
235a	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Jacob Leendersen van der Grift; demand for payment of debt in Holland money; subtraction demanded; ordered to pay minus subtraction	1666 August 7
235b	Court Case	Marij Dopsen v. Hester Bon; complaint about slander; ordered to keep their peace	1666 August 7
235c	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Abram Pietersen Carpijn; default	1666 August 7
236a	Order	Upon the request of John Sharp; to the sheriff to prosecute the execution against the estate of Egbert Meijndersen	1666 August 7
236b	Order	For execution against the estate of Matthijs Bastiaensen van der Perck in his suit with Elisabeth Cornelis	1666 August 7
236c	Authorization	Secretary Nicolaes Baijard to issue orders for execution of judgments	1666 August 7
236d	Apostil	Request of secretary Baijard for commission for administrating money for billeting soldiers; 5% allowed	1666 August 7
237	Court Session		1666 August 9
237a	Attendance List		1666 August 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
237b	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. sheriff Allard Anthonij; complaint about rate of court charges; fees set by Court	1666 August 9
237c	Request	Wife of Bastiaen Elissons to be informed of the compensation of support for the child of Engel Hendrix; imprisoned; compensation determined; the wife of Huijgh Barentsen questioned as to child	1666 August 9
238a	Appointment	Christoffel Hooglant and Hendrick Willems backer as inspectors of bread	1666 August 9
238b	Apostil	Request of the bakers to forbid export of bread and prohibit the sale of bread by hucksters; granted	1666 August 9
239	Court Session		1666 August 21
239a	Attendance List		1666 August 21
239b	Court Case	Gerrit Jansen Stavast v. John Garland; account submitted; arbitration requested; but refused by Garland; reply ordered	1666 August 21
240a	Court Case	George Dopsen v. Walter Salter and his wife; reply ordered	1666 August 21
240b	Court Case	Marck Dall v. John Otter; reply submitted; copy granted; reply ordered	1666 August 21
240c	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Onfrie Cleij; demand for fine for larceny of goods stolen by soldiers and for tapping after hours; postponed	1666 August 21
240d	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Egbert Mijndersen; demand for fine for larceny of goods stolen by soldiers; postponed	1666 August 21
241a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Abram Pietersen Carpijn; demand for fine for lodging Native Americans overnight; ignorance pleaded; fined and ordered to vacate house	1666 August 21
241b	Court Case	Huijgh Barentsen v. Balthazar de Haert; request for decision of arbitrators to be voided and appeal granted; particulars required	1666 August 21
242a	Decision	On the request of Elisabeth Cornelissen; to declare the bond of Mattijs Bastiaensen van der Perck forfeited because of his behavior toward Elisabeth	1666 August 21
242b	Decision	To order Abram Pietersen Carpijn to vacate the small outhouse of Paulus Leendersen van de Grift because it is used to sell drink to Native Americans	1666 August 21
243a	Court Case	Nicolaes Verbraeck v. Waraer Wessels; default	1666 August 21
243b	Court Case	Fredrick Philipsen v. Michiel Bastiaensen; default	1666 August 21
243	Court Session		1666 August 28
243c	Attendance List		1666 August 28
243d	Court Case	Thomas Fleet v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt according to obligation and complaint of unjust detainment; jury verdict for plaintiff; appeal granted	1666 August 28
244a	Court Case	George Dopsen and his wife Marie v. Walter Salter and his wife; complaint of assault and battery; ordered to agree	1666 August 28
244b	Court Case	Mark Dall v. Jan Otten; reply ordered	1666 August 28
244c	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Mettie Wessels; copy granted; reply ordered	1666 August 28
244d	Court Case	Nicolaes Verbraeck v. Wernaer Wessels; default	1666 August 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
244e	Court Case	Anna Lisco v. Willem Bogardus; default	1666 August 28
244f	Court Case	Gerrit Visbeeck v. Hendrick Arentsen spanjaerts; default	1666 August 28
245a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Mattijs Bastiaensen van der Perck; demand for fine for wounding Elisabeth Cornelissen with a knife and striking Marij Cocx; fined	1666 August 28
245	Court Session		1666 September 13
245b	Attendance List		1666 September 13
245c	Proceedings	Trial of Engel Hendricx; court incomplete; authorization from Governor Nicolls to proceed with trial; accusation of infanticide; confession; sentenced to whipping and banishment; approval of sentence by Governor Nicolls	1666 September 13
249	Court Session		1666 October 9
249a	Attendance List		1666 October 9
249b	Court Case	Daniel Terneur v. the magistrates of New Haerlem; demand for return of hay seized on a Sunday; fined and hay to be returned	1666 October 9
250a	Decision	On the request of Davit de Mareest; to annull the judgment of the court of New Haerlem of 6 October 1666 in the suit between De Mareest and Jan Montagne and pronounce a new judgment	1666 October 9
250b	Court Case	Nicolaes Verbraeck v. Warnae Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for tobacco according to account; ordered to pay	1666 October 9
251a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Johannes Vervelen; demand for fine for evasion of excise on beer in New Haerlem; ignorance pleaded; fined	1666 October 9
251b	Decision	On the complaint of John Laurens as to the decay of the fence and sheet piling at the house of Jacob Jansen Flodder; to write to the court of Albania with an order to repair	1666 October 9
251c	Letter	Court of New York to the court of Albania with a request to inform Jacob Jansen Flodder of the order to repair the fence and sheet piling of his house in New York	1666 October 9
252a	Court Case	Schout Allard Anthonij v. Daniel Verveelen; demand for fine for evasion of the excise on beer in New Haerlem; mistake pleaded; fined	1666 October 9
253a	Apostil	Request of Coenraet ten Eijck and Boele Roelofs; guardians of the children of Aeltie Bickers; for the repayment of their loan to the city with interest; requested to wait	1666 October 9
253b	Court Case	Elsie Jansen v. Grietie Jansen; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; surety demanded; proof required; surety ordered	1666 October 9
253c	Court Case	Katherne Evans v. Omphrie Cleij; default; to be summoned again	1666 October 9
254a	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; default; arrest valid	1666 October 9
254b	Court Case	Thomas d' Lavall v. Jan van Bremen; default	1666 October 9
254c	Court Case	John Willson v. John Brackenberrij and Samuel Groom; default; demand for payment of debt; arrest of goods on board of ship valid	1666 October 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
254d	Court Case	Daniel Terneur v. Liesbeth Naghtegael; demand for reparation of honor after insult; suit referred from court of New Haerlem; proof from France promised; ordered to make amende honorable in court of New Haerlem	1666 October 9
255a	Request	Jacques Cossaert; receiver of contributions to salary of ministers; for a commission; 4% granted	1666 October 9
255b	Court Case	Jacob Hendrix Varrevanger v. Elsie Gerrits; demand for reparation of honor after insult; acknowledged; amende honorable ordered	1666 October 9
256a	Court Case	George Dopsen and his wife Marij v. Walter Salter and his wife; referred to jury	1666 October 9
256b	Court Case	Marck Dall v. John Otten; referred to jury	1666 October 9
256c	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Mettie Wessels; default	1666 October 9
256d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. John Garland; default	1666 October 9
256e	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; default	1666 October 9
256f	Court Case	John Stoon v. George Dopsen and his wife; default	1666 October 9
256g	Court Case	Philip Joanes v. Thomas Younge; allegedly agreed	1666 October 9
256h	Court Case	Robbert Carre v. Thimothij Bigs and Charles Darrel; allegedly agreed	1666 October 9
256i	Court Case	Augustine Heermans v. Severijn Lourens; default	1666 October 9
256j	Court Case	Gerret Teunissen v. Pieter Ariaensen; allegedly agreed	1666 October 9
256k	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution; on the request of Claes Verbraeck; of the judgment of 9 October 1666 against Warnaer Wessels	1666 October 17
256l	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 7 August 1666 against Jacob Leendersen in his suit with Johannes de Witt	1666 October 19
257a	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 3 July 1666 against Stoffel van Laer in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1666 October 23
257	Extraordinary court session		1666 October 24
257b	Attendance List		1666 October 24
257c	Court Case	Walter Salter v. John Rider; attorney of Nicklis Davitsen; demand for compensation for unfounded arrest of his bark; ownership disputed; proof required	1666 October 24
258a	Note	Publication of an order on the baking of bread and the removing palisades	1666 October 25
258	Court Session		1666 October 30
258b	Attendance List		1666 October 30
258c	Request	John Hinxman for execution of the judgment against Francis Douty of 27 June 1665; granted	1666 October 30
258d	Exhibition	Timothy Biggs of the will of Charles Darrel and inventory of his estate; probate granted	1666 October 30
259a	Court Case	Augustine Heermans v. John Artcher; demand for proof of ownership of disputed land; disputed; oath demanded; reply ordered	1666 October 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
259b	Declaration	James Willet and Mr. Wheat as to the memory of Charles Darrel when he made his will	1666 October 30
259c	Declaration	Oath of Timothy Biggs as to the estate of Charles Darrel	1666 October 30
260a	Court Case	Hans Carelsen v. Andries Andriesen; referred to arbitrators	1666 October 30
260b	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Sijmon Barentsen; Jan Jansen; and Hendrick de Backer; demand for fine for working on Sunday; disputed; fined	1666 October 30
260c	Declaration	Declarations under oath of Fredrick Arentsen and Claere Ebels as to disparaging words spoken by Richard Panton in reference to schout Allard Antonij	1666 October 30
260d	Court Case	Elsie Gerrits v. Griet Jansen; default	1666 October 30
260e	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; default	1666 October 30
261a	Proceedings	Horse of Pieter Fabien; stolen by Otto Jansen	1666 October 30
261b	Order	To the sheriff to exhibit accounts of the estate of Mattijs van der Percke	1666 October 30
261c	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; default; reply ordered	1666 October 30
261d	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of Marck Dal; v. John Otten; delay granted	1666 October 30
261e	Court Case	Katherne Evans v. Humphry Clay; default	1666 October 30
262a	Apostil	Request of Jacques Cossaert as to his commission on collection the money for the ministers	1666 October 30
262b	Order	On the request of Walter Salter; that his case will be tried the next day	1666 October 30
262c	Court Case	George Dopsen and his wife Marij v. Walter Salter and his wife; arbitration agreed upon	1666 October 30
262d	Court Case	Thomas Young v. Thomas Mabs; allegedly agreed	1666 October 30
262e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. John Motange; allegedly agreed	1666 October 30
262f	Court Case	Samuel Driesius v. Claes Dietlofs; default	1666 October 30
262g	Court Case	Nicklis Stilwel v. Thomas Oackle; default	1666 October 30
262h	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Claes Pietersen Cos; default; allegedly agreed	1666 October 30
262i	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Jan Otten; default	1666 October 30
262j	Court Case	Fredrick Philipsen v. Thomas Hall; default	1666 October 30
263a	Note	Confession of Otto Jansen as to his theft of two horses	1666 October 30
263	Extraordinary court session		1666 October 31
263b	Attendance List		1666 October 31
263c	Court Case	Walter Salter v. John Rider; attorney of Niclis Davitsen; demand for compensation for unfounded arrest of his bark; ownership disputed; bill of sale produced; request for arrest to be declared valid; surety required	1666 October 31
264a	Request	the crew of the bark of Walter Salter or Niclis Davitsen for payment of wages; delayed	1666 October 31
264	Court Session		1666 December 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
264b	Attendance List		1666 December 4
264c	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; demand for payment of debt for building a house; surety required	1666 December 4
265a	Court Case	John Sharp v. John Smedes; demand for payment of debt; disputed; amount of charges set	1666 December 4
265b	Request	Wife of Nicolaes Verbraeck for execution of the judgment against Warnae Wessels; granted	1666 December 4
266a	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; request for renewed arbitration granted	1666 December 4
266b	Court Case	Elsie Gerrits v. Griet Jansen; settlement of account referred to arbitrators	1666 December 4
266c	Declaration	Mayor d' Lavall as to the arrest of Otto Jansen; accused of theft of horses	1666 December 4
266d	Court Case	Andrew Messenger v. Jurian Jansen kuijper; default	1666 December 4
266e	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Warnae Wessels; default	1666 December 4
267a	Order	To captain Silvester Salisbury to inquire as to outstanding debts due to George Jones; recently deceased	1666 December 4
267b	Court Case	Jonas Bartels v. John Laurens; demand for payment of weigh house fee; disputed	1666 December 4
267c	Order	Setting the weigh house fees for sugar and other regulations	1666 December 4
267d	Note	Confirmation of the order setting the weigh house fees for sugar and other regulations	1666 March 27
268a	Court Case	Elias Watts v. Marten Hoffman; default	1666 December 4
268b	Court Case	Marck Dall v. John Otten; default	1666 December 4
268c	Court Case	Niclis Stillwel v. Thomas Oakle; default	1666 December 4
268d	Court Case	Niclis Baijard v. Willem Jansen schoemaker; default; ordered to appear	1666 December 4
268e	Court Case	Hendrick Mol v. Willem Jansen; default	1666 December 4
268f	Court Case	Humphry Clay v. Simon Leen; agreed	1666 December 4
268g	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Timothy Gabrie; default	1666 December 4
268h	Request	Johannes de Wit for permission to lift deposit made for arrested monies of Eldert Gerritsen; granted	1666 December 4
269	Court Session		1666 December 11
269a	Attendance List		1666 December 11
269b	Court Case	Marck Dal v. John Otten; default; ordered to appear	1666 December 11
269c	Request	Stoffel Michielsens; town crier; for a salary; rate set	1666 December 11
269d	Order	To Balthazar de Haert to make a declaration under oath as to items in dispute between him and Huijgh Barents	1666 December 11
269e	Court Case	Niclis Baijard v. Willem Jansen; default	1666 December 11
270a	Court Case	Elias Watts v. Marten Hofman; default; ordered to appear	1666 December 11
270b	Court Case	Andrew Messenger v. Juriaen Jansen kuijper; demand for payment of debt for cattle; disputed; postponed	1666 December 11
270c	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Timoty Gabrie; allegedly agreed	1666 December 11
270d	Court Case	Arent Isaacksen v. Jacob Vis; account to be submitted	1666 December 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
270e	Court Case	Jacob Couwenhoven v. Warnae Wessels; default; ordered to appear	1666 December 11
270f	Declaration	John Rider; his wife; Fijtie Jansen; their maid; and Mark Dall; as to theft of money from their house	1666 December 11
272	Court Session		1666 December 18
272a	Attendance List		1666 December 18
272b	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to obligation; referred to jury; verdict for plaintiff; ordered to pay with deduction; judgment accordingly	1666 December 18
273a	Court Case	Arent Isaacqsen v. Jacob Vis; demand for return of a mirror used as surety; disputed; ordered to return	1666 December 18
273b	Court Case	Marck Dal v. John Otten; default; non-suit ordered	1666 December 18
273c	Court Case	Auction master Niclaes Baijard v. Willem Jansen schoenmaker; default; demand for payment of debt for goods purchased at auction; ordered to appear	1666 December 18
274a	Court Case	Allard Antonij; attorney of Hendrick Lammerts Mol; v. Willem Jansen schoenmaker; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant for a tub; ordered to appear/	1666 December 18
274b	Court Case	Thomas Hal and Jan Vinge; attornies of Willem Beeckman; v. Wolfert Webber; report of arbitrators; order to survey the land of Beeckman again	1666 December 18
274c	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Timotheus Gabrie; referred to arbitrators	1666 December 18
274d	Court Case	Elias Watts v. Martin Hoffman; default; ordered to appear	1666 December 18
275	Court Session		1666 December 28
275a	Court Case	Rabba Boti v. Francis Constable; permission to plaintiff to land goods here and store them; pending inspection	1666 December 28
276	Court Session		1667 January 8
276a	Attendance List		1667 January 8
276b	Court Case	Thomas Fleet v. John Garlant; surety ordered	1667 January 8
276c	Request	Balthazar de Haert for execution of the judgment in his suit with Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn of 18 December 1666; ordered to apply deduction first	1667 January 8
277a	Court Case	Elias Watts v. Marten Hoffman; demand for payment of debt in winter wheat; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 January 8
277b	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; ordered to specify disputed account items	1667 January 8
277c	Order	On the complaint of Niclis Bayard; to Marck Dal to pay charges in his suit with John Otten	1667 January 8
277d	Order	On the request of Teunis Craeij; to Jacob Vis to appear and exhibit account book	1667 January 8
277e	Order	On the the request of Claes Paulussen; for a reduction of his weekly assessment	1667 January 8
278a	Order	To Herrij Breser to deliver certain items of George Jones in his custody to William Broune	1667 January 9
278	Court Session		1667 January 15
278b	Attendance List		1667 January 15
278c	Order	To the sheriff and the constable to notify all those behind to pay their weekly assessments	1667 January 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
278d	Order	To the sheriff to hand Engel Hendricx her child and notify all concerned	1667 January 15
278e	Note	Declarations on oath by Patrick Haijes; Onfrie Cleij and the wife of Herrij Bresers as to the estate of George Joanes	1667 January 15
279a	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; default; order to plaintiff to provide particulars	1667 January 15
279b	Court Case	Teunis Craeij v. Jacob Vis; difference of account; referred to arbitrators	1667 January 15
279c	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Andries Jochemsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for mortgage on house; ordered to pay	1667 January 15
279d	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Niclis Baijard; demand of compensation in beavers for fencing damaged by hogs according to decision of arbitrators; referred back to arbitrators	1667 January 15
280a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Nathaniel Pietersen; complaint about drawing knife according to declaration; forgiveness and surety ordered	1667 January 15
280b	Court Case	Abram Carpijn v. Grietie Jansen; account required by arbitrators; Griet ordered to submit account	1667 January 15
280	Court Session		1667 January 29
280c	Attendance List		1667 January 29
280d	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Young; ordered to submit objections	1667 January 29
281a	Court Case	Francis Constable v. John Peter; Thomas Collier and John Cock; complaints of death threats and disobedience as crew on ship; crew to be moved from ship; wages to be paid	1667 January 29
281b	Court Case	Dirck Storm v. Sibout Claes; complaint about delivery of purchased land; decision of Governor Nicolls to be awaited	1667 January 29
281c	Court Case	Gerrit Jansen Stavast v. Jan Poppen; demand for delivery of muscovado sugar according to obligation; copy granted	1667 January 29
282a	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Marten Kregier; demand for balance of debt for delivered wheat; disputed; final part of delivery ordered	1667 January 29
282b	Court Case	Mrs. van Leuwen v. Thomas Meijer; parties ordered to produce witnesses	1667 January 29
282c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Nicolaes Bayard; fences inspected; parties ordered to submit further opinions	1667 January 29
283a	Court Case	Thomas Fleet v. John Garland; complaint about non-payment; Garland ordered to pay	1667 January 29
283b	Request	Hendrick Obe; collector of the excise; as to excise on cider; scarcity of wine; so excise extended to cider	1667 January 29
283c	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Pietertie Jansen; wife of Albert de Noorman	1667 January 29
284a	Order	To sell chest of Pietertie Jansen in To pay outstanding rent to Cornelis Steenwijck	1667 January 29
284	Court Session		1667 February 5
284b	Attendance List		1667 February 5
284c	Appearance	Matthijas Nicolls; conveying permission of Governor Nicolls to the court to proceed with the trial of Pieter Wolfersen	1667 February 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
284d	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Pieter Wolfersen; complaint of insult of the Court of Assizes; fined	1667 February 5
285a	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Thomas Younge; default; defendant ordered to appear	1667 February 5
285b	Court Case	Thomas Morgen v. Hugh Barentsen; declaration as to who brought Barentsen's sword to Hendrik Bos	1667 February 5
285c	Court Case	Abram Pietersen Carpijn v. Jacob Teunissen Quicq; parties ordered to produce witnesses	1667 February 5
285d	Court Case	John Damrill v. Thomas Lewis; referred to arbitrators	1667 February 5
286a	Request	Sijmon Jansen Romeijn; attorney of Egbert Benningh; son-in-law of Pietertie Jansen; for an order to the curators of the estate of Pieterie Jansen to deliver the goods of Benningh to him prior to public auction of the remainder of the estate; granted on condition surety is provided	1667 February 5
286b	Court Case	Gerrit Jansen Stavast v. Jan Poppen; allegedly agreed	1667 February 5
286c	Court Case	Mrs. Van Leuven v. Thomas Maijor; allegedly agreed	1667 February 5
286d	Order	To pay Poulus Leenders van de Grift for lodging soldier from the burgher excise at the usual rate	1667 February 5
287a	Order	On the request of Johannes de Witt and Lodewijck Post; curators of the estate of Pietertie Jansen; to proceed with the sale of goods; but delay disposition of proceeds until husband and creditors are informed	1667 February 5
287	Court Session		1667 February 7
287b	Attendance List		1667 February 7
287c	Proceedings	Arrange the subscription for the maintenance of one of the ministers for one year; order for voluntary contribution; list of contributors; with amounts in beavers	1667 February 7
288a	Declaration	Secretary Nicolaes Bayard as to the delivery to Sijmon Jansen Romeijn of goods belonging to Egbert Buijningh from the estate of Pietertie Jansen	1667 March 8
289	Court Session		1667 March 5
289a	Attendance List		1667 March 5
289b	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Fredrick Gijsbers van den Bergh; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; acknowledged; counter-claim; disputed; proof required	1667 March 5
289c	Order	To Wolfert Webber to pay earned fees in sewant to the sheriff	1667 March 5
290a	Court Case	Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jan Vinge; guardians of the children of Rachel van Thienhoven; v. Mettie Wessels; referred to arbitrators	1667 March 5
290b	Court Case	Abram Carpijn v. Jan Teunissen Quicq; complaint about pushing and kicking his wife; witness declarations	1667 March 5
291a	Court Case	Abram Carpijn v. Cornelis Pot; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 March 5
291b	Court Case	Willem Kuijcken v. Anna Willems; demand for reparation after accusation of theft; denied	1667 March 5
291c	Court Case	Nicolaes Verbraeck v. Hendrick spanjaert; default; surety ordered	1667 March 5
291d	Court Case	Davit Wessels v. Claes Tijssen; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; denied; proof required	1667 March 5
292a	Court Case	Jan Otten v. Juriaen kuijper; ordered to settle	1667 March 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
292b	Court Case	Jan Otten v. Fredrick Hendricx; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 March 5
292c	Court Case	Jan Otten v. Jan van Bremen; default	1667 March 5
292d	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Andrew Messenger; v. Jurian de kouper; demand for payment of debt in wampum; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 March 5
292e	Court Case	Johannes de Wit and Lodewijck Post; curators of the estate of Pietertie Jansen; v. Simon Jans Romeijn; ownership of goods of Egbert Benningh in the estate disputed; sale of goods suspended; surety ordered	1667 March 5
293a	Order	On the request and complaint of Lodewijck Post; to Arent Juriaens Lantsman; to provide surety for good behavior toward his wife; who is allowed to stay with her father	1667 March 5
293b	Order	For additions to the list of weekly assessments; with names	1667 March 5
294a	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Maria van Hoboocken; default	1667 March 5
294b	Court Case	Grietie Gerrits v. Huijgen Barentsen; default	1667 March 5
294c	Court Case	Claes Tijssen v. Hendrick spanjaert; default	1667 March 5
294d	Note	Execution granted against Claere Ebels for court charges according to court order of 8 May 1666	1667 March 13
294e	Note	Execution granted against Abram Carpijn according to judgment of 21 August 1666	1667 March 5
294	Court Session		1667 March 26
294f	Attendance List		1667 March 26
294g	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Marij van Hoboocken; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; surety ordered	1667 March 26
294h	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Fredrick Gijsbersen; reply submitted; disputed; oath taken; De Wit ordered to pay	1667 March 26
295a	Court Case	Isaacq Greveraet v. Marij Hoboocken; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant for rent and damage; partly acknowledged; ordered to pay rent; damage claim referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1667 March 26
295b	Court Case	Abram Pietersen Carpijn v. Jacob Teunissen; witnesses produced; insufficient proof; ordered to hold peace	1667 March 26
295c	Request	Attorney of Huijgh Barentsen for a delay in fulfilling judgment in his suit with Balthazar de Haert of 18 December 1666; granted	1667 March 26
296a	Court Case	Davit Wessels v Hendrick spanjaert; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; but transferred; assignment ordered	1667 March 26
296b	Court Case	Hendrick Arentsen spanjaert v. Lammert van Neck; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1667 March 26
296c	Request	Johannes de Wit for preference in the proceeds of the estate of Pietertie Jansen; granted; order to curators to wait three weeks	1667 March 26
297a	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Egbert Meijndersen; demand for fine for buying stolen goods from a soldier; fined	1667 March 26
297b	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Arent Juriaensen Lantsman and Cornelis Post; demand for fine for fighting; fined	1667 March 26
297c	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Immetie Evers; demand for fine for breaking arrest; ignorance pleaded; fined	1667 March 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
297d	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Arent Isaacqsen; demand for fine for buying stolen goods from a soldier; ignorance pleaded; fined	1667 March 26
298a	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Abram Pieters Carpijn; complaint about selling brandy to a Native American; denied; witnesses required	1667 March 26
298b	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Claes Ditlofs and Jan de koeckebacker; demand for fine for working on Sunday; excuses made	1667 March 26
298c	Order	To Arent Juriaensen Lantsman to enter surety for good behavior until the next Court of Assizes and pay maintenance to his wife and children	1667 March 26
298d	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Humphrij Claij; permission of Governor Nicolls to deal with the suit	1667 March 26
299a	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij; curator of the estate of George Joanes; v. Herrij Breser; demand for restitution of various goods belonging to the estate; disputed; order to deliver goods	1667 March 26
299b	Request	Assur Levij for the arrest on monies of Burger Joris in the hands of Patrick Haijes to be declared valid; granted; order to Burger Joris to appear	1667 March 26
300	Court Session		1667 April 2
300a	Attendance List		1667 April 2
300b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn; defendant unable to provide surety; postponement refused; order to sheriff to inventory goods in preparation for executory sale; released from confinement	1667 April 2
301a	Order	To the bakers to provide information as to the supply of grain	1667 April 2
301b	Order	On the request of Wolfert Webber; for renewed measurement of the land of Cornelis Claesen Swits and referral to arbitrators of Webber's suit with Tomas Hal and Jan Vinge; attornies of Willem Beeckman	1667 April 2
301c	Appointment	Assessors of the goods of Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn	1667 April 3
302	Court Session		1667 April 9
302a	Attendance List		1667 April 9
302b	Note	Minutes were kept by Allard Antonij	1667 April 9
302c	Note	Letter of the Duke of York to Governor Nicolls in read in court	1667 April 9
302d	Court Case	Matthias Nicolls v. Antonij de Milt; declaration presented; copy ordered; case referred to jury	1667 April 9
302e	Order	To the firewardens to repair equipment	1667 April 9
302f	Request	John Sharp; attorney of Thomas Fleet; for execution of the judgment of 8 January 1667 against John Garland; granted	1667 April 9
303a	Authorization	Four bakers to inspect the supply of grain	1667 April 9
303b	Resolution	Resolution to draw up a notification regarding property owners residing in countries at war with England	1667 April 9
303c	Warrant	Execution of the judgment of 26 June 1666 against John Garland	1667 April 12
303d	Warrant	Execution of the judgment of 8 January 1667 against John Garland	1667 April 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
303e	Warrant	Execution of the judgment of 26 March 1667 against Marij van Hoboocken	1667 April 13
304	Court Session		1667 April 16
304a	Attendance List		1667 April 16
304b	Court Case	Surveyors of building lines and fences beyond the Fresh Water v. Jan Smedes; demand for fine according to account; acknowledged; fined	1667 April 16
304c	Apostil	Request of Timoteus Gabrie for discharge from confinement on surety; referred to Court of Assizes	1667 April 16
305a	Apostil	Request of Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn for permission to tap free of excise; granted	1667 April 16
305b	Appointment	Surveyors of building lines and fences	1667 April 16
305c	Court Case	Cornelis de Smit v. Huijg Barentsen; default	1667 April 16
306a	Appointment	Surveyors of building lines and fences as arbitrators in the issue between Johannes Megapolensis; Samuel Driesius; and Cornelis van Ruijven; and Cornelis Aertsen; Huijgh Barentsen; and Cornelis Jacobsen	1667 April 16
306b	Court Case	Gerrit Visbeeck v Hendrick spanjaert; demand for balance of payment for anchor; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 April 16
306c	Order	For a copy of the request of Gerrit Craij to be furnished to parties	1667 April 16
306d	Court Case	Willem Lubbers v. Timotij Gabrie; default	1667 April 16
306e	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Abram Carpijn; default	1667 April 16
307a	Court Case	Matthijas Nicolls v. Antonij de Milt; ordered to take out copy and reply	1667 April 16
307b	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij; curator of the estate of George Joones; v. Herrij Breser; declaration to be submitted	1667 April 16
307c	Apostil	Request of the cartmen for a set number in the form of a guild; granted; list of names of confirmed cartmen	1667 April 16
308a	Request	Johannes de Wit for execution of the judgment of 26 March 1667 against Marij van Hoboocken; granted	1667 April 16
308	Court Session		1667 May 7
308b	Attendance List		1667 May 7
308c	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. John Younge; demand for payment of debt in wampum; acknowledged; delay requested; surety ordered	1667 May 7
308d	Court Case	Harmen Jansen v. Jan Smedes; default	1667 May 7
309a	Court Case	Antonij d' Milt v. Jacob Teunissen Quicq; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 May 7
309b	Court Case	Surveyors of building lines and fences v. Bastiaen d' Raemaeker and Cosijn Raemaker; demand for payment of debt according to instruction for inspection of the fence of Cosijn Gerritsen; ordered to pay	1667 May 7
309c	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij v. Herrij Breser; declaration exhibited; reply ordered	1667 May 7
309d	Court Case	Jan Langestraet v. Lijsbeth Smedes; demand for reparation of honor after insults; excuses made; amende honorable ordered	1667 May 7
310a	Court Case	Joris Stevens v. Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 May 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
310b	Court Case	John Laurence v. Antonij de Milt; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 May 7
310c	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper; attorney of Grietie Gerrits; v. Huijgh Barents; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; preference requested; disputed; ordered to settle	1667 May 7
311a	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Abram Carpijn; demand for fine for selling brandy to a Native American; denied; declaration of Native American required	1667 May 7
311b	Court Case	Schout Allard Antonij v. Abram Carpijn; demand for fine for smuggling rum; postponed	1667 May 7
311c	Court Case	Marten Jansen Smit v. Lijsbet Tijssen; account for costs of suit disputed; revised	1667 May 7
312a	Examination	Account of costs of suit of Andries Jochems; reduced	1667 May 7
312b	Court Case	Edward Shackelton v. Robbert Garret; default; postponed	1667 May 7
312c	Court Case	Harmen Jansen v. Jan Smedes; default	1667 May 7
312d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Reijnier van der Coele; parties agreed	1667 May 7
312e	Court Case	Josijn Verhaege v. Mr. Joons; default	1667 May 7
312f	Court Case	John Laurence v. Jan Gerritsen Buijtenhuijs; default	1667 May 7
312g	Court Case	Allard Antonij v. Timotij Gabrie; default	1667 May 7
312h	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Pieter Janssen Schol; default	1667 May 7
312i	Court Case	Antonij de Milt v. Tielman van Vleecq; parties agreed	1667 May 7
313	Extraordinary court session		1667 June 8
313a	Attendance List		1667 June 8
313b	Court Case	Gillis Pietersen v. Juriaen Blanck; dispute over the ownership of a lot in the parelstraet; transport of 1647 disputed; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1667 June 8
314a	Appearance	Cartmen; complaining of Stoffel van Laer who uses other carts; explanation offered; ample ordinance to be drawn up	1667 June 8
314	Court Session		1667 June 11
314b	Attendance List		1667 June 11
314c	Note	Receipt of commission for Mayor; Aldermen; and Sheriff from Governor Nicolls	1667 June 11
314d	Court Case	Willem Lubbersen v. Timotij Gabrie; default	1667 June 11
315a	Court Case	Rabba Cootij v. Balthazar de Haert; appearing for Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of balance of debt in hard bread and wheat meal for delivered molasses; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 June 11
315b	Note	Execution of the judgment of 11 June 1667 against Reijnier van der Coele in his suit with Rabba Cootij	1667 June 14
315c	Court Case	Rabba Cootij v. John Coelij; demand for delivery of pipe staves in the regular fashion; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1667 June 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
315d	Appointment	Jan Jansen van Breestede as inspector of pipe staves	1667 June 11
316a	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Wolfert Webber; complaint of removing fence and encroachment on land; disputed; referred to jury; judgment for plaintiff	1667 June 11
316b	Order	On the complaint of Juriaen Blanck; that the costs of the special court shall be paid by Gillis Pietersen	1667 June 11
317a	Court Case	Francois Rombouts v. Jan Jansen Langestraet; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 June 11
317b	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. George Denis; demand for payment of debt; also pending at Court of Sessions; choice of court ordered	1667 June 11
317c	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij v. Herrij Breser; order for proof to be submitted	1667 June 11
317d	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Thomas Case; order for payment of revised court charges	1667 June 11
318a	Ordinance	Ordinance for the cartmen	1667 June 11
318b	Apostil	Request of Anna Lisco to be relieved from contributing to the assessment for lodging soldiers; denied	1667 June 11
318c	Apostil	Request of Abram Carpijn; answer to purpose of storing cask of rum first	1667 June 11
319a	Court Case	Willem Lubbersen v. Timoteus Gabrie; default	1667 June 11
319b	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Abram Carpijn; default	1667 June 11
319c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; default	1667 June 11
319d	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Waraer Wessels; default	1667 June 11
319e	Court Case	Waraer Wessels v. Gelijk Verplanck; default	1667 June 11
319f	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Mrs. van Leuwen; default	1667 June 11
319g	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Gerrit van Campen; default	1667 June 11
319h	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Timoteus Gabrie; default	1667 June 11
319i	Court Case	Waraer Wessels v. Pieter Billiou; default	1667 June 11
319j	Court Case	Grietie Gerrits v. Huijgh Barents; default	1667 June 11
319k	Court Case	Edward Shackelton v. Robbert Garret; default; non-suit granted	1667 June 11
319l	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Pieter Jansen Schol; default	1667 June 11
320a	Apostil	Request of Arent Juriaens Lantsman to live again with his wife; decision to be made when wife appears in court and requests the same	1667 June 11
320b	Order	Setting the salaries of sheriff; secretary; court messenger; and attornies	1667 June 11
320c	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 11 June 1667 against Wolfert Webbers in his suit with Willem Beeckman	1667 June 24
321	Court Session		1667 June 18
321a	Attendance List		1667 June 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
321b	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. George Dennis; suit not pending at Court of Assizes; question as to which court referred to jury; plaintiff objects; non-suit entered	1667 June 18
321c	Court Case	Antonij d' Milt v. Tielman van Vleecq; referred to arbitrators	1667 June 18
322a	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Timotij Gabrie; attorney of Daniel Gabrie; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to decision of arbitrators; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 June 18
322b	Court Case	Adriaen Weghman v. Jan Poppen; dispute over payment of costs of passage from Barbados; ordered to pay or provide surety	1667 June 18
322c	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Wolfert Webber; order to Webber to pay court costs	1667 June 18
323a	Court Case	Antonij d' Milt v. Abram Carpijn; demand for payment of debt in sewant; unable to pay; ill; delay requested; ordered to reply	1667 June 18
323b	Court Case	Willem Lubbersen v. Timotij Gabrie; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account; denied; ordered to pay	1667 June 18
323c	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Mrs. van Leeuwen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 June 18
324a	Order	On the complaint of Governor Nicolls about the contributions to the salary of ministers; to all those in arrears to pay to collector Jacques Cossaert	1667 June 18
324b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Timotij Gabrie; referred to arbitrators	1667 June 18
324c	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij v. Herrij Breser; proof of payment submitted	1667 June 18
325a	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert; attorney of Daniel de Haert; v. Huijgh Barentsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant or beavers according to obligation; copy granted	1667 June 18
325b	Decision	To speak to Governor Nicolls about the ferry fees to Haerlem	1667 June 18
325c	Court Case	John Risbel; attorney of Robbert Penoiyre; v. Elias Watts; demand for payment of debt	1667 June 18
325d	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Warnae Wessels; default	1667 June 18
325e	Court Case	Johannes de Wit v. Pieter Jansen Schol; default	1667 June 18
325f	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Egbert Meijndersen; default	1667 June 18
325g	Court Case	Daniel Terneur v. Willem Lubbersen; parties agreed	1667 June 18
325h	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Matteu Planson; parties agreed	1667 June 18
325i	Request	Secretary Baijard for payment of salary according to account; granted	1667 June 18
325j	Request	Casper Steijnmits for balance of debt for rent; postponed	1667 June 18
326	Court Session		1667 July 2
326a	Attendance List		1667 July 2
326b	Order	Setting the rate for taxes levied on landing goods; with specification	1667 July 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
326c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Susanna Verplanck; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant for rent; father Abram Verplanck offers to pay; so ordered	1667 July 2
327a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Huijgh Barentsen; referred to arbitrators	1667 July 2
327b	Court Case	Robbert Penoiyre v. Elias Wats; allegedly agreed	1667 July 2
327c	Court Case	Johannes d' Wit v. Pieter Jansen Schol; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 July 2
327d	Court Case	Johannes d' Wit v. Jan Jansen van Gottenburg; default; surety ordered	1667 July 2
328a	Court Case	John Garland v. Raeff Warner; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 2
328b	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Garland; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 2
328c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Lodewijck Post; default	1667 July 2
328d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Allard Antonij; default	1667 July 2
328e	Court Case	Dirck van der Clif v. Warnaer Wessels; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wine; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1667 July 2
328f	Court Case	Sigismundus Luycas v. Dirck Jansen Weever; default	1667 July 2
328g	Order	On the complaint of Adriaen Weghman; to Jan Poppen to appear	1667 July 2
329a	Order	To sheriff Allard Antonij to produce a bill of costs claimed from Timotheus Gabrie in his suit with Jan Jacobsen Verijn	1667 July 2
329b	Court Case	Antonij d' Milt v. Abram Carpijn; referred to arbitrators	1667 July 2
329c	Request	William Smith; commander of a recently arrived vessel; to confirm that the ship cannot be ordered to sea without his consent; granted	1667 July 2
329d	Court Case	Patrick Hebron v. Jan de Noorman; default	1667 July 2
330	Court Session		1667 July 9
330a	Attendance List		1667 July 9
330b	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Silvester Salisburij; v. Herrij Breser; order to Breser to appear	1667 July 9
330c	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 July 9
330d	Court Case	John Garland v. Raef Warner; default	1667 July 9
330e	Request	Sara Kierstede for preference in the estate of Pietertie Jansen for a debt of surgeon's fees; partially granted	1667 July 9
331a	Agreement	Agreement with Johannes Verveile as to the ferry at Harlem; with specification of fees	1667 July 3
333a	Complaint	Lourens Silla about the assault by Tomas Tailler	1667 July 9
333b	Decision	To dismiss Claes van Elslan; court messenger	1667 July 9
333c	Note	Swearing in of Herrij Nuton as court messenger	1667 July 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
333d	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 18 June 1667 against Timotheus Gabrie in his suit with Allard Anthonij	1667 July 15
333e	Note	Issuing of an ordinance on driving carts and horses onto the pier	1667 July 9
334	Court Session		1667 July 16
334a	Attendance List		1667 July 16
334b	Court Case	Hendrick spanjaerts v. Rijntie Pieters; referred to arbitrators	1667 July 16
334c	Court Case	Charles Morgen v. Immetie Volckersen; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 16
334d	Court Case	Jan Keersen v. Immetie Volckersen; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 16
334e	Court Case	Samuel Spicer v. Immetie Volckersen; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 16
335a	Court Case	Gelijm Verplanck v. Andries Herpertsen; demand for payment of debt; arrest on goods valid; goods to be appraised	1667 July 16
335b	Court Case	Thomas Exton; attorney of James Carr; v. George Dopsen; demand for delivery of a parcel of clothes; counter-claim; order to settle	1667 July 16
335c	Court Case	Adriaen Weghman v. Jan Poppen; surety ordered	1667 July 16
336a	Court Case	Saertie Kierstede v. Rijntie Pieters; demand for payment of debt for delivered earthenware; disputed; oath ordered	1667 July 16
336b	Court Case	Nicolaes Backer v. Mrs. van Leuwen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for rent; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 July 16
336c	Court Case	Antonij d' Milt v. Abram Carpijn; decision of arbitrators exhibited; defendant ordered to produce proof of ownership	1667 July 16
336d	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Timotheus Gabrie; plaintiff ordered to produce account of costs	1667 July 16
337a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Engel Pieters; demand for payment of debt in sewant for slippers; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 July 16
337b	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Anthonij v. Thomas Tailer; demand for fine for fighting with Lourens Silla; acknowledged; fined	1667 July 16
337c	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Abram Carpijn; demand for fine for tapping for Native Americans; confiscation and order not to receive Native Americans in his house	1667 July 16
338a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Warnaer Wessels; copy granted; reply ordered	1667 July 16
338b	Apostil	Request of Timotheus Gabrie for delay of execution of the judgment of 18 June 1667; denied	1667 July 16
338c	Request	John Sharp for judgment against Herrij Breser; ordered to produce account	1667 July 16
338d	Request	Allard Antonij for the arrest on monies of Abram Carpijn in the hands of Thomas d' Laval to be declared valid; granted	1667 July 16
338e	Court Case	John Garland v. Thomas Exton; parties agreed	1667 July 16
338f	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. John Pattine and John Garland; postponed	1667 July 16
338g	Court Case	Sheriff Allard Antonij v. Nathaniel Pieters; default	1667 July 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
339a	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 19 June 1666 against Jacob Vis in his suit with Warnaer Wessels	1667 July 16
340	Blank page		
341	Blank page		
342	Blank page		
343	Blank page		
344	Blank page		
345	Court Session		1667 July 30
345a	Attendance List		1667 July 30
345b	Note	Taking of the oath by Johannes de Peijster as alderman	1667 July 30
345c	Note	Taking of the oath by Henrij Obe as constable	1667 July 30
345d	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Abram Carpijn; request for judgment; ordered to pay	1667 July 30
345e	Court Case	Gelij n Verplancken v. Andries Herpertsen; appraisal of goods submitted; value to be subtracted from outstanding debt; surety ordered	1667 July 30
346a	Request	Francoijs Rombouts and Gelijn Verplanck for arrested goods of Francis Young to be subtracted from outstanding debt; appraisal by arbitrators required; arrest valid	1667 July 30
346b	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy ordered	1667 July 30
346c	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; complaint about assault; postponed	1667 July 30
347a	Court Case	Unknown parties; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; but delay claimed; surety ordered	1667 July 30
347b	Court Case	Joost Goderus v. Anna Menaet; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; insults alleged; parties ordered to appear in person	1667 July 30
347c	Request	Johannes de Wit for preference in the claim of Abram Carpijn on Mr. Laval; arrest to be demanded	1667 July 30
347d	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. Josijn Verhaegen and Egbert Mijnders; complaint of tapping without licence; ordered to take out licence	1667 July 30
347e	Order	To Allard Antonij to appear on next court day	1667 July 30
348a	Authorization	Teunis Craij as public measurer of apples and onions	1667 July 30
348b	Court Case	Silvester Salisburij v. George Joanes and Herrij Breser; order to defendants to pay court costs	1667 July 30
348c	Complaint	Jurriaen de kuijper about the court costs in his suit with Andreu Messenger; account approved; ordered to pay	1667 July 30
348d	Note	Order to constable and overseers of Haerlem to appear on the next court day	1667 July 30
348e	Request	Abram Carpijn for repeal of the judgment against him; denied	1667 July 30
348f	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1667 July 30
349a	Court Case	John Sharp v. Pieter Wolphertsen van Couwenhoven; default	1667 July 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
349b	Court Case	John Hauwking v. Pieter Taelman; default	1667 July 30
349c	Court Case	Johannes d' Wit v. Allard Anthonij; default	1667 July 30
349d	Note	Publication of an ordinance on the Sabbath	1667 July 30
349e	Note	Publication of an ordinance on selling brandy to Native Americans	1667 July 30
349	Court Session		1667 August 6
349f	Attendance List		1667 August 6
349g	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Waraer Wessells; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to obligations; disputed; deposit ordered	1667 August 6
350a	Court Case	Johannes d' Wit v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt resulting from execution of judgment on Marij Hoboocken; ordered to pay	1667 August 6
350b	Court Case	Francoijs Rombout and Gelijn Verplanck v. Francis Young; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; request for arrested goods to be deducted; granted; surety ordered	1667 August 6
350c	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; proof required	1667 August 6
351a	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; complaint about assault; postponed	1667 August 6
351b	Court Case	John Sharp v. Pieter Wolfersen; default	1667 August 6
351c	Court Case	Sara Haukins v. Pieter Taelman; allegedly agreed	1667 August 6
351d	Order	To Allard Anthonij and secretary Baijard to submit their claim on the arrested monies of Abram Carpijn in the hand of Mr. Laval	1667 August 6
351e	Order	To Allard Antonij to return the city ladders now at his bowery	1667 August 6
351f	Request	John Lourens for authorization to take some stone; lying in front of the house of Jacob Flodder; in payment for the expense of keeping the fence between their lots; granted	1667 August 6
351g	Appointment	Deputy sheriff; constable; and overseers of the court of Haerlem	1667 August 6
352	Court Session		1667 August 13
352a	Attendance List		1667 August 13
352b	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; complaint of assault; referred to jury; defendant ordered to pay fine and compensation	1667 August 13
352c	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; proof required	1667 August 13
352d	Court Case	John Sharp v. Pieter Wolfersen; default; demand for payment of debt; defendant ordered to appear	1667 August 13
353a	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. William Shackerly; complaint about adultery; referred to jury; judgment: false accusation	1667 August 13
353b	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Hendrick spanjaert; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account; denied; referred to arbitrators	1667 August 13
353c	Court Case	Johannes de Witt v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; delay granted	1667 August 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
354a	Request	Sijmon Jans Romeijn for an order to the curators of the estate of Pietertie Jans to deliver the goods of Egbert Benningh; granted	1667 August 13
354b	Request	Olof Stevens Cortlant for the administration of the house and lot of Hendrick Jans de Ruijter to be conferred to the deaconry; granted	1667 August 13
355	Court Session		1667 September 11
355a	Attendance List		1667 September 11
355b	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; witness declaration; parties referred to Francois Rombouts	1667 September 11
355c	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Evert Pels; demand for payment of debt in beavers; denied; referred back to arbitrators	1667 September 11
355d	Court Case	Arent Isaacksen v. Jan Langestraet; demand for payment of debt; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 September 11
355e	Court Case	Egbert Mijnders v. Jacob Teunissen d' Looper; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 September 11
355f	Court Case	George Canidal v. Jacob Engelsen; default	1667 September 11
356a	Court Case	Captain Morison v. Cornelis Pluvier; complaint about delivery of unmerchantable bread; fined and forbidden to bake	1667 September 11
356b	Declaration	John Rider; attorney of Abram Carpijn; confessing to the judgment of 30 July 1667 in his suit with Anthonij de Milt	1667 September 11
356c	Court Case	John Sharp v. Pieter Wolferzen; default	1667 September 11
356	Court Session		1667 September 24
356d	Attendance List		1667 September 24
356e	Court Case	John Sharp v. Pieter Wolphersen; default; demand for payment of debt in wampum; surety Hendrick Obe request account; copy granted	1667 September 24
357a	Court Case	Jacob Couwenhoven v. Johannes de Witt; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; copy granted; deposit ordered	1667 September 24
357b	Court Case	John Coolij v. captain Hatshwell; demand for payment of debt in wampum for work done; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 September 24
357c	Court Case	Ariaen Cornelissen v. Ariaen Juersen; default; complaint about refusal to work as servant according to contract; ordered to appear	1667 September 24
357d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Stoutenburgh; curator of the estate of Rachel van Thienhoven; demand for payment of balance of transferred debt in sewant; forbidden by principal; Johannes Verveelen; ordered to appear	1667 September 24
358a	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Pieter Jansen steenhaelder; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; denied; proof required	1667 September 24
358b	Court Case	John Wolsencraft v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; decision of arbitrators exhibited; judgment for plaintiff	1667 September 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
358c	Court Case	George Canidal v. Jacob Engelen; default	1667 September 24
358d	Court Case	Jacob Vis v. Evert Pels;	1667 September 24
358e	Order	To Ariaen Juers to enter into the service of Ariaen Cornelissen for one month	1667 September 25
359a	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment against Abram Carpijn of 11 September 1667 in his suit with Antonij de Milt	1667 October 9
359	Court Session		1667 October 15
359b	Attendance List		1667 October 15
359c	Court Case	George Canidal v. Jacob Engelen; default; demand for payment of debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1667 October 15
359d	Court Case	Charles Morgen v. Jacob Engelen; demand for payment of debt in boards; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 October 15
360a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Stoutenburgh and Johannes Verveelen; demand for balance of payment of transferred debt in sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 October 15
360b	Court Case	Pieter Poulsen v. Warnar Wessels; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; amende honorable	1667 October 15
360c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Willem Huijcken; demand for payment of debt in sewant for balance of rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 October 15
360d	Court Case	Jacob Couwenhoven v. Johannes de Witt; default	1667 October 15
360e	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Allard Anthonij; default	1667 October 15
360f	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Fredrick Gijsbersen van den Bergh; witnesses absent; postponed	1667 October 15
361a	Note	Sending of a letter to Jeremias van Rensselaer; regarding the arrest of a yacht in New York	1667 October 21
361b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 15 October 1667 against Jacob Engelen	1667 October 22
361	Court Session		1667 October 22
361c	Attendance List		1667 October 22
361d	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Fredrick Gijsbersen; referred to a jury	1667 October 22
361e	Court Case	Warnar Wessels v. Allard Anthonij; default	1667 October 22
361f	Court Case	Willem Abramsen v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1667 October 22
362a	Court Case	Dirck van Cleeff v. Allard Anthonij; default	1667 October 22
362b	Court Case	Marij Goosens v. Abram Carpijn; default	1667 October 22
362c	Court Case	Oom Dirck v. Claes Lock; default	1667 October 22
362d	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. George Canidal; complaint about breaking open the door of Lijsbeth Tijssen and threatening to burn her house; denied; proof required	1667 October 22
362e	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Willem Huijck; default	1667 October 22
362f	Court Case	Surveyors of building lines and fences v. the cartmen; demand for fine for failing to contribute to the repair of the highways north of the Fresh Water; disputed; judgment for defendants	1667 October 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
363	Court Session		1667 October 29
363a	Attendance List		1667 October 29
363b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Allard Antonij; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1667 October 29
363c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Fredrick Gijsbertsen van den Bergh; demand for payment of debt for interest of mortgage; disputed; referred to jury; judgment for defendant	1667 October 29
364a	Declaration	Seletie Jochemsen and Pieter Fredricx at the request of Lijsbeth Tijssen as to the threat of George Canidal to set fire to her house	1667 October 29
364b	Order	To George Canidal to pay his debt for rent to Lijsbeth Tijssen within two weeks and leave the house	1667 October 29
364c	Court Case	Thomas Taijler v. Frigift Throgmorton; demand for payment of debt; default	1667 October 29
364d	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Anne Kocx; demand for fine for selling drink to Native Americans; fined	1667 October 29
364e	Court Case	Willem Abramsen v. Stoffel van Laer; parties agreed	1667 October 29
364f	Court Case	Robbert Halls v. Arent Eversen molenaer; demand for payment of debt; default	1667 October 29
365a	Request	Hendrick Coustrie for arrest on goods of Robert Storie in the hands of Jonas Bartelsen to be declared valid; granted	1667 October 29
365b	Complaint	Hendrick Obe; collector of excise; of the unwillingness of debtors to pay; list of names; ordered to pay	1667 October 29
365c	Order	For the summoning of Allard Antonij on the complaint of Teunis Craeij	1667 October 29
365d	Appearance	People summoned to explain why they had not paid their contribution to the salary of the ministers; with list of names and replies	1667 October 29
366	Court Session		1667 November 19
366a	Attendance List		1667 November 19
366b	Appearance	Hanna Ackleton and Elisabeth Juwel; asked about their licence to settle; disputed; ordered to depart	1667 November 19
366c	Appearance	Court case; Johannes de Witt v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt; accounts produced; referred to jury; parties fined for abusing each other in court	1667 November 19
367a	Court Case	Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh v. the wife of Pieter Lourensen; default	1667 November 19
367b	Court Case	Thomas Hall and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estate of Kleijn Klaessen; v. Jochem Schoijster; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 November 19
367c	Court Case	Lijsbet Tijssen v. George Canidal; complaint about refusal to follow court order; ordered to obey	1667 November 19
367d	Order	On the complaint of Richard Hamer; to Sara Kierstede to deliver a razor to him	1667 November 19
367e	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Balthazar de Haert; accusation of breaking the peace by fighting with Jacob d' Looper in the presence of magistrates; denied; proof required	1667 November 19
368a	Court Case	Thomas Tijaler v. Frigift Throgmorton; default	1667 November 19
368b	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1667 November 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
368c	Court Case	Dirck van Cleeff v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; parties agreed	1667 November 19
368d	Court Case	Anthonij d' Milt v. Lodewijck Post; default	1667 November 19
368e	Court Case	Michiel Tadens v. Lodewijck Post; default	1667 November 19
368f	Court Case	Francis Cherrij v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1667 November 19
368g	Court Case	Robbert Bonne v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1667 November 19
368	Court Session		1667 November 19
368h	Attendance List		1667 November 19
368i	Appointment	Church wardens	1667 November 19
368j	Request	Poulus Leendersen for payment of salary; money for billeting; and money advanced to the city	1667 November 19
369	Court Session		1667 December 3
369a	Attendance List		1667 December 3
369b	Court Case	Johannes de Witt v. Jacob van Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; counter-claim; jury verdict; judgment for defendant	1667 December 3
369c	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen van den Bergh v. Warnaer Wessels; complaint as to failing to fulfill court judgment; demand for delivery of proper deed; referred to arbitrators	1667 December 3
370a	Court Case	Francis Cherrij v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for work done; disputed; ordered to pay	1667 December 3
370b	Court Case	Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jan Vinge v. the wife of Pieter Lourensen; order to summon husband instead	1667 December 3
370c	Court Case	Willem Martensen Moer v. Evert Luijcassen; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; proof required	1667 December 3
370d	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. Thomas Taijler; default; arrest on monies of Taijler in the hands of Frigift Throgmorten valid	1667 December 3
371a	Court Case	Jacob van Couwenhoven v. Warnaer Wessels; demand for payment of debt according to balance of obligation; disputed ordered to pay	1667 December 3
371b	Court Case	Dirck van Cleeff v. Pieter Roelofsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant and firewood; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1667 December 3
371c	Court Case	Thomas Berrijman v. Immetie Volckersen; Thomas de karman promises delivery of firewood	1667 December 3
371d	Court Case	Michiel Tades v. Lodowijck Post; default	1667 December 3
371e	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abram Carpijn; default	1667 December 3
371f	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1667 December 3
372a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. John Cockril; default	1667 December 3
372b	Court Case	Raeff Huddison v. Burger Joris; default	1667 December 3
372c	Court Case	Robbert Bennes v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1667 December 3
372d	Report	Sheriff John Manninge as to his communication with the Governor about the weekly assessments	1667 December 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
372	Court Session		1667 December 17
372e	Attendance List		1667 December 17
372f	Apostil	Petition of the cartmen for permission to ride their carts in the streets; granted conditionally	1667 December 17
372g	Order	On the complaint of Thomas Berriman; to Evert Luijcassen to fetch the wood as promised	1667 December 17
372h	Request	Warnaer Wessels for revision in his suit with Jacob van Couwenhoven; denied	1667 December 17
373a	Court Case	Mark Dal v. Egbert Meijndersen; order to defendant to pay damages for taking away canoe	1667 December 17
373b	Note	Notice to Jacob Teunissen Quicq as to his case and order to behave himself	1667 December 17
373c	Note	Publication of an order regarding the weekly assessment for soldiers	1667 December 17
373d	Note	Order to the bailiff as to the collection of outstanding debts to the weekly assessment for soldiers	1667 December 17
373e	Order	On the complaint of the wife of Wolfer Webber; as to the bill of costs in the suit between late sheriff Allard Anthonij and Wolfer Webber	1667 December 17
374	Court Session		1668 January 14
374a	Attendance List		1668 January 14
374b	Order	To allow late sheriff Allard Anthonij specified charges in his suit against Timotij Gabrie	1668 January 14
374c	Court Case	Oom Dirck v. Claes Luck; default; written declarations submitted; Oom Dirck to be summoned	1668 January 14
374d	Court Case	Willem Martensen Moer v. Evert Luijcassen; default	1668 January 14
375a	Court Case	Patrick Haijes v. Thomas Tailer; default	1668 January 14
375b	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abram Carpijn; default; order to Abram Carpijn to appear	1668 January 14
375c	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Stoffel van Laer; default; order to Stoffel van Laer to appear	1668 January 14
375d	Court Case	John Garland v. William Abramsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to declaration; disputed	1668 January 14
375e	Court Case	William Abramsen v. John Garland; demand for payment of balance of debt in wampum; copy granted	1668 January 14
375f	Court Case	George Canidal v. Manke Lijntie; default	1668 January 14
375g	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Abrams Wells; default	1668 January 14
375h	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Thomas Wooden; default	1668 January 14
376a	Court Case	Poulus Cornelissens v. Thomas Lourens backer; demand for an order for restitution of wheat taken without permission; disputed; witnesses examined; wheat arrested	1668 January 14
376b	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Jan Smedes; default	1668 January 14
377a	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant; account to be exhibited	1668 January 14
377b	Court Case	Michiel Tadens v. Pieter Jansen and Otto Gerrits; default; demand for delivery of rum; acknowledged; Gerrits to be summoned	1668 January 14
377c	Court Case	Andries Andriesen v. Jan Spiegelaer; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchase of a scow; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 January 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
377d	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. Sam Smith; arrest on goods of Hendrick Obe in the hands of Sam Smith; arrest invalid	1668 January 14
378a	Court Case	Bartholmeus van der Schel v. Gerrit van Campen; default	1668 January 14
378b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Pieter Wolfersen; default	1668 January 14
378c	Court Case	Jan Garland v. Titus Sigus; default	1668 January 14
378d	Court Case	Nicolaes d' Maijer v. Hendrick van de Water; default	1668 January 14
378e	Order	In regard to the arrears of the weekly assessment for soldiers	1668 January 14
378f	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 3 December 1667 against Warnae Wessels in his suit with Jacob Wolfersen	1668 January 14
379	Court Session		1668 January 21
379a	Attendance List		1668 January 21
379b	Court Case	Patrick Haijer v. Thomas Taijlor; demand for payment of debt; arrest on monies of Taijlor in the hands of Frigist Trogmorten; proof required; copy granted	1668 January 21
379c	Court Case	Patrick Haijes v. Thomas Tailer; demand for payment of debt; proof required; referred to jury	1668 January 21
380a	Court Case	Oom Dirck scheepstimmerman v. Claes Luck; demand for payment of balance of debt in beavers according to obligation for carpenter's wages; disputed; arrest valid	1668 January 21
380b	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abram Carpijn; demand for payment of debt according to account; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1668 January 21
380c	Court Case	George Canidal v. Manke Lijntie; default; to be summoned again	1668 January 21
381a	Court Case	Paulus Cornelissen v. Thomas Lourens backer; ordered to deliver wheat of Lourens Duijts	1668 January 21
381b	Court Case	Robbert Bens; attorney of John Smith; v. Gerrit Trauser; demand for payment of debt for work; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 January 21
381c	Court Case	Robbert Bens; attorney of John Smith; v. Gerrit Trauser; demand for payment of debt for work; execution ordered	1668 February 22
381d	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Jan Langestraet; demand for payment of debt in winter wheat according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 January 21
382a	Court Case	John Garland v. William Abramzen; default	1668 January 21
382b	Court Case	William Abramzen v. John Garland; default	1668 January 21
382c	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1668 January 21
382d	Court Case	Michiel Tades v. Pieter Janzen Schol and Otto Gerrits; default	1668 January 21
382e	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; default	1668 January 21
382f	Request	Balthazar de Haert for execution of the judgment of 18 December 1666 against Huijgh Barentsen; granted	1668 January 21
382g	Appointment	Inspectors of bread	1668 January 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
382h	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgments of 18 December 1666 and 8 January 1667 against Huijgh Barentsen in his suit with Balthazar de Haert	1668 January 21
383	Court Session		1668 January 28
383a	Attendance List		1668 January 28
383b	Court Case	Patrick Haijes v. Thomas Tailer; demand for payment of debt in wampum for delivered goods according to account; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1668 January 28
383c	Court Case	John Garland v. William Abramsen; copy ordered	1668 January 28
383d	Court Case	William Abramsen v. John Garland; postponed	1668 January 28
383e	Court Case	John Holden v. John Cooly; default; non-suit	1668 January 28
384a	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; order to submit general account	1668 January 28
384b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 January 28
384c	Court Case	George Canidal v. Mancque Lijntie; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1668 January 28
384d	Court Case	George Canidal v. Mancque Lijntie; default; demand for payment of debt; execution ordered	1668 January 28
384e	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. George Canidal; demand for fine for buying apparel from soldiers; acknowledged; fined	1668 January 28
385a	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard; attorney of Judith Stuijvesants v. Ariaen Appel; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 January 28
385b	Appointment	Appointment and oath of inspectors of pipe staves; meat; and pork	1668 January 28
385c	Court Case	Nicolaes Meijer v. Anthonij de Milt; default	1668 January 28
385d	Appearance	Elizabet Juwel who is asked why she has not departed yet	1668 January 28
386	Court Session		1668 February 11
386a	Attendance List		1668 February 11
386b	Court Case	John Garland v. William Abramsen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 February 11
386c	Court Case	William Abramsen v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 February 11
386d	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen van den Bergh v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 February 11
386e	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; default	1668 February 11
387a	Court Case	Jacob Kip v. Elsie van Reuvecamp; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation and account book; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1668 February 11
387b	Court Case	George Cobbet v. Abram Carpijn; demand for restitution of arrested linen; acknowledged; ordered to compensate	1668 February 11
387c	Order	To Abram Carpijn and his wife not to molest Anthonij de Milt	1668 February 11
388a	Apostil	Request of Abram d' la Noij to be admitted as school master; granted	1668 February 11
388b	Court Case	John Rider v. Jacob Kip; demand for payment of transferred debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1668 February 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
388c	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. Stoffel van Laer and his wife; complaint of assault; copy ordered	1668 February 11
388d	Court Case	John Hawkins v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt; default; defendant ordered to appear	1668 February 11
389a	Court Case	Jan Jansen Langedijck v. Jan de Wit; default	1668 February 11
389b	Request	Cornelis Clopper; attorney of his mother in law Grietie Gerrits; for preference in the arrested goods of Huijgh Barents; granted	1668 February 11
389c	Order	For execution of the judgment of 8 January 1667 in the suit between Balthazar d' Haert and Huijgh Barents	1668 February 11
389d	Notice	That no burghers of the city are liable to arrest until after they have been summoned to court	1668 February 11
390	Court Session		1668 March 3
390a	Attendance List		1668 March 3
390b	Court Case	John Haukins v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of transferred debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1668 March 3
390c	Court Case	William Smith v. Charles Hatsall; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
390d	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Pieter Wolfersen; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391a	Court Case	Richard Morris v. William Smith; declaration submitted; time for reply granted	1668 March 3
391b	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Samuel Smith; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391c	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Abraham Keeling; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391d	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Thomas Barne; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391e	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. John Heijtor; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391f	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Thomas Davis; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391g	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Simon Joanes; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
391h	Court Case	William Dervall; attorney of Thomas Bredon; v. John Garland; declaration submitted; reply ordered	1668 March 3
392a	Court Case	Jan Hendricx van Gunst v. Abel Hardenbroeck; order to repair the fence so as to avoid damage	1668 March 3
392b	Court Case	Thomas Salter of Jamaica v. William Smith; complaint of trespass; referred to Court of Admiralty	1668 March 3
392c	Court Case	Thomas Salter of Jamaica v. Abraham Keeling; Thomas Barne; John Heijtor; Thomas Davis; Simon Joans; and Samuel Smith; complaint of trespass; referred to Court of Admiralty	1668 March 3
393a	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Jan van Bremen; default	1668 March 3
393b	Court Case	Fredrik Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1668 March 3
393c	Court Case	Lodewijck Post v. Denijs Isaacksen; default	1668 March 3
393d	Court Case	John Sharp v. Immetie Volckersen; default	1668 March 3
393e	Court Case	Huijgh Barentsen v. Abram Carpijn; default	1668 March 3
393f	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Nicolas Baijard; copy granted	1668 March 3
393g	Court Case	Jan Jansen v. Jan de Vries; default	1668 March 3
393h	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Jacob Teunissen; default	1668 March 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
393i	Order	To Balthazar d' Haert to pay Willem Abrams the jury's fee for his suit with Huijgh Barents	1668 March 3
394	Court Session		1668 March 10
394a	Attendance List		1668 March 10
394b	Court Case	William Derval; attorney of Thomas Bredon; v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in wheat or beaver; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 March 10
394c	Court Case	Paulus Leendersen van de Grift and Allard Anthonij v. Jan Bastiaensen; referred to arbitrators [continued on p; 396]	1668 March 10
396a	Court Case	Fredrik Gijsbersen van den Bergh v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt; defendant ordered to pay	1668 March 10
396b	Court Case	William Smith v. Charles Hatsal; copy of account ordered	1668 March 10
396c	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. Pieter Wolfersen; default	1668 March 10
396d	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. John Garland; default	1668 March 10
396e	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. Susanna Verplanck; default	1668 March 10
396f	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. William Smith; default	1668 March 10
396g	Court Case	John Sharp v. Immetie Volckersen; default	1668 March 10
395a	Court Case	Ann Broadhead v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of debt; postponed	1668 March 10
395b	Order	On the complaint of secretary Nicolaes Baijard; for the fee for selling goods at public auction to be raised	1668 March 10
395c	Court Case	Thomas d' Laval v. Reijnier van der Coele; postponed	1668 March 10
395d	Court Case	Denijs Isaacqsen v. Gerrit Cornelissen; default	1668 March 10
397a	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. John de Vries; defendant ordered to deliver boat	1668 March 10
397b	Court Case	John Rider v. Reijnier van der Coele; defendant ordered to pay	1668 March 10
397c	Court Case	Reijnier van der Coele v. Balthazar de Haert; order for appraisal of disputed goods	1668 March 10
397d	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Nicolaes Baijer; attorney of Augustine Herrmans; demand for payment for debt in tobacco according to obligation; delay requested; ordered to pay	1668 March 10
398a	Court Case	Thomas d' Laval; v. Richard Morrison; attorney of Abram Keeling; Sam Smith; Thomas Barnes; John Heijter; Thomas David; and Simon Joanes; copy of accounts granted	1668 March 10
398b	Court Case	Jan Jansen v. Jan Jansen de Vries; default; arrest ordered	1668 March 10
398c	Court Case	Captain John Manninge v. Jacob Teunissen; default	1668 March 10
398d	Confession	Reijnier van der Coele to the judgment in his suit with Balthazar de Haert	1668 March 12
398e	Confession	Thomas Martin to a judgment in his suit with Jan Gerritsen d Vries	1668 March 19
399	Court Session		1668 April 7
399a	Attendance List		1668 April 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
399b	Court Case	William Smith v. Charles Hadsall; demand for payment of debt for wages in silver according to account; referred to jury; verdict for plaintiff; judgment postponed	1668 April 7
399c	Court Case	Paulus Leendersen and Allard Anthonij v. Jan Bastiaens; decision of arbitrators not unanimously accepted; postponed	1668 April 7
400a	Court Case	Thomas d' Lavall v. Abram Keeling; Samuel Smith; Thomas Barnes; John Heijtor; Thomas Davis; and Simon Joanes; demand for payment of debts; referred to arbitrators	1668 April 7
400b	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. Samuel Smith; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 7
400c	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. John Haijtor; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 7
401a	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. Thomas Davis; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 7
401b	Court Case	Patrik Haijes v. Simon Joanes; demand for payment of debt in wampum; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 7
401c	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Thomas Verdon; referred to arbitrators	1668 April 7
401d	Court Case	John Damrill v. Jacob Teunissen alias d' Looper; demand for payment of balance of debt in wampum according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 April 7
401e	Court Case	Thomas Eston v. Abram Keeling; demand for payment of debt; postponed	1668 April 7
402a	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Isaacqsen; complaint about duration of rent of a house; oath to be taken	1668 April 7
402b	Note	Mettie Wessels has taken the oath	1668 April 16
402c	Court Case	John Sharp v. Immetie Volckers; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 7
402d	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Thomas Francen; demand for fine for charging too much for carting; fined	1668 April 7
402e	Appointment	Surveyors of roads; building lines; and fences	1668 April 7
403a	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. Pieter Wolfersen; default	1668 April 7
403b	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. John Garland; default	1668 April 7
403c	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. Susanna Verplank; default	1668 April 7
403d	Court Case	Richard Morrison v. William Smith; default	1668 April 7
403e	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abel Hardenbroek; default	1668 April 7
403f	Court Case	Anna Smiths v. Dirck van Clijff; default	1668 April 7
403g	Court Case	Denijs Isaacqsen v. Pieter Simkam; default	1668 April 7
403h	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. John Sharp; default	1668 April 7
404	Court Session		1668 April 28
404a	Attendance List		1668 April 28
404b	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. Abraham Keeling; default	1668 April 28
404c	Court Case	Jan Ariaensen carpenter v. Reijntie Pieters; referred to arbitrators	1668 April 28
404d	Court Case	Patrick Haijes v. Thomas Heming; demand for payment of debt; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
404e	Court Case	Thomas Carr v. Thomas Heming; demand for payment of debt; judgment for plaintiff	1668 April 28
405a	Court Case	Adriaen van Laer v. Jurian Jansen kuijper; demand for payment of debt in wampum for rent of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 April 28
405b	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Pieter Wolphersen; default	1668 April 28
405c	Court Case	Richard Morris v. John Garland; default; postponed	1668 April 28
405d	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Susanna Verplanck; default; postponed	1668 April 28
405e	Court Case	Richard Morris v. William Smith; default; postponed	1668 April 28
405f	Court Case	Nicolaes Jansen Backer v. Gerrit Cornelissen; default	1668 April 28
405g	Court Case	Dirck van der Clijff v. Allard Anthonij; default	1668 April 28
405h	Court Case	Marij van Hoboocken v. Allard Anthonij; default	1668 April 28
406a	Court Case	Trijntie Juriaens v. Trijn van Campen; default	1668 April 28
406a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Jan Bastiaens; decision of arbitrators accepted	1668 April 28
406c	Request	Evert Pieters for an allowance for his service as precentor; decision to speak to Governor	1668 April 28
406d	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 7 April 1668 against Charles Hattsal in his suit with William Smith	1668 April 28
407	Extraordinary court session		1668 May 17
407a	Attendance List		1668 May 17
407b	Court Case	Johannes Luijck v. Gabriel Thomsen; demand for payment of balance of debt in silver for passage; disputed; agreement reached	1668 May 17
408	Court Session		1668 May 19
408a	Attendance List		1668 May 19
408b	Court Case	John Adriaensen v. Reijntie Pieters; arbitrators ordered to submit decision	1668 May 19
408c	Court Case	Richard Morris v. John Garland; postponed	1668 May 19
408d	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Susanna Verplanck; postponed	1668 May 19
408e	Court Case	Richard Morris v. William Smith; action taken up by plaintiff	1668 May 19
408f	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Hendrick Obe; attorney of Pieter Wolfersen; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; costs for defendant	1668 May 19
409a	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to account; judgment for plaintiff	1668 May 19
409b	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 19 May 1669 against Jacob Teunissen Looper in his suit with Marij Gosens	1670 March 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
409c	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt; postponed	1668 May 19
409d	Court Case	Marij van Hoboocken v. Allard Anthonij; demand for delivery of account of goods sold on behalf of Thomas Bushil; promised	1668 May 19
410a	Court Case	John van Gelder v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; demand for payment of debt in wampum; judgment for plaintiff	1668 May 19
410b	Request	Lourens de Silla for the appointment of arbitrators to examine accounts disputed between him and Thomas Willet; postponed	1668 May 19
410c	Apostil	Request of Huijgh Barents for a deduction to his debt to Balthazar d' Haert; referred to jury	1668 May 19
410d	Court Case	Thomas Berriman v. Marij Naylor; default	1668 May 19
411a	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Anneke Smiths; order to sheriff for execution of the judgment of 24 April 1666; watercourse to be changed at the expense of Smiths	1668 May 19
411b	Order	To Pieter Wessels karreman to transport brick belonging to Huijgh Barents de Kleijn; with specification	1668 May 23
412	Court Session		1668 June 2
412a	Attendance List		1668 June 2
412b	Court Case	William Urgent v. John Ashman; demand for reparation of honor after slander about theft and being a fugitive from Maryland; depositions produced; trial in fourteen days	1668 June 2
413a	Court Case	John Adriaensen v. Reijntie Pieters; default; copy ordered; surety ordered	1668 June 2
413b	Court Case	Dirck van der Clijf v. Allard Anthonij; default; reply ordered	1668 June 2
413c	Court Case	Marretie van Hoboocken v. Allard Anthonij; default; reply ordered	1668 June 2
413d	Court Case	Thomas Berriman v. Marij Naylor; demand for payment of debt; non-suit entered	1668 June 2
413e	Court Case	Edward Shackleton v. John Barker; demand for payment of debt; proof required	1668 June 2
414a	Court Case	Frans Jans v. Johannes Verveele; demand for payment of debt in beavers or to be paid from arrested sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay; request granted	1668 June 2
414b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Denijs Isaacqsen; referred to arbitrators who will inspect work done on house	1668 June 2
414c	Court Case	John Sharp v. William Smith; demand for payment of debt in wampum; arrest on goods in the hands of Patrick Haijes; arrest valid	1668 June 2
415a	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Denis Isaacqsen; charge of breaking the peace by assaulting Hendrick van Dijck and his wife in their house; denied; postponed and witnesses to be called	1668 June 2
415b	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of Richard Morris; v. John Garland; request for suit to be taken up	1668 June 2
415c	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Susanna Verplanck; request for suit to be taken up	1668 June 2
415d	Court Case	Poulus Leendersen v. Pieter Jacobs Marcelis; default; parties agreed	1668 June 2
415e	Court Case	Jacob Anthonissen v. William Shackerlij; default	1668 June 2
415f	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1668 June 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
415g	Court Case	Thomas Exton v. Abram Keeling; default	1668 June 2
416a	Order	On the request of Johannes Verveelen; to John Barcker to pay ferry money for the cattle conveyed over at Spijtenduijvel; to be used to repair the road and fences	1668 June 2
416b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 7 April 1668 against Thomas Davis; Simon Joanes; Samuel Smith; and John Heytor	1668 June 9
417	Court Session		1668 June 9
417a	Attendance List		1668 June 9
417b	Court Case	Jan Adriaenz v. Reijntie Pieters; default	1668 June 9
417c	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff; attorney of Arent Jans Moesman; v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt in Holland money; referred to arbitrators	1668 June 9
417d	Court Case	Marij van Hoboocken v. Allard Antonij; copy ordered	1668 June 9
417e	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; copy ordered	1668 June 9
418a	Court Case	Jan van Gelder v. Jacob Theunissen Looper; complaint of slander and defamation; fined	1668 June 9
418b	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt; settlement imposed	1668 June 9
418c	Court Case	Niclis Eads v. Josijn Verhagen; demand for payment of debt; order to return stockings or make payment	1668 June 9
418d	Court Case	Patricke Haijes and William Merrit v. Charles Hadsal; order to provide a new obligation	1668 June 9
419a	Court Case	Edmond Withings v. Thomas Rosse; absent	1668 June 9
419b	Report	Thomas de Laval as to differences in accounts with weigh house in regard to wages; rates set; with specification	1668 June 9
419c	Court Case	John Rider v. John Garland; complaint of slander; defamation; and assault; drunkenness pleaded; referred to Court of Assizes; surety ordered	1668 June 9
420a	Court Case	Jacob Anthonis v. William Shackerleij; default	1668 June 9
420b	Court Case	Marij Goosens v. Lodewijck Post; default	1668 June 9
420c	Court Case	Adolf Pieters v. Antonij Jans; default	1668 June 9
420d	Court Case	Josijn Verhagen v. Lodewijck Post; default	1668 June 9
420e	Court Case	Nicolas Stilwel v. Thomas Hall; default	1668 June 9
421	Court Session		1668 June 6
421a	Attendance List		1668 June 6
421b	Court Case	Jan Addriaensen v. Reijntie Pieter; absent	1668 June 6
421c	Court Case	Nicolas Stilwell v. Thomas Hall; default	1668 June 6
421d	Court Case	Marij van Hoboocken v. Allard Anthonij; default; account submitted; reply ordered	1668 June 6
421d	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. John Garland; parties agreed	1668 June 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
421f	Court Case	Isaacq van Tright v. Gelijn Verplanck; demand for fulfillment of contract for sale of linen; disputed; jury verdict for defendant; plaintiff ordered to pay costs	1668 June 6
422a	Court Case	Harmen Barentsen v. Anthonij Jans; default	1668 June 6
422b	Court Case	Jacob de Looper v. Marij Goosens; copy ordered	1668 June 6
422c	Court Case	Robbert Coe v. Roelof de slaughter; demand for payment of balance of debt in wampum according to obligation; disputed; proof ordered	1668 June 6
422d	Court Case	Thomas de Laval; on behalf of the governor; v. Susanna Verplanck; demand for payment of debt for wine out of privateer's cargo; disputed; postponed	1668 June 6
423a	Court Case	John Sharp v. Richard Morris; demand for payment of debt in wampum for representation as attorney; judgment for plaintiff	1668 June 6
423b	Court Case	Roelof de slaghter v. Egbert Mijnders; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 June 6
423c	Apostil	Petition of Anthonij Snooke; Richard Wood; Jeremij Gijllet and Edward Huttson; allowed to carry corn; salt; and planks; without prejudice to the right of inhabitants to carry their own; appointment of cartmen	1668 June 6
424a	Order	For the appraisal of the hull of the ship Cedar Friget and appointment of appraisers; copy of appraisers' return	1668 June 18
424b	Court Case	Balthasaer de Haert v. Richard Morris; demand for fulfillment of agreement to pay customs; acknowledged; surety ordered	1668 June 6
424c	Note	Declaration of Pieter Schaeftbanck as to his search for Gabriel Thomsen	1668 June 6
425	Court Session		1668 June 23
425a	Attendance List		1668 June 23
425b	Court Case	Jan Adriaenzen v. Reijntie Pieters; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for work done on his sloop; proof ordered; referred to jury	1668 June 23
425c	Court Case	John Marshal v. Anthonij Jansen; default; demand for payment of debt for planks	1668 June 23
425d	Court Case	Martin Hofman v. Lukas Dirckzen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; referred to arbitrators	1668 June 23
425e	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Lodwijck Post; demand for payment of debt according to judgment; defendant ordered to appear	1668 June 23
426a	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Josijn Verhagen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1668 June 23
426b	Court Case	Marij Carret v. Thomas Lovel; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; horse arrested; arrest valid; defendant ordered to appear	1668 June 23
426c	Court Case	Robbert Ceelij v. Jan de Caeper; demand for payment of debt for surveying his land; ordered to pay	1668 June 23
426d	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Grietie Gerritsen; widow of Pieter schoorsteenveger	1668 June 23
427	Court Session		1668 June 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
427a	Attendance List		1668 June 30
427b	Court Case	John Adriaensen v. Reijntie Pieters; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant for work done on his sloop; counter-claim; jury verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1668 June 30
427c	Declaration	Jan van Bommel about the number of beavers received by Jan Adriaens from Reijntie Pieters and Lourens Lourens	1668 June 30
427d	Court Case	Marten Hoffman v. Luijcas Dirckx; default	1668 June 30
428a	Court Case	Marij Carret v. Thomas Lovel; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; horse arrested; arrest valid; ordered to pay; arrested horse to be sold as part of payment	1668 June 30
428b	Court Case	John Marshall v. Anthonij Jansen; demand for payment of debt in planks; ordered to pay	1668 June 30
428c	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Hendrick Janzen Baker; demand for payment of debt; delay granted	1668 June 30
428d	Authorization	Fredrick Philips and Hendrick Kip doude to inspect the watercourse of the lot of Anna Smits	1668 June 30
429a	Note	Taking of the oath of Roger Purchase; William Collert; Edward Hudson and Anthonij Snooke as cartmen	1668 June 30
429b	Request	Coenraet ten Eijck and Boele Roelofs as guardians of the orphan children of Aeltie Bickers for the repayment of their loan to the city with interest; to be communicated with the Governor	1668 June 30
429c	Court Case	Jacob de Looper v. Marij Goosens; demand for annulment of the judgment 19 May 1668; judgment upheld	1668 June 30
429d	Court Case	Anthonij Jansen v. Thomas Joames; default	1668 June 30
429e	Court Case	Marij van Hoboocken v. Allard Anthonij; default	1668 June 30
429f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Pieter Wolfersen; default	1668 June 30
429g	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Lodewijck Post; default	1668 June 30
429h	Court Case	William Meritt v. John Coolij; default	1668 June 30
430	Court Session		1668 July 7
430a	Attendance List		1668 July 7
430b	Request	Fredrik Philipsen; Johannes de Wit; and Guilliam de Honeur to the court to advice the governor against the the inhabitants of Albany to restrict the trade with the Native Americans to inhabitants of that place; agreed	1668 July 7
430c	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. Mattijs and Jacob de Haert; demand for punishment for working on the sabbath; proof required	1668 July 7
431a	Court Case	Anthonij Janzen v. Robbert Joanes; demand for payment of debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1668 July 7
431b	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Lodewijck Post; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1668 July 7
431c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroecx v. Lourens Holst; complaint about behavior as servant; disputed; but will return	1668 July 7
431d	Order	To Allard Anthonij to submit account for board money for prisoners	1668 July 7
432a	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Poulus Richard; demand for payment of debt for two blacks sold in 1664; disputed; proof required	1668 July 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
432b	Court Case	Francois Rombouts v. Balthazar d' Haert; demand for payment of debt for rye according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 July 7
433a	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Waraer Wessels; referred to arbitrators	1668 July 7
433b	Order	To sell the goods of William Smith arrested by John Sharp according to judgment of 2 June 1668	1668 July 7
433c	Request	Lourens de Silla for approval of the decision of arbitrators in his suit with Thomas Willet; granted	1668 July 7
433d	Order	To Francois Rombouts to demand execution of the judgment of 6 August 1668 against Francois Younge	1668 July 7
433e	Decision	To allow Herrij Nuton a salary for his services	1668 July 7
434a	Decision	To farm out the burgher excise on beer and wine and the excise on slaughtered cattle	1668 July 7
434b	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Mr. Young of Bermuda; demand for delivery of shells against agreed price; ordered to deliver	1668 July 7
434c	Order	To Allard Anthonij to submit his objections to the account of Dirck van Clijff to the arbitrators in their suit	1668 July 7
434d	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Hendrick de backer junior; defendant ordered to reply	1668 July 7
434e	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Hendrick van de Water; default	1668 July 7
434f	Court Case	Susanna Verplanck v. Thomas Tayler; default;	1668 July 7
434g	Court Case	Simon Romeijn v. Waraer Wessels; parties agreed	1668 July 7
435	Court Session		1668 August 4
435a	Attendance List		1668 August 4
435b	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Hendrick van Vueren; demand for payment of debt in wampum; referred to arbitrators	1668 August 4
435c	Court Case	Sheriff John Manninge v. Anna Cocx; demand for fine for selling rum to Native Americans; fined	1668 August 4
435d	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Jacob Vis; demand for payment of debt according to account; referred to arbitrators	1668 August 4
436a	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1668 August 4
436b	Request	Marij Polet; widow of Mattheus de Vos; for the appointment of curators of his estate; granted	1668 August 4
436c	Order	To Balthazar de Haert to pay for rye delivered by Francois Rombouts	1668 August 4
436d	Court Case	John Laurensen v. Thomas Barnes; copy granted	1668 August 4
437a	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. Johem Schoeyster; demand for fine for selling drink to Native Americans; denied; not guilty	1668 August 4
437b	Court Case	Stijntie Hattems v. Anna Kocx; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1668 August 4
437c	Court Case	De Siampan v. Anna Marlin; wife of Adriaen Vincent; complaint of assault; not guilty	1668 August 4
437d	Court Case	Thomas de Laval v. Jonas Bartelsen; demand for payment of debt for wages at the weigh house; referred to court as arbitrators; salary awarded	1668 August 4
437e	Court Case	Sara Bridges v. Nicasius d' Silla and his wife; default	1668 August 4
437f	Court Case	John Lawressen v. Thomas Barnes; copy granted	1668 August 4
437g	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Hendrick van de Water; default	1668 August 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
437h	Court Case	Mr. Thoms v. Peter Simons; default	1668 August 4
438a	Court Case	John Spiegelaer v. Abram Carpijn; default	1668 August 4
438b	Court Case	John Sharp v. Reijnier Rijcken; default	1668 August 4
438c	Court Case	Elsie Jansen v. Thomas Berriman; default	1668 August 4
438d	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Lodewijck Post; default	1668 August 4
438e	Court Case	Susanna Verplanck v. Thomas Tayler; default	1668 August 4
438A	Blank page		
438b	Blank page		
439	Court Session		1668 August 17
439a	Attendance List		1668 August 17
439b	Decision	To divide the militia into two companies and to appoint officers for the guard of honor at the departure of Governor Nicolls	1668 August 17
439c	Order	To Hendrick Obe; farmer of the burgher excise; to provide surety	1668 August 17
440	Court Session		1668 September 4
440a	Attendance List		1668 September 4
440b	Note	Receipt and publication of the proclamation for a day of fasting and prayer	1668 September 4
440c	Appointment	New orphan masters	1668 September 4
440d	Appointment	Church wardens	1668 September 4
441	Court Session		1668 September 15
441a	Attendance List		1668 September 15
441b	Court Case	Jonas Bartelsen v. Gerrit van Tright; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant for weigh money; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 September 15
441c	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. Abel Hardenbroeck and his wife; complaint of assault; fined	1668 September 15
441d	Court Case	Balthazar d Haert v. Hendrick van Vueren; demand for payment of debt; referred to jury	1668 September 15
441e	Order	On the petition of Andries Andriesen to be released from confinement; granted; on condition of good behavior	1668 September 15
442a	Court Case	John Lourensen v. Thomas Barnes; complaint about the spoiling of a parcel of yarn; referred to arbitrators	1668 September 15
442b	Court Case	Thomas Barnes v. John Lourensen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 September 15
442c	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Lourens Holst; complaint about arrest on goods; arrest invalid; proof required	1668 September 15
443a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. the surveyors of building lines and fences; demand for return of unjust fine; disputed; demand dismissed; ordered to repair fence	1668 September 15
443b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Lowies Michiel and Stoffel; blacks; complaint about killing hogs; surety demanded to prevent repeat; denied; ordered to avoid complaints	1668 September 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
443c	Court Case	Harmen Wessels v. Mr. Stapeleij; copy ordered	1668 September 15
444a	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. Abel Hardenbroeck; referred to arbitrators	1668 September 15
444b	Court Case	Thomas Carr v. Robbert Joanes; demand for payment of debt; order for the surety of arrested goods	1668 September 15
444c	Court Case	Luijcas Dircksen v. Josijn Verhagen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1668 September 15
444d	Court Case	Isaacq Greveraet v. Robbert Joanes; default; arrest valid	1668 September 15
444e	Court Case	William Merrit v. George Canida; default	1668 September 15
444f	Court Case	Alice Rodgers v. Sara Hawkins; default	1668 September 15
445a	Court Case	George Canida v. Edward Shakleton and Thomas Younge; default	1668 September 15
445b	Court Case	Pieter de Nijs v. John Garland; default	1668 September 15
445c	Court Case	Willem Lubbersen v. Stoffel van Laer; default; parties agreed	1668 September 15
445d	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Lodewijck Post; default	1668 September 15
445e	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Warnar Wesselsen; default	1668 September 15
445f	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Warnar Wesselsen; default	1668 September 15
445g	Court Case	Sara Briges v. Nicasius de Sille and his wife Trijntie; default	1668 September 15
445h	Court Case	Ariaen Appel v. Evert Pells; default	1668 September 15
446	Court Session		1668 September 22
446a	Attendance List		1668 September 22
446b	Apostil	Request of the curators of the estate of Hage Bruijns to add a fourth person to their number; granted with conditions	1668 September 22
446	Court Session		1668 October 2
446c	Attendance List		1668 October 2
446d	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Hendrick van Vuerden; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to obligation; referred to jury; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1668 October 2
447a	Court Case	Isaacq Greveraet v. Robbert Joanes; default; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to obligation; ordered to pay	1668 October 2
447b	Court Case	William Merrit v. George Canida; demand for payment of debt in wampum; arrested monies used in payment	1668 October 2
447c	Court Case	Harman Wessels v. Mr. Stapeleij; referred to arbitrators	1668 October 2
447d	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Warnar Wessels; default	1668 October 2
448a	Court Case	Sara Bridges v. Trijntie Croegers; demand for payment of debt; referred to Nicasius de Silla	1668 October 2
448b	Court Case	Thomas Carre v. Robbert Joanes; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1668 October 2
448c	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Lodewijck Post; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1668 October 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
448d	Court Case	Rabba Cootij v. Hendrick van Vueren; complaint about mixing rye with peas; confessed; acted on order of Balthazaer d' Haert; proof required	1668 October 2
449a	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Hendrick Obe; order for defendant's son to be released from confinement; father surety	1668 October 2
449b	Request	Jacob Hendrickx Varrevanger; curator of the estate of Maria Polet; wife of Mattheus de Vos; for a replacement curator and the return of goods in the hands of the wife of Hendrick Coutrie; granted	1668 October 2
450a	Election	Members of the court of Nieu Haerlem	1668 October 2
450b	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Lourens Holst; demand for payment of debt; postponed	1668 October 2
450c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Lourens Holst; accusation of theft; postponed	1668 October 2
450d	Court Case	Mr. Rider; attorney of Alice Rodgers; v. Sara Hawkins; parties agreed	1668 October 2
450e	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Warnae Wessels; default	1668 October 2
450f	Court Case	Simon Turcq v. Thomas Lewis; demand for payment of debt; copy granted; reply ordered	1668 October 2
451	Court Session		1668 October 20
451a	Attendance List		1668 October 20
451b	Court Case	William Argent v. John Ashman; referred back from the Court of Assizes; slander considered proven; surety forfeit	1668 October 20
451c	Court Case	Harmen Wessells v. Mr. Stapelij; demand for payment of debt; decision of arbitrators; judgment accordingly	1668 October 20
452a	Court Case	Rabba Cutij v. Hendrick van Vueren; complaint about bran and meal in parcel of flour; referred to jury; verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1668 October 20
452b	Declaration	Lourens van der Spiegel; Pieter Jans molenaer; and Annica Andries about the delivery of flour to Rabba Cutij	1668 October 20
452c	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Thomas Carre; demand for payment of debt; mixed verdict	1668 October 20
453a	Court Case	Thomas Tiddeman v. Hendrick Obe senior and Hendrick Obe junior; demand for fulfillment of service for son according to contract; denied; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment suspended	1668 October 20
453b	Declaration	Silvester Salisburij; Peter Smith; and John Rider about conversations of Hendrick Obe senior regarding putting out his son to Thomas Tiddeman	1668 October 20
454a	Court Case	Simon Claesen Turcq v. Thomas Lewis; referred to jury	1668 October 20
454b	Court Case	Jacob Kip; curator of the estate of Hage Bruijnsen v. Marten Hofman; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; acknowledged; but surety requested; ordered to pay	1668 October 20
454c	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Warnae Wessells; default	1668 October 20
454d	Court Case	Egbert Meijndersen v. Warnae Wessels; default	1668 October 20
454e	Court Case	Alice Rodgers v. Sara Hawkins; parties agreed	1668 October 20
454f	Court Case	Nicolaes Janzen Backer v. Hendrick Jansen Spiers; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1668 October 20
455	Court Session		1668 November 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
455a	Attendance List		1668 November 10
455b	Court Case	Simon Claesen Turck v. Thomas Lewis; declaration of Poulus Leendersen regarding the delivery of deal-boards; referred to jury	1668 November 10
455c	Court Case	Marij Gosens v. Warnae Wessells; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1668 November 10
455d	Court Case	Robbert Storie v. Joseph Carpenter; copy ordered; reply to be submitted	1668 November 10
455e	Court Case	Marretie Gerrits v. Marij Goosens; complaint as to sale of carpenters' tools; disputed; witnesses required	1668 November 10
456a	Court Case	Mettie Greveraet v. Thomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh; guardians of the child of Kleijn Klaessien; demand for payment of debt in sewant for maintenance; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1668 November 10
456b	Court Case	Thomas Hall and Pieter Stoutenburgh; guardians of the child of Kleijn Klaessiens; v. Jochem Beeckman; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1668 November 10
456c	Court Case	Alice Rodgers v. Sara Hawkins; parties agreed	1668 November 10
456d	Court Case	Denijs Isaacsen v. Allard Anthonij; default	1668 November 10
456e	Court Case	Mettie Wessells v. Thomas Tiddeman; default; demand for payment of debt according to account	1668 November 10
456f	Court Case	Simon Janzen Romeijn v. Warnae Wessells; default	1668 November 10
456g	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Marij Dobsen; default	1668 November 10
457a	Apostil	Request of Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn to be released from confinement due to his suit with Balthazar de Haert and for an order to De Haert to submit claims; order to De Haert to submit grounds for confinement and claims	1668 November 10
457b	Order	On the petition of constable Henrij Obe; that Willem Hofmeijer shall remain in confinement until he provides surety	1668 November 10
458a	Order	To Josijn Verhagen to pay his debt to Luijcas Dircx according to decision of arbitrators	1668 November 10
458b	Order	Approving the decision of arbitrators in the suit between Thomas Barnes and John Lawrensen	1668 November 10
459	Court Session		1668 November 24
459a	Attendance List		1668 November 24
459b	Court Case	Simon Claesen Turck v. Thomas Lewis; demand for payment of debt in planks according to judgment of the court of Albany of 13 September 1661; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment suspended	1668 November 24
459c	Court Case	Denijs Isaacsen and Allard Anthonij; referred to arbitrators	1668 November 24
459d	Court Case	Simon Jansen Romeijn v. Warnae Wessells; default	1668 November 24
460a	Court Case	Marretie Gerrits v. Marij Goosens; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchase of carpenters' tools; disputed; ordered to pay	1668 November 24
460b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 24 November 1668 against Marij Goosens in her suit with Marretie Gerrits	1669 May 7
460c	Court Case	Robbert Storie v. Joseph Carpenter; demand for payment of debt for freight according to contract; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1668 November 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
460d	Court Case	Wilham Hunking v. James Card; demand for payment of debt for damage; disputed; non-suit entered	1668 November 24
461a	Court Case	Reinier Willemzen Backer v. Daniel Terneur; demand for fulfillment of purchase of lot of land on Manhattan; acknowledged; but Nieuw Haerlem has a claim to the land; referred to Governor	1668 November 24
461b	Exhibition	Balthazar de Haert; on the request of Huijgh Barents; for documents relating to their suit	1668 November 24
461c	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Marij Dopsen; default	1668 November 24
461d	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Francois Doutij and Thomas Davis; default	1668 November 24
461e	Court Case	Joris Stevensen v. Claes Melissen; parties agreed	1668 November 24
461f	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Thomas Tiddeman; default	1668 November 24
461g	Court Case	Goldsmith v. Fredrick Arentsen; parties agreed	1668 November 24
462	Court Session		1668 December 1
462a	Attendance List		1668 December 1
462b	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Elias Poddington; demand for fulfillment of contract as ship carpenter according to order; disputed; crew members examined; referred to the governor	1668 December 1
462c	Request	Fire warden for payment for expense in having equipment made; order to constable to make payment	1668 December 1
463a	Order	Declaring the arrest by Silvester Salisburij on monies of Fredrik Gijsbertsen in the hands of John Garland invalid	1668 December 1
463b	Order	For the acceptance of the surety provided by Willem Hofmeijer for his good behavior	1668 December 1
463c	Order	To Elias Poddington to go on board the ship of William Shackerly and fulfill his contract as ship carpenter	1668 December 3
464	Court Session		1669 January 12
464a	Court Case	Sijmon Jansen Romeijn v. Warnae Wessells; demand for payment of debt for brandy; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 January 12
464b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 12 January 1669 against Warnae Wessells in his suit with Sijmon Jansen Romeijn	1669 May 7
464c	Court Case	Petro Stuijvesant v. Ariaen Appell; default; payment promised	1669 January 12
464d	Court Case	Denijs Isaacqsen and Cattelijns Jans v. Alexander Stulter; demand for payment of restitution in sewant for a non-delivered house; payment offered; ordered to pay	1669 January 12
465a	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Egbert Mijndersen; demand for compensation for killing his ox; mistake pleaded; satisfaction promised; proof of damage required	1669 January 12
465b	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen v. Hendrick Obe; demand for order to vacate house; delay requested; exchange of accounts ordered	1669 January 12
466a	Court Case	Thomas Waale v. William Hunking and Alexander Watts as surety; demand for payment of debt; proof required; mixed judgment	1669 January 12
466b	Court Case	Rendel Huwit v. John Gerardij; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; postponed	1669 January 12
466c	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Francis Doutij and Thomas Davis	1669 January 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
467a	Order	On the request of Teunis Craeij; to Thomas Braidleij to pay according to judgment in their suit	1669 January 12
467b	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Hendrick Willemsen; decision to inspect disputed watercourse	1669 January 12
467c	Order	To Willem Hoffmeijer to appear according to judgment of 1 December 1668	1669 January 12
467d	Order	For the suspension of sentence in the suit between Simon Turcq and Thomas Lewis	1669 January 12
467e	Order	For the renewal of the ordinance on baking; with changes to penalties	1669 January 12
467f	Order	For the renewal of the ordinance against erecting secret houses and hog penns on the street side	1669 January 12
467g	Apostil	Request of Jacob Kip and Sijmon Janssen Romeijn; curators of the estate of Salamon La Chair; to be relieved of their duty; granted	1669 January 12
468a	Court Case	Thomas Carr v. Thomas Lovel and George Canida; default; writ of arrest ordered	1669 January 12
468b	Court Case	Denijs Isaacqsen v. Marretie Gerrits; default	1669 January 12
468c	Request	Assur Levij for the appointment of a replacement arbitrator in his suit with Timotheus Gabrie; granted	1669 January 12
469	Court Session		1669 January 26
469a	Attendance List		1669 January 26
469b	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. John Rider; attorney of Ariaen Appel; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 28 January 1668; delay granted	1669 January 26
469c	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Egbert Meijndersen; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay for killed ox	1669 January 26
469d	Court Case	Redel Huwitt v. John Gerardij; demand for payment of debt; default; order to summoned surety	1669 January 26
470a	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Francis Doutij and Thomas Davis; default; demand for payment of debt; arrested monies in hands of Thomas Davis to be used in payment	1669 January 26
470b	Court Case	Francis Boon v. John Sharp; attorney of Henrij Obe; demand for proof of claim on house of Pieter van Couwenhoven or vacate; disputed; proof ordered	1669 January 26
471a	Court Case	Guilliam de Honneur and Johannes de Wit v. Jacob Theunissen de Looper; demand for payment of debt in sewant; disputed; order to exhibit accounts	1669 January 26
471b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Wolphersen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; ordered to provide surety	1669 January 26
471c	Court Case	John Sharp v. the wife of John Coolij; demand for payment of transferred debt of Thomas Wandel; denied; proof required	1669 January 26
471d	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Jacob de Looper and Bartholomeus van der Schel	1669 January 26
472a	Court Case	William Bogardus; attorney of Nicasius de Sille; v. John Sharp; attorney of Simon Turcq; demand for payment of debt in beavers; disputed; proof required	1669 January 26
472b	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Hendrick Willems; demand for reparation of honor; ordered to hold their peace	1669 January 26
472c	Court Case	Thomas Carr v. Thomas Lovel and George Canida; demand for payment of debt for freight of cider	1669 January 26
472d	Declaration	Balthazar de Haert that he does not object to the release of Huijgh Barents from confinement	1669 January 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
472e	Order	To plaintiffs to take out copies of retroacta in their suit and pay secretary	1669 January 26
473a	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1669 January 26
473	Court Session		1669 February 16
473b	Attendance List		1669 February 16
473c	Court Case	John Sharp v. John Coolij; demand for payment of debt in wampum as surety for Thomas Wandel; disputed; postponed	1669 February 16
473d	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; witnesses examined	1669 February 16
474a	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; default; demand for payment of debt	1669 February 16
474b	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; default; demand for surety	1669 February 16
474c	Court Case	Thomas Mabs v. George Canida; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1669 February 16
474d	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Jacob Teunissen matroos; demand for reparation of honor after slander of family member; denied; proof required	1669 February 16
474e	Court Case	Denijs Isaacqsen v. Pieter Winster and Marck Dall; demand for payment of transferred debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1669 February 16
475a	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 16 February 1669 against Peter Winster in his suit with Denijs Isaacqsen	1669 April 10
475b	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen Backer v. Otto Gerrits; complaint about insult and assault contrary to court order of 26 January 1669; denied; counter-claim; ordered to live in peace	1669 February 16
475c	Court Case	Anna Liscoo v. John Rider; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1669 February 16
475d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Juriaen Janzen; default	1669 February 16
475e	Court Case	William Pattisson v. Juriaen Janzen; default	1669 February 16
475f	Court Case	Henrij Coustrie v. Jan Hendrickx Steelman; parties agreed	1669 February 16
476a	Court Case	Huijgh Barentsen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt in sewant for board of the child of Engel Hendrix during imprisonment; denied; referred to Engel Hendrix	1669 February 16
476b	Court Case	Teunis Craeij v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for board for several people during imprisonment; denied; account ordered	1669 February 16
476c	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Egbert Mijndersen; accusation of theft; proof required	1669 February 16
476d	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Cattelijn Jans; v. Alexander Stulter; demand for payment of debt for rent according to court order of 12 January 1669; witness statement exhibited; order to pay	1669 February 16
477a	Court Case	Petrus Stuijvesant v. Ariaen Appel; reply submitted; copy ordered	1669 February 16
477b	Court Case	Jacob Kip; Dirck Jansen and Jan Adams; curators of the estate of Haege Bruijns; v. Marten Hofman; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to judgment of 20 October 1668 and request for discharge; order to pay; discharge granted	1669 February 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
477c	Court Case	Guilliam d' Honeur and Johannes de Witt v. Jacob d' Looper; accounts submitted; copy ordered	1669 February 16
477d	Court Case	Henrij Obe and Waraer Wessels v. Poulus van der Beeck; default	1669 February 16
477e	Court Case	Jan Hendrix van Gunst v. Davit Provoost; default	1669 February 16
477f	Request	Evert Pietersen; schoolmaster and precentor; for payment of salary according to account; communication with governor required	1669 February 16
478	Court Session		1669 March 2
478a	Attendance List		1669 March 2
478b	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in beaver according to obligation; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
478c	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 2 March 1669 against John Garland in his suit with William Pattison	1669 July 22
478d	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in wheat; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
478e	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in winter wheat; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
479a	Court Case	Thomas Mabs v. George Canida; withdrawn	1669 March 2
479b	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Jacob Teunissen; demand for reparation of honor after slander of family member; proof required	1669 March 2
479c	Court Case	William Pattisson v. Jurian Janz kooper; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
479d	Court Case	Simon Jans Romeijn; attorney of Ariaen van Laer; v. Jurian Jansz kuijper; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
480a	Court Case	Peter Stuijvesant v. Ariaen Appell; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to judgment of 28 January 1668; warrant for execution issued	1669 March 2
480b	Court Case	Guilliam de Honeur and Johannes de Witt v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; default; demand for payment of balance of debt in sewant according to account; ordered to pay	1669 March 2
480c	Court Case	Rendell Huwit v. Jacob Varrevanger; attorney and surety of John Gerardij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; denied; proof required	1669 March 2
481a	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen baker v. Otto Gerrits; default	1669 March 2
481b	Court Case	Dirck Wiggersen v. Poul Cornelissen; default	1669 March 2
481c	Court Case	Engel Hendrix; default	1669 March 2
481d	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Egbert the slaughter; attorney produces proof of expenses of search for ox; order to Egbert to pay	1669 March 2
481e	Apostil	Request of the curators of the estate of Rachel van Thienhoven for the corner wall of the house of Hans Dreper to be repaired at the expense of the city; granted	1669 March 2
482a	Apostil	Request of Johannes Verveelen; with the referral of the governor; to grant him to ferry at Harlem for three years	1669 March 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
482b	Apostil	Request of Coenraet ten Eijck and Boele Roelofs the guardians of the child of Aeltie Bickers for the repayment of their loan to the city with interest; to be communicated to the governor; reply: postponed until the return of captain Nicolls	1669 March 2
483	Court Session		1669 March 16
483a	Attendance List		1669 March 16
483b	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in wampum for several goods; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 March 16
483c	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 16 March 1669 against John Garland in his suit with Isaacq Bedloo	1669 March 29
483d	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Rider; attorney of John Garland; request for a stay of judgments of 2 March 1669 in order to appeal to governor	1669 March 16
484a	Court Case	John Rider v. John Cockril; default; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; postponed	1669 March 16
484b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Wolphersen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; obligation exhibited; counter-claim; copies granted	1669 March 16
484c	Court Case	Egbert van Borsum v. Johannes Luijck; demand for compensation for a lost scow; defendant refers to skipper Pieter Reijersen; who used it last; order Luijck to recover scow	1669 March 16
485a	Court Case	Johannes Luijck; skipper of de Duke van York; v. Pieter Reijersen van der Beets; skipper of the King Charles; demand for recovery of hired scow; disputed; demand dismissed	1669 March 16
485b	Court Case	John Rider v. Anna Liscoo; request for more time to provide proof against the judgment of 16 February 1669; granted	1669 March 16
486a	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Jacob Teunissen matroos; default	1669 March 16
486b	Court Case	George Canida v. John Aston; default	1669 March 16
486c	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Poulus Leendersen; default	1669 March 16
486d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Allard Anthony; default	1669 March 16
486e	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Herrij Breser; default	1669 March 16
486f	Order	Order at the request to Pouls Richard; to Petrus Stuijvesant; to provide proof in their suit; according to order of 7 July 1668	1669 March 16
486g	Order	To Alexander Stulter to pay Cattelina Jans; according to judgment of 12 January 1669	1669 March 16
486h	Court Case	Order to Allard Antonij to submit proper accounts in his suit with Teunis Craeij	1669 March 16
486i	Order	Granting Christophel Hooghlant permission to remove pipe staves belonging to William Reap	1669 March 16
487	Court Session		1669 March 30
487a	Attendance List		1669 March 30
487b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Wolfersen; referred to arbitrators	1669 March 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
487c	Order	To the deaconry to deliver accounts of the salaries of the ministers	1669 March 30
487	Court Session		1669 April 6
487d	Attendance List		1669 April 6
487e	Court Case	John Rider v. John Cockrill; demand for payment of debt in tobacco; defendant absent; surety Raef Warner liable; ordered to pay	1669 April 6
488a	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Herrij Breser; demand for reparation of honor; referred to jury	1669 April 6
488b	Court Case	Samuel Megapolensis v. Cattelina Jans; Alexander Stulter and Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account for delivered medicine; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1669 April 6
488c	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. William Pattisson; demand for payment of transferred debt of George Woolseij in wampum; ordered to pay	1669 April 6
489a	Court Case	William Teller v. Foppe Janzen Outhout; demand for payment of debt in beaver and wampum; arrest of monies in the hands of Cornelis Steenwijck; postponed	1669 April 6
489b	Court Case	Marshall Herrij Nuton v. William Pattison; demand for reparation of honor after insult; fined	1669 April 6
489c	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Gerrit Janzen Stavast; default	1669 April 6
489d	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Anthonij Janz; default	1669 April 6
490a	Court Case	John Schouten v. Hendrick Janz Spiers; parties agreed	1669 April 6
490b	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Anthonij Janzen; default	1669 April 6
490c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Lovel; default	1669 April 6
490d	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrie v. Poulus Leenderz; parties agreed	1669 April 6
490e	Court Case	Pieter Alrighs v. Harmen Vedder; default	1669 April 6
490f	Court Case	Peter Wolphersen v. Nicolaes Backer; default	1669 April 6
490g	Court Case	Peter Winster v. Jannetie de Wit; parties agreed	1669 April 6
490h	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Otto Gerrits; default	1669 April 6
490i	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Pieter Wolferz; default	1669 April 6
490j	Court Case	Sheriff John Manning v. Marij Gosens; demand for fine for selling drink to soldiers and accepting pawn; denied; proof required	1669 April 6
490k	Court Case	Sackerij Crisp v. Thomas Taijlor; non-suit	1669 April 6
490l	Court Case	Rachel Dameford v. Thomas Taijler; non-suit	1669 April 6
491a	Request	Farmers and inhabitants complaining about enclosures by Cornelis van Ruijven; Poulus Leenders; Allard Anthonij; restricting the common pasture; for intervention; copy granted	1669 April 6
491b	Appointment	Replacement curator of the estate of Mattheus de Vos	1669 April 6
491c	Apostil	Request of Jacob Barents Kool to be granted the position of weigh house servant; granted	1669 April 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
491d	Apostil	Request of Casper Steijnmits for payment from the city; patience requested	1669 April 6
491e	Order	For the suit between Johannes Luke and Pieter Reijerssen in review to be referred to a jury	1669 April 6
492	Extraordinary court session		1669 April 10
492a	Attendance List		1669 April 10
492b	Court Case	Johannes Luijck v. Pieter Reijersen van der Beets; demand for compensation of a hired scow; disputed; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment suspended	1669 April 10
493a	Order	Costs of special court sessions	1669 April 10
494	Court Session		1669 April 27
494a	Attendance List		1669 April 27
494b	Court Case	Egbert Mijnderz v. Herrij Breser; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1669 April 27
494c	Court Case	Henrij Murton v. John Hendrix van Gunst; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment suspended	1669 April 27
495a	Reply	Cornelis van Ruijven; Poulus Leendersen; and Allard Anthonij to the request of farmers and inhabitants complaining about enclosures restricting the common pasture; copy granted	1669 April 27
495b	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Allard Anthonij; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 April 27
495c	Court Case	Adriaen van Laer v. Jurriaen Janz van Auwerijck; default	1669 April 27
495d	Court Case	Thomas Lammerts and Joost Cockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Harlem; default; summons ordered	1669 April 27
495e	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Lijsbet Gerrits or doove Lijsbet; default	1669 April 27
495f	Court Case	Annetie Dirx v. Elsie Carpijn; default	1669 April 27
495g	Court Case	Sacharij Crisp v. Thomas Taijlor; non-suit	1669 April 27
495h	Order	For parties in suits to be tried by a jury to submit papers eight days before trial	1669 April 27
496	Court Session		1669 May 18
496a	Attendance List		1669 May 18
496b	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Allard Anthonij; reply submitted; copy ordered; final papers to be submitted	1669 May 18
496c	Court Case	Simon Janz Romeijn v. Hendrick van de Water; demand for payment of debt; goods arrested; non-suit	1669 May 18
496d	Court Case	Thomas Lammertsen and Joost Cockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Harlem; default; summons ordered	1669 May 18
497a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Lijsbet Gerrits; default; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; goods in the hands of Roelof the slaughter arrested; arrest valid	1669 May 18
497b	Court Case	Mettie Wessells v. Patrick Browne; demand for payment of debt in wampum for wine and beer; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 May 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
497c	Court Case	Gelijm Verplanck v. Gerrit Post; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1669 May 18
497d	Court Case	Hendrick Willems backer v. Otto Gerrits; default; witnesses exhibited; oath to be taken	1669 May 18
497e	Reply	Inhabitants and farmers beyond the Fresh Water to Cornelis van Ruijven; Poulus Leendersen; and Allard Anthonij regarding enclosures restricting access to the common pasture; copy granted	1669 May 18
498a	Court Case	Michiel Tades v. Davit Provoost; default	1669 May 18
498b	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. John Garland; default	1669 May 18
498c	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Anthonij de Milt; default	1669 May 18
498d	Order	For the execution of the judgment of 2 March 1669 against John Gerardij in his suit with Rendel Huwitt	1669 May 18
498e	Order	For the execution of the judgment against Jan Hendrix van Gunst in his suit with Herrij Morton	1669 May 18
498f	Appointment	Appraisers for the scow of Egbert van Borsum	1669 May 26
498g	Authorization	Ariaen Cornelis to tap free of excise	1669 May 18
498h	Order	To late collector Hendrick Obe to settle his account with treasurer Nicolaes Bayard	1669 May 18
499	Court Session		1669 June 22
499a	Attendance List		1669 June 22
499b	Court Case	Lammert van Neck v. Anthonij Jansen; demand for payment of debt in wampum; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 June 22
499c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 22 June 1669 against Anthonij Jansen in his suit with Lammert van Neck	1669 July 18
499d	Court Case	Simon Turcq v. Thomas Lewis; plaintiff takes oath; suspension of judgment lifted; defendant ordered to pay	1669 June 22
500a	Court Case	Henry Morton v. Jan Hendrix van Gunst; suspension of judgment lifted; judgment according to verdict	1669 June 22
500b	Request	Anna Liscoo for the execution of the judgment of 16 February 1669 against John Rider; granted	1669 June 22
500c	Court Case	Teunis Craeij v. Allard Anthonij; referred to arbitrators	1669 June 22
500d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Allard Anthony; default; order to defendant to appear	1669 June 22
501a	Court Case	Thomas Lammertsen and Joost Kockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Harlem; default; summons ordered	1669 June 22
501b	Court Case	Hendrick Willemsen backer v. Otto Gerrits; default	1669 June 22
501c	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1669 June 22
501d	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1669 June 22
501e	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. John Garland; default	1669 June 22
501f	Report	To the governor as to the petition of the farmers and inhabitants against the enclosures of Cornelis van Ruijven and others; compromise suggested	1669 June 22
502	Court Session		1669 July 6
502a	Attendance List		1669 July 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
502b	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Allard Anthonij; reply submitted; copy ordered	1669 July 6
502c	Court Case	Thomas Lammertsen and Joost Kockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Haerlem; dispute over meadow land; advice of governor required	1669 July 6
502d	Court Case	Jacob Milborn v. Francis Doutij; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 July 6
502e	Order	To Thomas Lewis to pay Simon Turcq the deal boards at New York	1669 July 6
503a	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Garland; demand for payment of debt in wampum; default; ordered to pay	1669 July 6
503b	Appointment	Fire wardens	1669 July 6
503c	Order	To maintain the overseers of the roads in office	1669 July 6
503d	Court Case	Phillip Johns v. Adriaen Hegeman; default	1669 July 6
503e	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Anthonij Jansen; default; non-suit	1669 July 6
503f	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1669 July 6
503g	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1669 July 6
503h	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. Willem Bogardus; default	1669 July 6
504	Extraordinary court session		1669 July 13
504a	Attendance List		1669 July 13
504b	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. the ketch Hopewell of William Vaskum; deceased; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to accounts from the sale of the ketch; curators of the estate appointed	1669 July 13
504c	Court Case	Thomas Hall v. the ketch Hoopwell of William Vascum; deceased; demand for payment of debt for tobacco according to obligation from the proceeds of the sale of the ketch; granted	1669 July 13
505a	Court Case	Jane Philips v. the ketch Hoopwell of William Vascum; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to account from the proceeds of the sale of the ketch; granted	1669 July 13
506a	Court Case	John Cocx and company v. the ketch Hoopwell and William Vaskum; demand for payment of debt for wages in tobacco; granted; with specification	1669 July 13
507a	Order	For the order of preference of debts in the distribution of the proceeds of the sale of the ketch Hopewell	1669 July 13
508	Court Session		1669 July 26
508a	Attendance List		1669 July 26
508b	Examination	William Fisser as to conversation with Engel Hendrix; as he is suspected of being the father of her child; denied; surety required	1669 July 26
509	Court Session		1669 August 3
509a	Attendance List		1669 August 3
509b	Decision	To admit Albert Leendersen as cartman; oath required	1669 August 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
509c	Decision	Petition of William Wells to be admitted as cartman; first vacant place promised to him	1669 August 3
509d	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Allard Anthonij; default; papers to be submitted; commissioners for examination appointed	1669 August 3
509e	Court Case	Jacob Milborn; attorney of Alexander Brian; v. Francis Doutij; default; demand for payment of debt in peas and wheat according to obligation; judgment for plaintiff	1669 August 3
510a	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; ordered to pay	1669 August 3
510b	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Poulus Leendersen; complaint about non-delivery of planks in payment; proof required	1669 August 3
510c	Court Case	Mettie Wessells v. John Garland; default	1669 August 3
510d	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Petro Stuijvesant; default	1669 August 3
510e	Court Case	Hans Dijkman v. Alexander La Roue; default	1669 August 3
510f	Court Case	Gelijm Verplank v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1669 August 3
510g	Court Case	Pouulus Leendersen v. Alexander La Roue; default	1669 August 3
510h	Court Case	Sara Kierstede v. Anna Menaet; default	1669 August 3
511a	Court Case	Trijntie Clocq v. Reijnier Rijcken; default	1669 August 3
511b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Anna Smits; default	1669 August 3
511c	Court Case	Ernestus Rijnier v. Fredrick Artensen; default; non-suit	1669 August 3
511d	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff; attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman; v. Marten Hoffman; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to mortgage; acknowledged; surety ordered	1669 August 3
511e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 3 August 1669 against Marten Hoffman in his suit with Dirck van Clijff	1671 September 30
511f	Order	On the request of Peter Steenhuysen to be admitted as burgher; granted	1669 August 3
511g	Decision	To approve the determination of arbitrators on the accounts of Hendrick Obe and William Vascum; debt set; subject to oath; order of preference of creditors in the proceeds of the ketch Hoopwel set	1669 August 3
512a	Note	Hendrick Obe took the oath on his accounts on his debt with William Vascum	1669 August 4
512b	Note	Taking of the oath of Jacob Barents Kool and Albert Leendersen as beer and wine carriers	1669 August 3
513	Court Session		1669 August 24
513a	Attendance List		1669 August 24
513b	Court Case	Francois Rombouts and Gelijn Verplanck v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of debt according to notarial contract; disputed; counter-claim; surety ordered	1669 August 24
514a	Court Case	Trijntie Clocq v. Reijnier Rijcken; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 August 24
514b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 24 August 1669 against Reijnier Rijcken in his suit with Trijntie Clocq	1669 August 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
514c	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Baker; default; demand for payment of debt in wheat; ordered to pay	1669 August 24
515a	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Poulus Leendersen; demand for payment for planks delivered to the city; disputed; postponed	1669 August 24
515b	Court Case	Gelijm Verplanck v. Stoffel van Laer; parties allegedly agreed	1669 August 24
515c	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Anna Smits; default	1669 August 24
515d	Court Case	Anthonij Jansen v. Titus Siricx; parties agreed	1669 August 24
515e	Court Case	Hendrick van Bommel v. Jacob Govertsen; default	1669 August 24
515f	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. Thomas Taylor; default	1669 August 24
515g	Court Case	Sijmon Jansen v. Egbert Mijndersen; absent; non-suit	1669 August 24
516	Court Session		1669 August 31
516a	Attendance List		1669 August 31
516b	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. John Sharp; attorney of Anna Smits; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; delay requested; ordered to pay	1669 August 31
516c	Note	Issuing of a warrant of execution of the judgment of 31 August 1669 against Anna Smits in her suit with Gerrit van Tright	1669 November 8
516d	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Sijmon Janz Romeijn; demand for payment of debt in sewant; counter-claim; referred to arbitrators	1669 August 31
517a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Thomas Lewis; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 August 31
517b	Order	On the request of William Pattisson for execution of the judgment against John Garland; settlement of accounts required first	1669 August 31
517c	Order	Warning Arent Juriaensen Lantsman to behave himself towards his wife and avoid disturbance	1669 August 31
517d	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Poulus Leendersen; parties agreed	1669 August 31
518a	Report	To the governor as to the persons authorized to use the common pasture	1669 August 31
518	Court Session		1669 September 2
518b	Attendance List		1669 September 2
518c	Judgment	Daniel Dillon of attempted arson to the house of William Pattisson; condemned to lashing and banishment	1669 September 2
519	Court Session		1669 September 14
519a	Attendance List		1669 September 14
519b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Thomas Lewis; reply submitted; copy ordered; referred to jury	1669 September 14
519c	Court Case	Jannetie Cooley v. John Sharp; attorney of Raph Warner; demand for delivery of a mare and colt according to obligation; delay granted	1669 September 14
519d	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Raph Warner; postponed	1669 September 14
520a	Court Case	Claes van Elslant v. Fredrick Arentsen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1669 September 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
520b	Court Case	Joris Jansen v. Jan Hendrix Steelman; default; non-suit	1669 September 14
520c	Court Case	John Allen v. Abram Staets; absent; request for arrest on goods in the hands Lammert van Neck to be declared valid; granted	1669 September 14
520d	Court Case	Catherine Evans v. John Thomas; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 September 14
520e	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Timotheus Gabrie; demand for payment of debt; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 September 14
521a	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Niclis Richardson; postponed	1669 September 14
521b	Court Case	Sijmon Turq v. Lijntie Dirx; default; non-suit	1669 September 14
521c	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Niclis Stillwel; v. Sijmon Barentsen; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 September 14
521d	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of William Pattison; v. John Garland; price of casks of rum set	1669 September 14
522	Court Session		1669 October 5
522a	Attendance List		1669 October 5
522b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Thomas Lewis; demand for fine and forfeit of drink laid in without paying excise; disputed; referred to jury; jury verdict for defendant; appeal to court of Assizes entered	1669 October 5
523a	Court Case	Jannetie Cooly v. John Sharp; attorney of Raph Warner; demand for delivery of a mare and colt; disputed; payment ordered	1669 October 5
523b	Court Case	Katherne Evans v. John Rider; attorney of John Thomas; demand for payment of debt in wampum for food and drink according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 October 5
523c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Thomas Koninck; default	1669 October 5
524a	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Rider; demand for payment of debt in wampum for rum; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 October 5
524b	Court Case	William Pattisson v. Henry Obe; demand for payment of debt in sewant; counter-claim; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1669 October 5
525a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Andrew Teller; demand for payment of debt in wampum for excise on rum and wine; ordered to pay	1669 October 5
525b	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Thomas Lewis; demand for payment of debt in wampum for excise on rum and wine; disputed; ordered to pay	1669 October 5
526a	Appearance	Captain Lovelace; presenting a letter from the governor; with a seal; a silver mace; and gowns	1669 October 5
526b	Letter	Governor Francis Lovelace to mayor and aldermen; presenting a seal; silver mace; and gowns	1669 October 6
527a	Note	Presentation by the mayor of a letter of the Duke of York	1669 October 5
528a	Letter	Duke of York to mayor and alderman	1669 July 10
528b	Decision	To publish the letter of the Duke of York of 4 July 1669	1669 October 5
529a	Letter	Duke of York; regarding seals for the province and the city of New York	1669 July 4
530	Court Session		1669 October 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
530a	Attendance List		1669 October 8
530b	Decision	To present a nomination for the magistrates for the following year to the governor	1669 October 8
530c	Letter	Mayor and alderman to the governor presenting a nomination for the magistrates for the following year	1669 October 9
531a	Note	Election of the magistrates for the following year	1669 October 9
531	Blank page		
533	Court Session		1669 November 16
533a	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Johannes Withart; v. Arent Jurriaensen Lantsman; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to obligation; ordered to pay	1669 November 16
533b	Court Case	John Cooleij v. Raph Warner; guns exhibited as payment for mare and colt; quality disputed; cleaned and fixed guns to be delivered	1669 November 16
534a	Court Case	Katherne Evans v. John Thomas; witness testimony of Bartholome Salter; defendant ordered to pay	1669 November 16
534b	Court Case	Sigismund Luijcas v. Thomas Wandel; demand for payment of debt in sewant; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 November 16
534c	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Anna Antonij; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; arrest requested; surety ordered	1669 November 16
535a	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna Hall; widow of Thomas Hall; default; declaration submitted; copy ordered; reply ordered	1669 November 16
535b	Court Case	Andries Jochemsen v. Simon Turcq; order to plaintiff to deliver declaration in writing	1669 November 16
535c	Court Case	Elizabeth Stedwill v. Jan Hendrix van Gunst; complaint about unfulfilled marriage promise; denied; proof required	1669 November 16
536a	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Richard Cornwell; v. Pieter Poulsen; default	1669 November 16
536b	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Rider; default	1669 November 16
536c	Court Case	John Chavelier v. Joseph Dudson; default; non-suit	1669 November 16
536d	Court Case	Ariaen Appel v. Jan van Aeche; default	1669 November 16
536e	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Marij Goosens; default	1669 November 16
536f	Appointment	Warnaer Wessels as constable	1669 November 16
536g	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Guilliam Veau	1669 November 27
537	Court Session		1669 December 7
537a	Attendance List		1669 December 7
537b	Court Case	Sigismund Luycas v. Thomas Wandel; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
537c	Court Case	Anthonij de Milt v. Anna Anthonij; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
537d	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna Hall; widow of Thomas Hall; demand for payment of debt; copy granted	1669 December 7
538a	Court Case	Andries Jochemsen v. Simon Turcq; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to account; disputed; proof required	1669 December 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
538b	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Rider; demand for payment of debt for delivered rum; disputed; postponed	1669 December 7
538c	Court Case	Ariaen Appel; attorney of Gerrit Slegtenhorst; v. Jan van Aecken; demand for interrogation; disputed; ordered to reply	1669 December 7
539a	Court Case	Egbert Meijndersen v. Jacob de Young; demand for payment of debt in sewant for board and lodging; disputed; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
539b	Court Case	Herrij Nuton v. Balthazar de Haert; demand for payment of debt for account of William Stannard; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
539c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Maijer v. Anna Hall; widow of Thomas hall; declaration submitted; copy granted; reply ordered	1669 December 7
539d	Court Case	The widow of Harmen Wessells v. Andrew Messenger; demand for payment of debt; copy ordered; reply ordered	1669 December 7
540a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Stephanus van Cortlant and Evert Pieters; demand for payment of debt for passage money of Jacob van Corlaer; denied; oath requested; postponed	1669 December 7
540b	Court Case	Jan Hendrix van Gunst v. Jannetie Jacobs; demand for restitution of golden knots; disputed; proof required	1669 December 7
540c	Court Case	Richard Cornwell v. Pieter Poulussen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
541a	Court Case	Dirck Jansen smith v. Jan Adriaensen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; ordered to pay	1669 December 7
541b	Court Case	Davit Jochemsen v. Reintie Pieters; default	1669 December 7
541c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Willem Bogardus; default	1669 December 7
541d	Apostil	Request of the guardians of the child of Bartel Man and Geertie Broeders for an act of authorization for the sale of goods; granted	1669 December 7
541e	Apostil	Request of Gerrit van Tright; attorney of Nicasius de Sille; for an act of authorization for the sale of his house; still inhabited by his estranged wife; copy to be furnished to wife first	1669 December 7
542a	Election	Magistrates of Nieu Haerlem	1669 December 7
542b	Note	Taking of the oath of Warnaer Wessels as constable	1669 December 7
543	Court Session		1670 January 11
543a	Attendance List		1670 January 11
543b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna; widow of Thomas Hall; account exhibited; copy ordered; reply ordered; referred to arbitrators	1670 January 11
543c	Court Case	Andries Jochemsen v. Simon Turcq; reply ordered	1670 January 11
544a	Court Case	William Pattisson v. John Rider; demand for payment of debt; referred to jury	1670 January 11
544b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. John Rider; attorney of Anna; widow of Thomas Hall; demand for payment of debt; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 January 11
544c	Court Case	Geertie; widow of Harmen Wessells; v. Andrew Messenger; default; ordered to appear	1670 January 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
544d	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. John Sharp; attorney of Stephanus van Cortlant; declaration submitted; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 January 11
544e	Court Case	Jan Hendrix van Gunst v. Jannetie Jacobs; demand for restitution of golden knots; witness declarations submitted; further proof required	1670 January 11
545a	Court Case	Katherine Evans v. Thomas Walton; demand for reparation of honor; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 January 11
545b	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau; attorney of Balthazar de Marcq; v. Gerrit van Tright; curator of the estate of Cristijntie Steentjes; widow of Gabriel de Haes; demand for payment of debt according to obligation for delivered merchandize; request for preference according to precedent; translation required	1670 January 11
546a	Court Case	Balthazar d' Haert v. Claes Verbraeck; skipper of the Nova Albanij; demand for fulfillment of bill of lading; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1670 January 11
546b	Court Case	John Laurence v. Jan Hendricx Steelman; default	1670 January 11
546c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphrij Dampoort; default	1670 January 11
546d	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Jan Harmensen and Jan Jerol; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; arrest valid	1670 January 11
546e	Court Case	Thomas Laurence v. Edward Poul; demand for payment of debt; allegedly agreed	1670 January 11
546f	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 January 11
546g	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijer v. Willem Woutersen; default	1670 January 11
547a	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright; attorney of Nicasius de Sille; v. Trijntie Croegers; wife of Nicasius de Sille; reply submitted; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 January 11
547	Court Session		1670 January 25
547b	Attendance List		1670 January 25
547c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna; widow of Thomas Hal; no reply submitted; ordered to reply	1670 January 25
547d	Court Case	Andries Jochemsen v. Simon Turcq; demand for payment of debt in sewant; no reply submitted; ordered to pay	1670 January 25
548a	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna; widow of Thomas Hall; reply ordered	1670 January 25
548b	Court Case	Geertie; widow of Harmen Wessels; v. Andrew Messenger; default; postponed	1670 January 25
548c	Court Case	Gerrit van Tright v. Steven van Cortlant and Evert Pietersen; demand for payment of debt for passage money of Jacob van Corlaer; disputed; referred to jury; verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1670 January 25
548d	Court Case	Jan Hendrix van Gunst v. Jannetie Jacobs; order to plaintiff to restore golden knots	1670 January 25
549a	Court Case	Katherine Evans v. Thomas Walton; default	1670 January 25
549b	Court Case	Jacques Coussau v. Gerrit van Tright; parties ordered to use attorneys at law	1670 January 25
549c	Court Case	John Lawrence v. Jan Hendricx Steelman alias Coopal; demand for payment of debt in beavers for goods according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 January 25
549d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphrij Dampoort; postponed	1670 January 25

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
549e	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. John Harmensen and John Jerol; default	1670 January 25
550a	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 January 25
550b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Willem Woutersen; default	1670 January 25
550c	Court Case	Constable and overseers of the town of Fordham v. Joris Stipps and Benjamin Pamer; postponed	1670 January 25
550d	Court Case	John Kingdom v. Thomas Tailor; parties agreed	1670 January 25
550e	Court Case	Joseph Butler v. John Kingdom; default	1670 January 25
550f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Willem Bogardus; default	1670 January 25
550g	Court Case	Jan Smedes v. Jan Hendrix van Gunst; demand for payment of debt; disputed; proof required	1670 January 25
550h	Court Case	John Tredwel v. Jurian de kouper; default	1670 January 25
550i	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; parties agreed	1670 January 25
550j	Court Case	Abel de Lanoij v. Abel Hardenbroeck; parties agreed	1670 January 25
551a	Court Case	Anna Kuijpers v. Claer Ebel and Marij Steenhaelders; parties agreed	1670 January 25
551b	Court Case	Claes Dietlofs v. Annetie de Witt; demand for payment of debt in tobacco and sewant; disputed; judgment for plaintiff	1670 January 25
551c	Election	Overseer of the court of Haerlem	1670 January 25
551d	Decision	Petition of Marij Tillton; wife of Willem Hofmeijer; that the house shall remain bound over to the town for six months	1670 January 25
551e	Decision	Petition of Willem Hofmeijer that the house shall remain bound over to the town for six months	1670 January 25
552a	Request	Jacques Cousseau for a certificate as to the crew of his ship The Albanij being inhabitants of New York at the time of surrender	1670 January 25
552b	Apostil	Request of Cornelis Barentsen; grain measurer; and Jan van Gelder for the latter to be admitted as grain measurer; granted with conditions	1670 January 25
553a	Appointment	Church wardens	1670 January 25
553b	Request	captain Nicolls on behalf of the governor for consent to build next to the statehouse according to specification	1670 January 25
554a	Appointment	Overseers for the branding of cattle	1670 January 25
554b	Order	To summon all cartmen and shoemakers	1670 January 25
555	Court Session		1670 February 8
555a	Attendance List		1670 February 8
555b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna; widow of Thomas Hall; ordered to reply	1670 February 8
555c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna; widow of Thomas Hall; ordered to reply	1670 February 8
555d	Court Case	Jannetie Jacobs v. Jan Hendrix van Gunst; witness testimony produced	1670 February 8
556a	Court Case	Katherne Purchaze v. Thomas Walton; demand for reparation of honor; referred to jury	1670 February 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
556b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphrij Davenport; referred to jury	1670 February 8
556c	Court Case	John Butler v. John Kingdom; default; reply ordered	1670 February 8
556d	Court Case	Walraven Claerhout v. John Coolij; default	1670 February 8
556e	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Nijs; demand for payment of debt as surety for Balthazar de Voz; denied; postponed	1670 February 8
557a	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Guiliam de Honeur and Marten Hofman; proof ordered	1670 February 8
557b	Court Case	John Sharp v. Gerrit Croesen; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1670 February 8
557c	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Willem Woutersen; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to judgment; ordered to pay	1670 February 8
557d	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrie v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt; verdict of arbitrators; judgment accordingly	1670 February 8
558a	Notice	To the cartmen to behave properly	1670 February 8
558b	Court Case	Sijtje; wife of Gerrit Hendrix; v. Nathaniel Pieterse; complaint about assault and wounding	1670 February 8
558c	Court Case	Geertie; widow of Harmen Wessells; v. Andrew Messenger; default	1670 February 8
558d	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 February 8
558e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Willem Bogardus; default	1670 February 8
558f	Court Case	John Tredwel v. Jurian de Kouper; default	1670 February 8
558g	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Jan Harmensen; default	1670 February 8
558h	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Willem Bogardus; default	1670 February 8
558i	Court Case	John Garland v. Philip Johns; default	1670 February 8
558j	Request	Willem Hofmeijer for permission to sell his house; inspection required	1670 February 8
559	Court Session		1670 March 1
559a	Attendance List		1670 March 1
559b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna Hall; no objections entered; ordered to submit next court day	1670 March 1
559c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; no objections entered; ordered to submit next court day	1670 March 1
559d	Court Case	Katherina Purchase v. Thomas Wallton; demand for reparation of honor; default; defendant ordered to pay costs	1670 March 1
560a	Court Case	Walraven Claerhout; attorney of John de Jardin; v. John Coolij smith; demand for payment of debt in tobacco according to obligation; disputed; proof required; deposit ordered	1670 March 1
560b	Court Case	Jan Hendrixsen van Gunst v. Jannetie Jacobs; demand for restitution of golden knots; theft not proven; order to defendant to return them	1670 March 1
560c	Court Case	Walraven Claerhout; attorney of John d' Jardin; v. John Coolij; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; proof required; deposit ordered	1670 March 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
561a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphrij Davenpoort; demand for fine for selling drink without permit; witnesses provided; denied; postponed	1670 March 1
561b	Court Case	John Tredwell v. Jurian de Kouper; demand for payment of debt in duffels for a cow; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 March 1
561c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 1 March 1670 against Jurian de Kouper in his suit with John Tredwell	1671 April 22
562a	Court Case	Geertie; widow of Harmen Wessells; v. Andrew Messenger; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1670 March 1
562b	Court Case	Assur Levij and Thomas Lammertsen; guardians of the children of Wessel Evertsen; Claes Jansen Stavast; demand for an order to vacate the house; preference in continuation of rent granted	1670 March 1
562c	Court Case	Joseph Butler v. John Kingdom; postponed	1670 March 1
562d	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Guilliam Honeur and Marten Hofman; default	1670 March 1
562e	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 March 1
562f	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Jan Harmensen and John Gerol; default	1670 March 1
563a	Court Case	Mettie Wessells v. Abell Hardenbroeck; parties agreed	1670 March 1
563b	Court Case	Ambrosius de Weerhem v. Herrij Hedger; default	1670 March 1
563c	Court Case	Humphrij Davenpoort v. John Kingdom; postponed	1670 March 1
563d	Court Case	John Vinge v. Humphrij Underhill; default; non-suit	1670 March 1
563e	Apostil	Request of Casper Steijnmits for payment in sewant of rent for the city school; receiver Baijard ordered to pay	1670 March 1
563f	Order	On the report of the assessors of the house of Willem Hofmeijer; repairs feasible; order of Hofmeijer to submit a list of what he owes	1670 March 1
563g	Election	Overseers of building lines; roads; and fences	1670 March 1
564a	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Reijnier Reijcken	1670 March 8
564b	Instructions	Branders of horses and cattle	1670 March 5
565a	Order	For all horses and cattle to be branded before the last day of October; branders appointed	1670 March 5
566	Court Session		1670 March 15
566a	Attendance List		1670 March 15
566b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. widow Anna Hall; report of arbitrators submitted; form of payment to be determined	1670 March 15
566c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. widow Anna Hall; referred to arbitrators	1670 March 15
567a	Court Case	Joseph Butler v. John Kingdom; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant or duffels according to obligation; ordered to pay	1670 March 15
567b	Court Case	Dirck Claesen pottebaker v. Teunis Tomissen metselaer; demand for payment of debt for wages in sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1670 March 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
567c	Court Case	Willem Hofmeijer v. his wife; court order as to care of the children and sale of the house	1670 March 15
568a	Court Case	Cornelis Barentsen; grain measurer; v. Jan van Gelder; order to Van Gelder to pay half of the fees earned by him; arrangement for future division of labor and fees	1670 March 15
568b	Court Case	Ambrosius de Weerhem v. Herrij Hedger; demand for restitution of carpenters' planes; disputed; restitution ordered	1670 March 15
569a	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Guiliam d' Honeur and Marten Hoffman; demand for payment of debt in sewant for hire of a boat; disputed; postponed	1670 March 15
569b	Court Case	Humphrij Davenpoort v. John Rider; attorney of John Kingdom; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; acknowledged	1670 March 15
569c	Court Case	Jurian Jansen kuijper v. Warnae Wessells; complaint about fighting and assault of wife; denied; proof required	1670 March 15
570a	Court Case	Warnae Wessels v. Humphrij Davenpoort; demand for fine for selling drink without permit; witness testimony; accusation of theft; proof ordered	1670 March 15
570b	Court Case	Thomas Lammertsen and Joost Cockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Harlem; defendants to be summoned	1670 March 15
570c	Court Case	Mettie Wessells v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1670 March 15
570d	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 15 March 1670 against Abel Hardenbroeck in his suit with Mettie Wessells	1670 May 10
571a	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 March 15
571b	Court Case	John Wantshair v. William Smitton; default	1670 March 15
571c	Court Case	Adrian Hegeman v. Claes Melissen; default; arrest valid	1670 March 15
571d	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Marij Goosens; default	1670 March 15
571e	Court Case	Thomas de Laval v. John Haytor; default; arrest valid	1670 March 15
571f	Court Case	John Coolij v. John de Jardin; receipt produced; judgment void	1670 March 15
571g	Court Case	Katherina Purchase v. Thomas Walton; trial ordered	1670 March 15
572a	Court Case	Nicasius de Sille v. Trijntie Croegers; commissioners appointed to attempt reconciliation in marital discord; report submitted; reconciliation unsuccessful; division of property proposed; issue of prenuptial agreement	1670 April 2
573a	Authorization	Commissioners charged with investigating the death of the child of George Cobbet; drowned	1670 March 23
574a	Instructions	Overseers for laying out and paving streets	1670 April 2
575	Court Session		1670 April 12
575a	Attendance List		1670 April 12
575b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Anna Hall; report of arbitrators submitted; amount of debt calculated; ordered to pay	1670 April 12
575c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; postponed	1670 April 12
576a	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Guiliam d' Honeur and Marten Hoffman; complaint about absence of warning of court day; postponed	1670 April 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
576b	Court Case	Juriaen Janz kouper v. Warnaer Wessells; demand for reparation of honor; declaration in writing ordered; copy ordered	1670 April 12
576c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humphrij Davenpoort; referred to arbitrators	1670 April 12
576d	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper smith v. John Cooleij; inspection ordered	1670 April 12
577a	Court Case	Thomas Lammertsen and Joost Cockuijt v. the inhabitants of New Harlem; default	1670 April 12
577b	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelder v. Anthonij Loo; default	1670 April 12
577c	Court Case	John Wanthair v. William Smitton; postponed	1670 April 12
577d	Court Case	Katherina Purchase v. Thomas Walton; trial ordered	1670 April 12
577e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Barent Coers; postponed	1670 April 12
577f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Fredrick Arentsen torner; inspection ordered	1670 April 12
577g	Court Case	Jannetie de Witt v. Frederick Gijsbertsen van den Bergh; default	1670 April 12
577h	Court Case	Philip Johns; attorney of Edmond Gibbons; v. John Thomas; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 April 12
578a	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Jacob van Couwenhoven	1670 April 12
578b	Appointment	Guardians of Maddelena van Couwenhoven; widow of Jacob van Couwenhoven	1670 April 12
578c	Appointment	William Wells as one of the cartmen	1670 April 12
579a	Request	Nicolaes Baijard for an order to John Sharp for performance of a purchase of a parcel of land; deed required; no decision	1670 April 12
579b	Note	Taking of the oath by William Wells as cartman	1670 April 14
580a	Election	Jean de Maree as constable of Nieu Haerlem; replacing Jacques Croisson	1670 May 7
580	Court Session		1670 May 10
580b	Attendance List		1670 May 10
580c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anne; widow of Thomas Hall; postponed	1670 May 10
580d	Court Case	Herrij Breser v. Guilliam d' Honeur and Marten Hofman; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1670 May 10
580e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 10 May 1670 against Guilliam d' Honeur and Marten Hofman in their suit with Herrij Breser	1670 October 2
580f	Court Case	Philip Johns; attorney of Edmond Gibbons; v. John Thomas; demand for delivery of a mare according to promise; ordered to pay	1670 May 10
580g	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 10 May 1670 against John Thomas in his suit with Edmond Gibbons	1672 October 28
581a	Court Case	Abram de Lanoij v. Barent Coersen; demand for vacation of a rented house; disputed; delay requested; ordered to vacate house	1670 May 10
581b	Court Case	Marij Steenhaelders v. Anthonij Loo; postponed	1670 May 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
581c	Court Case	John Wantshair v. William Smitton; postponed	1670 May 10
582a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells constable v. Jan Vincent and Harmanus Koninck; complaint about not obeying order; fined	1670 May 10
582b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Fredrick Arentsen; surveyance of disputed land ordered; defendant fined for bringing down fence	1670 May 10
582c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphrij Davenpoort; postponed	1670 May 10
582d	Court Case	Jannetie de Witt v. Fredrick Gijsbers; default	1670 May 10
583a	Court Case	Juriaen Jansen v. Warnaer Wessells; demand for fine for assault and fighting; fined	1670 May 10
583b	Court Case	Johannes Witthart v. Marij Matthewes; default	1670 May 10
583c	Court Case	Thomas Francen v. Lourens Jansen smit; default; non-suit	1670 May 10
583d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1670 May 10
583e	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. John Coolij; report of arbitrators over land dispute; judgment accordingly	1670 May 10
583f	Authorization	Court of New Haerlem to appoint curators of the estate of Kier Wolters	1670 May 16
584a	Order	To the fire wardens to submit an inventory of their equipment	1670 May 16
584b	Appointment	Additional overseer of the laying out and paving of the roads	1670 May 18
584c	Letter	To the court of New Haerlem with authorization to appoint curators of the estate of Kier Wolters	1670 May 19
585	Court Session		1670 June 7
585a	Attendance List		1670 June 7
585b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; postponed	1670 June 7
585c	Court Case	John Wanstshair v. William Smitton; postponed	1670 June 7
585d	Court Case	Jannetie de Witt v. Fredrick Gijsbersen; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 June 7
585e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1670 June 7
586a	Court Case	John Cooleij v. Thomas Wandel; default; inspection ordered	1670 June 7
586b	Court Case	Jacob Milborn v. Pieter Smith and Albert Bos; postponed	1670 June 7
586c	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. Jurian Jansen cooper; default	1670 June 7
586d	Court Case	Marij Matthewes v. Wessel Rutgers; default	1670 June 7
586e	Court Case	Harmtie Jansen v. Jurian Jansen cooper; default	1670 June 7
586f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Jurian Jansen cooper; default	1670 June 7
586g	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. Thomas Koninck; default	1670 June 7
586h	Court Case	Isaacq van Vleeck v. Henrij Obe; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 June 7
586i	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default; non-suit	1670 June 7
586j	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Nijs; default; demand for payment of debt	1670 June 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
586k	Court Case	Thomas Spreij v. Evert Duijckingh; default; non-suit	1670 June 7
587a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells and Hendrick Obe; curators of the estate of Gerrit Hendrix; v. Poulus van der Beeck; demand for payment of debt in sewant; corn or cattle; disputed; ordered to pay	1670 June 7
587b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humphrij Davenpoort; referred to arbitrators	1670 June 7
588a	Court Case	Marij Dopsen v. Elinor; wife of Rogert Lambert; demand for reparation of honor after insult and threats; surety for good behavior ordered	1670 June 7
588b	Apostil	Request of Resolveert Waldron; Lubbert Gerretsen; Dirck Siecken; and Jan Cornelissen; on behalf of the farmers; regarding the order on branding all cattle; ordered to appear in person	1670 June 7
589	Court Session		1670 June 21
589a	Attendance List		1670 June 21
589b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; postponed	1670 June 21
589c	Court Case	Jan Wantshair v. William Smitton; postponed	1670 June 21
589d	Court Case	Jannetie de Witt v. Frederick Gijsbersen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 June 21
590a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Stoffel van Laer; postponed	1670 June 21
590b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humphrij Davenpoort; complaint about refusal to attend arbitration; referred to jury	1670 June 21
590c	Court Case	Jacob Milborn v. Pieter Groenendijck and Albert Bos; declaration submitted; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 June 21
590d	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. Jurian Jansen cooper; default	1670 June 21
590e	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. Fredrick Hendrix; default	1670 June 21
590f	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. Wessel Rutgers; default	1670 June 21
590g	Court Case	Warnaer Wessellsen v. Jurian de cooper; postponed	1670 June 21
591a	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. Thomas Koninck; default	1670 June 21
591b	Court Case	Isaacq van Vleeck v. Henrij Obe; referred to jury	1670 June 21
591c	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. Isaacq van Vleeck; copy ordered; referred to jury	1670 June 21
591d	Court Case	Pieter Smith v. Ambrosius de Weerhem; default; non-suit	1670 June 21
591e	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Jan Roelofsen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 June 21
591f	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Thomas Davitsen; parties agreed	1670 June 21
591g	Court Case	Marten Hoffman v. Jacob Milborn; demand for payment of debt in sewant as surety for Hans Block; disputed; mixed verdict	1670 June 21
592a	Apostil	Request of the farmers; regarding the order on branding all cattle; granted	1670 June 21
592b	Court Case	John Cooleij v. Cornelis Clopper; conflict over adjoining lots; inspection; settlement imposed	1670 June 21
593a	Decision	Governor Francis Lovelace to ensure arrangements for a new minister for the Dutch church	1670 June 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
595	Court Session		1670 July 12
595a	Attendance List		1670 July 12
595b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; postponed	1670 July 12
595c	Court Case	John Wantshair v. William Smitton; postponed	1670 July 12
595d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffer van Laer; demands for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1670 July 12
595e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Thomas Lovelace; attorney of Humphry Davenport; request for arbitration; referred to arbitrators	1670 July 12
596a	Court Case	Jacob Milborn v. Pieter Groenendijck; postponed	1670 July 12
596b	Court Case	Isaacq van Vleeck v. Hendrick Obe; demand for conveyance and deed of house; brewhouse; and lot according to purchase; disputed; referred to jury; verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1670 July 12
597a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Isaacq van Vlecq; demand for payment of debt for purchase of house; brewhouse; and lot; disputed; referred to jury; verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1670 July 12
597b	Court Case	Marij Matthewes v. Juriaen Jansen kuijper; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1670 July 12
598a	Court Case	Guilliam de Honeur v. Pieter Groenendijck; demand for payment of transferred debt in beavers; disputed; demand dismissed; arrest lifted	1670 July 12
598b	Court Case	Marij Matthews v. Wessel Rutgers; demand for payment of debt in sewant; default; ordered to pay	1670 July 12
598c	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. Fredrick Hendricx; default	1670 July 12
598d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jurriaen Janse kuijper; proof required	1670 July 12
598e	Court Case	Henrij Obe v. Thomas Koninck; parties agreed	1670 July 12
598f	Court Case	Elsie Trotter v. Simon Robberts; postponed	1670 July 12
599a	Court Case	Ferdinandus van Sichelen v. Jan Gouwenbergh; demand for delivery of rum; disputed; proof required	1670 July 12
599b	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. John Cooke and Lourens van der Spiegel; demand for payment of debt for passage money; delay requested; ordered to pay	1670 July 12
599c	Court Case	John Gouwenbergh v. Lourens van der Spiegel; default	1670 July 12
599d	Court Case	Egbert Mijnders v. William Smitt; postponed	1670 July 12
600a	Court Case	Nicholas Schappleigh v. Robbert Rich and William Shackerlij; captain of the ship Adventure; referred to arbitrators	1670 July 12
600b	Court Case	Pieter Hern v. Albert Bos; demand for compensation for breaking a marking iron; to be mended	1670 July 12
600c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Reinier Gaukes; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 July 12
600d	Court Case	Jonathan Silck v. Ariaen van Laer; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 July 12
600e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Andries de Noorman; default	1670 July 12
600f	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1670 July 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
601a	Court Case	Richard Lord v. Govert Loocqermans; default	1670 July 12
601b	Court Case	Aernout Webber v. Lijsbet Tijssen; default	1670 July 12
601c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Willson; default	1670 July 12
601d	Court Case	Overseers of fences and roads v. Bastiaen Elissen; Jan Kijkuijt; Gerrit Hendricx; and Augustijn d' neger; demand for upkeep of their part of the common fence on the beach; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1670 July 12
601e	Apostil	Request of Petrus Stuijvesant as to exclusion of some of his land because of the common fence; referred to overseers	1670 July 12
601f	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Ariaen van Laer; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account and separation of company; disputed; ordered to uphold contract	1670 July 12
602a	Request	Cornelis Clopper; submitting several witness declarations as to the fence between Cornelis Clopper and John Cooleij; partition determined	1670 July 12
603	Extraordinary court session		1670 July 13
603a	Attendance List		1670 July 13
603b	Court Case	Matthias Nicolls; attorney of Nickolas Shappleigh; v. Robbert Rich and William Shackerleij; captain of the ship The Adventure; demand for payment of debt advanced for repair of ship; with specification; referred to jury of merchants; verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1670 July 13
604a	Report	Mayor on communication with Willem Beeckman; schout at Esopus; as to the discovery and inspection there of the body of Walraven Claerhout; who fell overboard and drowned	1670 July 14
605	Court Session		1670 August 23
605a	Attendance List		1670 August 23
605b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; postponed while referred to arbitrators	1670 August 23
605c	Court Case	Ferdinandus van Sichelen v. Jan Gouwenbergh; demand for delivery of rum; disputed; order to deliver goods to auction master for public sale and proceeds to go to plaintiff	1670 August 23
606a	Court Case	John Wantshair v. William Smijttou; demand for payment as surety for delivered trade goods in tobacco; judgment for plaintiff	1670 August 23
606b	Court Case	Elsie Trotter v. Simon Robberts; postponed	1670 August 23
606c	Court Case	Wanaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; postponed	1670 August 23
607a	Court Case	Jan Gowenbergh v. Lourens van der Spiegel; demand for payment of debt for trade goods delivered to Mr. Cooke at Nevis according to account; arrest on goods in hands of plaintiff; ordered to pay	1670 August 23
607b	Court Case	Davit Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; demand for payment of debt in sewant for passage to the Esopus; counter-claim; postponed	1670 August 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
607c	Court Case	Marij Matthews v. Jan Roelofsen timmerman; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 August 23
608a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Herry Breser; demand for fine and confiscation of seized rum for failure to pay excise; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1670 August 23
608b	Court Case	The widow of Walraven Claerhout v. Anna Gerrits; demand for reparation of honor; parties ordered to hold their peace	1670 August 23
608c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humprij Davepoort; postponed	1670 August 23
608d	Court Case	Marij Matthews v. Fredrick Hendrix; default	1670 August 23
608e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Juriaen de kouper; incorrect summons; no default	1670 August 23
609a	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. William Smitt miller; parties agreed	1670 August 23
609b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Willson; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for goods bought at auction; to be defrayed from further auction	1670 August 23
609c	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. Dirck Evertsen; default; to be summoned again	1670 August 23
609d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Reyntie Gaukes; postponed	1670 August 23
609e	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1670 August 23
609f	Court Case	Jonathan Silk v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1670 August 23
609g	Court Case	Thimotheus Gabrie v. Marij Dopsen; default	1670 August 23
609h	Court Case	Carsten Luersen v. Marij Mattheus; parties agreed	1670 August 23
609i	Court Case	Isaaq Foreest v. Juriaen de kouper; default	1670 August 23
609j	Court Case	The wife of Thomas Francen v. Lourens Jansen smit; default	1670 August 23
609k	Court Case	Egbert Meijndersen v. Albert Koninck; default	1670 August 23
610a	Apostil	Request of Aernout Webber to be appointed as one of the cartmen; granted	1670 August 23
610b	Decision	To communicate with the commissioners at Albany about the estate of Reijntie Pieters; who also has assets and debts at New York	1670 August 23
610c	Court Case	Jacob Milborn v. Pieter Groenendijck; non-suit ordered; arrested goods to be released	1670 August 23
610d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Baeij Croesvelt; attorney of Annetje; wife of Jacobus Fabricius; demand for return of son as shoemaker's apprentice according to contract; ill treatment alleged; denied; return ordered	1670 August 23
611a	Authorization	Curators of the estate of Jacob van Couwenhoven to proceed with the sale of the goods	1670 August 23
611	Court Session		1670 September 6
611b	Attendance List		1670 September 6
611c	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meyer v. Anna Hall; copy of court order to be delivered to arbitrators	1670 September 6
611d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; no report of arbitrators yet; postponed	1670 September 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
612a	Court Case	Elsie Trotter v. John Rider; attorney of Simon Robberts; postponed	1670 September 6
612b	Court Case	Davit Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; postponed	1670 September 6
612c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Herrij Breser; postponed	1670 September 6
612d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Humphry Dampoort; postponed	1670 September 6
612e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Juriaen de kouper; proofs to be submitted	1670 September 6
612f	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. Dirck Evertsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers and sewant according to account; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1670 September 6
612g	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 6 September 1670 against Dirck Evertsen in his suit with Johannes Hardenbroeck	9/22/1670
613a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Reintie Gaukes; demand for payment of debt according to account; referred to arbitrators	1670 September 6
613b	Court Case	Mette Wessels v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1670 September 6
613c	Court Case	Jonathan Silck v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1670 September 6
613d	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Marij Dopsen; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 September 6
613e	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Albert Koninck; default	1670 September 6
613f	Court Case	William Merit v. Marten Hofman; default	1670 September 6
613g	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1670 September 6
613h	Court Case	John Damrill v. Thomas Francen; demand for compensation for incomplete sale of house and lot; referred to arbitrators	1670 September 6
614a	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Egbert Mijndersen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; counter-claim; payment ordered	1670 September 6
614b	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Dirck van Schelluine; default	1670 September 6
614c	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Jacob Engelen	1670 September 16
615	Court Session		1670 September 27
615a	Attendance List		1670 September 27
615b	Court Case	Nicolaes de Meijer v. Anna Hall; widow of Thomas Hall; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; judgment for plaintiff; proof required for authority to administer the estate	1670 September 27
616a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; parties almost agreed	1670 September 27
616b	Court Case	Elsie Trotter v. Simon Robberts; postponed	1670 September 27
616c	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Joseijn Verhagen; postponed	1670 September 27
616d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Herrij Breser; postponed	1670 September 27
616e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humphrij Davenport; postponed	1670 September 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
616f	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Mrs. Margriet Backers; demand for payment of debt for mortgage on house of Jacob Backer; unable to pay; executory sale ordered	1670 September 27
616g	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Johan de Decker; declaration submitted; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 September 27
616h	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jurian Jansen de cooper; reply ordered	1670 September 27
617a	Court Case	Johan de Deckere v. Johanna de Witt; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to mortgage; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 September 27
617b	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Ariaen van Laer; default; non-suit	1670 September 27
617c	Court Case	Jonathan Silck v. Ariaen van Laer; account required	1670 September 27
617d	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Thomas Conninck; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment against defendant	1670 September 27
617e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 27 September 1670 against Thomas Conninck in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1670 November 12
618a	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Marij Dopsen; ordered to submit declaration	1670 September 27
618b	Court Case	William Merrit v. Marten Hofman; default	1670 September 27
618c	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1670 September 27
618d	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Dirck van Schelluyne; default	1670 September 27
618e	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Mary Mathewes; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 September 27
618f	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. John Garland; parties agreed	1670 September 27
618g	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Benjamin Johns; default	1670 September 27
618h	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Claer Ebells; default	1670 September 27
618i	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. John Steelman; default	1670 September 27
618j	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Richard Morris; demand for payment of debt in sugar as surety for George Dennis; disputed; proof submitted; ordered to pay	1670 September 27
619a	Court Case	Richard Moris v. George Denis; demand for debt for surety to Balthazar de Haert; promised; action withdrawn	1670 September 27
619b	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Egbert Mijndertsen; demand for payment of excise on wine; disputed; ordered to pay	1670 September 27
620a	Court Case	Abram Jans timmerman v. Ariaen and Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of debt for constructing a bark mill; referred to arbitrators	1670 September 27
620b	Court Case	Poulus Richard v. Niclis Dupuij; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 September 27
620c	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. William Smit; demand for payment of debt; inadmissable until previous court order is obeyed	1670 September 27
620d	Court Case	Mary Mattheus v. Fredrick Hendricx; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; judgment against defendant	1670 September 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
620e	Court Case	Nickolas Bayard; auction master; v. Stoffel van Laer; default; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a black boy for the account of Rabba Cotij; judgment against defendant	1670 September 27
621a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. John Risbel; demand for payment of debt; proof required	1670 September 27
621b	Order	On the request of the surveyors of roads; for the cartmen to assist in the upkeep of roads	1670 September 27
621c	Order	On the complaint of the sheriff; to Jan Hendriksen Coopal and Tomas Wandel to repair their part of the sheet piling on the shore	1670 September 27
621d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Arent Isaacqsen; parties agreed	1670 September 27
621e	Court Case	Thomas Davitsen v. Arent Juriaens Lantsman; default; non-suit	1670 September 27
622a	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck; attorney of the widow of Adriaen de Boer; v. Govert Loocquermans and the curators of the estate of Geertie; widow of Bartholmeus Manicus; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 September 27
622b	Authorization	Arbitrators to inspect the wall built by Barent Cours; which allegedly encroaches upon the land of Nicolaes de Meijer	1670 September 27
622	Court Session		1670 October 10
622c	Attendance List		1670 October 10
622d	Order	On the petition of Herrij Nuton for a salary as mace bearer; salary granted	1670 October 10
622e		Order to grant goal keeper Pieter Schaeftbanckx a salary	1670 October 10
623a	Decision	To present a nomination for the magistrates for the following year to the governor	1670 October 10
623b	Letter	Mayor and alderman to the governor presenting a nomination for the magistrates for the following year	1670 October 10
624a	Note	Election of the magistrates for the following year	1670 October 13
624A	Blank page		
624B	Blank page		
624C	Blank page		
624D	Blank page		
624E	Note	List of those who entered their matrimonial banns before the court in 1670	
624F	Blank page		

Court Minutes, Vol. 6, 1670 October 13-1674 November 10

Box 1.2.5, Volume 5

See related volumes for translation: Series II, Volume 8 and Volume 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
0A	Title page		
0B	Blank page		

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
0C	Blank page		
0D	Blank page		
1	Court Session		1670 October 15
1a	Decision	To draw up an order regarding the contributions towards renewing and repairing the Great Bridge	1670 October 15
1b	Order	Regarding the contributions towards renewing and repairing the Great Bridge: levy on export of horses	1670 October 15
2	Court Session		1670 October 18
2a	Attendance List		1670 October 18
2b	Court Case	Alice Trotter v. Simon Robberts; postponed	1670 October 18
2c	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Johan de Deckere; reply submitted; translation ordered; referred to arbitrators	1670 October 18
2d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Juriaen de couper; postponed	1670 October 18
3a	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; postponed	1670 October 18
3b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Herry Breser; postponed	1670 October 18
3c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Humphrij Dampoort; postponed	1670 October 18
3d	Court Case	Jonathan Silck v. Ariaen van Laer; defendant to pay for passage and other costs for boy	1670 October 18
3e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 18 October 1670 against Ariaen van Laer in his suit with Jonathan Silck	1671 November 26
3f	Court Case	Timothy Gabrie v. Mary Dopsen; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 October 18
3g	Court Case	William Merrit v. Marten Hoffman; default; demand for payment of debt in seawant for freight; postponed	1670 October 18
3h	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default	1670 October 18
4a	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Dirck van Schelluijne; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; ordered to pay	1670 October 18
4b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 18 October 1670 against Dirck van Schelluijne in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1670 November 12
4c	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Benjamin Johns; default	1670 October 18
4d	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. Govert Loocquermans and the other curators of Geertie; widow of Barthol Maen; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 October 18
4e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. John Risbel; copy granted; reply ordered	1670 October 18
4f	Court Case	Dirck Johnsen v. Alexander Watts; dispute about the sale of a house; witness testimony	1670 October 18
4g	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Jacobus Fabricius; demand for payment of debt in beaver for cambric; copy order; reply ordered	1670 October 18
5a	Court Case	Mette Wessells v. John Risbell; copy granted; reply ordered	1670 October 18
5b	Court Case	John Lawrence v. Fredrick Arentsen; default	1670 October 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
5c	Court Case	Dirck Jansen v. Rutgert Willems; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 October 18
5d	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Jan Pietersen schoenmaker; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of a house; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 October 18
5e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 18 October 1670 against Jan Pietersen schoenmaker in his suit with Stoffel van Laer	1670 October 18
5f	Court Case	Abram Jansen v. Ariaen and Stoffel van Laer; postponed	1670 October 18
5g	Note	Appoint of Lourens van der Spiegel as constable and his taking of the oath	1670 October 18
5h	Approval	Approval of the will of Thomas Hall of 9 August 1669	1670 October 18
6a	Request	Claes van Elslant junior to be employed in his father's place as sexton; gravemaker; and auction master; granted	1670 October 18
6b	Request	Wife of Gerrit Jansen Stavast for permission for the public auction of goods of Altie Rodgers; granted	1670 October 18
6c	Request	John Fassacre for support in his illness; referred to deacons	1670 October 18
6d	Request	Pieter Reijersen to be admitted as burgher; granted	1670 October 18
6e	Appointment	Appointment of and authorization to bread inspectors	1670 October 18
7a	Order	For the issuing of proclamations appointing a replacement for Poulus Leendersen van de Grift as curator of the estates of Jacob van Couwenhoven and Thomas Hall	1670 November 8
8	Court Session		1670 November 29
8a	Attendance List		1670 November 29
8b	Appointment	Curators of the estate of Jan Hendricksen Steelman alias Coopal	1670 November 29
8c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Jurian Jansen kooper; balancing of accounts ordered	1670 November 29
9a	Court Case	Alice Trotter v. John Rider; attorney of Simon Robberts; demand for return of chest; feather bed and appurtenances; unjustly withheld; disputed; witness deposition submitted; return of belongings ordered against surety	1670 November 29
10a	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Johan de Decker; demand for compensation for pepper unjustly arrested at St; Kitts; disputed; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1670 November 29
10b	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; copy to be delivered to the curators of the estate of Reijntie Pieters	1670 November 29
10c	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Herry Breser; postponed	1670 November 29
11a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Herrij Breser; referred back to court by arbitrators; wine forfeited	1670 November 29
11b	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Marij Dopsen; postponed	1670 November 29
11c	Court Case	William Merrit v. Marten Hoffman; default	1670 November 29
11d	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. the curators of the estate of Geertie; widow of Barthol Maen; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 November 29
11e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. John Risbill; parties agreed	1670 November 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
11f	Court Case	Mette Wessels v. John Risbill; parties agreed	1670 November 29
11g	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. John Risbill; parties agreed	1670 November 29
12a	Court Case	Samuel Edsall and the other heirs of Hermen Wessels v. Gerrit Huygen and his wife Geertie Rutgers; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 November 29
12b	Court Case	John Daaly v. Herry Hedger; parties agreed	1670 November 29
12c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen and Claes Bording v. Andrew Messenger; copy granted; reply ordered	1670 November 29
12d	Court Case	Johan de Decker v. Jacques Cousseau; demand to reveal threatened case or be silent; no other case; ordered to be silent	1670 November 29
12e	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacob Fabricius; default	1670 November 29
12f	Court Case	Stephanus van Cortlant; curator of the estate of Daniel Whitehead; v. Thomas Wandel; reply ordered	1670 November 29
13a	Court Case	Sigismund Luijcas v. Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1670 November 29
13b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 29 November 1670 against Stoffel van Laer in his suit with Sigismund Luijcas	1671 February 8
13c	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Jacob Fabricius; demand for payment of debt for cambric; disputed; proof awaited; ordered to pay part	1670 November 29
13d	Court Case	Johannes Withart v. Styntie Lourens; postponed	1670 November 29
13e	Court Case	Benjamin Johns v. John Thomas; default	1670 November 29
13f	Court Case	Allard Anthony v. John Barcker; postponed	1670 November 29
13g	Court Case	Rodger Purchaze v. Herrij Hedger; declaration ordered; reply ordered	1670 November 29
14a	Court Case	John Plumb v. Humphry Dampoort; postponed	1670 November 29
14b	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. William Merrit; copy ordered; reply ordered	1670 November 29
14c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Spreij; default	1670 November 29
14d	Court Case	Assur Levy v. Arent Lantsman; default	1670 November 29
14e	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Engel Ottoos; default	1670 November 29
14f	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; postponed	1670 November 29
14g	Court Case	Fredrick Philipsen v. Jacques Cousseau; differences of accounts; referred to arbitrators	1670 November 29
15a	Apostil	On the request of Jacques; copy ordered to Fredrick Philipsen	1670 November 29
15b	Appointment	Replacement of Poulus Leendersen van de Grift as orphan master	1670 November 29
15c	Order	To the curators of the estate of Jan Hendricksen Steelman to first pay the funeral expenses to Sijmon Jans Romeijn and Assur Levij	1670 November 29
15d	Appointment	Sijmon Jans Romeijn and Adriaen Appel as attornies of the curators of the estate of Reijntie Pieterss	1670 November 29
16a	Order	Confirming the number and persons of the current cartmen; with conditions	1670 November 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
17a	Court Case	Shoemakers Coenraet ten Eijck; Abel Hardenbroeck; Carsten Luersen; Jan Harberdingh v. Ariaen and Stoffel van Laer; complaint about delivery of tan; contract exhibited	1670 November 29
17b	Request	Jan Gouwenbergh for effects of John Cooke in the hands of Lourens van de Spiegel to be sold to pay a debt; granted	1670 November 29
18	Extraordinary court session		1670 November 30
18a	Attendance List		1670 November 30
18b	Court Case	Jhon Plumb v. Humphreij Dampont; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; judgment for plaintiff; appealed to Court of Assizes	1670 November 30
19a	Order	On the petition of the widow of Jan Hendrix Steelman alias Coopall to allow her support for the winter out of the estate	1670 December 2
19b	Order	That the constable shall not be subject to the burgher excise	1670 November 30
20	Court Session		1671 January 3
20a	Attendance List		1671 January 3
20b	Court Case	Balthazaer de Haert v. John Cooper; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 January 3
21a	Court Case	Johan de Decker v. Isaacq van Vleecq; attorney of his mother; widow of Tielman van Vleecq; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to mortgage; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 January 3
21b	Court Case	Johan de Decker v. Petrus Stuijvesant; demand for payment of debt transferred to the West India Company; disputed; jury verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1671 January 3
22	Court Session		1671 January 17
22a	Attendance List		1671 January 17
22b	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Jurian de kooper; case thrown out	1671 January 17
22c	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; postponed	1671 January 17
22d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Mary Dopsen; postponed	1671 January 17
22e	Court Case	Samuel Edsall and several heirs of Harmen Wessells v. Gerrit Huygen and Geertie Rutgers; widow of Harmen Wessells; demand for payment of their share of the inheritance; ordered to pay and to deliver copies of relevant documents	1671 January 17
23a	Court Case	Pieter Jacobsen and Claes Bording v. Andrew Messenger; default	1671 January 17
23b	Court Case	Stephanus van Cortlant; curator of the estate of Daniel Whitehead; v. Thomas Wandel; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of a plantation according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 January 17
23c	Court Case	Rodger Purchaze v. Herry Hedger; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 January 17
23d	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. William Merrit; default	1671 January 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
23e	Court Case	Olof Stevensen v. Anna Smits; default	1671 January 17
23f	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Abel Hardenbroeck; parties agreed	1671 January 17
23g	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. John Garland; parties agreed	1671 January 17
24a	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Lourens Jansen; postponed	1671 January 17
24b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Jefferies; default	1671 January 17
24c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Cornelis Post; default	1671 January 17
24d	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. John Garland; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for house purchased at auction; resale of house authorized	1671 January 17
24e	Court Case	Rodger Purchaze v. John Kingdom; default	1671 January 17
24f	Court Case	John Nellson v. Thomas Spreij; copies ordered; replies ordered; arrest not valid	1671 January 17
25a	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1671 January 17
25b	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Fredrick de kooper; default	1671 January 17
25c	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Jurian de kooper; default	1671 January 17
25d	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Thomas Sprey; demand for payment of debt in wampum; acknowledged; surety ordered	1671 January 17
25e	Court Case	Evert Pieters v. Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of transferred debt; ordered to pay	1671 January 17
25f	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 17 January 1671 against Stoffel van Laer in his suit with Evert Pieters	1671 February 7
25g	Order	For the servant boy of John Sharp to be whipped as he is suspected of theft of a ring; no confession; authorization for sale to Virginia and a year longer in service	1671 January 17
25h	Court Case	James Mills v. Resolveert Waldron; demand for return of books and writings taken in 1663; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 January 17
26a	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck; attorney of the widow of Adriaen de Boer; v. the curators of the estate of Geertie; widow of Bartel Man; referred to arbitrators	1671 January 17
26b	Court Case	Fredrik Gisbertse v. John Garland; dispute over accounts; referred to arbitrators	1671 January 17
26c	Appointment	Benjamin Johnson as public executioner	1671 January 17
27	Court Session		1671 February 7
27a	Attendance List		1671 February 7
27b	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie v. Mary Dopsen; postponed	1671 February 7
27c	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; postponed	1671 February 7
27d	Court Case	Claes Bordingh and Pieter Jacobsen v. Andrew Messenger; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for merchandize according to account; ordered to pay	1671 February 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
28a	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck; attorney of the widow of Adriaen de Boer; v. the curators of the estate of Geertie; widow of Bartel Man; report of arbitrators submitted; inventory required; claims to be submitted	1671 February 7
28b	Court Case	Rodger Purchaze v. Herry Hedger; default	1671 February 7
28c	Court Case	Lourens Holst v. William Merrit; demand for payment of debt in sewant for purchase of house and lot; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 February 7
29a	Court Case	James Mills v. Resolveert Waldron; demand for return of books and writings taken in 1663; done on order of Burgomasters; claim dismissed; box with papers to be returned by secretary	1671 February 7
29b	Note	Box with papers by secretary Bayard to James Mills	1671 February 8
29c	Court Case	Isaacq Foreest v. Jurrian de kooper; default	1671 February 7
29d	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Fredrick Arentsen; default	1671 February 7
29e	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. Jacob Teunissen; default	1671 February 7
29f	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. Jurrian de cooper; default	1671 February 7
29g	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Barent Coers; written declaration ordered; copy ordered	1671 February 7
30a	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. John Jefferies; default	1671 February 7
30b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Cornelis Post; default	1671 February 7
30c	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard v. Humphrij Dampoort; default; copy ordered	1671 February 7
30d	Court Case	Johannes Harberding v. Coenraet ten Eyck and Boele Roelofsen; guardians of the child of Aeltie Bickers; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to contract; disputed; contract to be produced	1671 February 7
30e	Court Case	Marij Mattheus v. John Keen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; arrest on effects in the hands of William Dervall	1671 February 7
30f	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; arrest on effects in the hands of William Dervall	1671 February 7
30g	Election	Overseers and constable of New Haerlem	1671 February 7
31a	Order	To set free John Beech; former servant of John Sharp; imprisoned on suspicion of theft of a golden ring	1671 February 23
31	Court Session		1671 February 28
31b	Attendance List		1671 February 28
31c	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie; attorney of Daniel Gabrie; v. Marij Dopsen; demand for payment of debt for a lot of land; disputed; power of attorney to be exhibited	1671 February 28
32a	Court Case	David Jochems v. Joseijn Verhagen; postponed	1671 February 28
32b	Court Case	John Coe v. Marij Dopsen; postponed	1671 February 28
32c	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck; attorney of the widow of Adriaen de Boer; v. the curators of the estate of Bartel Man and Geertie Broeders; inventory produced; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 February 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
32d	Court Case	Rodger Purchase v. John Rider; attorney of Herrij Hedger; demand for payment of debt in sewant for meat and drink; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 February 28
32e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 28 February 1671 against Herrij Hedger in his suit with Rodger Purchase	1671 May 21
32f	Court Case	Isaacq de Foreest v. Juriaen Jansen kuijper; demand for payment of balance of debt for beer according to obligation; denied; ordered to pay	1671 February 28
33a	Court Case	Pieter Nys v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; parties agreed	1671 February 28
33b	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Jurian de kooper; default	1671 February 28
33c	Court Case	Peter Nys v. Fredrick Arents; default	1671 February 28
33d	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Jefferies; default	1671 February 28
33e	Court Case	Johannes Harberding v. Coenraet ten Eyck and Boele Roelofs; guardians of the minor child of Aeltie Bickers; promise of Mayor to speak to the Governor	1671 February 28
33f	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Warnaer Wessells; farmer of the burgher excise; complaint about confiscation of rum; disputed; referred to Governor	1671 February 28
33g	Court Case	John Coe v. Marij Dopsen; postponed	1671 February 28
33h	Court Case	Thomas Taylor v. Marij Dopsen; reply ordered	1671 February 28
34a	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Jan Roelofsen; demand for satisfaction for detaining runaway boy; denied; witness depositions; claim dismissed	1671 February 28
34b	Court Case	John Lawrence v. Jan Coopal; claim for preference; account submitted; preference granted	1671 February 28
34c	Court Case	Marij Matthews v. John Keen; postponed	1671 February 28
34d	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 February 28
34e	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. John Garland; default	1671 February 28
34f	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Lodewijck Post; default	1671 February 28
34g	Court Case	Tlmotheus Gabrie v. Warnaer Wessels; declaration to be submitted	1671 February 28
35a	Court Case	Thomas de Laval v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1671 February 28
35b	Court Case	Hendrick Jochems v. Jacob de Looper; default	1671 February 28
35c	Order	To the secretary to pay masons James Lawrence and Niclis Pamer for work done	1671 February 28
35d	Apostil	On the reply of the overseers of roads to the request of Petrus Stuyvesant of 12 July 1670; referred to arbitrators	1671 February 28
35e	Appointment	Commissioners to inspect the road near the watergauge and make proposals for improvement	1671 February 28
35f	Request	Isaac Fooreest; guardian of the children of Marij Peeck; for authority to discharge a mortgage and convey a lot; granted	1671 February 28
36	Court Session		1671 March 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
36a	Attendance List		1671 March 7
36b	Request	Evert Pieters and his wife Hillegont Jooris for the appointment of arbitrators in the difference between Hillegont and her children from a former marriage; granted	1671 March 7
36c	Order	To Domingo and Manuel Angola to desist from harboring free blacks and servants	1671 March 7
37a	Examination	Hans Dijckman; suspect of being an accessory to setting the windows of the State House on fire; denied; eye witness testimony to the contrary; banished	1671 March 7
37b	Appearance	Bakers; asked about the feasibility of export of corn; shortage expected; ban on export requested; to be communicated to Governor	1671 March 7
38a	Request	Captain Nicolls; on behalf of the Governor; to purchase a piece of land between the State House and the Governor's house; granted	1671 March 7
38b	Appointment	Replacement arbitrator in the issue between John Damrille and Thomas Francen about a lot of land	1671 March 7
38c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick van der Borgh; complaint about running away as servant; ill treatment alleged; release ordered; order to pay compensation	1671 March 7
39	Court Session		1671 March 28
39a	Attendance List		1671 March 28
39b	Court Case	Jan Harberding v. Coenraet ten Eijck and Boele Roelofs; guardians of Victor Bicker; demand for payment of debt in sewant for learning him the shoemaker's trade; acknowledged; transfer of debt to city requested; ordered to pay	1671 March 28
40a	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie; attorney of Daniel Gabrie; v. Mary Dopsen; demand for payment of balance of debt in tobacco for a lot of land; disputed; judgment for plaintiff; surety ordered	1671 March 28
40b	Court Case	John Coe and Joseph Thurston v. Marij; widow of George Dopsen; demand for mortgage on house as surety for of Mr. Payne of Boston; mortgage ordered	1671 March 28
41a	Court Case	Jan Kijckuyt v. Christiaan Stoffels; demand for compensation in sewant for broken scythe; denied; ordered to pay or return in good order	1671 March 28
41b	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck; attorney of the widow of Adriaen de Boer; v. Jacob Kip and the other curators of Geertie; widow of Barthol Maen; judgment against defendant; estate to be delivered to plaintiffs	1671 March 28
41c	Court Case	John Daaly v. Anna Roemers; communication with captain Dudley promised	1671 March 28
41d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Otto Gerrits; parties agreed	1671 March 28
42a	Court Case	Marij Goosens v. Johannes Harberding; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 March 28
42b	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Josijn Verhagen; postponed	1671 March 28
42c	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Juriaan Janz kuijper; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; ordered to pay	1671 March 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
42d	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. John Jefferies; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for goods bought at the auction of the curators of Bartel Maen; ordered to pay	1671 March 28
42e	Court Case	Marij Matthewes v. John Keen; postponed	1671 March 28
42f	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 March 28
43a	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. John Garland; default	1671 March 28
43b	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Lodewijck Post; default	1671 March 28
43c	Court Case	Timothij Gabrie v. Warnae Wessels v. copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 March 28
43d	Court Case	Thomas de Lavall v. Ariaen van Laer; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 March 28
43e	Court Case	Hendrich Jochems v. Jacob de Looper; default	1671 March 28
43f	Court Case	Warnae Wessells v. Margreat Huwit; declaration ordered	1671 March 28
43g	Court Case	Niclis Baijard; auction master; v. John Garland; default; postponed	1671 March 28
44a	Court Case	Niclaes Bayard; auction master; v. Lourens Janz Oost; default	1671 March 28
44b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Jurian Janz kuijper; default	1671 March 28
44c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Mary Mattheus; default	1671 March 28
44d	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Thomas Sprey; default	1671 March 28
44e	Court Case	Willem Smith v. Egbert Mijnders; copy ordered	1671 March 28
44f	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; decision of arbitrators in favor of plaintiff; defendant to be summoned	1671 March 28
44g	Court Case	Oloff Stevensen Cortlant v. Jean Gerardij; demand for payment of debt in beavers; arrest on house and other effects valid	1671 March 28
44h	Order	On the petition of the cartmen; to confirm their monopoly on carrying corn; salt; and planks	1671 March 28
45a	Decision	To that domine Egidius Luyck shall preach in the afternoon and domine Drisius in the morning; promise to Luyck to pay salary	1671 March 28
46	Court Session		1671 April 18
46a	Attendance List		1671 April 18
46b	Court Case	David Jochemsen; v. Josijn Verhagen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for freight; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
46c	Court Case	Warnae Wessells v. Margreat; widow of Rendel Huwit; demand for payment of debt in beavers; conditionally ordered to pay	1671 April 18
46d	Court Case	William Smith v. Egbert Mijndersen; demand for payment of damages; oath of Mr. Noble required	1671 April 18
46e	Court Case	Timothy Gabrie v. Warnae Wessels; translation ordered; reply ordered	1671 April 18
47a	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Warnae Wessels; dispute over excise regulations; settlement recommended	1671 April 18
47b	Order	Prohibiting the delivery of wine out of a merchant's house without the presence of a cartman	1671 April 18
47c	Court Case	Burger Jooris v. Claer Ebells; dispute over rent of a house; Claes Jansen to be summoned	1671 April 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
47d	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Rabba Cotij; demand for delivery of wheat; sale declared invalid	1671 April 18
47e	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Claes Dietloffs; complaint about assault and fighting; witness depositions; ordered to settle	1671 April 18
48a	Court Case	Albert Bosch v. Hendrick spanjaert; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
48b	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Lodewijck Post; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
48c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 18 April 1671 against Lodewijck Post in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1671 September 20
48d	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. John Garland; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
48e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 18 April 1671 against John Garland in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1671 September 20
49a	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbersen v. John Garland; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to decision of arbitrators; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
49b	Court Case	Mary Mattheus v. John Keen; postponed	1671 April 18
49c	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 April 18
49d	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Hendrick Jochemsen; v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
49e	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Jurian Janz cooper; default	1671 April 18
50a	Apostil	On the petition of the curators of the insolvent estate of Jacob van Couwenhoven as to allowing the widow part of the inventory; granted	1671 April 18
50b	Election	Overseers of the roads and fences on Manhattan	1671 April 18
50c	Order	To the magistrates of magistrates of Nieuw Haerlem and the overseers of the roads to make the road to New Harlem fit for use	1671 April 18
51a	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Sigismund Luycas; default	1671 April 18
51b	Court Case	Nicolaes Baijard; attorney of William Pattesson; v. Thomas Spreij; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of a house; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
52a	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Baijard v. John Garland; default; demand for payment of debt for the purchase of a house and lot; ordered to pay	1671 April 18
52b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Warnaer Wessels; default	1671 April 18
52c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Lourens Janse Oost; postponed	1671 April 18
52d	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Lodewijck Post; postponed	1671 April 18
52e	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Smedes; default	1671 April 18
52f	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Michiel Simkins and Isaacq Foreest; default	1671 April 18
52g	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Luycas Thienhoven; default	1671 April 18
53	Court Session		1671 May 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
53a	Attendance List		1671 May 16
53b	Court Case	David Jochemsemsen v. Sijmon Janz Romeijn; curator of the estate of Reyndert Pieters; demand for payment of debt for freight; referred to arbitrators	1671 May 16
53c	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Warnar Wessels; reply submitted; copy granted; answer ordered	1671 May 16
53d	Court Case	Marij Matthews v. John Keen; postponed	1671 May 16
53e	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 May 16
53f	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Sigismund Luycas; default	1671 May 16
53g	Court Case	Mette Wessel v. Samuel Edsal; default; to be notified of arrest	1671 May 16
54a	Court Case	Jacob Lucena v. John Sharp; attorney of Thomas Davis; demand for compensation for non-delivery of shipped goods; postponed	1671 May 16
54b	Court Case	Thomas David v. Jacob Lucena; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 May 16
54c	Court Case	Mary Mattheus v. William Bartelsen; demand for payment of debt for balance of account; denied; proof required	1671 May 16
54d	Court Case	Tryntie Clocq v. Richard Painter; default; demand for payment of debt in wampum for rent of a house; arrest valid; postponed	1671 May 16
55a	Court Case	Benjamin Johns v. Richard Painter; default	1671 May 16
55b	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Fredrick Arentsen; postponed	1671 May 16
55c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Warnar Wessels; default	1671 May 16
55d	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Jurrian de cooper; default	1671 May 16
55e	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Lourens Jansen Oost; default	1671 May 16
55f	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Lodewijck Post; default	1671 May 16
55g	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Roelof de slaghter; postponed	1671 May 16
55h	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Smedes; default	1671 May 16
55i	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. John Rider; default	1671 May 16
55j	Court Case	Ralph Hunt v. Arthur Strongwick; default	1671 May 16
55k	Court Case	Andries Andriesen v. Thomas David; default	1671 May 16
55l	Court Case	Anthonij Jansen v. Thomas Davits; default	1671 May 16
55m	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Michiel Simkins and Isaacq Foreest; default	1671 May 16
55n	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Luijcas Thienhoven; default	1671 May 16
55o	Court Case	The wife of Jacob de Looper v. Anna Roemers; default	1671 May 16
55p	Order	To the curators of the estate of John Coopal to answer the claim of Mr. Lawrence	1671 May 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
56a	Order	On the request of Marten Kregier; on the procedure for the appointment of officers of the burgher guard and on absences	1671 May 16
56b	Order	On the request of Domine Samuel Driesius; to the beadle of the church to speak to all debtors as their contribution to the ministers' salaries	1671 May 16
57a	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Sijmon Jansen Romijn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Piettersen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1671 May 16
57b	Order	To Gelijne Verplanck and Thomas Wandel to construct their portion of the stone protection along the waterside	1671 May 16
58	Court Session		1671 June 6
58a	Attendance List		1671 June 6
58b	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Simon Romeijn; curator of the estate of Reyndert Pieters; postponed	1671 June 6
58c	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie v. Warnae Wessels; reply submitted; copy ordered; referred to jury	1671 June 6
58d	Court Case	Mary Matthews v. John Keen; postponed	1671 June 6
58e	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 June 6
58f	Court Case	Ralph Hunt v. Arthur Strongwick; parties agreed	1671 June 6
58g	Court Case	Andries Andries v. Thomas Davis; default	1671 June 6
58h	Court Case	Anthonij Jansen v. Thomas Davis; default	1671 June 6
58i	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Michiel Simkins and Isaacq Foreest; default	1671 June 6
58j	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Luijcas Tienhoven; demand for payment of debt; non-suit	1671 June 6
59a	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Sigismundus Luycas; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
59b	Note	Issuing of the warrant for the execution of the judgment against Sigismundus Luycas of 6 June 1671 in his suit with Egbert Woutersen	1671 June 28
59c	Court Case	Jacob Lucena v. Thomas Davis; default	1671 June 6
59d	Court Case	Thomas Davis v. Jacob Lucena; default	1671 June 6
59e	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Simon Romeijn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Pieters; postponed	1671 June 6
59f	Court Case	Frans Hendrix v. Carsten Cornelissen; default	1671 June 6
59g	Court Case	Willem Waldron v. Evert Dircksen; default	1671 June 6
59h	Court Case	Josiah Hunt and his wife Rebecca v. Catherina Harrisson; postponed	1671 June 6
59i	Court Case	Stoffel van Laer v. Jan Pieters schoemaker; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent of a house; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
59j	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Lewis Morris; v. Henrij Lyon; demand for payment of debt; declaration submitted; copy ordered; answer ordered	1671 June 6
60a	Court Case	William Merrit v. Otto Gerrits; default; demand for payment of debt	1671 June 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
60b	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Herrij Lyon; demand for payment of debt; parties agreed	1671 June 6
60c	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Christiaen Pieters; default	1671 June 6
60d	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; declaration submitted; copy ordered	1671 June 6
60e	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Baijard v. Jurian Jansen cooper; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for auction costs; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
60f	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. Warnaer Wessels; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant of auction costs; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
60g	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. Lourens Jansen smith; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for auction costs; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
61a	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. Lodewijck Post; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for auction costs; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
61b	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. John Smedes; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant for auction costs; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
61c	Court Case	Trijntie Clocqe v. Richard Painter; default; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1671 June 6
62a	Court Case	Mrs; Anthonie v. Jan Harmensen; demand for restitution for a churn; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1671 June 6
62b	Order	On the request of Rodger Purchaze; for the execution of the judgment against Henrij Hedger	1671 June 6
62c	Order	On the complaint of Abel Hardenbroeck; to Hendrick van den Borgh to obey judgment or his father; Jacob Fabritius; will be liable	1671 June 6
62d	Court Case	Benjamin Johns v. Richard Painter; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1671 June 6
63a	Court Case	Lourens Sachariassen Sluijs v. Dirck Janzen van Deventer alias smit; demand for payment of debt in sewant and goods for monthly wages; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 June 6
63b	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Jan Gerrits Couwenhoven; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to obligation; acknowledged; carpentry work to be finished first	1671 June 6
63c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 6 June 1671 against Jan Gerrits Couwenhoven in his suit with Cornelis van Borsum	1671 July 8
64	Extraordinary court session		1671 June 19
64a	Attendance List		1671 June 19
64b	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo and William Dervall v. Rabba Coetij; demand for acceptance of purchase of ketch Tryall; denied; witness deposition; jury verdict for plaintiff; ordered to pay	1671 June 19
65	Court Session		1671 July 11
65a	Attendance List		1671 July 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
65b	Court Case	David Jochems v. Simon Romeyn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Pieters; postponed	1671 July 11
65c	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Simon Romeyn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Pieters; postponed	1671 July 11
65d	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie v. Waraer Wessels; copy ordered	1671 July 11
65e	Court Case	John Matthews v. John Keen; postponed	1671 July 11
65f	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 July 11
65g	Court Case	Andries Andries v. Thomas Davis; default	1671 July 11
65h	Court Case	Anthonij Johns v. Thomas Davis; parties agreed	1671 July 11
65i	Court Case	Jacob Lucena v. Thomas Davis; ordered to agree or produce witnesses	1671 July 11
65j	Court Case	Thomas Davis v. Anthonij Janzen; ordered to agree or produce witnesses	1671 July 11
66a	Court Case	William Waldron v. Evert Dircksen; postponed	1671 July 11
66b	Court Case	Josiah Hunt and his wife Rebecca v. Catterina Harison; default; judgment for plaintiff; arrested goods to be appraised	1671 July 11
66c	Court Case	Richard Morris and Andrew Rider; attornies of Lewis Morris; v. Henrij Lijon; postponed	1671 July 11
66d	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwick; postponed	1671 July 11
66e	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Marten Hofman; default	1671 July 11
66f	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. John Backer; postponed	1671 July 11
66g	Court Case	Frederick Philipsen v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; declaration in writing ordered	1671 July 11
66h	Court Case	James Matthews v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; declaration in writing ordered	1671 July 11
66i	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Gerrit Hendrix; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to balance of account; copy ordered	1671 July 11
66j	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Guilliaem Honeur; parties agreed	1671 July 11
66k	Court Case	Pieter Nys v. Lourens Oost; default	1671 July 11
67a	Court Case	Peter Nys v. Ralph Huttchisson; demand for payment of debt as surety failed; parties recommended to agree	1671 July 11
67b	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Waraer Wessels; case thrown out	1671 July 11
67c	Court Case	Neeltie Cornelis; wife of Jacob Looper; v. Anna Roemers; demand for reparation of honor after defamation; non-suit	1671 July 11
67d	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; postponed	1671 July 11
67e	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Coolij; demand for payment of transferred debt in sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 July 11
67f	Court Case	Waraer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; exchange of accounts ordered	1671 July 11
68a	Court Case	William Merrit v. Otto Gerrits; demand for payment of debt; counter-claim; ordered to produce account	1671 July 11
68b	Court Case	John Manning v. Marten Hofman; referred to arbitrators	1671 July 11
68c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Marten Hofman; referred to arbitrators	1671 July 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
68d	Order	On the request of Pieter Nys; curator of the estate of Bartel Man; to John Garland to pay his debt for the purchase of a house or face execution of the judgment	1671 July 11
68e	Order	At the request of John Lawrence; attorney of John Barker; declaring the arrest on goods of Barker in the hands of Sandford invalid	1671 July 11
68f	Order	For payment to be made to Benjamin Johns; reimbursing him for making the stone well in the State House yard	1671 July 11
69a	Appointment	Replacement curator of the estate of Reijntie Pieters	1671 July 11
69b	Court Case	Rachel Davenpoort v. Humphrij Davenpoort; postponed	1671 July 11
69c	Court Case	John Rider; attorney of Thomas de Lavall; v. Pieter Groenendijck; demand for payment of debt; declaration submitted; denied; release from arrest ordered; surety ordered	1671 July 11
70a	Decision	To hold a separate meeting to discuss the salary of the minister expected to arrive from Europe	1671 July 11
70	Court Session		1671 July 14
70b	Attendance List		1671 July 14
70c	Court Case	Rachel Davenpoort v. Humphrij Davenpoort; demand for divorce because of abuse; denied; no lawful reason to grant divorce; referred to arbitrators	1671 July 14
71a	Minute	Minute of the discussion whether to pay the salaries of ministers from excises or taxes	1671 July 14
73	Court Session		1671 July 16
73a	Attendance List		1671 July 16
73b	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Simon Romeijn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Pieters; postponed	1671 July 16
73c	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Simon Romeijn; curator of the estate of Rijndert Pieters; postponed	1671 July 16
73d	Court Case	Timotheus Gabrie v. Warnaer Wessells; demand for payment of debt as surety for purchase of wine at a public auction in 1662 by Gerrit Hendricx; denied; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
73e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 16 July 1671 against Warnaer Wessells in his suit with Timotheus Gabrie	1671 July 27
74a	Court Case	John Matthews v. John Keen; postponed	1671 July 16
74b	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 July 16
74c	Court Case	Jacob Lucena v. Thomas Davis; demand for compensation for non-delivery of freighted stockings; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
74d	Court Case	Thomas Davis v. Jacob Lucena; demand for payment of debt in sewant for freight; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
74e	Court Case	Willem Waldron v. Evert Dircksen; demand for compensation; postponed	1671 July 16
74f	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwik; demand for surety; postponed	1671 July 16
75a	Court Case	Govert Olphertsen v. Annetie Gerrits; demand for payment of debt in sewant for wages and delivered lime according to account; disputed; inspection ordered; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
75b	Court Case	Marten Hofman v. Jan Roelofsen; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant and tobacco according to obligation; arrest valid; debt to be paid from arrested goods	1671 July 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
75c	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. John Backer; default; non-suit	1671 July 16
76a	Court Case	Richard Morris and Andrew Rider; attornies of Lewis Morris; v. Henrij Lijons; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
76b	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; copy ordered	1671 July 16
76c	Court Case	James Matthews v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; copy ordered	1671 July 16
76d	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Lourens Jansen Oost; default	1671 July 16
76e	Court Case	William Waldron v. Isaacq Foreest and his son; default	1671 July 16
77a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Stoffel van Laer; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; no counter-claim submitted; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
77b	Court Case	William Merrit v. Otto Gerrits; demand for payment of debt in sewant; ordered to pay	1671 July 16
77c	Court Case	John Manning v. Marten hofman; arbitration without result; ordered to pay mortgage and vacate house	1671 July 16
77d	Court Case	Simon Romeijn v. John Garland; default	1671 July 16
77e	Court Case	Simon Romeijn v. Maddeleen van Vleecq; default	1671 July 16
77f	Court Case	Philip Carteret v. Thomas Wandel; declaration in writing ordered; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 July 16
78a	Court Case	Sara Hawkins v. Thomas Karr; arrest on sloop lifted; defendant allowed to depart;	1671 July 16
78b	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Luijcas Thienhoven; demand for payment of transferred debt in tobacco; acknowledged; payment ordered	1671 July 16
78c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 16 July 1671 against Luijcas van Thienhoven in his suit with Thomas Lovelace	1672 July 3
78d	Appointment	Inspectors for the repairs to the wharf and the half moon before the state house	1671 July 16
78e	Order	To Humphry Davenpoort to contribute to the maintenance of his wife and children; as reconciliation has failed	1671 July 16
78f	Decision	To admit Nathaniel Davenpoort of Boston as burgher on payment of the usual fee	1671 July 16
79a	Appointment	New orphan masters	1671 July 16
79b	Commission	Commission from the governor to the new orphan masters	1671 July 19
80	Court Session		1671 August 15
80a	Attendance List		1671 August 15
80b	Court Case	Johannes Vernelje v. Ralph Hutchisson; demand for payment of debt in sewant as surety for Ambrosius Moor; denied; witnesses produced; ordered to pay	1671 August 15
80c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 15 August 1671 against Ralph Hutchisson in his suit with Johannes Vernelje	1672 May 14
80d	Court Case	John Quigly v. Ralph Huddisson; demand for payment of debt for earthenware; ordered to pay	1671 August 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
80e	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 15 August 1671 against Ralph Huddison in his suit with John Quigly	1671 September 12
81a	Court Case	Willem Waldron v. Evert Dircksen; demand for payment of debt in sewant; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 August 15
81b	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jean du Prie; demand for payment of debt in Holland money for passage; acknowledged; ordered to pay; surety deposited	1671 August 15
81c	Court Case	Philip Carterer v. Pieter Wolphersen; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to obligation; disputed; release from prison to be arranged	1671 August 15
82a	Court Case	Raph Huddisson; attorney of Edmond Gibbons; v. John Willkens; demand for delivery of earthenware and tanned leather; arrest lifted	1671 August 15
82b	Court Case	Goert Olphertsen v. Annetie Gerrits; report of inspectors; ordered to make work good and tight; deduction granted	1671 August 15
82c	Court Case	Jan Roelofsen Seubringh v. Marten Hofman; request for revision of judgment of 18 July 1671; judgment upheld	1671 August 15
83a	Court Case	Peter Lidget and William Derval; attornies of Samuel Bach and David Gomes; the ketch Bettij; Joseph Johnson and company; arrest of ketch valid; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 15
83b	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Jacob Hellaeker; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 15
83c	Court Case	Jacobus Fabricius v. Marten Hofman; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 August 15
83d	Court Case	Jacobus Fabricius v. Baey Croesvelt and his wife Jannica; copy ordered	1671 August 15
83e	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Marten Hofman; demand for reparation of honor after defamation; copy ordered	1671 August 15
84a	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Abel Hardenbroeck; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 August 15
84b	Court Case	David Jochems v. Simon Janzen Romeijn; postponed	1671 August 15
84c	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Simon Janzen Romeijn; postponed	1671 August 15
84d	Court Case	John Mattheus v. John Keen; postponed	1671 August 15
84e	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; postponed	1671 August 15
84f	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; postponed	1671 August 15
84g	Court Case	Frederick Philips v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; referred to jury	1671 August 15
84h	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; referred to jury	1671 August 15
84i	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. Lourens Oost; default	1671 August 15
84j	Court Case	Willem Waldron v. Isaacq Forreest and his son; default	1671 August 15
84k	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1671 August 15
84l	Court Case	Philip Carteret v. Thomas Wandel; default	1671 August 15
85a	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. Anna Tiddeman; default	1671 August 15
85b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. John Garland; default	1671 August 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
85c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Dirck smith; default	1671 August 15
85d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Jurian de kooper; default	1671 August 15
85e	Court Case	John Pajne v. William Beeckman; demand for payment of debt according to obligation of 1656; denied; postponed	1671 August 15
85f	Request	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard for execution of the judgment against John Garland; granted within ten days	1671 August 15
85g	Court Case	John Manning v. Francis Jackson; postponed	1671 August 15
86a	Court Case	Richard Hartshorn v. Benjamin Derval; default	1671 August 15
86b	Request	Arent Leendersen to be admitted as sworn cartman; granted; oath taken	1671 August 15
86c	Court Case	Trijntie Clocq v. Elij Doutij; demand for payment of debt in boards according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 August 15
87	Extraordinary court session		1671 August 21
87a	Attendance List		1671 August 21
87b	Court Case	Joseph Knot; attorney of Benijamin Saij; v. Otto Gerrits and his wife Angle; demand for payment of debt in sewant for earthenware according to balance of account; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment for plaintiff; ordered to pay	1671 August 21
88	Court Session		1671 August 29
88a	Attendance List		1671 August 29
88b	Court Case	David Jochemsen v. Sijmon Romeijn; curator of the estate of Reijntie Pieters; postponed; parties agreed	1671 August 29
88c	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Sijmon Romeijn; postponed	1671 August 29
88d	Court Case	Harck Dircksen v. Sijmon Romeijn; note that parties agreed	1671 August 31
88e	Court Case	James Mattheus v. John Keen; reply ordered	1671 August 29
88f	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; reply ordered; letter to that effect to be written	1671 August 29
88g	Letter	To John Keen calling on him to submit a reply in his suits with James Mattheus and Philip Johns	1671 September 11
89a	Court Case	Fredrick Philipsen v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; demand for payment of debt for rum; arrest disputed; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1671 August 29
89b	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Lewis Morris and Richard Morris; demand for payment of debt in sugar according to account; arrest disputed; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1671 August 29
89c	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knot; copy ordered	1671 August 29
90a	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for surety; reply ordered	1671 August 29
90b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Philip Carteret; v. Thomas Wandel; letter of attorney required; postponed	1671 August 29
90c	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Marten Hofman; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
90d	Appointment	Replacement arbitrator in the suit between Jacob Fabricius and Marten Hofman	1671 September 15
90e	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Marten Hofman; demand for reparation of honor after defamation; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 29
90f	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Baey Croesvelt; demand for reparation of honor after defamation; thrown out	1671 August 29
90g	Court Case	Jacob Fabricius v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for reparation of honor after defamation; thrown out	1671 August 29
90h	Court Case	James Mills v. William Shackerly; copy ordered	1671 August 29
91a	Court Case	John Daaly v. Herrij Hedger; default	1671 August 29
91b	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Otto Gerrits; parties agreed	1671 August 29
91c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 August 29
91d	Court Case	Hendrick Arentsen spanjaert v. Anna Jacobs; default	1671 August 29
91e	Court Case	Peter Herren v. Thomas Wandel; parties ordered to settle	1671 August 29
91f	Court Case	Hendrick Arentsen spanjaert v. David Jochemsen; parties ordered to settle	1671 August 29
91g	Appointment	Arbitrators in the suit between Allard Antonij and the wife of Dirck smiths	1671 August 29
91h	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; curator of the estate of Foppe Barents; v. Dirck Smit and his wife; inspection ordered; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 29
92a	Court Case	Sijmon Janzen Romeijn v. Maddelena van Vleck; default	1671 August 29
92b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Anna Tiddeman; default	1671 August 29
92c	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1671 August 29
92d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Jurian de kooper; copy ordered	1671 August 29
92e	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; parties ordered to settle	1671 August 29
92f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Reintie Gaukes; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1671 August 29
92g	Order	To auction master Nicolaes Baijard to auction the house of Stoffel van Laer again; with the difference to be charged to John Garland	1671 August 29
93	Court Session	Court session at New Haerlem	1671 September 8
93a	Attendance List		1671 September 8
93b	Court Case	David de Mareest v. John Archer; demand for restitution of hay; mowed without permission on plaintiff's land at Spijtenduijvel; disputed; deed inconclusive; survey ordered	1671 September 8
93c	Court Case	Marten Hardewijn v. John Archer; demand for compensation for damage to fence and crop; referred to arbitrators	1671 September 8
94a	Court Case	Marcus de Sausoij v. John Archer; demand for compensation for throwing out furniture; referred to arbitrators	1671 September 8
94b	Court Case	Johannis Verveelen v. John Archer; referred to arbitrators	1671 September 8
94c	Court Case	The inhabitants of the town of Fordhom v. John Archer; complaint about behavior; ordered to behave	1671 September 8
95	Court Session		1671 September 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
95a	Attendance List		1671 September 19
95b	Order	To the curators of the estate of John Copal to reply to the request of Jan Lawrence for preference	1671 September 19
95c	Order	Forbidding tappers and innkeepers to sell drink to sailors without permission of master	1671 September 19
95d	Court Case	James Mattheus v. John Keen; postponed	1671 September 19
95e	Court Case	Philip Johns v. James Mills; postponed	1671 September 19
95f	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; copy ordered; counter-claim; referred to jury	1671 September 19
96a	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; referred to arbitrators	1671 September 19
96b	Court Case	David Edwards v. Rodger Tounsen; demand for payment of compensation for aiding runaway servant; composition recommended	1671 September 19
96c	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of John Payne; v. Thomas Willet; demand for payment of debt; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment postponed	1671 September 19
97a	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand in writing ordered	1671 September 19
97b	Court Case	Dirck v. Clijff v. Anna Tiddeman; demand for payment of debt for goods sold according to account; request for appointment of curators of estate of Thomas Tiddeman; granted; inventory ordered	1671 September 19
97c	Court Case	Simon Jans Romeijn v. Maddeleentie van Vleek; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant and beavers according to account; ordered to pay	1671 September 19
98a	Court Case	Hendrick Arentsen spanjaert v. David Jochemsen; default	1671 September 19
98b	Court Case	James Mattheus v. John Thomsen; parties agreed	1671 September 19
98c	Court Case	James Mattheus v. John Thomas; parties agreed	1671 September 19
98d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Jurian Janzen kuijper; demand for payment of debt according to account; proof required	1671 September 19
98e	Court Case	Anthony Janzen v. Lodewijck Post; default	1671 September 19
98f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1671 September 19
98g	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacques Cousseau; demand for payment of debt in Dutch money according to mortgage; copy granted	1671 September 19
98h	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacques Cousseau; demand for payment of debt or surety; copy granted	1671 September 19
98i	Court Case	Thomas Spragg v. Joseph Johnson; postponed	1671 September 19
98j	Request	Jacques Cousseau for release of arrested tobacco in order to be sold and used to pay debt; granted	1671 September 19
99a	Request	Harck Dircksen for preference in the estate of Reijntie Pieters for debt according to account; curators ordered to provide account	1671 September 19
99b	Exhibition	Gabriel Minvielle; executor; of the last will and testament of captain John Julius of the ship Dorothe; witnesses examined	1671 September 19
99c	Court Case	Peter Herren v. Thomas Wandel; postponed	1671 September 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
99d	Order	For the repair of corners of streets and other places	1671 September 19
99e	Order	Setting the rate to be paid to cartmen for work done for the town	1671 September 19
100a	Order	On the complaint of Sjoert Olphertse; to Anna Smits to supply materials for the work according to previous court order	1671 September 19
100b	Appointment	Commissioners to make a survey of defective streets; according to the letter of the Governor	1671 September 19
100c	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Baijard v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt in sewant for auction fees according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 September 19
101a	Court Case	Gelijn Verplanck; attorney of Jan Hendrickse van Baall; v. Pieter Jacobse Marius; Jan Joosten; and Luijkas Andries; demand for compensation for lost freight; denied; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1671 September 19
102	Court Session		1671 October 3
102a	Attendance List		1671 October 3
102b	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for compensation for non-delivery of promised freight in 1662; denied; jury verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1671 October 3
102c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. James Mills; demand for payment of debt; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 October 3
103a	Court Case	Fredrick Phillips v. Jacques Cousseau; referred to arbitrators	1671 October 3
103b	Order	That Jan Laurence shall have preference on the estate of Jan Hendrickse Copall	1671 October 3
103c	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of John Paijne; v. Thomas Willet; request for judgment; judgment according to verdict; Willett ordered to pay	1671 October 3
104	Court Session		1671 October 12
104a	Attendance List		1671 October 12
104b	Decision	To present a nomination for the magistrates for the following year to the governor	1671 October 12
104c	Letter	Mayor and alderman to the governor presenting a nomination for the magistrates for the following year	1671 October 12
105	Court Session		1671 October 13
105a	Attendance List		1671 October 13
105b	Request	Company of the ketch Societij for their share from the campeche wood to be landed here instead of in Boston; granted under conditions	1671 October 13
106a	Election	Magistrates for the following year	1671 October 13
108	Blank page		
109a	Note	Containing list of those who entered their matrimonial banns before the court in 1670 and 1671	
110A	Blank page		
110B	Blank page		
110A	Blank page		

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
110B	Blank page		
111	Court Session		1671 October 24
111a	Attendance List		1671 October 24
111b	Court Case	James Matthews v. John Keen; demand for payment of debt in wampum; disputed ordered to pay; arrest valid	1671 October 24
112a	Court Case	Philip Johns v. John Keen; demand for payment of debt according to obligation acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 October 24
112b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. James Mills; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators by Court of Assizes	1671 October 24
112c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; arbitrators urged to submit decision	1671 October 24
112d	Court Case	Hendrick Arentsen spanjaert v. David Jochemsen; absent; ordered to pay	1671 October 24
113a	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Jurian de cooper; no objections submitted; ordered to pay	1671 October 24
113b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 24 October 1671 against Jurian de cooper in his suit with Ariaen van Laer	1671 November 26
113c	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacques Coussau; postponed	1671 October 24
113d	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacques Cousseau; postponed	1671 October 24
113e	Court Case	Thomas Spragg v. Joseph Johnson; postponed	1671 October 24
113f	Court Case	Peter Herron v. Thomas Wandel; parties agreed	1671 October 24
113g	Court Case	James Mills v. Cornelis Steenwijck; three separate actions; postponed	1671 October 24
113h	Court Case	Balthazar de Haert v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of debt in sewant and molasses according to obligation and contract; acknowledged; arrest valid; postponed	1671 October 24
114a	Court Case	Poulus Leendertsen v. Reijnier van der Coele; demand for payment of debt in beavers and wheat; delay requested; ordered to pay; surety ordered	1671 October 24
114b	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Thomas Philips; postponed	1671 October 24
114c	Court Case	Herrij Nuton v. John Thomas; postponed	1671 October 24
114d	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. Claes van Elslant; demand for payment of debt for drink; denied; non-suit	1671 October 24
114e	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Thomas Willet; postponed	1671 October 24
115a	Court Case	Johannes Hardenbroeck v. Cornelis van Borsum; permission to rent and subrent house; under conditions	1671 October 24
115b	Court Case	Philip Judel v. John Cooley; demand for delivery of smiths' tools according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to deliver	1671 October 24
115c	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Thomas Taylor; default	1671 October 24
115d	Court Case	Reynier van der Coele v. Nicolaes Bayard; attorney of Henrij Coustrie; demand for payment of debt as surety for sale of house; denied; proof required	1671 October 24
116a	Court Case	Albert Bosch v. Casper Hugla; parties agreed	1671 October 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
116b	Court Case	Richard Teatum and John Bugbij; curators of the estate of Thomas Hood; v. Thomas Edwards; master of the ketch Society; demand for payment of debt for share in campeche wood; disputed; ordered to deliver share	1671 October 24
116c	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Ariaen Gerritsen; parties agreed	1671 October 24
116d	Court Case	Dennis Mekartij v. Thomas Edwards; master of the ketch Society; demand for payment of debt for cutting and chipping of logwood; ordered to pay	1671 October 24
117a	Court Case	Fredrick Arentsen v. William Lawrence; demand for payment of debt for turners' work for the ship James; counter-claim for oxen; decision of arbitrators submitted; judgment accordingly	1671 October 24
117b	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 24 October 1671 against William Lawrence	1672 July 24
117c	Court Case	William Shackerly v. Peter Horne and Robbert Richards; copy ordered	1671 October 24
117d	Court Case	Robbert Richards v. William Shackerly; default	1671 October 24
117e	Court Case	Roelof Jans slaghter v. William Schackely; parties agreed	1671 October 24
118a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Ariaen van Laer; default	1671 October 24
118b	Probate	Probate of the will of Abram Verplanck and his wife Maria Vinge of 8 August 1670	1671 October 24
118c	Appointment	John Garland as constable; oath taken	1671 October 24
118d	Examination	James Sparr as to the uproar committed by him and others on instigation of the mate of the ship of Isaacq Malijn; Humphrij Davenpoort; Henrij Randel also questioned; released on surety	1671 October 24
119a	Decision	To raise the salary of Pieter Schaefbanck	1671 October 24
119b	Court Case	Rutgert Willem v. Claes Gerritse; demand for fulfillment of service contract; released from service; compensation to be determined by arbitrators	1671 October 24
119c	Request	John Folshave for support; referred to deacons	1671 October 24
120a	Decision	To pardon Arent Juriaensen Lantsman for his bad behavior; not to molest his wife again; final warning	1671 October 24
120b	Decision	To set the salary of goal keeper Pieter Schaefbank at two hundred guilders per year	1671 October 24
121	Extraordinary court session		1671 October 28
121a	Attendance List		1671 October 28
121b	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Richard Riplij; demand for payment of debt for provisions and tools for the pink Batchelors Delight; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly; ordered to pay	1671 October 28
121c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 28 October 1671 against Richard Riplij in his suit with Thomas Walker	1671 November 24
122a	Order	On the petition of the crew of the pink Batchelors Delight; names of those who have been cutting wood to be submitted for purpose of making out shares of wood	1671 October 28
123a	Order	Referring the differences between Richard Riplij; master of the pink Batchelors Delight; and his crew to arbitrators	1671 November 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
123b	Court Case	Richard Riplij; master of the pink Batchelors Delight; v. his crew; decision of arbitrators submitted; judgment accordingly	1671 November 11
124	Extraordinary court session		1671 November 9
124a	Attendance List		1671 November 9
124b	Court Case	Thomas Badger; attorney of Alexander Davides; v. Thomas Walker; demand for fulfillment as surety for debt on Jamaica; disputed; jury verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1671 November 9
126	Court Session		1671 November 14
126a	Attendance List		1671 November 14
126b	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; arbitrators urged to submit report	1671 November 14
126c	Court Case	Fredrick Philips v. Jacques Cousseau; referred to extraordinary session by Court of Assizes	1671 November 14
126d	Court Case	Frederick Philips v. Jacques Cousseau; referred to extraordinary session by Court of Assizes	1671 November 14
126e	Court Case	Thomas Spragg v. Joseph Johnson; demand for payment of share of logwood for bringing ketch to port; disputed; postponed	1671 November 14
127a	Court Case	Thomas Lovelace v. Thomas Philips; release from prison to be arranged	1671 November 14
127b	Court Case	Herry Nuton v. John Thomas; postponed	1671 November 14
127c	Court Case	Poulus Richards v. Melle Gaspersen; default; non-suit	1671 November 14
127d	Court Case	Samuel Hall v. Dennis Mekarty; default; non-suit	1671 November 14
127e	Court Case	Jan Pietersen v. Benjamin Provoost; referred to arbitrators	1671 November 14
127f	Court Case	Gijsbert Elbertsen v. Pieter Janzen; default; non-suit	1671 November 14
127g	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Arian van Laer; default	1671 November 14
127h	Court Case	Edward Smith v. James Mattheus; default	1671 November 14
127i	Court Case	Egbert Mijnders v. Thomas Tayler; default	1671 November 14
128a	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Barent Courts; demand for payment of debt in sewant for mortgage; acknowledged; postponed	1671 November 14
128b	Order	To Egbert Meijndersen and his wife that if there are further complaints they will be forbidden to tap	1671 November 14
128c	Request	Pieter Jacobsen Marius to be released from surety; captain Morris to be summoned	1671 November 14
128d	Order	To sheriff to pay Claes Bording and Pieter Jacobsen the money due to them by judgment and execution from Andrew Messenger	1671 November 14
128e	Order	To the sheriff to supply Trijntie Clock with an account of the execution obtained against the estate of Richard Painter	1671 November 14
128f	Apostil	On the request of Ariaen van Laer; copy to be furnished to Stoffel van Laer to reply thereon	1671 November 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
129	Court Session		1671 November 15
129a	Attendance List		1671 November 15
129b	Court Case	Richard Riplij; master of the pink Batchelors Delight; v. his crew; division of wood disputed; oath taken	1671 November 15
129c	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Peter Herrn and Robbert Richardes; demand for payment of debt in sterling for freight from Barbados; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 November 15
130	Court Session		1671 December 5
130a	Attendance List		1671 December 5
130b	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for the arrest on the effects of James Mills in the hands of William Shackerly to be declared valid; granted	1671 December 5
130c	Court Case	Herry Nuton v. John Thomas; default; demand for payment of debt for earthenware according to account; ordered to pay	1671 December 5
130d	Court Case	Jan Pietersen v. Benjamin Provoost; decision of arbitrators approved; ordered to pay	1671 December 5
131a	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Thomas Taijler; default; provisional judgment against defendant	1671 December 5
131b	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Barent Coers; default; demand for payment of debt according to mortgage; judgment for plaintiff	1671 December 5
131c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; arbitrators to submit report	1671 December 5
131d	Court Case	John Sharp; attorney of Thomas Spragge; v. Joseph Johnsen; demand for payment of debt for share in logwood; non-suit ordered	1671 December 5
132a	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbertsen v. John Rider; default	1671 December 5
132b	Court Case	Jochem Beeckman v. Elsie Grim; parties agreed	1671 December 5
132c	Court Case	William Shackerly v. Otto Gerrits; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rum; disputed; ordered to pay	1671 December 5
132d	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Joseph Bowel; declaration ordered; copy order; referred to jury	1671 December 5
132e	Court Case	Richard Rippley v. Thomas Walker; postponed	1671 December 5
132f	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Badgard; default; ordered to appear	1671 December 5
132g	Court Case	David Du Four v. Lourens Janzen smith; default; ordered to appear	1671 December 5
133a	Order	To the estate of former schout Allard Anthonij to provide satisfaction to Pieter Jacobsen and Claes Bordingh for the execution of judgment against Andrew Messenger	1671 December 5
133b	Order	On the complaint of Evert Pieters; to the sheriff for the execution of the judgment against Stoffel van Laer	1671 December 5
133c	Court Case	Albert Bosch v. John Cooly; default	1671 December 5
133d	Court Case	Thomas Wikes v. Samuel Washlin; referred to arbitrators	1671 December 5
133e	Request	Pieter Jacobsen for release as surety for Henry Lyon; captain Morris asked for clarification	1671 December 5
133f	Order	To the bakers to mark the casks used to export flour	1671 December 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
134a	Court Case	John Sharp v. Benjamin Fisher; demand for payment of debt in wampum according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1671 December 5
134b	Court Case	Richard Ripply v. Sijmon Hawkes; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1671 December 5
134c	Order	On the complaint of Hendrick Willemsen backer; to Anna Smiths to improve the drainage from her lot	1671 December 5
134d	Order	Setting the export duty on logwood	1671 December 5
134e	Report	Deacons of the Reformed Church on the request of John Fossacre; Deacons of Lutheran Church to be summoned	1671 December 5
135a	Appointment	Sworn censors and packers of beef and pork	1671 December 5
135b	Order	To the secretary to provide credit to Herrij Nuton for carrying the mace	1671 December 5
135c	Order	To John Sharp to make known to the sheriff the names of people who carried filth from his house; upon the complaint of inhabitants in front of whose houses it was deposited	1671 December 5
135d	Order	For judgment to be entered for the executors of the estate of Thomas Hood in their suit against Thomas Edwards; master of the ketch Society	1671 December 5
136a	Authorization	Branders of horses and cattle for the public sale of unmarked horses and cattle kept in the common woods	1671 December 5
137	Court Session		1671 December 20
137a	Attendance List		1671 December 20
137b	Court Case	Egbert Mijndersen v. Thomas Taijler; default; demand for payment of debt in sewant according to account; judgment against defendant	1671 December 20
137c	Note	Issuing of a writ for the execution of the judgment against Thomas Taijler in his suit with Egbert Mijndersen	1672 January 20
137d	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; postponed	1671 December 20
137e	Court Case	William Shackerlij v. Joseph Bonwet; default; provisional judgment against defendant	1671 December 20
137f	Court Case	Richard Ripply v. Thomas Walker; copy ordered; referred to jury	1671 December 20
138a	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Thomas Baegard; copy ordered; referred to jury	1671 December 20
138b	Court Case	John Cooley v. the widow of Lourens Torner; default; notice of arrest ordered	1671 December 20
138c	Court Case	Richard Ripply v. Thomas Crump; parties agreed	1671 December 20
138d	Court Case	Harmpie Lodewijcx v. Jurian de kooper; default	1671 December 20
138e	Court Case	Herrij Nuton v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1671 December 20
138f	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Arent Isaacqsen; default	1671 December 20
138g	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Stijntie Arentsen; default	1671 December 20
138h	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1671 December 20
138i	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. John Rider; parties agreed	1671 December 20
138j	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; default	1671 December 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
138k	Court Case	Thomas Wikes v. Samuel Washlin; postponed	1671 December 20
138l	Order	To the sheriff to take Richard Rippleij into custody if he remains recalcitrant in his suit with Thomas Walker	1671 December 20
139a	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels v. Ariaen van Laer; exhibition of accounts ordered	1671 December 20
139b	Court Case	John Leake v. Thomas Francen; demand for delivery of a bill for a bargain for a tract of land subsequently declared void; delivery ordered	1671 December 20
139c	Court Case	John Sharp v. Richard Rippleij; copy ordered; reply ordered	1671 December 20
139d	Court Case	John Garret v. Richard Rippley; account ordered	1671 December 20
139e	Court Case	Assur Levij v. Christiaen Pieterzen; default; defendant ordered to pay	1671 December 20
140a	Order	To marshall Herrij Nuton to warn houseowners along the East River to make up their share of the barrier	1671 December 20
140b	Order	To Roelof the slaughter and Warnaer Wessels to pay the provisions for sugar and rum	1671 December 20
140c	Order	To creditors of the state of John Coopal to come forth	1671 December 20
140d	Order	For the public sale of stray horses	1671 December 20
140e	Ordinance	Branding of horses and cattle; setting fees and regulations for the sale of stray animals	1671 December 20
142	Court Session		1671 December 21
142a	Attendance List		1671 December 21
142b	Order	To the Reformed Church and the Lutheran Church to each take care of their own poor and to the Deacons of the Lutheran Church to deliver their accounts in a public meeting	1671 December 21
142c	Order	To the Deacons of the Lutheran Church not to give a further allowance to John Fossiker	1671 December 21
142d	Pardon	Pardon of Martin Simson and Richard Watts for throwing dirt before the doors of several inhabitants	1671 December 21
143a	Authorization	Curators of the estate of Reijntie Pieters to agree with Harck Dircksen	1671 December 21
143b	Order	To the curators of the estate of Rijntie Pieters and John Hendrickse Steelman that debts made here take preference over those made in foreign parts	1671 December 21
143c	Order	To the curators of the estate of John Hendrikse Steelman as to the order of preference of the creditors; with specification	1671 December 21
144a	Order	That Joost van der Linde and William Noble shall have preference as to their debt of the estate of John Coopal	1671 December 21
145	Court Session		1672 January 16
145a	Attendance List		1672 January 16
145b	Order	To Benjamin Fissher to provide a bond to John Sharpe in To be released from imprisonment	1672 January 16
145c	Order	For the release of the sailors of the ketch Hoopwell and for a non-suit to be entered against its captain; Robert Houghton	1672 January 16
146	Court Session		1672 January 23
146a	Attendance List		1672 January 23

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
146b	Court Case	Richard Rippley v. Thomas Walker; parties agreed	1672 January 23
146c	Court Case	Thomas Waaker v. Thomas Badgard; postponed	1672 January 23
146d	Court Case	John Coolij v. the widow of Lourens Torner; default; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 January 23
146e	Court Case	Thomas Wikes v. Samuel Washlin; postponed	1672 January 23
146f	Court Case	Warnaer Wessells v. Ariaen van Laer; accounts exhibited; defendant ordered to pay	1672 January 23
146g	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 23 January 1672 against Ariaen van Laer in his suit with Warnaer Wessells	1672 February 10
146h	Court Case	John Sharp v. Richard Rippley; parties agreed	1672 January 23
146i	Court Case	John Garret v. Richard Ripply; referred to arbitrators	1672 January 23
146j	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Richard Ripply; parties agreed	1672 January 23
147a	Court Case	Thomas Taylor v. Roger Tounsen; copy ordered; conditionally referred to jury	1672 January 23
147b	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. William Waldron; default	1672 January 23
147c	Court Case	Henrij Tayler v. Thomas Walker; default; postponed	1672 January 23
147d	Court Case	John Spiegelaer v. Jochem Beeckman; default	1672 January 23
147e	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. Jacob Teunissen Looper; default	1672 January 23
147f	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; default	1672 January 23
147g	Court Case	Peter Nijs v. John Rider; parties agreed	1672 January 23
147h	Court Case	Fredrick Gijsbertsen v. John Rider; postponed	1672 January 23
147i	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. John Smedes; default	1672 January 23
147j	Court Case	Hendrick Willems baker v. Nicolaes Johns; default	1672 January 23
147k	Order	To the sheriff to inquire after all strange persons coming to live here	1672 January 23
147l	Order	To the sheriff to inquire into persons tapping without a licence	1672 January 23
148a	Order	To the sheriff to give notice to people in arrears of paying for paving	1672 January 23
148b	Authorization	Curators of the estate of Jannetie Jacobs; wife of Willem Wouters	1672 January 23
148c	Approbation	Approbation of the last will and testament of Balthazar de Haert; authorization to executors to proceed	1672 January 23
148d	Order	To the cartmen to give their answer to the request of John Jacobs to join them	1672 January 23
148e	Nomination	Officers for the third company of foot	1672 January 23
149	Court Session		1672 February 13
149a	Attendance List		1672 February 13
149b	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. William Waldron; demand for compensation for a lost boat; denied; ordered to recover	1672 February 13
149c	Court Case	Thomas Tayler v. Roger Tounsen; demand for delivery of sheep put out to halves; jury verdict for plaintiff; judgment accordingly	1672 February 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
150a	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Thomas Badgard; postponed	1672 February 13
150b	Court Case	Thomas Wikes v. Samuel Washlin; postponed	1672 February 13
150c	Court Case	Henrij Taijler v. Thomas Walker; order for the sale of logwood	1672 February 13
150d	Court Case	John Spiegelaer v. Jochem Beeckman; parties agreed	1672 February 13
150e	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Jacob d' Looper; absent	1672 February 13
150f	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Stoffel van Laer; absent	1672 February 13
150g	Court Case	Fredrigh Gijsbers v. John Rider; parties agreed	1672 February 13
150h	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. John Smedes; default	1672 February 13
150i	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Joost van der Linde; postponed	1672 February 13
150j	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Anthonij; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 February 13
151a	Court Case	James Mills v. William Shackerly; parties agreed	1672 February 13
151b	Court Case	Joseph Johnsen v. William Derval; referred to arbitrators	1672 February 13
151c	Court Case	Egbert Mijnders v. John Sharp; referred to arbitrators	1672 February 13
151d	Court Case	Sijmon Romeijn v. Ariaen van Laer; parties agreed	1672 February 13
151e	Court Case	Albert Bosch v. John Coolij; parties agreed	1672 February 13
151f	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Arent Isaacqsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to pay	1672 February 13
151g	Court Case	John Coolij v. the widow of Lourens Torner; default; ordered to pay	1672 February 13
152a	Order	On the memorandum of the Governor; on meat-packers; stealing boats; paving the streets; and the road to New Harlem	1672 February 13
152b	Court Case	The curators of the estate of Jan Hendrickx Steelman v. Christoffel Hooghlant; Timotheus Gabrie; Cornelis Steenwijck and Allard Anthonij; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 February 13
152c	Order	To Henry Hedger to provide satisfaction to Rodger Purchase	1672 February 13
153a	Appointment	John Mannigh and Allard Anthonij to make an agreement with the cartmen for the carting of material for repairing the fort	1672 February 13
153b	Ordinance	Regarding the duties; obligations; and organization of the cartmen	1672 February 13
154a	Ordinance	Regarding the duties; obligations; and organization of the cartmen	1672 February 13
155a	Ordinance	Regarding the upkeep of the road to New Harlem	1672 February 13
157a	Appointment	Constable and overseers of Fordham	1672 February 13
158	Court Session		1672 March 5
158a	Attendance List		1672 March 5
158b	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Thomas Badgard; default	1672 March 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
158c	Court Case	Thomas Wickes v. Samuel Wathlin; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1672 March 5
158d	Court Case	Henrij Tajler v. Thomas Walker; arrest of moffs; proof required	1672 March 5
158e	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Joost van der Linde; postponed	1672 March 5
158f	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Anthonij; default	1672 March 5
159a	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Dirck Jansen smith; reply ordered	1672 March 5
159b	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Bayard v. Roelof Jansen slagter; reply ordered	1672 March 5
159c	Court Case	Gerrit Huygen v. Arent Evertsen; default; non-suit	1672 March 5
159d	Court Case	Warnaer Wessels and Roelof Jans v. Evert Duijckinh; default; non-suit	1672 March 5
159e	Order	To summon Marij Dobsen	1672 March 5
159f	Order	To Allard Antonij to give immediate satisfaction to Peter Jacobsen and Claes Bording	1672 March 5
159g	Order	To captain Morris to deliver to Pieter Jacobsen the bond as surety for Henrij Lyon	1672 March 5
159h	Order	To postpone the examination of differences between the curators and creditors of the estate of John Coopal	1672 March 5
160a	Appointment	Charles Floid as overseer of the cartmen	1672 March 5
160b	Order	That no fees may be levied for the execution of judgments without an account signed by the Mayor	1672 March 5
160c	Decision	On the memorial of the Governor on the license fee for retail of drink; weights and measurers; slaughter of cattle; and a charter for the city	1672 March 5
161a	Decision	On the rates of the duties on imports for the repair of the great bridge	1672 March 5
161b	Appointment	Ephraim Herrmans as collector of bridge money	1672 March 5
161c	Order	For a copy of the account of Stoffel van Laer to be furnished to Allard Anthony	1672 March 5
161d	Decision	To pay domine Luyck a gratuity for his preaching	1672 March 5
162	Court Session		1672 March 19
162a	Attendance List		1672 March 19
162b	Court Case	Thomas Walker v. Thomas Badgard; non-suit	1672 March 19
162c	Court Case	Henrij Tayler v. Thomas Walker and Nathaniel Wright; recommended to settle	1672 March 19
162d	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Joost van der Linde; default; non-suit	1672 March 19
162e	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Antonij; postponed	1672 March 19
162f	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Dirck smith; postponed	1672 March 19
162g	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Roelof Janzen; postponed	1672 March 19
162h	Court Case	Henrij Tayler v. Thomas Butler and Thomas Walker; postponed	1672 March 19
163a	Court Case	John Cooleij v. Enick Boulter; postponed	1672 March 19
163b	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. John Gerardij and Jacob Varrevanger; postponed	1672 March 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
163c	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Jacques Cousseau and the attornies of Poulus Leenders van der Grift; demand for payment of debt in beaver as surety for Thomas Wandel according to obligation; ordered to pay	1672 March 19
163d	Appointment	Anthony Glenn as cartman instead of John Bugbij	1672 March 19
163e	Order	To suspend the delivery of a bond of Peter Jacobs as surety for Herrij Lyons	1672 March 19
163f	Appointment	Arbitrators of the difference between Allard Anthonij and Stoffel van Laer	1672 March 19
164a	Order	Order allowing the widow of Jacob van Couwenhoven a lot in the city	1672 March 19
164b	Court Case	Robbert Garret; William Palmer; and John Rymoor; crew members of the ship The Justice of London; v. captain Claijborne Hazelwood; report of arbitrators submitted; approved	1672 March 19
164c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 19 March 1672 in the suit between Robbert Garret; William Palmer; and John Rymoor; crew members of the ship The Justice of London; v. captain Claijborne Hazelwood	1672 March 25
165a	Order	To Marij Dopsen to appear	1672 March 19
165b	Order	On the request of the consistory of the Reformed Church for assistance in renewing the roof of the church in the fort; granted	1672 March 21
165	Court Session		1672 April 5
165c	Attendance List		1672 April 5
165d	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Warnaer Wessels; demand for payment of arrears of monies due to the city and complaint of contempt; disputed; ordered to appear	1672 April 5
166	Court Session		1672 April 30
166a	Attendance List		1672 April 30
166b	Court Case	Thomas Williams v. Thomas Tajler; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1672 April 30
166c	Letter	Governor Francis Lovelace to Mayor and Aldermen relating to the request of Cornelis van Borsum for enlargement of his lot	1672 April 29
167a	Appointment	Arbitrators to assess the value of the land by which the lot of Cornelis van Borsum is to be enlarged	1672 April 29
167b	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Anthonij; ordered to prosecute	1672 April 30
167c	Court Case	Isaacq Bedloo v. Dirck Smit; postponed	1672 April 30
167d	Court Case	Henrij Taylor v. Thomas Butler and Thomas Walker; postponed	1672 April 30
167e	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knott; default	1672 April 30
167f	Court Case	John Cooley v. Enich Boulter; postponed	1672 April 30
168a	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. Jacob Varrevanger and John Gerardij; default; postponed	1672 April 30
168b	Court Case	Henrij Tayler v. Claude Vallott; parties agreed	1672 April 30
168c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; postponed	1672 April 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
168d	Court Case	Richard Morris v. Claude Vallot; postponed	1672 April 30
168e	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Gabriel Minvielle; postponed	1672 April 30
168f	Court Case	Glaude Lametre v. David Maree; parties agreed	1672 April 30
168g	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. John Rider; postponed	1672 April 30
168h	Court Case	Thimoty Gabrie v. Marij Dobsen; default; defendant to be summoned	1672 April 30
168i	Court Case	Auction master Nicholas Bayard v. Roelof Jansen; postponed	1672 April 30
168j	Court Case	Roger Purchaze v. Henry Hedger; order to bring horses in to be appraised	1672 April 30
168k	Note	Issuing of a writ for the execution of the judgment of 30 April 1672 against Henry Hedger in his suit with Roger Purchaze	1672 July 3
168l	Court Case	Pieter Jacobs Marius v. captain Morris; bond of surety for Henry Lyon; postponed	1672 April 30
169a	Decision	To admit Richard Elliot Kooper as a free burgher and inhabitant	1672 April 30
169b	Order	For the immediate execution of the judgment against Anna Smits in her suit with Sivert Olpherts	1672 April 30
169c	Proceedings	Following the complaint of the sheriff against various people who failed to pave their street or construct sheet piling; with specification and replies; authorization to inspectors	1672 April 30
170a	Order	To marshall Henry Nuton and provost marshall Lodewijck Post to execute the judgment of 30 January 1672 against those who have not paid their fine	1672 April 30
170b	Decision	To fine Waernaer Wessels for uttering seditious words and contempt of court	1672 April 30
171a	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. Claijbre Hazelwood; master of the ship Justice; ordered to pay wages; discharge allowed	1672 May 14
171b	Report	Assessors regarding the size of the land by which the lot of Cornelis van Borsum is to be enlarged	1672 April 30
172	Court Session		1672 June 11
172a	Attendance List		1672 June 11
172b	Court Case	John Cooleij v. Henrij Nuton; surety for Enick Boulter; demand for payment of debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1672 June 11
172c	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Anthony; postponed	1672 June 11
172d	Court Case	Henry Tayer v. Thomas Butler and Thomas Walker; postponed	1672 June 11
172e	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knott; referred to arbitrators	1672 June 11
173a	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. Jacob Varrevanger and John Gerardy; declaration ordered; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 June 11
173b	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; proof required; otherwise non-suit	1672 June 11
173c	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Gabriel Minvielle; proof required; otherwise non-suit	1672 June 11
173d	Court Case	Marij Balding v. Benjamin Johns; demand for payment of debt in wampum; ordered to pay	1672 June 11
173e	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. John Rider; ordered to satisfy	1672 June 11
173f	Court Case	Thimotij Gabrie v. Mary Dobsen; postponed	1672 June 11
173g	Court Case	Thomas Francen v. James Pittrie; default; non-suit	1672 June 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
174a	Court Case	John Sharp v. Samuel Wheeler; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 June 11
174b	Court Case	Alexander Watts v. John Thomsen Smith; default; non-suit	1672 June 11
174c	Court Case	Claybourne Hazelwood v. Thomas Gibbs; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 June 11
174d	Court Case	Philip Jons v. Frerick Arents; default; ordered to appear	1672 June 11
174e	Court Case	Edward Smith v. Lourens Coolvelt; default; non-suit	1672 June 11
174f	Court Case	John Laurence v. John Smedes; demand for payment of debt in sewant; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1672 June 11
175a	Order	Decision to admit Daniel Sutton cooper; Cornelis Wijnhart of Dellowar; and William Hawkings as free burghers and inhabitants	1672 June 11
175b	Appointment	Assessors of weights for the weigh house	1672 June 11
175c	Election	Overseers of the fences and roads	1672 June 11
175d	Order	For the execution of the judgment of 30 April 1672 against Herry Hedger in his suit with Rodger Purchase	1672 June 11
176a	Court Case	Henry Tayler v. Andries Andriesen; referred to arbitrators	1672 June 11
176b	Order	On the report of the inspection of paving of the streets for several roads to be paved	1672 June 11
176c	Court Case	Johannes van Couwenhoven v. Cornelis van Borsum; referred to arbitrators	1672 June 11
177a	Court Case	Thomas Lammerts v. Hartman Wessels; referred to arbitrators	1672 June 11
177b	Order	For persons to prosecute their actions immediately on pain of non-suit	1672 June 11
177c	Request	Johannis de Peijster for an order to the curators of the estate of Pietertie Jans to render accounts; granted	1672 June 11
177d	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Baijard v. Roelof Janse slaghter; default; demand for payment of debt for house and lot bought at public auction; ordered to pay	1672 June 11
178a	Letter	Mayor and Alderman to the Governor; relative to threats and abuse directed at the constable	1672 June 11
178b	Proceedings	Making up of the canal and order to owners of houses thereto	1672 June 11
179a	Report	Arbitrators in the difference between doctor Henrij Taijlor and Andries Andriese regarding compensation for non-delivery of a scow	1672 June 20
180	Court Session		1672 July 2
180a	Attendance List		1672 July 2
180b	Court Case	Richard Morris; attorney of Thomas Walker; v. Allard Anthony; demand for satisfaction for allowing Richard Rippley depart despite arrest; disputed; discharged	1672 July 2
180c	Court Case	Henrij Taijler v. Thomas Butler and Thomas Walker; demand for payment of debt; claim transferred upon Thomas Lovelace as surety; arrest declared void	1672 July 2
181a	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knott; surety required before proceeding	1672 July 2
181b	Court Case	Thomas Wandel v. Jacob Varrevanger; curator of the estate of Marij Polet; order for inquiry into estate of Philip Gerardij; first husband of Polet	1672 July 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
181c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Jacques Cousseau; postponed	1672 July 2
181d	Court Case	Jacques Cousseau v. Gabriel Minvielle; postponed	1672 July 2
181e	Court Case	Timotij Gabrie v. Marij Dopsen; defendant ordered to satisfy	1672 July 2
181f	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 2 July 1672 against Marij Dopsen in her suit with Timotij Gabrie	1673 April 14
182a	Court Case	John Sharp v. Samuel Wheeler; postponed	1672 July 2
182b	Court Case	Clayborn Hazelwood v. Thomas Gibbs; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1672 July 2
182c	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Fredrick Arentsen; demand for delivery of walnut chairs; disputed; delivery ordered	1672 July 2
182d	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 2 July 1672 against Fredrick Arentsen in his suit with Philip Johns	1672 July 2
182e	Court Case	Henry Taylor v. Andries Andriesen; report of arbitrators approved; defendant ordered to pay for damage to scow	1672 July 2
183a	Court Case	Johannes van Couwenhoven v. Cornelis van Borsum; postponed	1672 July 2
183b	Court Case	Thomas Lammerts v. Hartman Wessels; parties agreed	1672 July 2
183c	Court Case	James Matthews v. Adam Oncquelbach; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 July 2
183d	Court Case	Sheriff v. Jacob Farmont; complaint for beating Mary Johnsen; order for imprisonment or surety	1672 July 2
183e	Court Case	Abram Willemsen v. John Sharp; date for hearing set; copy ordered	1672 July 2
183f	Authorization	Curators of the estate of Jannetie Jacobs to pay creditors	1672 July 2
184a	Request	Jonas Bartelsen for perfecting of weights for the weigh house; appointed assessors to proceed forthwith	1672 July 2
184b	Court Case	Jacob Kip and Assur Levij; curators of the estate of Jan Copal; v. Steenwijck; Hooghlant; Gabrie and Allard Anthonij; postponed	1672 July 2
184c	Order	To the curators of the estate of Pietertie Jans to submit accounts	1672 July 2
184d	Request	John Rider; attorney of Philip Carteret; for an order to the surety of Pieter Wolpherts to submit reply; granted	1672 July 2
185	Court Session		1672 July 3
185a	Attendance List		1672 July 3
185b	Order	For the chief inhabitants to meet in To discuss the necessity of repairing the fort	1672 July 3
185c	Meeting	Chief inhabitants to meet in order to discuss the necessity of repairing the fort; voluntary contribution recommended	1672 July 4
185d	Request	Henry Taylor for a review of his suit with Andries Andries; granted	1672 July 4
185e	Order	To bring fire buckets and other equipment to the State House	1672 July 4
185f	Note	Receipt and promulgation of the declaration of war with the United Provinces	1672 July 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
186	Extraordinary court session		1672 July 13
186a	Attendance List		1672 July 13
186b	Court Case	Laurens Gonsalis v. Matthijes de Haert; demand for compensation for arrest of vessel for non-payment of; disputed; jury verdict for defendant; judgment accordingly	1672 July 13
187	Court Session		1672 July 23
187a	Attendance List		1672 July 23
187b	Court Case	Thomas Wandell v. Jacob Varrevanger; curator of the estate of Maria Poulet; information as to will of Philip Gerrardy required	1672 July 23
187c	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Adam Oncquelbagh; complaint of assault; release from prison conditionally ordered	1672 July 23
187d	Court Case	Dirck smith v. William Cooke; postponed	1672 July 23
188a	Court Case	Arent Evertse v. Dirck smith; demand for payment of debt for weigh money; disputed; ordered to pay	1672 July 23
188b	Court Case	Hendrik Obe v. Carsten Leurse; curator of the estate of Matheus d Vos; demand for payment of debt; disputed; ordered to pay if possible	1672 July 23
188c	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen Kijckuijt v. Grietie; wife of Claes Dietloop; and her mother; complaint of taking apples from orchard; denied; proof required	1672 July 23
189a	Court Case	Allexander Watts v. John Thomson; postponed	1672 July 23
189b	Court Case	Hartman Wessels v. Nathaniel Britten; postponed	1672 July 23
189c	Court Case	Henrij Taijlor v. Andries Andriesse; copy order; reply ordered	1672 July 23
189d	Court Case	John Sharpe v. Samuel Wheeler; postponed	1672 July 23
189e	Court Case	Hans Kierstede v. Richard Pewtinger; postponed	1672 July 23
189f	Court Case	Hartman Wessels v. Richard Moris; postponed	1672 July 23
189g	Court Case	Claybourne Hazelwood v. Thomas Gibbs; arbitrators ordered to submit report	1672 July 23
189h	Court Case	Dirck Wesselse v. Frederik de Cuijper; referred to arbitrators	1672 July 23
189i	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knot; Gerrits ordered to fulfill court order	1672 July 23
190a	Request	Robbert Jackson for preference of his claim on the estate of Claes Mellisse; copy ordered	1672 July 23
190b	Request	Johannes de Pijster for preference of his claim on the estate of Pietertie Jans; examination of the accounts of curators ordered	1672 July 23
190c	Letter	To the magistrates and officers at New Haerlem to collect voluntary contributions to the defence works	1672 July 23
191a	Court Case	Isacq Melijn v. Henrij Rodgers; order to Melijn to pay	1672 September 17
192	Court Session		1672 September 17
192a	Attendance List		1672 September 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
192b	Court Case	Nathaniell Denton v. John Everik and Enogh Boulter; default; demand for payment of debt in wampum for pistols; judgment for plaintiff; arrest valid	1672 September 17
192c	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Stoffel van Laer and his wife Katharina; demand for compensation for breaking pendant with pearls; repair ordered	1672 September 17
193a	Court Case	Thomas Wandell v. Jacob Varrevanger; curator of the estate of Maria Polet; postponed	1672 September 17
193b	Court Case	Francis Lee v. John Pietersen; postponed; accusation of assault	1672 September 17
193c	Declaration	Court case; Dirck smith v. William Kooke; postponed	1672 September 17
193d	Court Case	Augustine Herman v. Huijgh Barentse; arrest valid	1672 September 17
193e	Court Case	Poulus Richard v. Pieter Jansen; postponed	1672 September 17
193f	Court Case	Henrij Tajlor v. Andries Andriesen; postponed	1672 September 17
193g	Court Case	Henrij Tajlor v. Eghbert Mijndersen; demand for payment of debt; referred to arbitrators	1672 September 17
193h	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Joseph Knot; non-suit	1672 September 17
194a	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Hendrik Arentse spanijard; referred to arbitrators	1672 September 17
194b	Court Case	John Sharpe v. Samuel Wheeler; referred to jury	1672 September 17
194c	Court Case	Claijbourne Hazelwood v. Thomas Hibbs; replacement arbitrator appointed	1672 September 17
194d	Court Case	Margriet Backers v. Rijnier van der Coele; default; non-suit	1672 September 17
194e	Court Case	Curators of the estate of captain Morris v. Humphrij Davenport; postponed	1672 September 17
194f	Court Case	Philip Cartret v. Humphrij Davenport; postponed	1672 September 17
194g	Court Case	Thomas Wandell v. Marij Hofmijers; postponed	1672 September 17
194h	Court Case	William Palmen v. Richard Elliot; postponed	1672 September 17
194i	Note	Claims of Jacob Leisler on Niclis Davis for outstanding debts	1672 September 17
194j	Request	Widow of Jacob van Couwenhoven for compensation for a lot of land; granted	1672 September 17
195a	Order	To Thomas Francen to obey orders from Charles Floid; overseer of the cartmen	1672 September 17
195b	Order	To the owners of houses on Pearl Street to maintain a footpath	1672 September 17
195c	Order	To Geertie Stoffels to immediately pay Jan van Gelder straetmaker for making the street in front of her house	1672 September 17
196a	Note	Debts of the estate of Nicolaes Davis is indebted; with specification	1672 September 17
197	Court Session		1672 October 8
197a	Attendance List		1672 October 8
197b	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroek v. Stoffel van Laer and his wife Catharina; disputed; order for pendant with pearl to be returned	1672 October 8
197c	Court Case	Margriet Backers v. Rijnier van der Coelen; referred to arbitrators	1672 October 8
197d	Court Case	Thomas Wandell v. Jacob Varrevanger; curator of the estate of Maria Poulet; non-suit	1672 October 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
198a	Court Case	Thomas Wandell v. Marij Hofmijers; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; disputed; ordered to pay	1672 October 8
198b	Court Case	Nathaniell Britten v. Francis Doughtij; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for a black slave woman; acknowledged; but transferred to captain DLavall; judgment for plaintiff	1672 October 8
198c	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Thomas Wandell; demand for pay of debt transferred from Mattheus d' Vos; disputed proof required	1672 October 8
199a	Court Case	Dirck Wesselsen v. Frederick the cooper; demand for payment of debt; decision of arbitrators approved; ordered to pay	1672 October 8
199b	Court Case	Thomas De Lavall v. Francis Doughtij; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 October 8
199c	Court Case	Johannes van Brug and Jacques Cousseau v. Thomas Wandell; copy ordered; reply ordered	1672 October 8
199d	Court Case	Francis Leight v. John Pietersen; parties agreed	1672 October 8
199e	Court Case	Dirck smith v. Willem Kooke; postponed	1672 October 8
199f	Court Case	Poulus Richard v. Pieter Jansen; default; non-suit	1672 October 8
199g	Court Case	John Sharp v. Samuel Wheeler; referred to jury	1672 October 8
199h	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Richard Moris v. Humphrij Davenport; postponed	1672 October 8
200a	Court Case	Sara Hawkinge v. Juriaen Janse cooper; default	1672 October 8
200b	Court Case	Sara Hawkings v. Benijamin Johns; default	1672 October 8
200c	Order	To marshall Henrij Newton for the execution of the judgment against Andrew Messenger in his suit with Pieter Jacobse Marius and Claes Bording; which Allard Anthonij has not put into execution	1672 October 8
200e	Appointment	Auditors for the inspection of the accounts submitted by the executors of the estate of Balthazar de Haert	1672 October 8
201a	Court Case	John Mannigh v. Henrij Bresier; referred to the Court of Sessions on Long Island	1672 October 8
201b	Court Case	Edward Randall v. Isacq Melijn; demand for payment of debt for provisions delivered on Barbados according to bill; disputed; surety ordered; referred to arbitrators	1672 October 8
202a	Court Case	Henrij Tajlor v. Egbert Mijndersen; decision of arbitrators approved; ordered to pay	1672 October 8
202b	Note	Issuing of a writ for the execution of the judgment of 8 October 1672 against Egbert Mijndersen in his suit with Henrij Tajlor	1672 October 22
202c	Court Case	Claijbourne Haselwood v. Thomas Gibbs; demand for payment of debt; decision of arbitrator approved; ordered to pay	1672 October 8
202d	Court Case	William Pamer v. Richard Elliot; default	1672 October 8
202e	Order	Cancelling the surety of Henrij Lyon for Richard Morris	1672 October 8
202f	Decision	To contribute to the repair of the fort	1672 October 8
202g	Order	To Cornelis van Borsum to pay for the appraisal and enlargement of his lot	1672 October 8
203a	Appointment	Fire wardens	1672 October 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
203b	Order	To the farmers of the burgher excise to pay their arrears	1672 October 8
204	Court Session		1672 October 12
204a	Attendance List		1672 October 12
204b	Ordinance	Court procedures relating to summons; defaults; and the determination of small claims	1672 October 12
205a	Decision	To present a nomination for the magistrates for the following year to the governor	1672 October 12
205b	Letter	Decision to present a nomination for the magistrates for the following year to the governor	1672 October 12
206	Blank page		
206A	Blank page		
206B	Blank page		
207	Court Session		1673 August 17
207a	Proclamation	Council of War regarding the institution of a city government of Schout; Burgomasters; and Schepenen and the appointment of magistrates	1673 August 17
208a	Oath	Incoming magistrates	1673 August 17
209a	Report	Schout and one of the Burgomasters concerning a conference with the Council of War regarding the swearing in of magistrates and burghers; the city's seal; mace; and gowns; and the officers of the burgher guard	1673 August 18
210	Blank page		
211a	Appearance	Walter Weblij; ordered to produce proof of ownership of goods from Barbados; oath offered	1673 August 18
211b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Baerendtse van der Cuijll; corn measurer; for confirmation in his post; granted	1673 August 18
211c	Election	Schepenen and secretary of New Haerlem	1673 August 18
212a	Appointment	Resolveert Waldron as onderschout of New Haerlem	1673 August 18
212b	Oath	Resolveert Waldron as onderschout of New Haerlem	1673 August 18
212c	Order	To the magistrates of New Haerlem to send a list of those who have taken the oath	1673 August 18
212d	Election	Schepenen; secretary; and onderschout for the district south of New Haerlem	1673 August 18
213a	Note	Taking of the oath of Schepenen; secretary; and onderschout for the district south of New Haerlem	1673 August 18
213b	Court Case	Isack Moolijn v. Mr. Hans and Mr. Mattheijs; referred to arbitrators	1673 August 18
213c	Appearance	Cartmen; promising to work a number of days per week for the city; with list of names	1673 August 18
213d	Conditions	Conditions on which the great and small excise will be farmed out	1673 August 18
214a	Appointment	Hendrick Obe as city drummer	1673 August 18
215	Court Session		1673 August 28
215a	Attendance List		1673 August 28
215b	Appearance	Balthazar Baijard; who undertakes to collect the tappers' excise and the burgher excise; oath taken	1673 August 28
215c	Order	To the schout and the collector to gauge among all tappers and tavern keepers	1673 August 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
215d	Apostil	Appearance of the servants of the weigh house; who agree to continue service; oath taken	1673 August 28
216a	Order	To all those not yet included in the watch that they will divided among the companies	1673 August 28
216b	Ordinance	Tappers' excise; with rates and stipulations	1673 August 28
217a	Ordinance	Payments and receipts of the burgher excise; with rates and stipulations	1673 August 28
218a	Ordinance	Observance of the sabbath	1673 August 28
220a	Order	To all inhabitants to confine their hogs so as to avoid damage to the fortifications	1673 August 28
220b	Report	Burgomaster Luijck and Schepen Verplanck of their meeting with the Council of War; regarding the use of old stones of the quay; the drummer; fortifications; and the appointment of Marten Criegier as superintendent of works	1673 August 28
221a	Note	Taking of the oath as notary by Wilhelmus Bogardus	1673 August 29
221	Court Session		1673 August 30
221b	Attendance List		1673 August 30
221c	Decision	As to fortifications and the division of senior officers over the districts	1673 August 30
222a	Decision	To postpone a decision regarding the farming out of the weigh house	1673 August 30
222	Court Session		1673 August 31
222b	Attendance List		1673 August 31
222c	Court Case	Thomas Walton v. Roelof Jansen slaughter; demand for payment of debt in rum for sheep; acknowledged; counter-claim; ordered to pay	1673 August 31
223a	Court Case	John Scharp v. Thomas Walton; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1673 August 31
223b	Court Case	John Sharpe v. Ralph Warner; demand for payment of debt according to accounts and judgment; disputed; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1673 August 31
223c	Proceedings	Farming out of the weigh money; two candidates asked	1673 August 31
224a	Order	To Thomas Williams to exhibit his agreement with captain Lavall in To provide proof for his claim	1673 August 31
224b	Court Case	Jan Romijn v. Isack Melijn; parties to be heard	1673 August 31
225	Court Session		1673 September 2
225a	Attendance List		1673 September 2
225b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Arendt Juriaensen Lansman; demand for punishment for creating disturbance in tavern after the watch was set; acknowledged; released from confinement and fined	1673 September 2
226a	Proceedings	Appointments of collector of the weigh house; Thimotheus Gabrie appointed	1673 September 4
226b	Court Case	Jan Romeijn and Sander Sandersen v. Isack Meelijn; referred to arbitrators	1673 September 5
226c	Decision	Decisions as to further specifications in the collection of the burgher excise	1673 September 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
227	Court Session		1673 September 11
227a	Attendance List		1673 September 11
227b	Court Case	Jan Romijn v. Isack Melijn; demand for delivery of flour and peas; oath offered; denied; oath offered; court as arbitrators; order to defendant to pay	1673 September 11
227c	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Isack Melijn; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; court as arbitrators; order to defendant to pay sailors	1673 September 11
228a	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Lijslaer to be allowed to receive specified belongings of Daniell van Donck; granted	1673 September 28
228b	Oath	Allegiance for inhabitants	1673 September 11
229a	Oath	Allegiance for the English inhabitants	1673 September 11
229	Court Session		1673 October 3
229b	Attendance List		1673 October 3
229c	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. Anna Lisco; demand for payment of debt in sewant for rent; acknowledged; ordered to pay at price to be determined by arbitrators	1673 October 3
230a	Court Case	John Coolij smitt v. Thomas Lovelaes; default; arrest on sloop valid	1673 October 3
230b	Court Case	Hendrick Bosch v. Hans Jaccobsen; dispute over a piece of linen; acknowledged; return ordered	1673 October 3
230c	Court Case	Richard Elliott v. Cattharina Purchaze; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; ordered to pay	1673 October 3
231a	Court Case	Jaemes Mattheus v. Thomas Taijlor; demand for payment of debt; disputed; arrest on goods of John Rijder	1673 October 3
231b	Court Case	Henrij Newton v. John Coolij; demand for payment of transferred debt according to obligation; disputed; proof required	1673 October 3
231c	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Thomas Willeth; demand for payment of debt for beavers delivered to deceased son; disputed; proof required	1673 October 3
232a	Court Case	Teunis Craij v. former schout Allerd Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for board for prisoners; with specification; ordered to pay	1673 October 3
232b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. Allerd Anthonij; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; referred to Mr Dervall; further proof required	1673 October 3
233a	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Edwaerd Smith; demand payment of debt for delivered goods according to account; acknowledged; inventory ordered	1673 October 3
233b	Court Case	Thomas Williams v. Edward Smith; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; inventory ordered	1673 October 3
234a	Court Case	Thomas Gibs v. Edward Smitt; demand for payment of debt; postponed	1673 October 3
234b	Court Case	Richard Ellodt v. Edward Smit; demand for restitution of molasses; arrest valid; surety ordered; proof required	1673 October 3
235a	Court Case	Hendrick Obe v. Christoffel Amy; demand; arrest valid	1673 October 3
235b	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Robbert Holler; default	1673 October 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
235c	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Francis Liegh; default	1673 October 3
235d	Court Case	Edwardt Smitt v. Otto Gerritsen; default	1673 October 3
235e	Court Case	Schout Anthonij D' Mill v. James Mattheus; demand for fine for tapping on Sunday; denied; fined	1673 October 3
236a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Egbert Mijndersen; default	1673 October 3
236b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij D Mill v. Jan Spiegelaer; demand for fine for tapping on Sunday; fined	1673 October 3
236c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij D Mill v. Ariaen Vincent; demand for fine for tapping on Sunday; fined	1673 October 3
237a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Otto Gerritsen; default	1673 October 3
237b	Court Case	Schoudt Abraham d Mill v. Jan Dircksen Meijer; demand for fine for tapping without licence; fined	1673 October 3
237c	Court Case	Schout Abraham de Mill v. Anderies Meijer; demand for fine for tapping without licence; fined	1673 October 3
238a	Court Case	Schout Abraham de Mill v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for fine for striking soldier Louwerens Grontsalis and drawing blood; fined and ordered to pay surgeon's fee	1673 October 3
238b	Decision	On the fees allowed Pieter Loursen for piloting; with specification	1673 October 3
239a	Court Case	Jonas Bartelsen v. Marrij Dennis; arrest declared valid	1673 October 3
239b	Apostil	On the request of Jan Burd to be discharged; conditionally granted	1673 October 3
239c	Apostil	On the request of Theunis Craij to be allowed as measurer of apples; onions; and turnips; granted	1673 October 3
239d	Apostil	On the complaint of Assur Levij about affronts by weigh house servant Claes Dietlofsen; requesting an order to Dietlofsen not to molest him any more and asking to be granted the same privileges and freedoms as other inhabitants here; order to summon Dietlofsen	1673 October 3
240a	Order	To schout Allerd Antho to deliver account of the goods of Benjamin Johns to the present schout	1673 October 3
240b	Note	Alexander Wats has declared himself surety for Richard Elliot	1673 October 6
241	Court Session		1673 October 17
241a	Attendance List		1673 October 17
241b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. Allerd Anthonij; copy granted; reply ordered	1673 October 17
242a	Court Case	William Merrtt v. Pieter Smith; referred to arbitrators	1673 October 17
242b	Court Case	Thomas Taijlor v. Susanna Gaerlandt; referred to arbitrators	1673 October 17
242c	Court Case	Else Manning v. Henrij Taijlor; complaint about assault and demand for payment of debt for service; counter-complaint of slander and insult; confession to assault; ordered to pay	1673 October 17
243a	Court Case	Schoudt Anthonij d Mill v. Henrij Taijlor; demand for fine for striking his former servant girl Else Manning and drawing blood; confessed; fined	1673 October 17
243b	Court Case	Schoudt Anthonij d Mill v. Abell Hardenbroeck; demand for banishment for assault; threats; insults; and disobedience; denied; fined and confined until fine is paid; amende honorable ordered	1673 October 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
245a	Court Case	Schoudt Anthonij d Mill v. Annettie; the wife of Abel Hardenbroeck; written demand supported by several attestation; request for witnesses to provide oath; granted	1673 October 17
245b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij d Mill v. Otto Gerritsen; demand for tapping without licence; denied; fined	1673 October 17
246a	Court Case	Schoudt Anthonij de Mill v. James Mattheus and his wife; accusation of handling goods smuggled by the crew of the ship of captain Ipestijn; denied; proof required [not included on website]	1673 October 17
246b	Court Case	Marija Tellers; curator of the estate of her husband Paulus Schrick; v. the estate of captain Jan Jacob; demand for payment of debt in beavers and tobacco according to obligations; arrest valid [not included on website]	1673 October 17
247a	Court Case	Jacob d' Haert v. Pieter Jansen van Werckendam; referred to arbitrators [not included on website]	1673 October 17
247b	Court Case	Gerritt Huijgen v. Manuell Sanders negro; demand for payment of debt in wheat for salary of this predecessor as surgeon; acknowledged; ordered to pay [not included on website]	1673 October 17
247c	Authorization	Former schout Allard Anthonij to arrest Mr Coe of Jamaica for a debt to Andrew Messenger [not included on website]	1673 October 17
247d	Request	Allerd Anthonij for an exemption from excise; granted [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248a	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Thomas Willett; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248b	Court Case	Assur Levij v Edward Smith; postponed [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248c	Court Case	Thomas Willett v. Edward Smith; postponed [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248d	Court Case	Thomas Gibs v. Edward Smith; postponed [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248e	Court Case	Hendrick Obee v. Christoffel Ameij; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248f	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Robbert Hollis; parties agreed [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248g	Court Case	Jonas Bartelse v. Marrij Dennis; default; arrest valid [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248h	Court Case	Anna Hall v. Thomas Taijlor; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
248i	Court Case	Jacob Smith v. Jan Louwerens; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249a	Court Case	Ferdienandus van Sichelen v. John Schakelly; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249b	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. Arendt Isacksen; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249c	Court Case	Jan Hendricksen van Gunst v. Evert and his wife; parties agreed [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249d	Court Case	Carsten Liersen v. Sigismundus Luijcas; default [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249e	Authorization	Thomas Gibs to remove goods from the house of Edward Smith [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249f	Note	Promulgation of the ordinance regarding the demolition and removal of several houses near the fort [not included on website]	1673 October 17
249g	Ordinance	Regarding the demolition and removal of several houses near the fort [first page not included on website]	1673 October 17
253a	Note	Reijnier Willemsen backer had declared himself surety for Thomas Gibs	1673 October 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
253b	Proceedings	Following the request of Abel Hardenbroeck for forgiveness for faults of himself and his wife; pardoned; but he and his wife fined; surety ordered	1673 October 19
255	Court Session		1673 October 31
255a	Attendance List		1673 October 31
255b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Allerd Anthonij; contradictory declarations as to transferred debt; further proof required	1673 October 31
255c	Court Case	William Merrtt v. Pieter Smith; default; report of arbitrators submitted; postponed	1673 October 31
256a	Court Case	John Coolij v. Thomas Lovelase; defendant ordered to submit account of contributions to fortification	1673 October 31
256b	Court Case	Thomas Taijlor v. Susanna Gaerlandt; parties ordered to take out copy of the court's renvoy	1673 October 31
256c	Court Case	Maria Tellers v. the estate of Jan Jacobsen; curators to be appointed	1673 October 31
256d	Court Case	Jonas Bartelse v. Marij Dennes; demand for delivery of butter; proof required	1673 October 31
257a	Court Case	Thomas Cornish and his guardian Caleb Levereth v. Thomas Taijlor; demand for discharge with restitution; agreed	1673 October 31
257b	Court Case	Hendrick Gillissen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt transferred from Abell Hardenbroeck; disputed; ordered to arrange payment	1673 October 31
257c	Court Case	Pieter Pietersen van Nesten v. Jaecob Lijslaer; retroacta ordered	1673 October 31
258a	Court Case	Ferdinand van Sickelen v. John Schakerlij; referred to arbitrators	1673 October 31
258b	Court Case	Robbert Corke v. Henrij Taijlor; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1673 October 31
258c	Court Case	Hartman Wessels v. Henrij Taijlor; demand for payment of debt for curing his maid and board and drink; ordered to pay	1673 October 31
258d	Court Case	George Cooke v. William Paemer; default	1673 October 31
259a	Court Case	Albert Hijmans v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; referred to arbitrators	1673 October 31
259b	Court Case	Hendrick Obee v. Christopher Ameij and Lourens Gontsalis; demand for restitution of loaned canoe; denied; mixed judgment	1673 October 31
259c	Court Case	Lourens Gontsalis v. Albert Bos; demand for restitution of loaned canoe; acknowledged; ordered to return	1673 October 31
260a	Court Case	Hendrick Gillissen v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt transferred from Abell Hardenbroeck; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1673 October 31
260b	Court Case	Allerd Anthonij v. Abell Hardenbroeck; demand of payment and satisfaction for the judgment obtained by Hendrik Jillissen; ordered to pay	1673 October 31
260c	Court Case	Claes Dietlofs v. John Backer; default	1673 October 31
260d	Court Case	Pieter Pietersen v. Jaecob Lijslaer; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for freight; proof required	1673 October 31
260e	Appearance	Dirck van Clijf; exhibiting a mortgage on the house of Moesman; sold to Marten Hofman	1673 October 31
261	Court Session		1673 November 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
261a	Attendance List		1673 November 2
261b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. William Cooke; demand for fine for insulting magistrates; confession and repentance; fined	1673 November 2
262	Court Session		1673 November 7
262a	Attendance List		1673 November 7
262b	Court Case	Jacob de Haert v. Carsten Liersen; referred to arbitrators	1673 November 7
262c	Court Case	Johannes Coderrie; attorney of Gabriel Minviele; v. William Schakerlij; demand for delivery of a black boy and sugar according to obligation; acknowledged; but no opportunity to deliver from Barbados; agreement annulled; surety ordered	1673 November 7
263a	Appointment	Arent Evertsen Keteltas as corn measurer	1673 November 10
264	Court Session		1673 November 14
264a	Attendance List		1673 November 14
264b	Court Case	Pieter Pietersen v. Jaecob Leijslaer; default	1673 November 14
264c	Court Case	Oloff Stevensen van Cortlant v. Egbert Mijndersen; arrest valid	1673 November 14
264d	Court Case	Claes Dietlofs v. John Backer; demand for payment of debt for carting; witness statements	1673 November 14
265a	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Hendrick Gillissen; ordered to appeal to Governor and Council	1673 November 14
265b	Court Case	Jacob Haert v. Pieter Janssen Werckendam; report of arbitrators; no reconciliation; judgment for plaintiff	1673 November 14
265c	Apostil	On the request of Margriet Gillis; postponed	1673 November 14
266a	Decision	To postpone the request of Johannis Vervelen	1673 November 14
266b	Order	To Cornelis D' Visser to submit account to the Governor	1673 November 14
266c	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick Martensen; referred to court on Staten Island	1673 November 14
266d	Order	To Otto Gerritsen to submit proof of taking out a licence	1673 November 14
266e	Note	Drawing up and confirmation of an instruction for the onderschout; Schepenen; and overseers of fences beyond the Fresh Water	1673 November 14
267a	Instructions	Instruction for the overseers of fences between New Haerlem and the Fresh Water	1673 November 14
270a	Notice	Notice regarding the construction of a pound for cattle and fines for cattle found in tilled land or pastures	1673 November 14
271a	Court Case	Instruction for the onderschout and Schepenen for the area between New Haerlem and the Fresh Water	1673 November 14
275a	Exhibition	Thomas Williams of a contract as to the building of a ship of which he claims half-ownership; referred to Governor	1673 November 14
275b	Court Case	Willem Merritt v. Pieter Smith; demand for payment of transferred debt; ordered to pay	1673 November 14
276a	Court Case	William Whijte v. Otto Gerritzen; referred to arbitrators	1673 November 14
276b	Court Case	Adriaen Cornelissen v. Mrs. Webber; demand for payment of debt for lease of land; disputed; ordered to pay	1673 November 14

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
276c	Court Case	Cornelis Clopper v. Reijnier Willemsen; referred to arbitrators	1673 November 14
277a	Order	To former sherrif Allerd Anthonij to provide the schout with a general account of the entire estate of Benjamin Johns	1673 November 14
277b	Apostil	On the request of Arent Juriaensen Lansman for his wife to be ordered to live with him; ordered to behave properly	1673 November 14
277c	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. Allard Anthonij; default	1673 November 14
278a	Court Case	John Coolij v. Thomas Lovelaes; default	1673 November 14
278b	Court Case	Thomas Taijlor v. Susanna Gaerlant; default	1673 November 14
278c	Court Case	Ferdienandus van Sichelen v. John Sakerlij; parties agreed	1673 November 14
278d	Court Case	Albert Heijmans v. the curators of the estate of Bartus d' Haert; default	1673 November 14
278e	Court Case	Jaacob Thunissen Quick v. John Coolij; default	1673 November 14
278f	Court Case	Henrij Nuton v. John Colij; default	1673 November 14
278g	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Dirck smith; default	1673 November 14
279	Court Session		1673 November 28
279a	Attendance List		1673 November 28
279b	Court Case	Carsten Janse Eggert v. Dirck Claessen pottebacker; demand for restitution of balance of loan; disputed; ordered to pay	1673 November 28
279c	Court Case	Dirck van Clijff v. Allard Anthonij; postponed	1673 November 28
279d	Court Case	Pieter Pieterssen v. Jacob Leijslaer; default	1673 November 28
279e	Court Case	Dirck Claesse pottebacker v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1673 November 28
279f	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Quick v. Jan Coolij smit; default	1673 November 28
279g	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Dirck Smit; postponed	1673 November 28
280a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Gerrit Huijgen; complaint about causing wound with knife; disputed; proof required	1673 November 28
280b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jan Hendrikse van Gunst; default; report of court messenger	1673 November 28
280c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck Janse van Deventer; demand for banishment for mistreating lieutenant Carell Quirijnsen; disputed; proof required	1673 November 28
281a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Otto Gerrits; demand for condemnation as defendant failed to proof that he obtained a tappers' licence; fined	1673 November 28
281b	Order	To Adriaen Vincent to promptly obey comply the the court's judgment	1673 November 28
282a	Request	Clerk Ephraim Hermans for the execution of the judgment against Thomas Taijlor in his suit with Nicolaes Baijard	1673 November 28
282b	Order	To Thomas Taijlor to deliver Thomas Carnish his indenture	1673 November 28
283a	Request	Ephraim Hermans for the valuation of the house and lot sold by his father to John Pajne; granted	1673 November 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
283b	Decision	To postpone the arrest on iron work of John Pajne	1673 November 28
283c	Order	To secretary Nicolaes Baijard to examine the account of the estate of Benjamin Johns submitted by Allard Anthonij	1673 November 28
284a	Note	Promulgation of the ordinance on the day of fasting and prayer	1673 November 28
284b	Decision	To send a copy of the ordinance on the day of fasting and prayer to the people living beyond the Fresh Water; with accompanying letter	1673 November 28
285	Court Session		1673 November 29
285a	Meeting	Cartmen; as to the deduction on their account for their contribution to the fortifications	1673 November 29
285b	Order	To the schout to bring Thomas Taijlor before the presiding Burgomaster to hear judgment and then to execute the sentence	1673 November 29
285c	Court Case	Order to the schout to bring Jan Hendrickse van Gunst before the presiding Burgomaster to hear judgment and then to execute the sentence	1673 November 29
286a	Court Case	Ralph Hudsison v. John Marsh; dispute over hire of a boat; referred to arbitrators	1673 November 29
286b	Decision	To send a delegation to the Council of War to inquire into the reasons for the departure of the ship Surrenam under command of Evert Evertse; report of the delegation	1673 December 2
287	Court Session		1673 December 12
287a	Attendance List		1673 December 12
287b	Court Case	Olof Stevense Cortland v. Eghbert Mijnderse; default; demand for eviction from rented house and payment of debt for rent and provisions; ordered to vacate and pay	1673 December 12
288a	Court Case	Pieter Pieterse van Essam v. Jacob Leijsselaer; demand for payment of debt for freight from Maryland according to agreement; disputed; ordered to pay	1673 December 12
288b	Court Case	Willem Janssen Werckeloo v. the attorney of Jacob van Curlaer; demand for preference on estate according to an order of the Court of Sessions; disputed; no preference granted	1673 December 12
289a	Court Case	The curators of the estate of captain Manning v. the curators of the estate of Rithard Maris; demand in writing; disputed; postponed	1673 December 12
289b	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Quick v. John Coolij; complaint about a gold ring given as pawn; disputed; proof required	1673 December 12
290a	Court Case	Dirck Claessen pottebacker v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1673 December 12
290b	Court Case	Anna Cuijpers v. Heijltje Jacobs; default	1673 December 12
290c	Court Case	Poulus van der Beeck v. George Coppett; postponed	1673 December 12
290d	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Dirck Janssen van Deventer; complaint about bad treatment according to testimony; counter-claim with testimonies; postponed	1673 December 12
290e	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck Janssen van Deventer; no witnesses present; postponed	1673 December 12

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
291a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Dirck Janssen van Deventer; demand for payment of debt for sheriff's fee; disputed; proof required	1673 December 12
291b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Robberd Coö; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; proof required	1673 December 12
292a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. William Wheijt; demand for payment of debt for sheriff's fee; account ordered	1673 December 12
292b	Court Case	George Coppett v. Anna Menaett; complaint about removing a bed; disputed; proof required	1673 December 12
292c	Court Case	Anne Roemers v. Simon Jansen Romijn; default	1673 December 12
292d	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Lijsbett Claese; demand for payment of debt for rent of a house; acknowledged; unable to pay; ordered to pay	1673 December 12
293a	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Janssen Sholl; surety Jonathan Proovoost default	1673 December 12
293b	Court Case	The wife of Teunes Craeijls v. Allard Anthonij; termination requested	1673 December 12
293c	Court Case	Nicolaes Bayard v. Pieter Pangborne; default	1673 December 12
293d	Order	To the schout to execute the judgment against Roelof Janssen in his suit with Catharina Hegemans	1673 December 12
293e	Decision	To declare the arrest by Ephraim Hermans on the ironwork of Mr. Payne valid	1673 December 12
293f	Order	To John Coolij to pay in his suit with Henry Newton	1673 December 12
293g	Court Case	Henrij Newton v. John Cooly; default; ordered to pay	1673 December 12
294a	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Willem Jansen Berckeloo; demand for payment of balance of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1673 December 12
294b	Note	Promulgation of the orders regarding the closing of the city gate; setting the watch; and export of provisions	1673 December 27
294c	Appointment	Fire wardens	1674 January 5
295a	Ordinance	Regarding the preservation of the fortifications; the setting of the watch; the closing of the city gate; restricting access; and preventing of the rooting of hogs	1673 December 12
297	Meeting	Schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen with the Governor General	1674 January 16
297a	Attendance List		1674 January 16
297b	Note	Delivery of a provisional instruction for the Schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen	1674 January 16
297c	Instructions	Provisional instruction for the Schout; Burgomasters and Schepenen	1674 January 15
301a	Note	Delivery of letter from the city government to the Governor General	1674 January 16
301b	Letter	City government to the Governor General	1674 January 16
303a	Proceedings	City government regarding the provisional instruction; including reports on communication with the Governor General	1674 January 16
304a	Letter	Further letter from the city government to the Governor General	1674 January 16
306a	Proceedings	Further proceedings of the city government regarding the provisional instruction; including reports on communication with the Governor General	1674 January 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
308	Court Session		1674 January 17
308a	Attendance List		1674 January 17
308b	Court Case	Abell Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Jansen Scholl; surety Jonathan Provoost default; demand for payment of debt for hogs according to obligation	1674 January 17
308c	Court Case	Gabriell Minvielle v. Elizabeth de Pooter; widow of Isacq Bedloo; default	1674 January 17
309a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Anthonij Jansen Salee; complaint about supplying drink to a Native American; subsequently killed; denied; dismissed	1674 January 17
309b	Court Case	David de Four v. Roelof Jansen slaghter; default	1674 January 17
309c	Court Case	Hendrik Gillissen v. Abell Hardenbroeck; default	1674 January 17
309d	Court Case	Willem van Vredenburg v. Jacob spanjard; default	1674 January 17
309e	Court Case	Ralph Hudsison v. Lourens Coolvelt; default	1674 January 17
309f	Court Case	Jacobus Fabritius v. Mary Drooghstraet; demand to vacate house as the lease has been cancelled; disputed; proof required	1674 January 17
310a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Annettie Fabritius; v. Jacobus Fabritius; demand for an order to vacate his room in the house; postponement requested; granted	1674 January 17
310b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jan Hendriksen van Gunst; demand for payment of debt according to judgment of 3 October 1673; ordered to satisfy schout	1674 January 17
311a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Francois Misertij; demand for fine for tapping during church service; denied; fined	1674 January 17
311b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Marij Hoffmijers; demand for fine for fighting with Marij Feex and ripping clothes; self-defence pleaded; fined and ordered to pay surgeon's fee	1674 January 17
312a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen d' Kaij v. Cornelis van Borsum; complaint about threats and assault; copy granted	1674 January 17
312b	Court Case	Paulus van der Beeck v. George Cobbet; demand for payment of debt for board; drink and ferry money; widow of Cobbet denies; oath offered; ordered to pay	1674 January 17
313a	Court Case	Ralph Huthinson v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for return of cotton; disputed; ordered to return	1674 January 17
313b	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Dirck smith; order to parties to acknowledge each other as honest people	1674 January 17
314a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck Jansen van Deventer; demand for banishment for ill treatment of Carell Quirijnsen; denied; three depositions produced as to fighting; demand dismissed	1674 January 17
315a	Appointment	Commissioners to inspect the books and papers of the fortification of the fort; in the hands of Francois Rombouts	1674 January 17
316a	Notice	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Carell Quirijnsen; that he appeals the judgment in the suit between schout Anthonij de Mill and Dirck Jansen van Deventer to Governor and Supreme Council	1674 January 17
317	Court Session		1674 January 30
317a	Attendance List		1674 January 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
317b	Court Case	Annettie Fabritius v. Jacob Fabritius; demand for reply on previous request according to order; request for lawyer; repeated request to vacate house; default entered	1674 January 30
317c	Court Case	Gabriell Minvielle v. Elizabeth Bedloos; order for copy and account to be delivered	1674 January 30
318a	Court Case	David Defour v. Roeloff Jansen slaghter; demand for payment of debt for an ox; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 January 30
318b	Court Case	Jacobus Fabritius v. Marij Droogstraett; demand to vacate house as the lease has been cancelled; denied; demand dismissed	1674 January 30
319a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Pieter Jansen Scholl; demand for payment of balance of debt according to obligation; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 January 30
319b	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Robberd Hollis; demand for payment of debt according to contract; acknowledged; ordered to pay; arrest valid	1674 January 30
319c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Jacob Smith draijer; demand for whipping and banishment on account of causing disturbance and other foul deeds; denied; fined	1674 January 30
320a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Kay v. Cornelis van Borsum; default	1674 January 30
320b	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Allard Anthonij; default	1674 January 30
320c	Court Case	Willemtje van Leyden v. Albert Aeriesen; default; report of court messenger	1674 January 30
320d	Court Case	Claes Roelofsen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1674 January 30
320e	Court Case	Schout Antonij de Mill v. Frederick de draijer; default	1674 January 30
321a	Report	Firewardens regarding the number of firebuckets and other equipment; with request for more	1674 January 30
321b	Order	To Allard Anthonij to summon Robberd Co	1674 January 30
321c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Hendrikzen Varrevanger: copy to be delivered to Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 January 30
321d	Order	On the report of the arbitrators in the case between John Coolij and Thomas Lovelace; proof required	1674 January 30
321e	Order	For the execution of the judgment of 14 November 1673 against Pieter Jansen Werckendam in his suit with Jacobus de Haert	1674 January 30
321f	Request	Schout Anthonij de Mill for permission to proceed with the execution of the judgment against Jacob Abrahamsen as surety of Abel Hardenbroeck; granted	1674 January 30
322a	Appearance	Jacob Smith; who is pardoned for his faults	1674 January 30
322	Court Session		1674 February 6
322b	Attendance List		1674 February 6
322c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Mrs. Bedloos; demand for payment of debt; disputed; votes as to verdict; further proof required	1674 February 6
323a	Court Case	Claes Jansen slaghter v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default; demand for various goods according to contract	1674 February 6
323b	Court Case	Jan Buytenhuys v. Andries Andriessen v. Joris Janssen van Hooren; demand for restoration of a canoe which was allowed to drift; disputed; demand dismissed	1674 February 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
324a	Court Case	Teunis Kray v. Allard Anthonij; default	1674 February 6
324b	Court Case	Jonas Bartelsen v. Lodewijck Pos; default	1674 February 6
324c	Court Case	Jacob Teunisse Kay v. Cornelis van Borsum; copy ordered	1674 February 6
324d	Court Case	Dirck van Clijf v. Allard Anthonij; default	1674 February 6
324e	Court Case	Jan Buijtenhuys v. Allard Anthonij; default	1674 February 6
324f	Court Case	Willemetje van Leyden v. Albert Aeriesen; default; demand for payment of debt for a purchased animal	1674 February 6
324g	Court Case	Anna Fabritius v. Jacob Fabritius; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 February 6
325a	Apostil	On the request of Cornelius Steenwijck; copy to be delivered to Jacob Varrevanger	1674 February 6
325b	Court Case	Jan Coolij v. Thomas Lovelace; postponed	1674 February 6
325c	Request	Thomas Walton for the execution of a judgment against Roelof Jansen slaghter; granted	1674 February 6
325d	Order	For the dismissal of cartmen who refuse to transport materials for the city	1674 February 6
325e	Appointment	Commissioners to assist the commissioners of the supreme government in drawing up a general assessment to furnish monies for the fortification of the city	1674 February 6
326a	Decision	To send a letter to the villages of Midwout; Breukelen and Amesfort on Long Island	1674 February 10
326b	Letter	City government to the villages of Midwout; Breukelen and Amesfort on Long Island; requesting the delivery of corn	1674 February 10
327	Court Session		1674 February 13
327a	Attendance List		1674 February 13
327b	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v Elisabeth de Potter; widow of Isaac Bedloos; demand for payment of debt according to promissory note; reply submitted; final papers to be submitted	1674 February 13
327c	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Kay v. Cornelis van Borsum; default; copy ordered	1674 February 13
327d	Court Case	Annetje Fabritius v. Jacobus Fabritius; default; exchange of written declarations; translations ordered	1674 February 13
328a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. David Wesselse; accusation of having been a witness at marriage by Jacob Fabritius; denied; proof required	1674 February 13
328b	Court Case	Teunis Kraij v. Allard Anthony; demand for payment of debt for food for prisoners according to judgments; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 February 13
329a	Court Case	Jacob Leijsselaer v. Gabriel Minvielle; demand for payment of debt for freight of tobacco; disputed; proof required	1674 February 13
329b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Marck Dal; pardoned by Governor; demand dismissed	1674 February 13
329c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Allard Anthonij; demand for restitution of peltries for shoes; account required	1674 February 13
329d	Court Case	Dirck van Cleef v. Allard Anthonij; demand for proof as to assigned debt; sworn declaration required	1674 February 13
330a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Fredrick Arentzen; default; complaint about refusal to obey court order	1674 February 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
330b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jacob Abrahamsen Sandford; demand for confinement as surety; disputed; execution ordered	1674 February 13
330c	Court Case	Pieter Jacobzen Marius v. Allard Anthonij; demand for execution of the judgment of October 1672; granted	1674 February 13
331a	Court Case	Willemetje van Leijden v. Alberdt Aeriesen; default; demand for monetary compensation for insult; ordered to pay	1674 February 13
331b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij v. Robberd Coö; demand for payment of debt to the estate of Andrew Messenger; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 February 13
332a	Court Case	Claes Jansen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for delivery of specified goods according to contract; acknowledged; delay requested; ordered to fulfill contract	1674 February 13
332b	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger; attorney of Poulus Leendersen; v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for transfer of alleyway; disputed; copies and sureties ordered	1674 February 13
333a	Court Case	Hendrik Gillisen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for delivery of goods according to contract; delay requested; ordered to deliver	1674 February 13
333b	Court Case	Hendrickje Smiths v. Marretje van Doesburg; parties agreed	1674 February 13
333c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jacobus Fabritius; default	1674 February 13
334a	Court Case	Jacob Leijsselaer v. Pieter van Essam; default	1674 February 13
334b	Court Case	Jan Cornelissen v. Mr Hawkens; default	1674 February 13
334c	Court Case	Jan Lammertsen v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1674 February 13
334d	Decision	To send delegates to the suit between fiscael Knijf and Dirck smith	1674 February 13
334e	Note	Themotheus Gabrie declares himself surety for Jacob Varrevanger in his suit with Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 February 15
335	Court Session	[morning]	1674 February 20
335a	Attendance List		1674 February 20
335b	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Mrs. Bedloo; deposition submitted; judgment requested	1674 February 20
335c	Court Case	Jacob Leijsselaer v. Pieter Pietersen van Essam; plaintiff ordered to produce separate claim for freight of tobacco	1674 February 20
336a	Court Case	Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger; attorney of Poulus Leendersen; v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for transfer of alleyway; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1674 February 20
337a	Court Case	James Matthws v. Daniel Teurneur; demand for payment of debt according to account; arrest invalid	1674 February 20
338a	Court Case	James Walwell v. Volckert Dircksen; proof required	1674 February 20
338b	Court Case	Jan Cornelissen v. Mr Hawkings; parties agreed	1674 February 20
338c	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Margriet Stuijvesand; v. the guardians of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; demand for payment of debt in sewant; referred to arbitrators	1674 February 20
338d	Court Case	Jan Gerritzen van Buijtenhuijse v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt for carrying timber; disputed; account ordered	1674 February 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
338e	Court Case	Jacob Teunisse Kaij v. Cornelis van Borsum; demand for copy of deposition; copy ordered	1674 February 20
338f	Court Case	Marretje Jans v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1674 February 20
339a	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Abraham Lammersen Mol; Jan Pietersen and Evert Evertsen; demand for repair of sloop; copy granted	1674 February 20
339b	Court Case	Anna Fabritius v. Jacobus Fabritius; copy ordered	1674 February 20
339c	Court Case	Everd Wessels v. James Matthws; demand for restitution of obligation; ordered to return	1674 February 20
339d	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Allard Anthonij; demand for order to produce account	1674 February 20
340	Court Session	[afternoon]	1674 February 20
340a	Attendance List		1674 February 20
340b	Request	Isaack Kip to be appointed to the office of gauger of weights and measures; granted	1674 February 20
340c	Decision	To give notice of the contracting of palisades for the fortification and the appointment of commissioners thereto	1674 February 20
340d	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for transfer of alleyway; referred to arbitrators	1674 February 20
341a	Order	To Jacques Corteljou; sworn surveyor; to measure the alleyway disputed by Jacob Varrevanger and Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 February 20
341b	Court Case	Jacob Leijsselaer v. Gabriel Minvielle; demand for payment of debt for freight from Maryland; disputed; claim dismissed	1674 February 20
342	Court Session		1674 February 24
342a	Attendance List		1674 February 24
342b	Request	Annetje Cornelis; wife of Jacobus Fabritius; for an order to her husband to give up the key to the house; with many complaints	1674 February 24
343a	Apostil	On the request of Annetje Cornelis; wife of Jacobus Fabritius; for an order to her husband to give up the key to the house; granted	1674 February 24
343b	Ordinance	Setting the fines for absence from mandatory work on the fortifications of the city	1674 February 24
344a	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Elisabeth de Potter; widow of Isaack Bedloo; demand for payment of debt according to bill of exchange; judgment for plaintiff	1674 February 24
346	Court Session		1674 February 26
346a	Attendance List		1674 February 26
346b	Appearance	Mary Matthws; Pieter Nijs; Isaack Foreest; Anna Lijsbet; Dirck van Cleef; Egbert Myndersen; Ariaen Cornelisen; Otte Gerritz; Fredrick Gysbertsen; Susanna Garland; and Poulus Turck; asked about paying the excise on beer and wine	1674 February 26
348a	Appearance	Cornelis Steenwijck and Cornelis van Ruijven; delegates of the Governor to discuss the means of furnishing funds to fortify the city; proposal for loan approved	1674 February 26
350	Court Session		1674 February 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
350a	Attendance List		1674 February 27
350b	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Annetje Fabritius; v. Jacobus Fabritius; written reply submitted; copy ordered	1674 February 27
350c	Court Case	Barentje Jans v. Thomas Taylor; default; demand for payment of debt in wheat for freight	1674 February 27
350d	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Jacobus Fabritius; written declaration submitted; copy granted	1674 February 27
351a	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Abraham Lammertsen Mol; Jan Jansen; and Evert Evertsen; demand repeated; written reply; proof required	1674 February 27
351b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Fredrick Aerentzen draijer; default; demand for punishment for disobedience	1674 February 27
351c	Court Case	Elias Puddington v. Thomas Williams; demand for payment of debt for work on a vessel according to agreement; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 February 27
351d	Court Case	Dirck smith v. Jacobus Fabritius; demand for payment of debt for freight according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 February 27
352a	Court Case	James Matthws v. Hendrick Volckersen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 February 27
352b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Justus Withfield; default	1674 February 27
352c	Request	Allard Anthony for an order to Jacob Leijsselaer to pursue his action against Pieter Pietersen menist; order to Pietersen to notify Leijsselaer of payment	1674 February 27
352d	Note	Luycas Andriesen; Jan Goossen; and Francoijs Rombouts have taken the oath of allegiance	1674 February 27
352e	Request	Wife of Abel Hardenbroeck for the execution of the judgment against Lysbet Claesen; granted	1674 February 27
353a	Decision	To replicate the arguments used in the judgment suit between fiscael Knijf and Dirck smith; which will be heard in appeal by Governor and Council	1674 February 27
353b	Note	Taking of the oath of Isaack Kip as gauger of measuring and weighing instruments	1674 February 27
353c	Request	Cornelis Steenwijck for judgment in his suit with Jacob Varrevanger about an alleyway; report awaited	1674 February 27
353d	Request	Jacob Varrevanger for an order to the arbitrators in his suit with Cornelis Steenwijck to conduct an inspection	1674 February 27
354a	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Varrevanger for an order to the arbitrators in his suit with Cornelis Steenwijck to conduct an inspection; report awaited	1674 February 27
354b	Request	Wife of Theunis Cray for the execution of the judgment against Allard Anthonij; Governor General to be asked for advice	1674 February 27
355a	Request	Fire wardens for more fire ladders and fire hooks to be made	1674 February 27
356a	Apostil	On the request of the fire wardens for more fire ladders and fire hooks to be made; authorization to have these made at the expense of the city	1674 February 27
357	Court Session		1674 March 6
357a	Attendance List		1674 March 6
357b	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen v. Cornelis van Borsum; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 March 6

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
357c	Court Case	Jan Philipsen v. Marten Cregier; default	1674 March 6
357d	Court Case	Annetje Fabritius v. Jacobus Fabritius; reply submitted; copy granted; request for arrest of property on South River referred to Governor	1674 March 6
358a	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Allard Anthonij; account submitted; examination granted	1674 March 6
358b	Court Case	James Matthws v. Jacob Pietersen; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 March 6
358c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jacob Fabritius; reply submitted	1674 March 6
358d	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Fredrick Arentzen draijer; demand for fine for misconduct and disrespectful behavior; apologies offered; fined	1674 March 6
359a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck smith; demand for fine for fighting with De Vries; proof required	1674 March 6
359b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jan Meijndersen; demand for punishment for disrespect; acknowledged; forgiveness asked; judgment with specified votes; ordered to ask pardon of Lieutenant Bayard	1674 March 6
360a	Court Case	Ariaen van Laer v. Hendrick Gillissen; demand for delivery of shoes; acknowledged; ordered to deliver	1674 March 6
360b	Request	Gauging official to be informed whether milk cans need to be marked; answered affirmative	1674 March 6
360c	Decision	To summon Jacques Corteljou in the suit between Jacob Varrevanger and Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 March 6
360d	Decision	To submit a request to the Governor about not allowing vessels to leave; Burgomasters to meet with Governor	1674 March 6
360e	Request	Elias Puddington for execution of a judgment against Thomas Williams; granted	1674 March 6
361a	Apostil	On the request of the heirs of the estate of Balthazar de Haert for permission to pursue creditors; consent of curators required	1674 March 6
361b	Request	Mary Matthws for permission to arrest Hendrick Volckersen according to judgment; granted	1674 March 6
361c	Request	Gabriel Minvielle for the execution of the judgment against Elisabeth Potter; granted	1674 March 6
362a	Court Case	Barentje Jans v. Thomas Taijlor; default; demand for payment of debt in wheat for freight; ordered to pay	1674 March 6
362b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Justus Witfild; demand for fine for assault on Pieter de Riemer; confessed; fined	1674 March 6
363	Meeting	City government with skippers of yachts	1674 March 10
363a	Proceedings	Meeting of the city government with skippers of yachts; proposals and replies thereon of the skippers	1674 March 10
364a	Report	Presentation of the results of the meeting of the city government with skippers of yachts to the Governor; regulations agreed	1674 March 15
365	Court Session		1674 March 13
365a	Attendance List		1674 March 13
365b	Court Case	Jacob Teunisen Kaij v. Cornelis van Borsum; depositions submitted; final papers to be delivered	1674 March 13
365c	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Allard Anthonij; accounts inspected; plaintiff ordered to pay	1674 March 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
366a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Gabriel Minvielle; v. Pieter Hessels; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 March 13
366b	Court Case	Pieter Hessels v. Claes Tijssen; demand for payment of debt for freight; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 March 13
366c	Court Case	Dirck Wessels v. Jan van Bresteede; complaint about fighting; counter-complaint; schout joins suit	1674 March 13
366d	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Dirck smith; demand for punishment for fighting; denied; postponed	1674 March 13
367a	Court Case	Thomas Lewis v. Abraham Mol; Jan Pietersen and Evert Pels; demand to construct yacht according to agreement; order to construct	1674 March 13
367b	Court Case	Jan Cassjer v. Alexander Watts; demand for share of proceeds of cargo of hardtack; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 March 13
367c	Court Case	Jan Philipzen v. Marten Cregier; default	1674 March 13
367d	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Jan Spiegelae; default	1674 March 13
367e	Request	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Pieter Pietersen; for an order to Jacob Leyselaer to reply in their suit	1674 March 13
367f	Appointment	Onderschout and Schepenen for the area beyond the Fresh Water	1674 March 13
368	Court Session		1674 April 7
368a	Attendance List		1674 April 7
368b	Interrogation	William Thorne and Elisabeth Kay; arrested on suspicion of theft of grain and peas	1674 April 7
371	Court Session		1674 April 10
371a	Attendance List		1674 April 10
371b	Court Case	Jacob Leijselaer v. Pieter Pietersen; demand for payment of debt in tobacco for beer; counter-claim; previous judgment to be fulfilled first	1674 April 10
371c	Court Case	Cornelis Corsen v. Ralph Hudsonson; default; broken arrest	1674 April 10
372a	Court Case	Jacobus de Haert v. Abel Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt for rum; disputed; account book inspected; ordered to pay	1674 April 10
372b	Court Case	Abel Hardenbroeck v. Mrs. Salisburrij; demand for payment of debt for shoes according to account; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 April 10
372c	Court Case	Jan Turcot v. Albert Boss; demand for compensation for a blade broken when being sharpened; referred to arbitrators	1674 April 10
373a	Court Case	Claes Jansen backer v. Arent Isaacksen; demand for occupation of house after cancellation of lease; denied; lease to be continued	1674 April 10
373b	Court Case	Jan Philipsen v. Marten Kregier; default	1674 April 10
373c	Court Case	Catharijna Lane v. Dirck Evertsen Fluijd; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; counter-claim; proof ordered	1674 April 10
373d	Court Case	Isaack Foreest v. Susanna Garland; demand for payment of debt according to account; orphan masters decision expected; ordered to pay	1674 April 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
374a	Court Case	Philip Waldman v. Jan Smedes; default	1674 April 10
374b	Court Case	Egbert Woutersen v. Ariaen Vincent; demand for payment of debt for an ox; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 April 10
374c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. William Thorne; demand for punishment for theft; denied; demand dismissed	1674 April 10
374d	Court Case	Ariaen Vincent v. David de Four; demand for payment of debt for a purchased horse; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 April 10
375a	Court Case	Abraham Kermer v. Jan Raeij; parties agreed	1674 April 10
375b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Elisabeth Kaij; demand for whipping and banishment for theft of wheat; found guilty; banished	1674 April 10
375c	Apostil	On the request of Abraham Lammertsen Mol; Evert Pels; and Jan Jansen Slot for revision of a judgment of 15 March 1674; previous judgment upheld	1674 April 10
376a	Petition	Skippers of yachts to the city government for overseers of pooled freight proceeds	1674 April 18
377a	Apostil	On the petition of the skippers of yachts to the city government for overseers of pooled freight proceeds; authorization to appoint two overseers	1674 April 10
378	Court Session		1674 April 24
378a	Attendance List		1674 April 24
378b	Court Case	Jacob Leijsselaer v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Pieter Pietersen; demand for deduction on pronounced sentence according to account; counter-claim for full payment; previous judgment upheld	1674 April 24
378c	Court Case	Catharina Lane v. Dirck Evertsen fluïjd; default; ordered to submit account	1674 April 24
379a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Milt v. Dirck Siecken; demand for fine for playing nine pins on the sabbath; confessed; fined	1674 April 24
379b	Court Case	Allard Anthony; attorney of Jan Philipsen Ringo; v. Marten Cregier; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages; counter-claim; oath offered; demand dismissed	1674 April 24
379c	Court Case	Abram Lammertsen Mol and Evert Evertsen v. Thomas Lewis; request for revision of judgment of 13 march 1674; judgment upheld	1674 April 24
380a	Court Case	Baij Coesvelt v. Jacobus Fabritius; default	1674 April 24
380b	Court Case	Philip Waldman v. Jan Smedes; default	1674 April 24
380c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Varrevanger for an end to his suit with Cornelis Steenwijck; order to surveyor Jacques Corteljou to conduct survey immediately	1674 April 24
380d	Apostil	On the request of the skippers for an order to Jan Schouten and Sijmen Barentsen to deliver monies to the designation persons; granted	1674 April 24
381a	Apostil	On the request of Ambrosius de carman for an appointment as cartmen; to be considered when place is available	1674 April 24
381b	Apostil	On the request of the servants of the weigh house to also be grain carriers; referred to Governor General	1674 April 24
381c	Apostil	On the request of Jacobus Fabritius for an end to the suit between his wife and him; order for final papers to be submitted	1674 April 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
381d	Apostil	On the request of Gabriel Minvielle for the appointment of arbitrators to assess tobacco; granted	1674 April 24
382a	Apostil	On the request of Margriet Gillisen Lanwaer to resume possession of a lot; granted	1674 April 24
382b	Request	Dirck Smith for execution of the judgment against Jacobus Fabritius of 27 February 1674; granted	1674 April 24
382c	Apostil	On the request of Margriet Stuijvesands to take possession of a stable; order to summon Gabriel Minvielle; attorney of Matthias Nicolls	1674 April 24
382d	Order	To Jacques Corteljou to forthwith conduct a survey of the alleyway in dispute between Jacob Varrevanger and Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 April 24
383	Court Session		1674 May 1
383a	Attendance List		1674 May 1
383b	Court Case	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst v. Henrij Taijlor; arrest on monies in the hands of John Schackerly declared valid	1674 May 1
383c	Court Case	Jacobus Fabritius v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Annettie Cornelis; request for quick decision; attorney request delay; postponed	1674 May 1
384a	Court Case	Pieter Pangborne v. Abel Hardenbroeck; referred to arbitrators	1674 May 1
384b	Court Case	Catharin Lane v. Dirck Everse floid; referred to arbitrators	1674 May 1
384c	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; complaining of insult by Dirck Evertse; denied; order to institute suit	1674 May 1
384d	Court Case	Claes Dietloofs v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Annettie Cornelis; complaint about insult; denied; demand dismissed	1674 May 1
385a	Court Case	Baij Croesvelt v. Jacobus Fabritius; demand for payment of debt according to account; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 May 1
385b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jannettie de Kleuse; demand for confinement and fine for baptizing a child of Reformed parents; confessed; confined	1674 May 1
386a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Anthonij Janssen Sale; demand in writing about lodging a Quaker; disputed; proof required	1674 May 1
386b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Gijsbert van Loen; complaint about riding small loads; fined	1674 May 1
386c	Appearance	Wife of David de Four; presenting evidence as to the suit with Adriaen Vincent	1674 May 1
387a	Request	Stephenus van Cortland; also on behalf of the skippers; to be informed as to the distribution of trips among the skippers; informed	1674 May 1
387b	Order	To skipper Christiaen Pietersen to deliver monies to the common fund	1674 May 1
387c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Fabritius as to his intention to live together with his wife; ordered to await termination of suit	1674 May 1
388	Court Session		1674 May 22
388a	Attendance List		1674 May 22
388b	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archer; referred to arbitrators	1674 May 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
389a	Court Case	Allard Anthony; attorney of Jan Philipsen Ringo; v. Marten Cregier senior; witness deposition exhibited; insufficient; demand dismissed	1674 May 22
389b	Court Case	Annetie Cornelis v. Jacobus Fabritius; written deposition; copy granted; schout joins complaint	1674 May 22
390a	Court Case	Schout Anthony de Mill v. Anthonij Janse Sallee; demand for fine for lodging Edward Bambri; denied; proof required; postponed	1674 May 22
390b	Court Case	Anthonij Jansen Salee v. Margriet Philips; complaint about bringing Edward Bambri to lodge without the schout having been informed; denied; postponed	1674 May 22
391a	Court Case	Pieter Groenendijck v. Justus Witfield; complaint about assault; denied; copy granted	1674 May 22
392a	Court Case	Schout Anthony de Mill v. Justus Whitfield; demand for fine for assault on Pieter Groenendijck; denied; copy granted	1674 May 22
392b	Court Case	Jan de Foreest v. Anna Felle; demand for payment of debt for fee for curing black man and other medicine; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 May 22
392c	Court Case	Jan Schackerlij v. Jan Corsen; default	1674 May 22
392d	Court Case	Jan Stevensen v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1674 May 22
393a	Court Case	Mettie Wessels v. Anthonij de Mill; complaint about use of force to enter and demand for return of two gutters taken away; ownership disputed; proof required	1674 May 22
394a	Court Case	Allard Anthonij; attorney of Annetie Cornelis; v. Jacobus Fabritius; final papers submitted; sentencing requested	1674 May 22
394b	Court Case	Dirck Janssen de Groot v. Hendrik Bosch; dispute over belongings of former clerk Bruijn Hagens; referred to arbitrators	1674 May 22
395	Extraordinary court session		1674 May 24
395a	Court Case	Jan Poppen v. Balthazaer Stuijvesand; demand for account of candles received from Cornelis Steenwijck to sell on Curaçao; disputed; claim dismissed	1674 May 24
397	Court Session		1674 May 29
397a	Attendance List		1674 May 29
397b	Court Case	Balthazaer Stuijvesand v. Dirck Janssen van Deventer; demand for compensation for drawing up unfulfilled contract; excuse offered; ordered to pay	1674 May 29
398a	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archer; report of arbitrators; accounts settled; other expenses referred back to court; parties ordered to observe contract	1674 May 29
398b	Court Case	Cornelis Steenwijck v. Jan Poppen; demand for proceeds of candles to be sold on Curaçao; disputed; settlement imposed	1674 May 29
399a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Keij v. Cornelis van Borsum; papers submitted; order to defendant to deliver papers	1674 May 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
399b	Court Case	Jan Schakerlij v. Jan Corsen; default; demand for payment of debt in Holland money for trade goods; copy ordered	1674 May 29
400a	Court Case	Jan Stevensen v. Thomas Taijlor; default; demand for payment of debt for rent; copy ordered	1674 May 29
400b	Court Case	Pieter Groenendijck v. Justus Witfeld; complaint about assault and demand for compensation for torn clothes; ordered to pay and not to molest anymore	1674 May 29
401a	Court Case	Schout Anthony de Mill v. Justus Witfield; demand for fine for assault on Pieter Groenendijck; fined	1674 May 29
401b	Court Case	Frederik Gijsbertsen v. Francois Misertij; demand for payment of transferred debt; denied	1674 May 29
402a	Court Case	Jannettie Cregier v. Jan Smedes; demand for payment of debt in beavers according to obligation; none available; ordered to pay	1674 May 29
402b	Court Case	Jannettie Cregier v. Luijcas van Tienhooven; demand for payment of debt in beavers; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 May 29
402c	Court Case	Jannetie Cregier v. Jan de Foreest; demand for payment of debt in beavers for cattle; disputed and counter-claim; ordered to pay	1674 May 29
403a	Court Case	Mathijs de Haert v. William Thorne; default; demand for payment of debt in Boston money for a hat; copy ordered	1674 May 29
403b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Anthonij Janssen van Salee; demand for fine for lodging Edwaert Bambri; fined	1674 May 29
403c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Mettie Wessels; written demand; copy granted	1674 May 29
404a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck Wessels; default	1674 May 29
404b	Court Case	Jan Hendriksen van Gunst v. Pieter Janssen van Werckendam; default	1674 May 29
404c	Court Case	James Matheus v. John Coolij; default	1674 May 29
404d	Court Case	Pieter Philip Waltman v. Jan Smedes; default	1674 May 29
404e	Court Case	Luijcas van Tienhoven v. Albert Hendriksen; default	1674 May 29
404f	Court Case	Annettje Cornelis v. Jacobus Fabritius; reply ordered	1674 May 29
404g	Request	Jan de Foreest for execution of the judgment of 22 May 1674 against Anna Felle; granted	1674 May 29
404h	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Stoutenburgh; Jan Vinge; Luijcas van Tienhooven; and Abram Verplanck for compensation for land taken for the fort; to be communicated to Governor General	1674 May 29
405a	Appointment	Replacement assessors for the alleyway disputed by Jacob Varrevanger and Cornelis Steenwijck	1674 June 2
406	Court Session		1674 June 4
406a	Attendance List		1674 June 4
406b	Proceedings	Pooled freight proceeds of yacht skippers; communication with Governor General required	1674 June 4
407	Court Session		1674 June 5
407a	Attendance List		1674 June 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
407b	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archerd; referred to arbitrators again	1674 June 5
408a	Court Case	Aegidius Luijck v. John Coolij smit; demand for payment of debt according to balance of accounts; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 June 5
408b	Court Case	Cornelis van Borsum v. Frederik Lubberse; demand for payment of debt in beavers for yearly salary; disputed; proof required	1674 June 5
409a	Court Case	Frederick Lubbertsen v. Hans Kierstede; demand for compensation for inclusion of yearly salary in purchase of house; disputed; demand dismissed	1674 June 5
409b	Court Case	Dirck van der Cleef v. Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn; demand for restitution of stored tobacco; order for restitution and payment of cellar storage fee	1674 June 5
410a	Court Case	Frederik Gijsbertse v. Francois Chartier; demand for payment of transferred debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 June 5
410b	Court Case	Luijckas van Tienhooven v. Albert Hendriksen; default; demand for payment of debt in beavers for surgeon's fees; copy ordered	1674 June 5
410c	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Keij v. Cornelis van Borsum; reply ordered; schout demands fine for shedding of blood	1674 June 5
411a	Court Case	Mathijs de Haert v. William Thorne; default; demand for payment of debt in Boston money for purchase of hat; ordered to pay	1674 June 5
411b	Court Case	Margrieta Stuijvesand v. the guardians of Balthazar de Haert; demand in writing; reply ordered	1674 June 5
411c	Court Case	Annettie Cornelis v. Jacobus Fabritius; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 June 5
411d	Court Case	Luijcas van Tienhoven v. Andries Jochems; default	1674 June 5
411e	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Kaij v. Gabriel Minvielle; default	1674 June 5
411f	Court Case	James Mattheus v. Simon Jansen Romijn; default	1674 June 5
411g	Court Case	James Matheus v. John Coolij; parties agreed	1674 June 5
412a	Proceedings	Alleyway disputed by Jacob Varrevanger and Cornelis Steenwijck; including decision of arbitrators of 2 June 1674	1674 June 5
413a	Apostil	On the request of Jan Coolij with regard to the estate of Francois Lovelace; referred to curators	1674 June 5
414	Court Session		1674 June 8
414a	Court Case	Annettie Cornelisen v. Jacobus Fabritius; parties ordered not to molest each other; arrangement for children's patrimonium; remainder of estate undivided	1674 June 8
415	Court Session		1674 June 9
415a	Court Case	Jacob Varrevanger; attorney of Poulus Leendersen van der Grift; v. Cornelis Steenwijck; demand for transfer of alleyway; judgment for plaintiff	1674 June 9
416a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen de Kaij v. Cornelis van Borsum; order to De Kaij that costs of extraordinary court are due if they do not agree with arbitrators	1674 June 9

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
416	Court Session		1674 June 12
416b	Attendance List		1674 June 12
416c	Court Case	Margrieta Stuijvesand v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar d' Haert; default; ordered to provide attorney	1674 June 12
417a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen Kaij v. Gabriell Minvielle; default; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; deposit ordered	1674 June 12
417b	Court Case	Jannettie Cregier v. Geertie Jansen; demand for restitution of a gold ring given in pawn; counter-claim; agreement to be adhered to	1674 June 12
417c	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Mettie Wessels; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 June 12
418a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Dirck Wesselsen; demand for delivery of goats; acknowledged; delivery and acceptance ordered	1674 June 12
419a	Court Case	Jan Turcot v. Anthonij Lepinar; referred to arbitrators	1674 June 12
419b	Court Case	Jan Oerije v. Anthonij Lepinar; referred to arbitrators	1674 June 12
419c	Court Case	Willemtie van Lijden v. Albertus Ringo; demand for restitution of a bible and book of psalms; information required	1674 June 12
420a	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archer; default	1674 June 12
420b	Court Case	Claes Pietersen v. Pieter van Bresteede; default	1674 June 12
420c	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Teunissen de Keij for an end to his suit with Cornelis van Borsum; day determined	1674 June 12
420d	Report	Burgomaster Luijck regarding compensation for land taken for the fort; satisfaction promised	1674 June 12
421a	Order	Of the Governor General to the court to proceed with execution against those negligent of paying their assessment for the repair of the city fortifications	1674 June 12
421b	Notice	Cornelis Steenwijck that he appeals the judgment in the suit between him and Jacob Varrevanger	1674 June 12
422	Court Session		1674 June 16
422a	Attendance List		1674 June 16
422b	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen de Keij v. Cornelis van Borsum; complaint about threats and assault; judgment for plaintiff; also fined	1674 June 16
424	Court Session		1674 June 19
424a	Attendance List		1674 June 19
424b	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archerd; default; demand for payment of debt for legal costs; proof required	1674 June 19
424c	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen de Keij v. Gabriel Minvielle; request to pose surety instead of deposit; granted	1674 June 19
425a	Court Case	Margrieta Stuijvesand v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; written reply submitted with accusation of theft; schout joins party; copy granted	1674 June 19
425b	Court Case	Jan Jacobsen v. Dirck van der Cleef and Johannes van de Water; curators of the estate of John Rijder; demand for delivery of rum; non-suit ordered	1674 June 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
425c	Court Case	Jan de Foreest v. Jannettie Cregier; request for revision of judgment; deduction allowed	1674 June 19
426a	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Mettie Wessels; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 June 19
426b	Court Case	Luijcas van Tienhooven v. Albertus Hendricksen; demand for payment of debt for surgeon's fees; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 June 19
426c	Court Case	Nicolaes Willem Stuijvesand v. Jan Hendricksen Kijckuijt; referred to arbitrators	1674 June 19
427a	Court Case	Balthazar Bayard and Hans Kierstede v. Marrettie; the widow of Govert Loock; default	1674 June 19
427b	Court Case	Luijcas van Tienhoven v. Andries Jochemsen; default	1674 June 19
427c	Court Case	Otto Gerrits v. Thomas Taijler; default	1674 June 19
427d	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; default	1674 June 19
427e	Court Case	Jan Cornelissen v. Louwies Jansen; default	1674 June 19
427f	Court Case	Willemtie van Leijden v. Albertus Ringo; default	1674 June 19
427g	Request	Willem Bogardus for the arrest of wheat and bacon on the sloop of John Garland to be declared valid; granted	1674 June 19
428a	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Groenendijk to appraise a coat torn by Justus Whitfeld; referred to arbitrators	1674 June 19
428b	Request	Jannettie Cregier for execution of the judgment against Jan Smedes; granted	1674 June 19
428c	Request	Jannettie Cregier for execution of the judgment against Luijcas van Tienhooven; granted	1674 June 19
429a	Request	Schout Anthonij de Mill for permission to execute the judgment against Antonij Jansen Salee; granted	1674 June 19
429b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Jacobus Fabritius; written demand and depositions; written reply; proof required; confined for insult of court	1674 June 19
429c	Notice	Cornelis van Borsum that he appeals the judgment of 16 June 1674 in his suit with Jacob Teunissen de Keij	1674 June 20
430	Court Session		1674 June 23
430a	Attendance List		1674 June 23
430b	Proceedings	Proceedings and discussion about the collection of assessments made for the repair of the city fortifications; warning to be issued	1674 June 23
431a	Notice	To those in arrears to promptly pay their assessments for the repair of the city fortifications	1674 June 23
432	Court Session		1674 June 26
432a	Attendance List		1674 June 26
432b	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archerd; default; demand for payment of legal costs according to decision of arbitrators; costs to be divided	1674 June 26
433a	Court Case	Thomas Davids v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; demand for receipt of assignment in abatement of obligation; refused; payment according to obligation as counter-claim; Davids ordered to pay	1674 June 26
434a	Court Case	Jacob Teunissen de Keij v. Gabriel Minvielle; demand for payment of debt in sewant or winter wheat according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 June 26

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
434b	Court Case	Fiscaal Willem Knijff v. lieutenant De Hubert; default; arrest valid	1674 June 26
435a	Court Case	Jan Bos v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for payment of debt; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 June 26
435b	Appointment	Arbitrators in the dispute between Jan Cornelisse and Louwies Janssen	1674 June 26
435c	Court Case	Otto Gerritse v. Thomas Taijlor; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy ordered	1674 June 26
435d	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Mettie Wessels; ordered to reply	1674 June 26
436a	Report	Arbitrators appointed to assess damage to coat of Pieter Groenendijck torn by Justus Withfield; ordered to pay	1674 June 26
436b	Court Case	Cornelis Corsen v. Ralph Hudson; default	1674 June 26
436c	Court Case	Charles Huijsman v. Adriaen Vincent; default	1674 June 26
436d	Court Case	Adolph Pietersen v. Giourt Olphertse; parties agreed	1674 June 26
436e	Request	Balthazaer Baijard and Hans Kierstede for division of the estate of Govert Loockermans with his widow; delay granted	1674 June 26
437a	Court Case	Pieter Roelofsen v. Marck Dales; demand for return of obligation; disputed; ordered to return	1674 June 26
437b	Request	Coenraet ten Eijck and Boele Roelofsen; guardians of the children of Aeltie Bickers; for repayment of loan to the city; to be discussed with Governor	1674 June 26
438a	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis van Ruijven for payment of the arrears of salary of Johannes Megapolensis; to come in concurrence with other creditors of the city	1674 June 26
439	Court Session		1674 July 3
439a	Decision	To order Dirck Smith to allow his yacht to be used for the careening of the ship Surinam; according to the request of the Governor General	1674 July 3
439b	Appointment	Celebrates to attend hearings of the suits in appeal of Cornelis van Borsum v. Jacob Teunissen and Cornelis Steenwijck v. Jacob Varrevanger	1674 July 3
440	Blank page		
441	Court Session		1674 July 10
441a	Attendance List		1674 July 10
441b	Court Case	Fiscaell Willem Knijff v. Allard Anthonij; demand for acceptance of payment in wheat; disputed; copy requested; reply ordered	1674 July 10
442a	Court Case	Curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Margriet Stuijvesand; written demand; schout joins injured party; copy granted	1674 July 10
442b	Court Case	Otto Gerritz v. Thomas Taijlor; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1674 July 10
442c	Court Case	Hendrick Thomassen v. Allard Anthonij; attorney of Francis Leigh; demand for reparation of honor after insult and accusation of theft; copy granted	1674 July 10
443a	Court Case	Francis Leigh v. Hendrick Thomassen; accusation of theft; proof required	1674 July 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
443b	Court Case	Dirck van der Cleeff v. Otto Gerritzen; demand for payment of debt according to account; disputed; proof required	1674 July 10
444a	Court Case	Charles Huijsman v. Adriaen Vincent; demand for payment of debt in wheat; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 July 10
444b	Court Case	Dirck Smit v. William Richardson; demand for payment of debt for tar for the ketch Maijbloem; disputed; referred to Nicolaes Davis	1674 July 10
444c	Court Case	Baij Croesvelt v. Hans Diedrik; default	1674 July 10
445a	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Mettien Wessels; reply submitted; copy ordered	1674 July 10
445b	Court Case	Fiscaal Willem Knijf v. H;A; de Hubert; demand for restitution of sword and binocular	1674 July 10
445c	Note	Promulgation of the Peace of Westminster	1674 July 11
446	Court Session		1674 July 17
446a	Attendance List		1674 July 17
446b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mil v. Jacobus Fabritius; demand for banishment for disobeying court order; unlawful entry of the house of his wife Annettje Cornelisen; violence; and resistance to the schout; fined; ordered to request pardon and to stay away from his wife	1674 July 17
449	Court Session		1674 July 24
449a	Attendance List		1674 July 24
449b	Court Case	Fiscaal Willem Knijf v. Allard Anthonij; referred to arbitrators	1674 July 24
449c	Court Case	Margriet Stuijvesandt v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar d' Haert; reply submitted; copy granted; reply ordered	1674 July 24
450a	Court Case	Margrieta Stuijvesand v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar d' Haert; demand for reparation of honor after slander; demand in writing; copy granted	1674 July 24
450b	Court Case	Isacq Foreest v. Jan Adriaensen; postponed	1674 July 24
450c	Court Case	Jan Adriaensen v. Dirck Jansen smit; demand for payment of debt; disputed; proof required	1674 July 24
451a	Court Case	Thomas Frissel v. John Williams; conflict over accounts and co-ownership; referred to arbitrator	1674 July 24
451b	Court Case	Schout Anthonij de Mill v. Anna Wals and Jannettie Cregier; demand for fine for defamation and quarreling; fined	1674 July 24
452a	Court Case	Jan Cooly v. Pieter de Hamborger; default	1674 July 24
452b	Court Case	Jan Smedes and Ambroos de Weerhem v. Abram Staets; demand for release of arrested wheat; disputed; counter-claim for payment for purchased sail cloth; purchase valid; compensation ordered	1674 July 24
453a	Court Case	Pieter Janssen Werckendam v. Tijmon van Borsum; default	1674 July 24
453b	Court Case	Pieter Janssen Werckendam v. Francis Leigh; demand for payment of debt for purchase of a boat; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 July 24

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
453c	Court Case	Luijckas van Tienhoven v. Andries Jochemssen; default; demand for payment of debt in beaver for annual fees; ordered to notify	1674 July 24
453d	Court Case	Tijmon van Borsum v. Frederik Harmsen; default	1674 July 24
454a	Court Case	Hendrik Thomassen v. Francis Leigh; demand for reparation of honor after accusation of theft according to witnesses; counter-claim of force and violence; but no proof; jailed and fined	1674 July 24
455	Court Session		1674 July 30
455a	Attendance List		1674 July 30
455b	Court Case	John Williams v. Thomas Freesell; dispute about partnership; accounts confused; referred to arbitrators; arrest valid	1674 July 30
457	Court Session		1674 August 11
457a	Proceedings	Nomination and election of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1674 August 11
458a	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the Governor General; submitting the nomination for the incoming magistrates	1674 August 11
460	Blank page		
460A	Blank page		
460B	Blank page		
461	Blank page		
462	Prayer	Prayer before meeting	
464	Documents	Documents relating to the appointment of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1674 August 13
464a	Letter	Governor General appointing new magistrates and authorizing Carell Epsteijn to install them	1674 August 13
464b	Commission	Commission and election of the magistrates for the ensuing year	1674 August 13
466a	Oath	Magistrates for the ensuing year	
467	Court Session		1674 August 21
467a	Attendance List		1674 August 21
467b	Court Case	John Schackerlij v. Samuel Winslow; demand in writing; copy granted; reply ordered	1674 August 21
467c	Court Case	Jan Janssen Moll v. John Schackerlij; demand for payment of debt for rent of vessel according to contract; parties ordered to balance accounts	1674 August 21
468a	Court Case	Hartman Wessels v. Thomas Davis; default; arrest lifted	1674 August 21
468b	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Allard Anthonij; demand for payment of debt according to account; delay granted	1674 August 21
468c	Court Case	Margarita Stuijvesand v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; reply submitted; copy ordered	1674 August 21
468d	Court Case	Margarita Stuijvesand v. the curators of the estate of Balthazar de Haert; reply submitted; copy ordered	1674 August 21
468e	Court Case	Claes Arentse wielemaker v. Jonas Bartelsen; demand for payment of debt in beavers for ladders for fire wardens; court promises satisfaction	1674 August 21

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
469a	Court Case	Marten Hardewijn v. Frederik Philips and Thomas Lewis; demand for payment of wages as miller; discharge disputed; proof required	1674 August 21
469b	Court Case	Thomas Verdon v. Jan Herberdinck; default; dismissed	1674 August 21
469c	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Abram Lubbertse; default	1674 August 21
469d	Court Case	Gerrit Hendricksen slaghter v. Juriaen Jansen kuijper; default	1674 August 21
469e	Court Case	Claes Pieterse v. Claes Roelofsen; parties agreed	1674 August 21
470a	Court Case	Jan Pietersen kuijper v. Pieter Louresse and his son; demand for fulfillment of service contract; absconded; ordered to return	1674 August 21
470b	Court Case	Philip Johns v. Samuel Hopkins; referred to arbitrators	1674 August 21
470c	Request	Request for approval of the decision of arbitrators in the suit between John Williams and Thomas Freezel; approved	1674 August 21
472a	Decision	To present a request to the Governor General in regard to creditors of the city	
472b	Request	City government to the Governor General in regard to creditors of the city	
473a	Apostil	On the request of the city government to the Governor General in regard to creditors of the city	1674 September 7
474	Court Session		1674 September 4
474a	Attendance List		1674 September 4
474b	Court Case	John Schackerlij v. Samuel Winsloo; reply submitted; delay requested; surety ordered	1674 September 4
474c	Court Case	John Schackerlij v. Randell Huwit; default; arrest valid	1674 September 4
474d	Court Case	John Man v. Samuel Rescu; surety Ralph Hudson default; arrest valid	1674 September 4
475a	Court Case	Hartman Wesselsen v. Thomas Davis; demand for payment of debt for curing black boy; delay requested; plaintiff ordered to summon Thomas Davis	1674 September 4
475b	Court Case	Gabriel Minvielle v. Abram Lubbertsen; demand for payment of debt according to balance of account; disputed; referred to arbitrators	1674 September 4
475c	Court Case	Egidius Luijk v. Cornelis Post; default	1674 September 4
475d	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1674 September 4
475e	Court Case	Jannettie Cregier v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; default	1674 September 4
476a	Court Case	Pieter Philipsen and Hendrick Gabriell v. John Thomson; skipper of the galliot; demand for discharge and payment of wages because of harsh treatment; disputed; parties ordered to conduct themselves appropriately	1674 September 4
476b	Court Case	Jan Otto van Tuijll v. William Richardson; demand for payment of debt for monthly wages on ketch; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 September 4
477a	Court Case	Nicolaes Willem Stuijvesand v. Dirck Jansen smit; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; ordered to pay	1674 September 4
477b	Court Case	Hartman Wessels v. Geertie; widow of Evert Jansen; parties recommended to agree	1674 September 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
477c	Court Case	Asser Levij v. Thomas Cooninck; default	1674 September 4
477d	Court Case	Everd Wessels kuijper v. William Darvall; default	1674 September 4
477e	Court Case	Catharijna Renaes v. Rachell du True; default	1674 September 4
477f	Court Case	Marten Hardewijn v. Frederick Philipsen; referred to arbitrators	1674 September 4
478a	Court Case	Thomas Verdon v. Jan Herberdingh; referred to arbitrators	1674 September 4
478b	Court Case	Jan Jansen Mol v. John Schackerlij; referred to arbitrators	1674 September 4
478c	Court Case	Gerrit Hendricksen Blauboer v. Dirck Jansen kuijper; referred to arbitrators	1674 September 4
478d	Request	Teunis Craij for the execution of the judgment of 3 October 1673 against Allard Anthonij; granted	1674 September 4
479a	Request	Former schout Anthonij de Mill for execution of the judgment of 30 January 1673 against Jacob Smit draijer; granted	1674 September 4
479b	Request	Dirck Jansen kuijper; guardian of Bruijn Haagens; former servant of Hendrick Bosch; for the fulfillment of a service contract; granted	1674 September 4
481	Court Session		1674 September 18
481a	Attendance List		1674 September 18
481b	Note	Taking of the oath by schepen Francois Rombouts	1674 September 18
481c	Court Case	Pieter Nijs v. Allard Anthonij; default; reply ordered	1674 September 18
481d	Court Case	Hartman Wesselse v. Geertie Jans; default; ordered to summon again	1674 September 18
482a	Court Case	John Chatlin and John Ward v. Emanuell Mandewell; default; demand for return of canoe; arrest valid; notification ordered	1674 September 18
482b	Court Case	Aegidius Luijck v. Cornelis Post; default; demand for payment of debt according to account; copy ordered	1674 September 18
482c	Court Case	Juriaen Jansen kuijper v. William Barker; default	1674 September 18
482d	Court Case	Ralph Hudsison v. Thomas Taijlor; default	1674 September 18
483a	Court Case	Jannettie Cregiers v. Jan Hendricksen van Gunst; demand for payment of debt according to obligation; disputed; ordered to pay	1674 September 18
483b	Court Case	Everd Wesselsen v. William Darvall; default; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1674 September 18
483c	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijf v. secretary Nicolaes Baijard; default	1674 September 18
483d	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijf v. Jan Allowijn; default	1674 September 18
483e	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijf v. William Whijte; default	1674 September 18
483f	Court Case	John Coolij v. Henrij Newton; copies ordered	1674 September 18
483g	Note	Otto Gerrit has obtained execution of the judgment against Thomas Taijlor hoedemaeker	1674 September 18
484a	Court Case	Thomas Gibbs v. John Archerd of Fordham; accounts exhibited; copy ordered	1674 September 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
484b	Request	Asser Levij for execution of the judgment of 10 July 1674 against Adriaen Vincent in his suit with Charles Huijsman; granted	1674 September 18
484c	Note	Order to Samuel Wilson to take the oath of fidelity	1674 September 18
485a	Exhibition	Clerk Ephraim Herman of an apostil of the Governor General regarding his appointment as secretary of the city in stead of Nicolaes Baijard	1674 September 18
485b	Apostil	On the request of the cartmen as to those carting illegally; forbidden	1674 September 18
486a	Ordinance	Renovation of the ordinance stipulating fines for magistrates being late or absent	1674 September 18
487	Court Session		1674 September 26
487a	Attendance List		1674 September 26
487b	Note	Samuell Wilson has taken the oath of fidelity	1674 September 26
487c	Note	Jan Langestraet and Jan Pietersen d' oude are admitted as cartmen	1674 September 26
488	Court Session		1674 October 2
488a	Attendance List		1674 October 2
488b	Court Case	Egidius Luijck v. Cornelis Post; demand for payment of debt according to account; ordered to pay	1674 October 2
488c	Court Case	Jacob d' Looper v. Dirck Wiggertsen; demand in writing; hire of boat denied; referred to arbitrators	1674 October 2
489a	Court Case	Balthazaer Baijard v. Thomas Crafte; demand for delivery of sugar at agreed price in sewant; disputed; copy ordered	1674 October 2
489b	Court Case	Juriaen Jansen kuijper v. William Barker; written demand; copy ordered; schout joins action	1674 October 2
490a	Court Case	John Coolij v. Henrij Newton; demand for restitution of payment of obligation; copy ordered	1674 October 2
490b	Court Case	Henrij Newton v. John Coolij; demand for payment of debt; specification required	1674 October 2
490c	Court Case	Hartman Wesselsen v. Thomas Davids; demand for payment of debt for curing black boy; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 October 2
490d	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Abell Hardenbroeck; demand for payment of debt; ordered to pay	1674 October 2
491a	Court Case	Marten Hardewijn v. Frederik Philipsen; demand for payment of wages as miller; discharge disputed; ordered to pay	1674 October 2
491b	Court Case	Dirck van der Cleef v. Allard Anthonij; proof ordered	1674 October 2
492a	Court Case	Huijgh Barentse de Kleijn v. Daniell de Haart; default	1674 October 2
492b	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijf v. secretary Nicolaes Baijard; written demand; copy ordered	1674 October 2
492c	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijff v. William Whijte hoedemaker; written demand; copy ordered	1674 October 2
492d	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijf v. Jan Allowijn; default; copy ordered	1674 October 2
492e	Court Case	Jacobus de Haart v. Cornelis Post; parties agreed	1674 October 2
492f	Court Case	John Wescoo v. Roelof Jansen slaghter; default	1674 October 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
492g	Court Case	Claes Jansensen Poen v. Frederik Philipsen; referred to arbitrators	1674 October 2
493a	Apostil	On the request of Allard Anthonij; attorney of Hendrik Bosch; for revision of the judgment in his suit with his former servant Bruijn Hagens; denied	1674 October 2
493b	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Mettie Wesselsen; papers submitted; reply ordered	1674 October 2
493c	Court Case	Adriaen Vincent v. Jan Coolij; arrest valid	1674 October 2
493d	Request	Charles Fonteijn for the arrest on monies of the estate of Knoet Mourits in the hands of Asser Levij to be declared valid; granted	1674 October 2
494a	Decision	To submit a nomination for new church wardens	1674 October 2
495a	Letter	City government to the Governor General containing the nomination for new church wardens	1674 October 2
496a	Appointment	Magistrates for the area beyond the Fresh Water	1674 October 2
497a	Ordinance	Against climbing over or breaking through fences and the shooting of birds within the city limits	1674 October 8
498	Meeting	City government with the Governor General	1674 October 15
498a	Report	Governor General regarding the news of the restitution of New Netherland to the King of Great Britain according to the Peace of Westminster	1674 October 15
498b	Decision	To allow the secretary his salary	1674 October 15
499	Court Session		1674 October 16
499a	Attendance List		1674 October 16
499b	Court Case	Auction master Nicolaes Baijard v. Dirck van der Cleef and Johannes van de Water; curators of the estate of John Rijder; demand for payment of balance of debt for sale of a house and lot; no funds available; executionary auction ordered	1674 October 16
500a	Court Case	Dirck van der Cleef v. Allard Anthonij; default; again ordered to provide proof	1674 October 16
500b	Court Case	Gerrit Jansen Roos v. Abel Hardenbroeck; default	1674 October 16
501a	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Mettien Wessels; default; reply ordered	1674 October 16
501b	Court Case	Frederik Hendricksen barquier v. Dirck Wiggersen alias oom Dirck; referred to arbitrators	1674 October 16
501c	Court Case	Balthazaer Baijard v. Thomas Crafie; referred to arbitrators	1674 October 16
501d	Court Case	James Matheus v. Rijnier Willemsen; demand for payment of debt for surety for wages of crew on ketch to Surinam; acknowledged; ordered to pay	1674 October 16
502a	Court Case	Huijgh Barentse de Kleijn v. Daniel de Haert; demand in writing; copy granted	1674 October 16
502b	Court Case	John Tutor v. Hans Kiersteede; default	1674 October 16
502c	Court Case	Robberd Hollis v. Josiah Hazzard; default	1674 October 16
502d	Court Case	Willem Beeckman v. Elias Puddington; default	1674 October 16
502e	Court Case	Schout Willem Knijff v. Willem Whijte; reply ordered	1674 October 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
502f	Court Case	John Coolij v. Henrij Newton; demand for restitution of double payment; claim dismissed; return of obligation ordered	1674 October 16
503a	Court Case	Adriaen Vincent v. David Defour; referred to arbitrators	1674 October 16
503b	Court Case	Gerrit Hendriksen Blauboer v. Dirck Jansen kuijper; decision of arbitrators submitted; approved	1674 October 16
503c	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 4 September 1674 against Dirck Jansen smit in his suit with Nicolaes Willem Stuijvesand	1674 October 16
503d	Note	Issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 2 October 1674 against Abel Hardenbroeck in his suit with Anthonij de Mill	1674 October 16
503e	Court Case	Note of the issuing of a warrant for the execution of the judgment of 4 September 1674 against Hendrik Bosch swaertveeger in his suit with Dirk Janssen kuijper; guardian of Bruijn Hagens	1674 October 16
504a	Order	To Asser Levij to pay arrested monies to Charles Fontaine; as Jacques Corteljou has failed to provide evidence of his claim	1674 October 16
504b	Order	On the request of Dirck van der Cleef for executionary sale of a house on account of a debt due him as attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman by Marten Hofman; notification required	1674 October 16
505a	Extract	Extract from the resolutions of Governor General and Council; electing church wardens	1674 October 3
505b	Extract	Extract from the resolutions of Governor General and Council; electing magistrates for the area beyond the Fresh Water	1674 October 2
506	Meeting	City government and the court martial with the Governor General	1674 October 25
506a	Attendance List		1674 October 25
506b	Notice	Governor General of his impending departure and the necessity to arrange the continuation of executive authority	1674 October 25
506c	Decision	To call a meeting of the city government for the next day	1674 October 25
507	Meeting	City government with the court martial	1674 October 26
507a	Attendance List		1674 October 26
507b	Decision	On the nomination to be presented to the Governor General	1674 October 26
508a	Letter	City government to the Governor General with the double nomination for the executive authority	1674 October 26
509	Court Session		1674 October 27
509a	Decision	To present a request to the governor general	1674 October 27
509b	Request	City government to the governor general; regarding the taxation for the repayment of the loan for the fortifications; legal guarantees for those who moved to other houses and lots; the claims on the estate of Governor Lovelace; and the debt for the salary of the secretary	1674 October 27
511	Court Session		1674 October 30
511a	Attendance List		1674 October 30

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
511b	Court Case	Adriaen Jansen v. Jacob Leucena; demand for a receipt for wheat received on his behalf; disputed; proof required	1674 October 30
512a	Court Case	Paulus Richard v. Louwies Jansen; demand for payment of debt of his son for whom he holds goods; acknowledged; surety ordered	1674 October 30
512b	Court Case	John Man v. Samuel Rescu; default; ordered to appear	1674 October 30
512c	Court Case	Huijgh Barentsen de Kleijn v. Daniell de Haart; reply submitted; copy granted	1674 October 30
512d	Court Case	Anthonij de Mill v. Mettien Wessels; reply submitted; postponed	1674 October 30
513a	Court Case	Willem Knijf v. William Whijte; default; reply submitted	1674 October 30
513b	Court Case	Henrita Anthonij v. Willem Knijf; default	1674 October 30
513c	Court Case	Sarah Harrisson v. Sarah Hawkings; default	1674 October 30
513d	Court Case	Pieter Pangborne v. Abell Hardenbroek; default	1674 October 30
513e	Court Case	Gerrit Jansen Roos v. Abell Hardenbroeck; default; demand for restitution of oyster rake	1674 October 30
513f	Court Case	Isacq van Vlecq v. Gerrittie Spiegelaers; default	1674 October 30
513g	Court Case	Neeltie Janssen v. Pieter Groenevelt; default	1674 October 30
513h	Court Case	Jan Pietersen v. widow Hegemans; default	1674 October 30
513i	Court Case	Dirck van der Cleef v. Allard Anthonij; postponed	1674 October 30
514a	Request	Annettie Cornelis for a stay of execution on her estate; granted	1674 October 30
515a	Appearance	Governor General; recommending the city government and the court martial to prevent mischief at night and insolence by his soldiers	1674 October 30
515b	Decision	To promulgate an order for the keeping of the watch to prevent mischief at night	1674 October 30
515c	Order	To the provost and the four bands of the militia for keeping of the watch and collecting of fines	1674 November 2
517	Meeting	City government with the court martial	1674 November 3
517a	Appointment	Celebrates to go on board of the frigate anchored at Staten Island and welcome the incoming Governor	1674 November 3
517b	Report	Delegates who went on board of the frigate anchored at Staten Island to welcome the incoming Governor	1674 November 3
518	Meeting	City government with the Governor General	1674 November 9
518a	Notice	Governor General that he will tomorrow deliver the fort and the province of New Netherland; thanking the city government for services and discharging them from their oath	1674 November 9
519a	Inventory	Books found in the city hall	1674 November 9
519b	Note	Surrender of New Netherland by Governor General Colve to Governor Andros	1674 November 10
520	Blank page		

[Subseries I.3: Legal documents](#)

Date(s): 1653-1675

Extent: 7 volumes

Box	Vol	Title	Date	Related
1.3.1	1	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 1: Powers of attorney, acknowledgements, indentures of apprenticeship, inventories, deeds, conveyances	1653 March-1655 November [or 1658 December 11]	Volumes 11 and 12
1.3.2	2	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 2: Mortgages	1654 December 18-1660 February 14	Volume 13
1.3.3	3	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 3: Deeds and conveyances	1658-1660	Volume 15
1.3.4	4	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 4: Deeds and conveyances	1661 April 16-1663 March 10	Volume 15
1.3.5	5	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 5: Deeds and conveyances	1663 March 10-1665 June 10	Volume 15
1.3.6	6	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 7: Debts and mortgages	1660 March 6-1665 April 15	Volume 9
1.3.7	7	New Orange deeds, bonds, mortgages	1665 November 12-1675 April 22	Volume 14

[Subseries I.4: Minutes of the Orphanmasters Court of New Amsterdam, 1655-1666](#)

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.4.1	1	Orphan Court minutes	1655 October 18-1666 April 2	Volume 10

Orphan Court minutes, 1655 October 18-1666 April 2

Box 1.4.1, Volume 1

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 10

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
1R	Title page		
1V-2R	Blank pages		
2V	Register	Alphabetical register of names	
3R	Letter	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council; requesting appointment of orphan masters; with nomination	1655 October 18
3R	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; commissioning and appointing as orphan masters: Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven and Pieter van der Veen	1655 October 19
3V	Blank page		
4R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters as Orphan Masters	1655 November 9
4Ra	Attendance List		1655 November 9
4Rb	Order	Rijnier Rijcken to exhibit the power of attorney of Elbert Elbertsen; recently deceased; secretary Kip to make inventory of belongings	1655 November 9
4Rc	Order	Adriaen Blommaert to provide information as to the estate of Claes Willemsen de Jongh van Amsterdam; recently deceased; copy of power of attorney and inventory required	1655 November 9
4Rd	Appearance	Maria Verleth; requested to name guardians of the infant child of her and Johannes van Beeck; recently deceased; postponed	1655 November 9
4Va	Appointment	Pieter van Linde and Isack Kip as guardians of the minor children of Pieter Cecer alias Mallemock and his wife; recently deceased	1655 November 9
4Vb	Appearance	Madaleene Dircx; widow of Cornelis Hendricxsen van Dort; asked about relatives here; none; Jan Vinje and Hendrick Kip authorized to make inventory	1655 November 9
5Ra	Authorization	Authorization of Egbert Woutersen; Tomas Hall and Cornelis Aertsen to dispose of the cattle of Cornelis Clasen Swits and Tobias Teunissen; recently deceased	1655 November 10
5Rb	Appearance	Jan Vinje; declining to be guardian of the child of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort	1655 November 10
5V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters as Orphan Masters	1655 November 16
5Va	Attendance List		1655 November 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
5Vb	Appointment	Joost van Beeck and Nicolaes Verleth as guardians of the child of Johannes van Beeck; as Maria Verleth has failed to give a name; inventory ordered	1655 November 16
6Ra	Appointment	Abraham Verplanck and Andries de Haes as guardians of the child of Madaleen Dircksen and Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort	1655 November 16
6Rb	Exhibition	Exhibition by Rijnier Rijcken of the power of attorney by Elbert Elbertsen; deceased; permission granted to sell clothes at public auction	1655 November 16
6Rc	Exhibition	Exhibition by Adriaen Blommart of the power of attorney of Claes Willemsen de Jongh and inventory of property; recorded	1655 November 16
6Va	Appointment	Jacob Huges as guardian of the minor children of Pieter Cecer instead of Pieter van Linde	1655 November 16
7R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters as Orphan Masters	1655 November 23
7Ra	Attendance List		1655 November 23
7Rb	Appointment	Request of Lourens Jansen; of Jan Eversen Bout and Lourens Jansen as guardians of Jan Barensen; minor child of Barent Driesen and Aeltie N.; granted authority to make inventory of cattle left on Staten Island	1655 November 23
7Rc	Order	Abraham Verplanck and Andries de Haes; guardians of the child of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; to auction belongings; settle debts; and make an agreement with the widow	1655 November 23
7Rd	Order	Request of Jacob Strijcker for the appointment of curators of the estates of Jan Mewes; Evert Jansen; and Jan Gerritsen; deceased; Strijcker and Allard Coninck authorized to open a chest left behind	1655 November 23
8R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters as Orphan Masters	1656 January 20
8Ra	Attendance List		1656 January 20
8Rb	Appointment	Poulus Leendertsen van der Grift and Govert Loockermans as guardians of the minor child of Johannes van Beeck and Maria Verleth instead of Joost van Beeck and Nicolaes Verleth; authorized to make an inventory	1656 January 20
8Va	Appearance	Govert Loockermans and Pieter van Couwenhoven; guardians of the minor children of Jacob van Couwenhoven and Hester Jansen; last will produced; money of the children to be deposited with the orphan chamber	1656 January 20
9Ra	Request	Abram Verplanck and Andries de Haes; guardians of the minor child of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; for more time; granted	1656 January 20
9Rb	Order	Guardians of the minor children of Pieter Cecer alias Mallemock to transfer the insolvent estate to those responsible for the dead and captured by the Native Americans or to the deacons; who will take care of the children	1656 January 20
9Rc	Note	That the curators of the estate of Johannes van Beeck asked the widow; Maria Verleth; for an inventory; not inclined to assist	1656 January 20
9V	Blank page		
10Ra	Extract	Extract from the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; commissioning and appointing as orphan masters: Poulus Leendersen van der Grift and Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven	1656 February 25
10V	Blank page		

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
11Ra	Decision	To auction the estate of Cornelis Groesen and his wife Lijsbet N; for the benefit of ransoming their children; captives of the Native Americans	1656 May 5
11V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1656 May 16
11Va	Attendance List		1656 May 16
11Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Cornelis Groesen; account of assets and payments of debts; promise of Josep Geresolveert Waldron to pay debts resulting from purchase of house	1656 May 16
12V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1656 May 18
12Va	Attendance List		1656 May 18
12Vb	Decision	To summon Jacob van Couwenhoven; as he has to provide a mortgage on his real estate as surety to his children for their part in the inheritance of their mother; Hester Jans	1656 May 18
13R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1656 June 7
13Ra	Attendance List		1656 June 7
13Rb	Report	Govert Loockermans; guardian of the children of Jacob van Couwenhoven and Hester Jansen; that clothing and jewelry belonging to the children are being alienated; denied by Van Couwenhoven; order to deliver clothing and jewelry to grandmother for safekeeping; bond and mortgage on house and brewhouse executed	1656 June 7
13Va	Letter	Orphan masters to the grandfather or other relatives of the minor children of Cornelis Groesen; sent over by ship d' Wagh	1656 June 7
14Ra	Appointment	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen and Isack Greveraer as guardians of the minor children of Sara Pietersen; widow of Jan Jansen Schepmoes; as she intends to remarry; inventory made of paternal inheritance for the benefit of minor children	1656 October 29
14V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1656 October 31
14Va	Attendance List		1656 October 31
14Vb	Decision	Of the orphan masters; at the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen; regarding the differences in the account between Rijnier Rijcken and Elisabet Greveraer; widow of Elbert Elbertsen; with specifications	1656 October 31
15Ra	Note	Of the opening of the letter and books sent by Director General and Council; matter postponed	1656 October 31
15V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1656 November 28
15Va	Attendance List		1656 November 28
15Vb	Appointment	Egbert Woutersen and Harmen Smeeman as guardians of the minor children of Aryaentie Cornelis; widow of Cornelis Clasen Swits; as she intends to remarry; inventory to be made of paternal inheritance for the benefit of minor children	1656 November 28
16Ra	Declaration	Aryaentie Cornelissen; widow of Cornelis Clasen Swits; assisted with Albert Leendersen; her bridegroom; and guardians Egbert Woutersen and Harmen Smeeman as to the paternal inheritance of the six minor children; with specification	1656 December 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
16Va	Request	Guardians of the minor children of Jacob van Couwenhoven for an order to submit account and inventory; Van Couwenhoven summoned; promise to submit papers	1656 December 19
17R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 January 23
17Ra	Attendance List		1657 January 23
17Rb	Appointment	Michiel Jansen and Egbert Woutersen as guardians of the minor child of Claes Pietersen Kos; widower of Neel Engels; as he intends to marry Grietie Maes; inventory to be made of paternal inheritance for the benefit of minor child	1657 January 23
17Va	Declaration	Claes Pietersen Kos; widower of Neel Engels; as to the maternal inheritance of his minor child; mortgage on his farm at Gemoenepa promised	1657 January 23
18Ra	Authorization	Authorization of Olof Stevensen van Cortlant as orphan master	1657 January 23
18V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 March 22
18Va	Attendance List		1657 March 22
18Vb	Decision	Not to allow Madaleen Derckx; widow of Cornelis van Dort; to marry again until a settlement has been made regarding the paternal inheritance of her minor child	1657 March 22
18Vc	Decision	To reply to the letters of the relatives of the children of Jan van Rotterdam	1657 March 22
19R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 March 28
19Ra	Attendance List		1657 March 28
19Rb	Appearance	Abraham Verplanck and Andries de Haes; guardians of the minor child of Madaleen Dircks; widow of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; about to marry Harmen Hendricksen van Bergen; statement of estate submitted; settlement approved	1657 March 28
19V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 May 11
19Va	Appointment	Johannes Nevius and Jacques Corteljou as guardians of the minor child of Trijntje Clasen; widow of Stoffel Harmensen; as she intends to marry Rut Joosten van Brunt; inventory to be made of paternal inheritance for the benefit of the minor child	1657 May 11
20Ra	Declaration	Claes Carstensen van Sant; Evert Duijckinh van Borchten; and Isack Kip van Amsterdam; as to the three surviving children of Jan Cornelissen van Rotterdam and Aeltie Jans van Bremen	1657 May 11
20Va	Letter	Orphan masters to the orphan chamber [of Rotterdam?]; regarding the three surviving children of Jan Cornelissen van Rotterdam and Aeltie Jans van Bremen	1657 June 4
21Ra	Appointment	Jan Rutgersen and Jan de Jongh as guardians of Jan Pietersen; the minor child of Pieter Jansen Romijn; widower of Dirckie Jansen van Meppelen; as he intends to marry Maritie Jurijsaens; inventory to be made of maternal inheritance for the benefit of the minor child	1657 June 16

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
21Va	Declaration	Pieter Jansen van Langhstraet; widower of Dirckie Jansen; Jan Rutgersen Moriaen and Jan Jansen de Jongh; guardians of Jan Pietersen; as to the maternal inheritance of his minor child and his upbringing; approval of orphan masters	1657 June 26
22Va	Appointment	Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen as replacement guardian; with Oloff Stevensen van Cortlant; over the minor children of Jan Cornelissen van Rotterdam	1657 July 2
23Ra	Appointment	Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jurrien Blanck as guardians of the minor children of Trijntje Hendricks; widow of Cors Pietersen; as she intends to marry Fredrik Lubbersen; widower of Stijntie Hendricks; inventory to be made of paternal inheritance for the benefit of the minor children	1657 September 16
23Va	Appointment	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Mighiel Jansen as guardians of the minor children of Trijntje Jacobs; widow of Jacob Walingh; as she intends to marry Jacob Stoffelsen; widower of Vrouwtgen Eijdens	1657 October 16
24R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 November 28
24Ra	Attendance List		1657 November 28
24Rb	Appointment	Mattheus de Vos and Arent Lauwerensen as curators of the estate of Roelof Jansen metzelaar; authorization to auction estate	1657 November 28
24Va	Appointment	Claas Bordingh and Pieter Jacobsen Marius as guardians of Jacob Jacobsen; minor child of Anna Cornelis; recently deceased; authorization to arrange for the maternal inheritance in collaboration with widower; Lauwerens Lauwerensen	1657 November 28
25Ra	Declaration	Trijntje Hendricks; widow of Cors Pietersen; Fredrick Lubbersen and Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jurriaen Blanck; guardians of the minor children; as to the settlement of their paternal inheritance	1657 September 19
26R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1657 December 12
26Ra	Attendance List		1657 December 12
26Rb	Appearance	Anna Claas; producing declarations as to her claims on the estate of Roelof Jansen metzelaar; approved	1657 December 12
26Rc	Decision	To examine the company's book as to the belongings of the little boy of the straatmaaker; living at N. Stil at the other side of the Fresh Water	1657 December 12
26V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 January 11
26Va	Attendance List		1658 January 11
26Vb	Order	Lauwerens Lauwerensen to produce an account of the estate of Anna Cornelis for the benefit of her son Jacob Jacobzen	1658 January 11
26V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 April 2
26Vc	Attendance List		1658 April 2
26Vd	Authorization	Authorization to Mattheus de Vos to collect the debt of the estate of R; Jansen metselaar	1658 April 2
26Ve	Authorization	Authorization to Jan Eversen Bout and Mighiel Janzen as curators of the estate of Bruijn Barenzen	1658 April 2
27R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 May 28

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
27Ra	Attendance List		1658 May 28
27Rb	Report	Abraham Verplanck and Andrees de Haas of their agreement with Grijtje Dirck; widow of Jan Nagel; about to be married again; as to their appointment as guardians of the children of Jan Nagel and of her first husband; Jan Schutt; and their paternal inheritances	1658 May 28
27V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 August 28
27Va	Attendance List		1658 August 28
27Vb	Note	Of the receipt of a letter from Jacob Alrichs; reporting the death of Cristiaen Barentsen	1658 August 28
27Vc	Appointment	Jeems Bradijs and Jan Teunissen as guardians of the two minor children of Tomas Tanikraft and his wife Jeen Tanikraft	1658 September 9
28R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 September 23
28Ra	Attendance List		1658 September 23
28Rb	Order	Lauwerens Jansen to submit an account of the estate of his deceased wife Anna Cornelis; authorization of arbitrators in case of dispute with guardians	1658 September 23
28Va	Appointment	Jan Schrijver and Nicolaas Velthuijsen as curators of the estate of Barent Oesterman	1658 September 26
28Vb	Appointment	Tomas Hall and Isaack Grevera as curators of the estate of Jan Hutsitson	1658 October 11
29Ra	Note	Of the deposit by the curators of the belongings of Jan Hutsinson; with specification	1658 October 12
29Rb	Apostil	Appointment of Nicolaas Velthuijsen as additional curator of the estate of Barent Oesterman	1658 October 14
29V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 October 2
29Va	Attendance List		1658 October 2
29Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Hutsinson; including debts; last will; and account of funeral expenses	1658 October 2
30V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 November 9
30Va	Attendance List		1658 November 9
30Vb	Proceedings	Further Estate of Jan Hutsinson; including inquiries into debts; authorization to appraise a yacht under construction; the auction of a contract for completion of the yacht; and the auction of belongings; with specification	1658 November 9
31V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 November 16
31Va	Attendance List		1658 November 16
31Vb	Proceedings	Further Estate of Jan Hutsinson; including declarations of Tomas Walron and Eduart Jansen as to debts of Hutsinson for board to Herrij Bresar	1658 November 16
32Ra	Authorization	Authorization to Marten Cregier and Joannes Pietersen Verbrugge as orphan masters	1658 November 29
32V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 December 11
32Va	Attendance List		1658 December 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
32Vb	Request	Pieter Jansen van de Langhstraat for the return of the silverware of his recently deceased child; which was part of its maternal inheritance; no objection from guardians; granted	1658 December 11
32Vc	Order	Tomas Pettet to hand an account against the children of Tomas Tanikraft deceased to the curators	1658 December 11
32Vd	Decision	Decision of the orphan masters to meet every Wednesday at 2pm; fines for absence	1658 December 11
33R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1658 December 18
33Ra	Attendance List		1658 December 18
33Rb	Order	Dirck Siecken to make an inventory of his deceased wife's property for the benefit of the maternal inheritance of his children	1658 December 18
33Rc	Order	Paulus van de Beeck; appearing for Tomas Verdon's son; to submit an account of the estate of Verdon's wife	1658 December 18
33Rd	Ordinance	Order to Immetje; widow of Frans Clasen; to submit an inventory of her husband's estate	1658 December 18
33Re	Order	Request of Geertje Hendrick; widow of Andries Hoppe; to Cornelis Aarsen and Lambert Huijbersen Mol; guardians of the minor children; to submit an inventory	1658 December 18
33Rf	Proceedings	Estate of Cristiaen Berensen; widow Jannetje Jans questioned about payments; order to Jannetje Jans to send inventory to South River	1658 December 18
33Va	Authorization	Authorization to Cornelis Aarsen and Lambert Huijbersen Mol; guardians of the minor children of Andries Hoppe; to make an inventory	1658 December 18
34R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 January 8
34Ra	Attendance List		1659 January 8
34Rb	Order	Jeen Hom; widow of Joris Hom; to submit an inventory of her husband's estate	1659 January 8
34Rc	Order	Request of Rijck Hendrickzen; to Cornelis Aarsen and Pieter Stoutenburgh; guardians of the minor children; to submit an inventory of the estate	1659 January 8
34Rd	Appointment	Request of Claas Tijssen; of Jacob Strijcker and Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel as guardians of his minor children; ordered to make an inventory of the estate	1659 January 8
34Re	Appearance	Tomas Verdon; postponed	1659 January 8
34Va	Appointment	Request of Gerrit Janzen Roos; of Abraham Verplanck and Jan Vigne as guardians of his minor children; ordered to make an inventory of the estate	1659 January 8
34Vb	Request	Tomas Hal and Isaacq Grevera; curators of the estate of Jan Hutsitson; for an oath of Herrij Bresar on his account against the estate	1659 January 8
34Vc	Authorization	Authorization to Cornelis Aarsen and Pieter Stoutenburgh to make an inventory of the estate of the deceased wife of Rijck Hendricksen	1659 January 8
35Ra	Authorization	Authorization to Jacob Strijcker and Lauwerens Cornelisen van der Wel to make an inventory of the estate of Angenietje Strijckers; the deceased wife of Claas Tijssen	1659 January 8

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
35Va	Authorization	Authorization to Abraham Verplanck and Jan Vigne to make an inventory of the estate of Aeltie; the deceased wife of Gerrit Jansen Roos	1659 January 8
36R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 January 22
36Ra	Attendance List		1659 January 22
36Rb	Proceedings	Further Estate of Jan Hutsinson; the wife of Joris Wolsij and Herrij Bresar questioned as to silverware of Hutsinson; payment of debt postponed	1659 January 22
36Va	Proceedings	Estate of Anna Cornelis; curators Claas Bordingh and Pieter Jacobzen Marius ordered to arrest all monies of the estate in the hands of others and to summon Lauwerens Jansen who refuses to pay	1659 January 22
36Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Barent Oesterman; curators Nicolaas Velthuijsen and Jan Schrijver; Jacob Wolfersen questioned; Joghim Beeckman also to be questioned	1659 January 22
37Ra	Appearance	Tomas Wandel and Jeems Bradijs; postponed	1659 January 22
37V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 January 29
37Va	Attendance List		1659 January 29
37Vb	Declaration	Jeems Bradij and Eldert Engelberts as to debts of Pieter Janssen Winckelhoeck	1659 January 29
37Vc	Appearance	Jan Schrijver in regard to the estate of Barent Oesterman; postponed	1659 January 29
37Vd	Request	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin for the drawing up of an inventory of the estate of Gerrit Bril; who died of the bark of Mighiel de karreman; authorization to Hendrick Jansen van der Vin and Jacob Jansen Huijs thereto	1659 January 29
38R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 February 12
38Ra	Attendance List		1659 February 12
38Rb	Order	Dirck Siecken to make an inventory of the estate of his deceased wife	1659 February 12
38Va	Order	Gerrit Janzen Roos to make an inventory of the estate of his deceased wife Aeltje	1659 February 12
38Vb	Order	Geertje Hendricks; widow of Andrees Hoppe; to submit the inventory of the estate of her deceased husband to the orphan masters	1659 February 12
38Vc	Appearance	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; asked about inventory of the estate of Gerrit Bril	1659 February 12
38Vd	Appearance	Immetje; widow of Frans Clasen; asked about inventory of the estate of her husband; authorization to guardians Jacob Janzen Moesman and Abraham de la Noij to make inventory and submit it to the orphan masters	1659 February 12
39Ra	Order	Jeems Bradijs and Jan Teunissen; curators of the estate of Tomas Tanikraft and his wife; to submit an inventory	1659 February 12
39V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 February 19
39Va	Attendance List		1659 February 19
39Vb	Appearance	Immetje Dircks; widow of Frans Clasen; asked about the names and ages of her minor children	1659 February 19
39Vc	Exhibition	Exhibition by Dirck Siecken of an inventory of the estate of his deceased wife Jannetje Tonis; agreement with orphan masters	1659 February 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
39Vd	Request	Claas Tijssen; with agreement of guardians Jacob Strijcker and Cornelis van der Wel; for postponement in submitting inventory; granted	1659 February 19
40Ra	Inventory	Property left by Gerrit Brill; found on the yacht of Mighiel Paulussen	1659 February 18
41Ra	Appearance	Gerrit Janzen Roos with the guardians of his minor children; exhibition of settlement of maternal estate; approved	1659 February 19
41Rb	Appearance	Jeems Bradij; exhibiting inventory of the estate of Tomas Tanikraft and his wife; Jan Teunisen refuses guardianship; postponed	1659 February 19
41Rc	Declaration	Claasie Teunis as to debt to her resulting from taking care of Jan Dircksen straatmaacker; an orphan from Amsterdam	1659 February 19
41Rd	Appearance	Eldert Engelbert with regard to debts of the estate of Pieter Jansen Winckelhoec	1659 February 19
41Va	Order	Cornelis Aarsen and Lambert Huijbersen Mol; guardians of the minor children of Andrees Hoppe; deceased; to submit an inventory of the estate	1659 February 19
42R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 February 26
42Ra	Attendance List		1659 February 26
42Rb	Authorization	Authorization to Joris Wolsij and Tomas Hal; guardians of the minor children of Joris Hom; to make an agreement with widow Jeen Hom for the settlement of the paternal inheritance	1659 February 26
42Rc	Order	Authorization to be granted to Jacob Leunisen and Andrees de Haas as guardians of the Albert Janzen; deceased; and Elsie Jans; his widow	1659 February 26
42Va	Appearance	Geertje Hendricks; widow of Andrees Hoppe; questioned about completeness of inventory; ordered to agree with guardians of minor children	1659 February 26
42Vb	Appearance	Abraham de la Noy and Jacob Janzen Moesman; guardians of the children of Frans Clasen; deceased; agreement with widow reached	1659 February 26
42Vc	Order	Rijck Hendrikzen to make an agreement with the guardians	1659 February 26
43Ra	Authorization	Authorization to Tomas Hal and Joris Wolsij as guardians of the minor children of Joris Hom	1659 February 26
43Rb	Authorization	Authorization to Jacob Leunisen and Andrees de Haas as guardians of the minor children of Albert Jansen	1659 February 26
44R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 March 5
44Ra	Attendance List		1659 March 5
44Rb	Appearance	Tomas Wandel with regard to debts of the estate of Tomas Tannikraft and his wife; referred to Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven	1659 March 5
44Rc	Appearance	Geertje Hendricks and Cornelis Aarsen and Lambert Huijberzen Mol; guardians of the minor children of Andrees Hoppe; agreement reached; to be recorded	1659 March 5
44Rd	Appearance	Rijck Hendrickzen and Pieter Stoutenburgh and Cornelis Aarsen; guardians of the minor children the wife of Rijck; agreement reached; copy ordered	1659 March 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
44Va	Appearance	Madelena Wale and Gijsbert Teunisen; about to get married; appointment of guardians of children from previous marriages required	1659 March 5
44Vb	Appearance	Abraham de la Noij and Jacob Janzen Moesman; guardians of the children of Frans Clasen; inventory produced; agreement with widow approved	1659 March 5
45R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 March 19
45Ra	Attendance List		1659 March 19
45Rb	Authorization	Authorization to Abraham de la Noij and Anthonij de Milt as curators of the estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; who died at the house of Jan Schrijver	1659 March 19
45Rc	Appointment	Egbert Wouters and Gerrit Molenaar as guardians of the minor children of Adam Wensels; as his widow Jenneken Jans intends to marry Isaac Abrahamsen; authorization to agree settlement with the widow as to the paternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 March 19
45Va	Decision	To place a mortgage the house of Geertje Hendricks; widow of Andrees Hoppe; to ensure the paternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 March 19
45Vb	Exhibition	Exhibition of the agreement between Rijck Hendricksen and the curators of his minor children	1659 March 19
46R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 April 9
46Ra	Attendance List		1659 April 9
46Rb	Proceedings	Inventory of the estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; of which Abraham de la Noij and Anthonij de Milt are curators; Hermen Reinersen Bruijn and Jan Schrijver questioned	1659 April 9
46Va	Appearance	Catalijntje; the wife of Joresij; regarding the death of Abraham Jansen van Sijlee in de wandelingh genaemt de turck; referred to Director General and Council	1659 April 9
46Vb	Request	Jacobus Vis to sell a chest of goods belonging to Ariaan Fransen Keuninck; who has died; granted on condition of inventory	1659 April 9
46Vc	Appearance	Oenij Cijfferij; claiming a debt from the estate of Tomas Tanikraft; postponed	1659 April 9
46Vd	Appearance	Jurrien Blanck and Pieter Janzen Noorman; guardians of the minor children and curators of the estate of Joghim Caljer; referred to Director General and Council	1659 April 9
47R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 May 7
47Ra	Attendance List		1659 May 7
47Rb	Appearance	Herrij Bresar regarding a claim on the estate of Jan Hutsinson; postponed	1659 May 7
47Rc	Exhibition	Exhibition of Nicolaas Velthuisen of a last will of his deceased wife and himself	1659 May 7
47Rd	Declaration	Mrs. Ebbinck as to ownership of land at the Esopus	1659 May 7
47Re	Appearance	Andrees Clazen; questioned as to settlement for maternal inheritance of his minor children; promise to appoint guardians	1659 May 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
47Rf	Letter	Oloff Stevenzen and Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; regarding one of the children of Jan Cornelissen van Rotterdam; deceased	1659 May 15
47Va	Letter	Orphan masters of New Amsterdam to the orphan masters of Amsterdam; regarding one of the children of Jan Cornelissen van Rotterdam; deceased	1659 May 17
48R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 June 4
48Ra	Attendance List		1659 June 4
48Rb	Appearance	Raghel van Tienhoven; guardians of children to be appointed	1659 June 4
48Rc	Note	That the board is incomplete and cases are postponed	1659 June 4
48V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 June 19
48Va	Attendance List		1659 June 19
48Vb	Appointment	Isaack de Foreest and Timotheus de Gabrij as guardians of the minor children of Janneke Willems; deceased; wife of Nicolaas Velthuisen; authorization to make an inventory and agree a settlement with the widower as to the maternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 June 19
49Ra	Proceedings	Estate of Cornelis Janssen Cloppenburgh; deceased; widow Leuntje Pieters; Reinhout Reinhoutzen and Gerrit Fulleweever appointed guardians; specification of estate	1659 June 19
49Va	Order	Aeltje Bickers; who intends to marry again; to make a settlement for the paternal inheritance of her children	1659 June 19
49Vb	Appointment	Paulus van de Beeck and Johannes la Montagne junior as guardians of the minor child of Barbara Imbroeck; as her widower Tomas Verdon intends to marry Janneken Bones; widow of Tobias Teunissen; authorization to agree settlement as to the maternal inheritance of the minor child	1659 June 19
50Ra	Appointment	Abraham Clock and Evert Duijckinhg as guardians of the minor children of Tobias Teunissen; as his widow Janneken Bones intends to marry Tomas Verdon; widower of Barbara Imbroeck; authorization to agree settlement as to the paternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 June 19
50V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 June 21
50Va	Attendance List		1659 June 21
50Vb	Appearance	Abraham Clocq and Evert Duijckinhg; guardians of the minor children of Tobias Teunissen; settlement with widow Janneken Bones reached	1659 June 21
50Vc	Appearance	Joannes Monjeer de la Montagne and Paulus van der Beeck; guardians of the minor child of Barbara Imbroeck; no settlement with widower Tomas Verdon yet	1659 June 21
50Vd	Declaration	Aaltje Bickers as to estate of her deceased husband Gerrit Bicker and his child from a previous marriage	1659 June 21
50Ve	Agreement	Of the orphan masters with Nicolaas Velthuisen; widower of Janneken Willems; for the settlement of the maternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 June 21
51Ra	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Hutsinon; curators Tomas Hal and Isaack Grevera; Herrij Bresar questioned; specification of estate	1659 June 21
52V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 July 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
52Va	Attendance List		1659 July 2
52Vb	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuijsen; surety required; delay granted	1659 July 2
52Vc	Declaration	Paulus van de Beecq as to the annulment of the last will of Jacob Coppe	1659 July 2
52Vd	Request	Jacob Janzen Huijs as to a claim on the estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; deceased; referred to wife	1659 July 2
52Ve	Request	Jacob Janzen Huijs as to a claim on the estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; deceased; referred to wife	1659 July 2
53R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 July 7
53Ra	Attendance List		1659 July 7
53Rb	Declaration	Willem Pietersen and Pieter Lauwerens and his wife as to the annulment of the last will of Jacob Coppe	1659 July 7
53Rc	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuijsen; asked about settlement of the maternal inheritance of his minor children; inconclusive	1659 July 7
53V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 July 8
53Va	Attendance List		1659 July 8
53Vb	Declaration	Willem Pietersen as to the annulment of the last will of Jacob Coppe	1659 July 8
53Vc	Order	Nicolaas Velthuijsen to arrange a settlement of the maternal inheritance of his minor children; inventory required	1659 July 8
53Vd	Letter	Secretary Nevius; at the request of Lauwerens Andriesen draijer; husband of the widow of Christiaen Barends; as to the paternal inheritance of Barends's children	1659 July 16
54Ra	Authorization	Authorization to schout Nicasius de Sille; Timotheus de Gabrij; Isaack Foreest; and secretary Joannes Nevius to go to the house of Nicolaas Velthuijsen and make an inventory of the property left by his deceased wife; Janneken Willems; delay granted	1659 July 16
54V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 August 2
54Va	Attendance List		1659 August 2
54Vb	Appearance	Cornelis Aarsen; informed of declarations as to annulment of the last will of Jacob Coppe; copy granted	1659 August 2
54Vc	Report	Pieter Schabanck as to what Nicolaas said about the orphan masters	1659 August 2
54Vd	Appointment	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift and Dirck Jansen Croon as guardians of the minor children of Cristijntje Cappelens	1659 August 2
55R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 August 27
55Ra	Attendance List		1659 August 27
55Rb	Order	Mrs. Ebbingh to make a settlement for the paternal inheritance of her minor children	1659 August 27
55V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 September 1
55Va	Attendance List		1659 September 1
55Vb	Appearance	Jeronimus Ebbingh and his wife Joanna de Laat; submitting an account of the estate of Joannes de Hulter; deceased; questioned; additional guardians of minor children to be appointed	1659 September 1

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
56Ra	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuijsen; promise to submit an inventory of the property of his deceased wife	1659 September 1
56Rb	Decision	To ask Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the validity of the annulment of the last will of Jacob Coppe	1659 September 1
56V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 September 3
56Va	Attendance List		1659 September 3
56Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Joannes de Hulter; list of obligations in the hands of Francois Boon; declaration regarding a mortgage on the house of Jeronimus Ebbink in New Amsterdam; declaration regarding a mortgage on the lands of Joanna de Laat; widow of Joannes de Hulter; now wife of Jeronimus Ebbinck; declaration of orphan masters regarding surety for the paternal inheritance of the minor children	1659 September 3
58R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 September 27
58Ra	Attendance List		1659 September 27
58Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; appointment of Timotheus de Gabrij and Isaacq Kip as curators; authorized to make an inventory; order to secretary and court messenger to compound papers; request for payment for pigs denied	1659 September 27
58Va	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuijsen; inventory submitted; insufficient; ordered to include debts and credits	1659 September 27
59R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 October 17
59Ra	Attendance List		1659 October 17
59Rb	Order	Tijmotheus de Gabrij to deposit an obligation belonging to the estate of Joannes de Hulter	1659 October 17
59Rc	Order	Court messenger Pieter Schabanck to summon Nicolas Velthuijsen	1659 October 17
59Va	Order	Jeems Bradij to pay a claim of Josep Fouler on the estate of Tomas Tanikraft; curators Jeems Bradij and Jan Tounsen ordered to submit inventory	1659 October 17
59Vb	Report	Court messenger Pieter Schabanck that he could not find Reintje de schipper	1659 October 17
59Vc	Request	Jan Teunissen for payment for pigs sold to Jacob Coppe; referred to previous answer	1659 October 17
59Vd	Authorization	Authorization to Pieter van Couwenhoven and Hendrick Hendricksen Obe as guardians of the minor children of Gerrit Hendricksen; inventory required	1659 October 17
60V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 November 5
60Va	Attendance List		1659 November 5
60Vb	Appearance	Gerrit Hendricksen van Hardewijck; refusal to submit statement of estate of his deceased wife; to be reported to Burgomasters	1659 November 5
60Vc	Request	Jeene Hom for payment of a claim on the estate of Jan Hutsinson; denied	1659 November 5
61Ra	Request	Timotheus Gabrij to be discharged as curator of the estate of Jacob Coppe; Jacob Vis appointed instead	1659 November 5
61Rb	Decision	To grant a power of attorney to Philip Pieterssen Schuijlaart and Francois Boon to collect property of Joanna de Laat at Fort Orange	1659 November 5
61Rc	Authorization	Authorization of Jacobus Vis as curator of the estate of Jacob Coppe	1659 November 5

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
61Va	Power of attorney	Power of attorney to Philip Pieterssen Schuijlaart and Francois Boon to collect property of Joanna de Laat at Fort Orange	1659 November 5
62Ra	Letter	Philip Pieterssen Schuijlaart accompanying the power of attorney to collect property of Joanna de Laat at Fort Orange	1659 November 24
62V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 November 13
62Va	Attendance List		1659 November 13
62Vb	Request	Cornelis Aarzen and Jan van der Bilt to be appointed curators of the estate of Jacob Coppe; granted	1659 November 13
62Vc	Appearance	Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; promise to submit inventory of the estate of his deceased wife	1659 November 13
62Vd	Order	Nicolaas Velthuijzen to appear with his books so as to provide submit a full inventory of the estate of his deceased wife	1659 November 13
62Ra	Note	That schout Nicasius de Sille and Burgomasters Marten Cregier and Olof Stevenzen Cortlant leave the meeting	1659 November 13
62Rb	Appearance	Catharijna Brull; widow of Anthonij Rademan; intention to marry with Jan Janzen de Jongh; last will exhibited; which excludes orphan chamber	1659 November 13
63Va	Appearance	Jan Jansen de Jongh; widow of Cornelia van Vloet; intention to marry with Catharina Brull; last will exhibited; which excludes orphan chamber	1659 November 13
64V	Blank page		
64R	Blank page		
65V	Blank page		
66R	Blank page		
66V	Register	Alphabetical register of proofs and mortgages of paternal and maternal inheritances; 1660-1665	
67R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 November 14
67Ra	Attendance List		1659 November 14
67Rb	Appearance	Reintje Pieters van Bolsart; offer to pay for yacht being built by Jan Hutsinson in linen instead of beaver	1659 November 14
67Rc	Authorization	Authorization to the schout to keep Nicolaas Velthuijsen under house arrest	1659 November 14
67Rd	Appearance	Reintje Pieters van Bolsart; offer to pay for yacht being built by Jan Hutsinson in linen instead of beaver; agreement reached	1659 November 14
67Re	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuijzen; inventory exhibited; books transferred to notary Mattheus de Vos to make account of the estate; order thereto	1659 November 14
67Va	Request	Jeene Hom for payment of a claim on the estate of Jan Hutsinson; postponed	1659 November 14
67Vb	Agreement	Between Pieter van Couwenhoven and Hendrick Hendricksen Obe; guardians of the minor children of Jetje Jans; on the one part; and Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; father of the minor children; on the other part; as to the maternal inheritance of the children	1659 November 19
68V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1659 November 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
68Va	Attendance List		1659 November 27
68Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Hutsinson; Reintje Pieters van Bolsart questioned as to contract with Hutsinson for building yacht; agreement reached as to payment; obligations handed over	1659 November 27
69Va	Authorization	Authorization to Jacobus Backer and Hans Stein to make an inventory of the property of Cornelis Herpersen jager; who died at the house of Hans Stein	1659 December 22
69Vb	Agreement	Between Pieter van Couwenhoven and Adriaan Vincent; guardians of the minor child of Margriet Crommete; and Jan de Pre; father of the child; as to the maternal inheritance of the child	1659 December 31
70R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 January 30
70Ra	Attendance List		1660 January 30
70Rb	Proceedings	Proceedings regarding the refusal of Herrij Bresar and his wife to accept payment in sewant for claims on the estate of Jan Hutsinson	1660 January 30
70Rc	Proceedings	Estate of Cornelis Herpersen jager; exhibition by Jacobus Backer and Hans Stein of an inventory of the estate of Cornelis Herpersen jager; issue of preference claimed by Nicolaas Verlett; appointment of Timotheus Gabrij as curator instead of Hans Stein	1660 January 30
71Ra	Declaration	Lauwerens Andriezen regarding the estate of Cristaen Barens; his wife's former husband; copy of account ordered	1660 January 30
71Rb	Order	Gerritt Hendricksen and Jan de Pre to execute mortgages on their houses to provide surety for the maternal inheritances of their children	1660 January 30
71Rc	Note	Of the payment by secretary Nevius of sums in sewant to the wife of Herrij Bresar for their claims on the estate of Jan Hutsinson; with specification	1660 February 6
71V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 February 28
71Va	Attendance List		1660 February 28
71Vb	Order	Burgomasters and Schepenen to the orphan masters to sell the arrested goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who absconded	1660 February 24
71Vc	Request	Orphan masters to Burgomasters and Schepenen to leave the matter of the minor children and the arrested goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who absconded entirely to the orphan masters as the matter pertains exclusively to the orphan chamber	1660 February 28
72Ra	Apostil	Apostil on the request of the orphan masters to Burgomasters and Schepenen to leave the matter of the minor children and the arrested goods of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who absconded entirely to the orphan masters as the matter pertains exclusively to the orphan chamber; authorization granted to sell the property and retain the proceeds	1660 March 2
72V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 March 4
72Va	Attendance List		1660 March 4
72Vb	Appointment	Pieter Rudolfus and Tielman van Vleeck as curators of the estate of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who absconded	1660 March 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
73Ra	Appearance	Pieter Jansen Witt; producing a request to Director General and Council; with apostil; regarding the maternal inheritance of his minor children; surety arranged	1660 April 15
73V	Blank page		
74Ra	Declaration	Pieter Jansen Witt; who intends to marry again; regarding the maternal inheritance of his minor children; surety arranged	1660 April 15
74V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 April 29
74Va	Attendance List		1660 April 29
74Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; debts still to be collected; request of Jacobus Vis to be discharged as curator; Jan der Bilt summoned to exhibit inventory	1660 April 29
74Vc	Authorization	Authorization to Jacobus Vis and Isaack Kip as curators to make an inventory of the estate of Andrees Hoppe	1660 April 29
74Vd	Note	Of the appearance of Mattheus Vos; depositing the books of Nicolaas Velthuisen	1660 April 29
75R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 May 7
75Ra	Attendance List		1660 May 7
75Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; parents of children named as heirs provide surety; declaration of Hans Carelsen as to payment for a yacht that he bought of Jacob Coppe	1660 May 7
75Va	Appearance	Isaack Kip; informed of offer of Jan van de Bilt	1660 May 7
75Vb	Appearance	Jan Rutgerzen; asked about funeral expenses in his account	1660 May 7
75V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 May 23
75Vc	Attendance List		1660 May 23
75Vd	Exhibition	Exhibition by Isaack Kip of the inventory of the estate of Andrees Hoppe; order to compile a list of items concerning the estate of Jacob Coppe	1660 May 23
75Ve	Proceedings	Estate of Bartelt Bartelsen; appearance of Willem Cornelissen rijckevrijer with power of attorney of Stijntje Pieters de meesters; appointed curators; Abraham de la Noij and Anthonij de Milt; ordered to submit accounts and papers	1660 May 23
76Ra	Declaration	Geertje Hendrick; widow of Andrees Hoppe; as to the arrangement for the paternal inheritance of the minor children [incomplete]	1660 May 23
76V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 June 2
76Va	Attendance List	Attendance meeting	1660 June 2
76Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; curators Abraham de la Noij and Anthonij de Milt submit accounts and papers; approved; Willem Cornelissen Rijckevrijer exhibits power of attorney; insufficient; postponed	1660 June 2
76Vc	Exhibition	Exhibition of Isaack Kip of items extracted from the inventory of the estate of Jacob Coppe	1660 June 2
76Vd	Request	Reinout Reinoutsen and Gerrit Fullewever; curators of the minor child of Cornelis Jansen Clopper; for estate to be closed; list of debtors of auction to be compiled	1660 June 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
77Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Andrees Hoppe; widow Geertje Hendricks questioned as to various debts to the estate of Jacob Coppe; written statement promised	1660 June 18
77R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 June 18
77Ra	Attendance List		1660 June 18
77Vb	Declaration	Willem Cornelissen; attorney of Stijntje Pieters Meestres; widow of Bartelt Barteltsen; as to the receipt of the assets and papers	1660 June 2
78R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 August 6
78Ra	Attendance List		1660 August 6
78Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; widow Geertje Hoppe questioned regarding various goods in partnership with Coppe and peltries sent over to Holland; Cornelis Aarzen; his wife; Jacobus Vis; Isaack Kip; and Geertje Hendricks to be summoned	1660 August 6
78Va	Appearance	Pieter Rudolfus and Tielman van Vleeck; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; who absconded; account books produced; order to summon principal creditors	1660 August 6
78V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 August 9
78Vb	Attendance List		1660 August 9
78Vc	Appearance	Joannes de Decker; exhibiting a power of attorney from Stijntje Pieters; widow of Bartelt Barteltsen; copy ordered; transfer of papers of the estate promised	1660 August 9
78Vd	Proceedings	Estates of Jacob Coppe; Andrees Hoppe; and Lauwerens Jansen; inquiry regarding various goods and debts	1660 August 9
79Va	Request	the orphan masters to the burgomasters regarding a fee for curators of estates	1660 August 10
79Vb	Apostil	Apostil on the request of the orphan masters to the burgomasters regarding a fee for curators of estates; granted	1660 August 11
79V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 August 13
79Vc	Attendance List		1660 August 13
79Vd	Appearance	Reintje Pietersen van Bolsart; questioned about payment of debt to the estate of Jan Hutsinson	1660 August 13
79Ve	Notice	Notice to Abraham de la Noij to close accounts of the estate of Bartelt Barteltsen	1660 August 13
79V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 August 17
79Vf	Attendance List		1660 August 17
79Vg	Proceedings	Estate of Bartelt Barteltsen; appearance of Joannes de Decker; copy of power of attorney of 19 December 1659 before notary Hendrick Schaaf at Amsterdam; declaration as to receipt of papers and effects	1660 August 17
81R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 August 20
81Ra	Attendance List		1660 August 20
81Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Cornelis van Tienhoven; request of Raghel van Tienhoven for appointment of curators; Joannes van Brugh and Daniel van Donck appointed	1660 August 20

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
81Rc	Appearance	Geertje Hendricks and Lambert Huijberzen Mol regarding the estate of Jacob Coppe; proof required; delay granted	1660 August 20
81Va	Proceedings	Proceedings regarding the maternal inheritance of the minor child of Jan de Pre; cattle sold; house mortgaged	1660 August 20
82R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 September 6
82Ra	Attendance List		1660 September 6
82Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; Geertje Hendricks questioned regarding debts; power of attorney to Dirck van Schelluijne to collect debts at Fort Orange	1660 September 6
83R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 September 17
83Ra	Attendance List		1660 September 17
83Rb	Order	Reintje Pietersen to pay a debt to the estate of Jan Hutsinson	1660 September 17
83Rc	Appearance	Pieter Jacobzen Marius; submitting an account of the estate of Anna Cornelis	1660 September 17
83Rd	Order	Claas van Elslant to submit a list of the estates	1660 September 17
83Re	Agreement	With Nicolaas Boot as to keeping the son of Nicolaas Velthuijsen in his service	1660 September 17
83Va	Contract	Contract of the orphan masters with Nicolaas Boot as to keeping the son of Nicolaas Velthuijsen in his service	1660 October 4
84R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 October 8
84Ra	Attendance List		1660 October 8
84Rb	Authorization	Authorization to Jan Gillisen Koeck to collect debts from Arent Lauwerenzen; Tielman van Vleeck; and Gerrit Pieterzen	1660 October 8
84Rc	Request	Jan Gillis de Jongh for payment of a debt of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; estate to be settled first	1660 October 8
84Rd	Appointment	Simon Janzen Romein and Gerrit van Tright as curators of the estate of Jan Barendsen who died at the house of the widow of Aart Willemsen	1660 October 8
84V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 November 17
84Va	Attendance List		1660 November 17
84Vb	Appearance	Joanna de Laat; submitting the inventory and papers of the estate of Joannes de Hulter; proof of surety required	1660 November 17
84Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Jacob Coppe; request for payment of consumptions at funeral and other claims	1660 November 17
84Vd	Order	Gerrit Pietersen to pay a debt to the estate of Cornelis Jansen Cloppenburg	1660 November 17
85Ra	Appearance	Nicolaas Backer; asked about payment of a debt to the estate of Anna Cornelis; postponed	1660 November 17
85Rb	Appearance	Gerrit van Tright and Simon Jansen Romein; regarding the estate of Jan Barendsen; black cloak to be added to the inventory; power of attorney for collection of debts required; order for proper clothing of son	1660 November 17
85Rc	Appearance	Jan Ariaenzen; regarding purchase of the house of Jan de Pre mortgaged to the orphan masters	1660 November 17

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
85Va	Authorization	Authorization to Isaack Greveraet and Hendrick Hendricksen Obe as curators of the estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar who drowned in the East River	1660 November 17
86R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 November 26
86Ra	Attendance List		1660 November 26
86Rb	Appointment	Daniel Litsco and Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger as guardians of the minor child of Pieter Kock; deceased; and Annetje Dircks; the widow; authorization to make inventory	1660 November 26
86Va	Exhibition	Exhibition by Jeronimus Ebbinck of the last will of his wife Joanna de Laat and her former husband; Joannes de Hulter; copy ordered	1660 November 26
86Vb	Proceedings	Regarding a claim of the estate of Anna Cornelis on the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; curators informed; transferred debt already paid; arrangements made	1660 November 26
87Ra	Order	Jeremias Janzen to make an inventory of the estate of his father; Jan Jansen Hagenaar	1660 November 26
87Rb	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Johan de Hulter and Joanne de Laat; before notary Willem van Vredenburgh at Leiden	1652 February 26
89Va	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Joanna de Laat; widow of Jan de Hulter; mother of four children; wife of Jeronimus Ebbinck; before notary Justus van de Ven at Amsterdam	1660 February 9
90Va	Copy	Copy of the agreement between Michiel de Hulter; brother of Jan de Hulter; deceased; and guardian of his minor children with Jeronimus Ebbinck and Joanne de Laat as to the settlement of the paternal inheritance upon the children; before notary Justus van de Ven at Amsterdam	1660 March 2
91V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 December 10
91Va	Attendance List		1660 December 10
91Vb	Appearance	Rem de smitt; questioned about debt to the estate of Jacob Coppe; already paid and counter-claim; proof required	1660 December 10
91Vc	Request	Lambert Huijberzen Mol to be discharged as guardian and curator of the children and estate of Andrees Hoppe	1660 December 10
91Vd	Order	Jeremias Janzen not to leave until he has submitted an inventory of the property of his deceased father	1660 December 10
92Ra	Appointment	Tomas Hall and Pieter Stoutenburgh as curators of the estate of Jannetje Tomas; widow of Cleijn Claasie	1660 December 10
92R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1660 December 10
92Rb	Attendance List		1660 December 10
92Rc	Order	Tielman van Vleec and Pieter Rudolfus; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; to collect the outstanding debts	1660 December 10
92V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 January 4
92Va	Attendance List		1661 January 4
92Vb	Order	Tielman van Vleec and Pieter Rudolphus; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; to submit an inventory and account of the estate	1661 January 4

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
92Vc	Appointment	Jan Lauwerens and Joris Wolsij as guardians and curators of the estate of Jeene Hom; widow of Joris Hom	1661 Febraury 11
93R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 April 2
93Ra	Attendance List		1661 April 2
93Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jeene and Joris Hom; appearance of Jan Jemphingh and Priscille Hom; requesting distribution of the estate; authority to curator Joris Wolsij to property	1661 April 2
93Rb	Appearance	Trijntje van Campen; regarding an agreement to take care of the widow of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1661 April 2
94R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 April 14
94Ra	Attendance List		1661 April 14
94Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Pieter Kock; curators and guardians Daniel Litsco and Jacob Hendrickzen Varrevanger asked about agreement with widow; inventory exhibited	1661 April 14
94Rc	Appearance	Jeremias Janzen Hagenaar; questioned about the estate of his father	1661 April 14
94Va	Proceedings	Estate of Pieter Kock; Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift asked for advice; agreement of settlement on minor child of Pieter Kock agreed	1661 April 14
94Vb	Appearance	Jeremias Janzen Hagenaar; questioned about the estate of his father; ordered to mortgage house as surety for paternal inheritance of minor brothers and sisters	1661 April 14
94Vc	Order	Pay Jan Rutgerzen the debt due from the estate of Barent Oesterman	1661 April 14
94Vd	Appearance	Sijmon Janzen Romein and Gerrit van Tright; curators of the estate of Jan Barendsen; account exhibited; ordered to proceed	1661 April 14
95R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 April 21
95Ra	Attendance List		1661 April 21
95Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; curator Tielman van Vleck asked about accounts and various debts; order to bailiff Mattheus de Vos to collect debts	1661 April 21
95Rc	Order	Jeremias Janzen to submit an inventory of his father's estate	1661 April 21
95Va	Request	Trijntje van Campen for payment for taking care of the widow of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1661 April 21
95Vb	Appointment	Dirck Jansen and Cornelis Jansen Clopper as guardians of the minor child of Age Bruijnsen; widower of Annetje Jans; as he intend to marry Eghbertje Dircks; inventory ordered	1661 April 21
96R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 May 5
96Ra	Attendance List		1661 May 5
96Rb	Appearance	Jan Gillisen Koeck; submitting collected monies according to account	1661 May 5
96Rc	Order	Mattheus de Vos and Tielman van Vleeck to appear with the papers of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen	1661 May 5
96Va	Declaration	Joost Goderis as to a debt to the estate of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; mortgage on his house	1661 May 5
97R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 June 13

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
97Ra	Attendance List		1661 June 13
97Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; Jeremias Janzen Hagenaar asked for statement; various debts to be collected; curators to be appointed	1661 June 13
97Rc	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Hutsinson; Hendrick Lambersen Mol submits an account	1661 June 13
97Rd	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; appearance of Salomon La Chair regarding debt; appointment of Isaack Grevent and Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe as curators	1661 June 13
97Va	Order	Reintje Pieters van Bolsaat to pay an obligation	1661 June 13
98R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 June 13
98Ra	Attendance List		1661 June 13
98Rb	Appearance	Jan Jansen Bestevaer; agreement for the passage of Grietje Adams; widow of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1661 June 13
98Rc	Request	Reintje Pietersen van Bolswaart for delay in providing payment; granted	1661 June 13
98Rd	Appearance	Trijntje van Campen; reporting that Grietje Adams is ill	1661 June 13
98Re	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; Jeremias Jansen ordered to call upon curators to provide inventory and arrange settlement	1661 June 13
98Va	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Barenson; collection of debts by execution ordered	1661 June 13
98V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 June 30
98Vb	Attendance List		1661 June 30
98Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; appearance of notary Pelgrum Clock with power of attorney from Arien van Laar as to transferred debt on the estate	1661 June 30
98Vd	Request	Tielman van Vleeck; curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; as to a claim of Bartholdus Maan on the estate; Claas Gangelofsen Vilsser appointed curator to replace Pieter Rudolfus; deceased; authorization thereto	1661 June 30
99R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 July 2
99Ra	Attendance List		1661 July 2
99Rb	Appearance	David Wessels submitting a claim on the estate of Pieter Jansen Winckelhoeck; to be taken care of	1661 July 2
99Rc	Appearance	Isaack Kip; asked about the estate of Jacob Coppe	1661 July 2
99V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 July 7
99Va	Attendance List		1661 July 7
99Vb	Order	Tielman van Vleeck and Nicolaas Gangelofzen Visser; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; to submit monies and list of creditors of the estate	1661 July 7
99Vc	Appearance	Jacobus Vis; asked about the estate of Jacob Coppe	1661 July 7
99Vd	Appearance	Salomon La Chair; submitting a claim to the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; to be taken care of	1661 July 7

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
100Ra	Appearance	Jan Gillissen Koeck; delivering belongings of the widow of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt; with specification	1661 July 7
100Rb	Appointment	Jacob Strijcker and Isaack Greveraet as curators of the estate of ensign Dirck Smitt and guardians of his minor child	1661 July 13
100V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 July 16
100Va	Attendance List		1661 July 16
100Vb	Appearance	Annetje Dircks; widow of ensign Dirck Smitt; real estate offered surety of paternal inheritance of minor child	1661 July 16
100V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 July 22
100Vc	Attendance List		1661 July 22
100Vd	Decision	That Annetje Dircks; widow of Dirck Smitt; about to sail for Holland; shall have to address herself to Seth Verbrugge and Jelis van Hoorenbreeck in order to satisfy the orphan chamber	1661 July 22
101Ra	Letter	Seth Verbrugge and Jelis van Hoorenbreeck regarding the requirement that Annetje Dircks; widow of Dirck Smitt; about to sail for Holland; shall have to address herself to them in order to satisfy the orphan chamber	1661 July 22
101V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 August 25
101Va	Attendance List		1661 August 25
101Vb	Request	Jan Schrijver for his discharge as curator of the estate of Barent Oesterman; granted	1661 August 25
101Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt; Allard Coninck and the wife of Sijbrant Janzen Galma questioned about debts to the estate; order to Govert Loockermans to appear and submit objections to account	1661 August 25
102R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 September 6
102Ra	Attendance List		1661 September 6
102Rb	Appearance	Govert Loockermans; exhibiting his account with the estate of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1661 September 6
102Rc	Order	Tielman van Vleeck to submit papers concerning the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen	1661 September 6
102Rd	Order	Leentje Dirckx Servaas; widow of Aris Otte; to submit a statement and inventory of the estate prior to her intended marriage	1661 September 6
102V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 September 9
102Va	Attendance List		1661 September 9
102Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt; Govert Loockermans and Abraham Pietersen questioned	1661 September 9
102V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 September 15
102Vc	Attendance List		1661 September 15
102Vd	Authorization	Authorization to Tielman van Vleeck and Nicolaas Gangelofzen Visser; curators of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; to pay the estate's creditors	1661 September 15
102Ve	Request	Abraham Verplanck for payment of interest on the money of Madeleen Dirckx; widow of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; denied	1661 September 15

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
102Vf	Request	Paulus Schrick and David Wesselsen for payment of claims on the estate of Pieter Jansen Winckelhoeck; payment promised	1661 September 15
103R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 October 1
103Ra	Attendance List		1661 October 1
103Rb	Order	Account of the estate of Hendrick Pietersen Hasselt to be drawn up	1661 October 1
103R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 November 3
103Rc	Attendance List		1661 November 3
103Rd	Appearance	Teunis Craij; exhibiting a claim against the widow of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1661 November 3
103V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 December 8
103Va	Attendance List		1661 December 8
103Vb	Authorization	Authorization to Marij de Truij to draw interest on the paternal inheritance of her minor children	1661 December 8
103Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt; appearance of Trijntje van Campen; claiming a debt; decision to pay Beletje Hermens; widow of Hermen de kuijper; for boarding widow Grietje Adams; decision to turn over the care of Grietje Adams to the deaconry	1661 December 8
104Ra	Order	Elsie Tijmans; widow of Cornelis van der Veen; Marijcken Lubbers; widow of Abraham de la Noij; and Cornelis Pluijvier; widower of Geertruijt Andries van Coesvelt; to submit inventories of their estates	1661 December 8
104V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 December 15
104Va	Attendance List		1661 December 15
104Vb	Order	Claas van Elslant d' oude to submit the proceeds of the sale of the goods of Jannetje Tomas and Margriet Samuels	1661 December 15
104Vc	Appearance	Jacob Strijcker; submitting papers of the estate of skipper Jurriaen	1661 December 15
104Vd	Proceedings	Estate of Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; Govert Loockermans; guardian of the widow; questioned as to statement and inventory; delay requested; Loockermans and Aldert Coninck appointed guardians of the minor children	1661 December 15
105Ra	Appearance	Marijcken Lubbers; widow of Abraham de la Noij; last will exhibited; orphan chamber excluded	1661 December 15
105Va	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Abraham de la Noij and Maria Lubberts; before notary Dirck van Schelluijne at New Amsterdam	1654 April 25
106Va	Appearance	Cornelis Pluijvier; recently widowed; last will exhibited; surety for inheritance of wife's brother required	1661 December 15
107Ra	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Cornelis Jansen Pluijvier and Geertruijd Andries van Koesvelt; before notary Seger van der Pullen at Haarlem	
108Ra	Appearance	Cornelis Pluijvier; mortgaging property in New Amsterdam as surety for the inheritance of wife's brother	1661 December 29
108V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 December 22
108Va	Attendance List		1661 December 22

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
108Vb	Decision	To consider the estates left by Jannetje Tomas and Margriet Samuel and to summon Raghel van Tienhoven; Cristijn de Haas; Margriet Hardenbroeck; as well as Tomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estates of Margriet Samuel and Janneken Tomas	1661 December 22
109R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1661 December 29
109Ra	Attendance List	Attendance meeting	1661 December 29
109Rb	Order	Tomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estates of Margriet Samuel and Janneken Tomas to settle with creditors	1661 December 29
109Rc	Appearance	Vroutje Gerrits; wife of Cousijn de ramaacker; asked about debts to the estates of Margriet Samuel and Janneken Tomas; delay granted	1661 December 29
109Rd	Appearance	Isaack de Foreest; exhibiting his account with Claas Marten; oath offered	1661 December 29
109Va	Appearance	Raghel van Tienhoven; asked about estate of her absent husband; ordered to name guardians for the children	1661 December 29
109Vb	Order	Margriet Hardenbroeck; widow of Pieter Rudolfus; to submit an inventory of her husband's estate; delay granted; guardian to arrive	1661 December 29
110R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 February 23
110Ra	Attendance List		1662 February 23
110Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; request of Bartholdus Maan for the estate of to be closed and his claim to be paid; curators Tielman van Vleek and Nicolaas Gangeloffsen ordered to appear; notice that Aaltje Velthuijsen has given Paulus Leendersen van der Grift the paternal inheritance of the minor children to be invested	1662 February 23
110Rc	Request	Sijmon Clasen Turck for payment for finishing yacht; referred to Reijntje Pieters	1662 February 23
110Rd	Request	Jeronimus Ebbinck for the mortgage on his property to be annulled; as a settlement has been agreed for the paternal inheritance of the children of his wife; granted	1662 February 23
110Va	Order	Weintje; widow of Aart Willemsen; to submit an inventory of the estate	1662 February 23
111R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 February 27
111Ra	Attendance List		1662 February 27
111Rb	Appearance	Weintje; widow of Aart Willemsen; submitting surety for settlement of paternal inheritance on her minor children; inventory required	1662 February 27
111Rc	Appearance	Claas Gangelofzen Visser; curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; request for replacement curator; postponed	1662 February 27
111Rc	Appearance	Caspar Steijnmits; regarding debt to the estate of Cleijn Claasje; delay denied	1662 February 27
111V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 March 2
111Va	Attendance List		1662 March 2
111Vb	Request	Asser Levij for Paulus van de Beeck to pay Levij's debt to the estate of Claas Martens; denied	1662 March 2
111Vc	Order	Tielman van Vleek to summon debtors of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen	1662 March 2

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
111Vd	Proceedings	Estate of Aart Willemsen; widow Weijntje Elbert submits inventory; Paulus Leendersen van der Grift and Sijmon Jansen Romeijn appointed guardians of the minor children	1662 March 2
112R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 March 9
112Ra	Attendance List		1662 March 9
112Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; Resolveert Waldron; Pieter Janzen metselaar; Pelgrum Clock; Sijmon Clazen Turck; Lodowijck Pos; Reinier Wisselpenninck; and Jacob Couwenhoven questioned regarding debts; order to Mattheus de Vos to submits proceeds of sale of goods	1662 March 9
112Va	Appearance	Raghel van Tienhoven; regarding the books of her husband retained by the West India Company; decision to submit request to Director General and Council	1662 March 9
113Ra	Declaration	Weijntje Elberts; widow of Aart Willemsen; as to the settlement of the paternal inheritance on the minor children; mortgage on houses and lots as surety	1662 March 9
113V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 March 11
113Va	Attendance List		1662 March 11
113Vb	Authorization	Authorization to bailiff Mattheus de Vos to demand from Claas van Elslant d' oude the record of the goods of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; sold at auction	1662 March 11
113Vc	Order	Tomas Hall; curator of the estates of Jannetje Tomas and Margriet Samuel; to pay Metje Grevenraat for the care on the child of Jennetje Tomas	1662 March 11
114R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 March 16
114Ra	Attendance List		1662 March 16
114Rb	Appearance	Mighiel Jansen submitting a claim on the estate of Hendrick Pietersen van Hasselt	1662 March 16
114Rc	Order	Jan Jelissen Kock to collect debts to the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen	1662 March 16
114Rd	Appearance	Tomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh; curators of the estates of Margriet Samuel and Jannetje Tomas	1662 March 16
114V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 March 23
114Va	Attendance List		1662 March 23
114Vb	Request	Son of Cornelis Aarsen for Willem; the orphaned son of Margriet Samuels; to continue in service; postponed	1662 March 23
114Vc	Request	Hendrick Lambersen Mol for compensation for taking care of Jan Hutsinson during his sickness; granted	1662 March 23
115R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 April 6
115Ra	Attendance List		1662 April 6
115Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; David Joghimzen; Sijbrant Janzen Galma; Frerick Aarzen; and Jacobus Backer questioned as to debts; order to bailiff to prosecute unwilling debtors	1662 April 6
115Rc	Appearance	Raghel van Tienhoven; request to Director General and Council and apostil read to her	1662 April 6
115Rd	Order	Anneken Litsco; widow of Daniel Litsco; to submit an inventory of his estate	1662 April 6
115V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 April 27

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
115Va	Attendance List		1662 April 27
115Vb	Appearance	Caspar Steimits and Joris Wolsij; questioned about the inheritance of Marij Botlaar as the daughter of Dorathe Astens; contract and account exhibited; Steinmits and Wolsij ordered to pay outstanding debts	1662 April 27
116Ra	Exhibition	Exhibition by Anna Claas Croesens; widow of Daniel Litsco; of their last will	1662 April 27
116Va	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Anna Claas Croesens and Daniel Litsco; before notary Mattheus de Vos at New Amsterdam	1661 December 26
119R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 June 15
119Ra	Attendance List		1662 June 15
119Rb	Request	Abraham Jansen timmerman for a mortgage on his house; granted	1662 June 15
119V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 July 20
119Va	Attendance List		1662 July 20
119Vb	Proceedings	Regarding a loan from the orphan masters to the city government; specification; agreement	1662 July 20
120Ra	Order	Margriet Hardenbroeck; widow of Pieter Rudolfus; who intends to marry Frerick Flipsen; to submit a statement and inventory of the paternal inheritance of her minor child	1662 November 23
120V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 December 4
120Va	Attendance List		1662 December 4
120Vb	Appearance	Margriet Hardenbroeck; widow of Pieter Rudolfus; questioned about settlement of paternal inheritance on her minor child; prenuptial agreement asserted; to be recorded	1662 December 4
120Vc	Appointment	Abraham Pietersen molenaar; Sijbout Clasen; and Cornelisen Teunissen (Kees Schoester) as guardians of the minor children of Tomas Janzen Mingael; inventory of the estate ordered	1662 December 4
120Vd	Order	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift to pay Jan Jelissen Kock for the benefit of the minor children of Aaltje Bickers	1662 December 4
120Ve	Order	Cristina de Haas to appear in the next meeting	1662 December 4
121R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 December 14
121Ra	Attendance List		1662 December 14
121Rb	Appearance	Catarina de Haas; asked about her missing husband; ordered to submit inventory of his estate for the paternal inheritance of her minor child	1662 December 14
121Rc	Appearance	Annetje Dircks; widow of Dirck Smitt; settlement for the paternal inheritance of her minor child considered insufficient; guardians Jacob Strijcker and Isaack Greveraart ordered to make agreement as to settlement	1662 December 14
121Va	Appearance	Margriet Hardenbroeck; unsigned prenuptial agreement with Frerijck Flipsen considered insufficient; order to make settlement for the paternal inheritance of the minor child	1662 December 14
122R	Blank page		
122V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1662 December 18
122Va	Attendance List		1662 December 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
122Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael; order to Abraham Pietersen molenaar and Sijbout Claessen; curators of the estate; to notify the court if they think the estate is insolvent	1662 December 18
122Vc	Appearance	Apperance of Margriet Hardenbroeck; widow of Pieter Rudolfus; and Frerick Flipzen; exhibiting the settlement for the paternal inheritance on Maria; daughter of Margriet Hardenbroeck and Pieter Rudolfus approved	1662 December 18
122Vd	Appearance	Paulus Heimans; questioned as to the estate of his deceased wife; statement and settlement of maternal inheritance on minor children required	1662 December 18
123Va	Appointment	Pieter Jacobzen Marius as curator of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuisen instead of Tielman van Vleeck	1662 December 18
124R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 January 29
124Ra	Attendance List		1663 January 29
124Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Dirck Smitt; widow Annetje Meinders informed that settlement considered insufficient; Hendrick Smit; brother of Dirck; appointed as additional guardian of minor child	1663 January 29
124V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 February 8
124Va	Attendance List		1663 February 8
124Vb	Request	Adam Brouwer; Tomas Verdon; and Arien Willemsen; children by previous marriages of the wife of Paulus van de Beecq; for the release of their paternal inheritances; referred to Director General and Council	1663 February 8
124Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Dirck Smitt; appearance of Jacob Strijcker; Isaack Greveraat; brother Stoffel Barensen Smitt; widow Annetje Meinders and her husband Abel Hardenbroeck; new settlement for the paternal inheritance of minor child; two houses and lots as surety	1663 February 8
125V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 February 22
125Va	Attendance List		1663 February 22
125Vb	Appointment	Jan Vinge; Pieter Stoutenburgh; Jacques Cousseau; and Cornelis Steenwijck as curators of the estate and guardians of the minor children of Raghel van Tienhoven; inventory ordered	1663 February 22
126Ra	Note	That Metje Greveraat was paid for boarding the child of Clein Claasie	1663 February 22
126V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 March 12
126Va	Attendance List		1663 March 12
126Vb	Appointment	Aldert Coninck and Joannes de Peister as guardians of the minor children of Pieter Cornelizen van der Veen	1663 March 12
127Ra	Appearance	Catharijna Ernstingh; widow of Hendrick Jansen Sluiter; questioned as to the estate of her husband	1663 March 12
127Rb	Decision	To allow Jan Jelizen Kock; messenger and bailiff of the orphan chamber; benefits of public auctions as salary	1663 March 12
127V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 March 14
127Va	Attendance List		1663 March 14
127Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Pieter Cornelissen van der Veen; statement produced; estate insolvent; conditional agreement with widow about paternal inheritance of minor children	1663 March 14
128V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 March 29

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
128Va	Attendance List		1663 March 29
128Vb	Order	Jan Jelissen Cock to submit a list of the dead and of burials; and to summon Tijisie Willems; widow of Willem Pietersen de Groot	1663 March 29
128Va a	Order	Guardians of the minor child of Annetje Meinders; widow of Dirc Barenzen Smitt; to make an agreement with the widow	1663 March 29
128VB	Blank page		
129R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 April 26
129Ra	Attendance List		1663 April 26
129Rb	Appointment	Tomas Lambersen and Jacques Cousseau as guardians of the minor children of Lijsbet Jurriaans; wife of Isaack Greveraet	1663 April 26
129Rc	Appearance	Annekens Rijsens; widow of Salomon la Chair; asked about last will; to be recorded	1663 April 26
129Va	Appearance	Merritje Jans Joncker; widow of Cornelis Langevelt; asked about last will; to be recorded	1663 April 26
129Vb	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Cornelis Langevelt and Merritje Jans Joncker; before notary Walewijn van der Veen at New Amsterdam	1663 February 7
131Va	Copy	Copy of the last will and testament of Salomon La Chair and Anneken Rijzens; before notary Walewijn van der Veen at New Amsterdam	1662 December 3
132Ra	Appearance	Lijsbet Ackerman; widow of David Ackermans; questioned as to the estate of her husband	1663 April 26
132Rb	Appointment	Govert Loockermans and Hendrick van de Water as guardians of the minor children of Tijisie Willem; widow of Willem Pietersen de Groot; who intends to marry Arien Huijbers; widower of Judick Robbers	1663 April 26
132Va	Appointment	Claas Gangelofzen Visser and Aldert Coninck as guardians of the minor children of Arien Huijberzen; widower of Judick Robbers; who intends to marry Tijisie Willems; widow of Willem Pietersen de Groot	1663 April 26
133R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 June 18
133Ra	Attendance List		1663 June 18
133Rb	Appearance	Lijsbet Cornelis; widow of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; questioned about the inheritance of her husband; Hendrick Hendricksen Obe and Pieter van Couwenhoven continued as guardians of the minor children	1663 June 18
133Rc	Appearance	Eghbert Benninck; questioned about the inheritance of his deceased wife; Hendrick Jansen van der Vin and Sijmon Jansen Romeijn appointed guardians of the minor child	1663 June 18
133Va	Proceedings	Estate of Lijsbet Jurriaans; settlement between widower Isaack Greveraet and guardians Tomas Lambersen and Jacques Cousseau for the settlement of the maternal inheritance on the minor children	1663 June 18
134R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 August 18
134Ra	Attendance List		1663 August 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
134Rb	Decision	To place Willem in the charge of Pieter Stoutenburgh; one of his guardians; instead of Aart Cornelissen and his wife	1663 August 18
134Va	Appearance	Abel Hardenbroeck and Annetje Meinders; questioned as to the settlement of the paternal estate on Annetje's minor child	1663 August 18
135R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 November 22
135Ra	Attendance List		1663 November 22
135Rb	Appointment	Joannes de Peister and Joannes Schevelbergh as guardians of the minor child of Seletje Jans; widow of Hendrick van der Walle	1663 November 22
135Rc	Appointment	Bartholdus Maan as guardian of the minor children of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck instead of Pieter van Couwenhoven; inventory ordered	1663 November 22
135Rd	Order	Otto Gerrits; son of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; to submit an account of his father's estate	1663 November 22
135Re	Appearance	Isaack Greveraet and Jacques Cousseau; guardians of the children of Lijsbet Jurriaans	1663 November 22
136R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1663 December 20
136Ra	Attendance List		1663 December 20
136Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; guardians Hendrick Hendricksen Obe and Bartholdus Maan questioned; inventory not ready; order to son Otto Gerrits to hand over books	1663 December 20
136Rc	Proceedings	Estate of Joseph Waldron; widow Annetje Daniel; brother Resolveert Waldron; and Mattheus de Vos questioned; Resolveert Waldron and Hendrick Jansen van de Vin appointed as guardians of the minor children; inventory ordered	1663 December 20
136Va	Request	Arien van Laar for the estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar to be closed and his claim on it through a transferred debt on Hagenaar's daughter Cristijna Jans to be paid; referred to guardians	1663 December 20
136Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Lijsbet Jurriaans; agreement reached between Jacques Cousseau and Tomas Lambersen; guardians of the minor children; and widow Isaack Grevenraet as to the maternal inheritance; real estate as surety	1663 December 20
138V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 January 31
138Va	Attendance List		1664 January 31
138Vb	Appointment	Jacob Strijcker as guardian of Lijsbet; the minor child of Hendrick van der Walle; instead of Joannes de Peister	1664 January 31
139Ra	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; Arien van Laar submits claim; declined by curators Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe and Isaack Grevenraet	1664 January 31
139Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; guardians Hendrick Hendricksen Obe and Bartholdus Maan and son Otto Gerrits submit inventory; estate insolvent	1664 January 31
139V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 January 31
139Va	Attendance List		1664 January 31

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
139Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; claim of Tijmotheus Gabrij; according to judgment of 29 May 1663; referred to guardians	1664 January 31
139Vc	Request	Jacob van Couwenhoven for an order to his brother Pieter van Couwenhoven with regards to the estate of their father; referred to court of justice	1664 January 31
139Vd	Order	Jacob van Couwenhoven to reply to a claim of the estate of Barent Oesterman	1664 January 31
139Ve	Proceedings	Estate of Dirck Barens smitt; request of Jacob Strijcker and Isaack Grevenraat; guardians of the minor child; for an adjudication of the paternal inheritance	1664 January 31
140Ra	Proceedings	Estates of Margriet Samuel and Jannetje Tomas; Claas van Elslant de oude questioned regarding a debt resulting from the public auction; accounts in the hands of curator Pieter Stoutenburgh and Tomas Hall	1664 January 31
140Rb	Order	Jan Jelizen to collect from Frerijck Arens interest on a loan of 29 September 1660	1664 January 31
140Rc	Request	Jan Teunizen molenaar for a loan; declined	1664 January 31
140Rd	Proceedings	Estate of Dirck Barensen Smitt; Abel Hardenbroeck; husband of the widow of Smitt; asked to agree to settlement regarding the paternal inheritance of the minor child; change of silver money to beaver required	1664 January 31
140V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 February 15
140Va	Attendance List		1664 February 15
140Vb	Note	Of the payment by Govert Loockermans of an transferred debt to the orphan chamber of 20 July 1662	1664 February 15
140Vc	Appointment	Last will and testament of Aaltje Lubbers; widow of Nicolaas Velthuijsen; appointing Coenraat ten Eijck and Boel Roeloffsen as guardians of her minor son Victor Bicker; before notary Mattheus de Vos at New Amsterdam	1664 January 1
142RA	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 April 3
142RA a	Attendance List		1664 April 3
142RA b	Proceedings	Estate of Lijsbet Jurriaans; agreement of 20 December 1663 between Jacques Cousseau and Tomas Lambersen; guardians of the minor children; and widow Isaack Grevenraat as to the maternal inheritance; postponed	1664 April 3
142RA c	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Hutsinson; postponed because of the departure of Herrij Bresar to Viginia	1664 April 3
142RA d	Proceedings	Estate of Tomas Samuel and Claas Martens; curators Tomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh ordered to submit account	1664 April 3
142RA e	Request	Pieter Stoutenburgh; curator of the estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; for assistance in closing the account of the estate with the West India Company	1664 April 3
142RA f	Proceedings	Estates of Margriet Samuel and Jannetje Tomas; Claas van Elslant de oude agrees to a mortgage on his house to pay a debt resulting from the public auction	1664 April 3
142VA a	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; Tijmotheus Gabrij and Jean Jelissen Kock submit claims; no funds available; guardians ordered to confer with widow	1664 April 3

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
142R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 May 10
142Ra	Attendance List		1664 May 10
142Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Claas Martens; Metje Grevenraat questioned as to claim on the estate; payment forthcoming	1664 May 10
142Rc	Proceedings	Estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; request of curators Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh for an order to Abraham Verplanck to deliver papers from the estate of Adriana Cuvillje pertaining to a debt; Verplanck offers to pay in land; communication with Jacques Cousseau required for agreement	1664 May 10
142Va	Proceedings	Estate of Cornelis Hendricksen van Dort; Wernaar Wessels appointed guardian of the minor child; in addition to Abraham Verplanck	1664 May 10
142Vb	Request	Abraham Verplanck for surety to be posted for the paternal inheritance of the minor child of Jan Nagel; deceased; as the widow is married again to Barent Gerrisen; to be arranged	1664 May 10
142Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; request of widow Lijsbet Cornelis for end to procedure; Hendrick Obe and Bartholdus Maan; guardians of the minor children request oath; oath taken	1664 May 10
142Vd	Proceedings	Estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; curators Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh demand from Janneken Heermans payment of debt to the estate according to obligation; payment partly made; remainder promised; the widow of Laurens Laurenzen acknowledges a debt to the estate; payment promised	1664 May 10
143R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 July 3
143Ra	Attendance List		1664 July 3
143Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; guardians Hendrick Obe and Bartholdus Maan questioned as to minor children; in particular son Jan; to be apprenticed; possibly with Jacob Strijcker; curators to be appointed	1664 July 3
143Rc	Request	Claas Gangelozen Visser to be replaced as guardian of the children of Arien Huijbersen; granted; Coenraet ten Eijck appointed	1664 July 3
143V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 July 17
143Va	Attendance List		1664 July 17
143Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Lubbersen van Wesel; who died on the ship gecruijste hert; minor son Claas Gerrisen apprenticed to David Wessels to learn the trade of turner; order to secretary Nevius to make inventory	1664 July 17
143Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; guardians Hendrick Obe and Bartholdus Maan questioned as to minor children; son Jan to be apprenticed; curators for sale of the estate to be appointed	1664 July 17
144Ra	Proceedings	Estate of Annetje Jans; request of Age Bruijns; father; for the cost of board of the child to be reduced or to be with himself instead; denied	1664 July 17
144V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 August 11
144Va	Attendance List		1664 August 11
144Vb	Note	That Abraham Jansen timmerman has paid interest on a loan	1664 August 11
144Vc	Note	That the orphan chamber supplied a loan to the city	1664 August 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
145R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 October 10
145Ra	Attendance List		1664 October 10
145Rb	Appointment	Appointment and authorization of Hendrick Obe and Wernaar Wessels as curators of the estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk	1664 October 10
145Rc	Order	Reintje Pieters van Bolsuart to provide surety for his debt to the orphan chamber	1664 October 10
145Rd	Order	Frerijck Arienzen to pay interest due to the orphan chamber for a loan; payment promised	1664 October 10
145V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 October 25
145Va	Attendance List		1664 October 25
145Va	Proceedings	Estate of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; request of Bartholdus Maan to be relieved of the guardianship of Jan; orphan child of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; authorization to apprentice the boy; costs to be paid from maternal inheritance; communication with deaconry required	1664 October 25
146R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 December 8
146Ra	Attendance List		1664 December 8
146Rb	Order	Reintje Pieters van Bolsaart to pay his debt to the orphan chamber; surety promised	1664 December 8
146Rc	Authorization	Authorization to Joannes van Brugh as guardian of the child of Hendrick van der Wall instead of Joannes Schevelbergen	1664 December 8
146Rd	Order	Thomas Franzen karreman; who intend to remarry; to submit a survey and inventory of the estate of his deceased wife for the maternal inheritance of their minor children	1664 December 19
146V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1664 December 22
146Va	Attendance List		1664 December 22
146Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Elsie Jans; deceased wife of Tomas Franzen; declaration of widower Tomas Franzen as to the children; declaration of Jurrien Jansen van Auwerijck and his wife Hermje Jans; daughter of Elsie Jans; regarding the maternal inheritance	1664 December 22
147R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 January 16
147Ra	Attendance List		1665 January 16
147Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; declaration of guardians Isaack Grevenraat and Hendrick Obe as to disagreement among the children about the inheritance; decision to summon the children	1665 January 16
147Rc	Decision	Declaration of Hendrick Obe and Bartholdus Maan; guardians of Jan; child of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; regarding his apprenticeship; measures to be taken	1665 January 16
147V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 January 19
147Va	Attendance List		1665 January 19
147Vb	Note	Of the signing by Tomas Franzen karreman of a declaration regarding the maternal inheritance of his minor children	1665 January 19

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
147Vc	Proceedings	Estate of Jan Jansen Hagenaar; appearance of guardians Isaack Grevenraat and Hendrick Obe as to disagreement among the children about the inheritance; promise of oldest son Jeremias Janzen Hagenaar to live with his brother and sister in the parental house	1665 January 19
147Vd	Request	Hendrick Obe and Bartholdus Maan; guardians of Jan; child of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk; for him to be turned over to the care of the deaconry; to be communicated	1665 January 19
147Ve	Appearance	Reintje Pieters van Bolsart; surety promised prior to his departure	1665 January 19
148R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 January 26
148Ra	Attendance List		1665 January 26
148Rb	Proceedings	Estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; appearance of curators Jan Vinge; Pieter Stoutenburgh; and Jacques Cousseau; request of Seletje Jans; widow of Hendrick van der Walle; to be discharged to paying the last year of house rent to the estate; disputed; referred to court of justice; request for the appointment of Cornelis Steenwijck as curator instead of Jacques Cousseau	1665 January 26
148Rc	Request	Church warden Govert Loockermans for a loan on behalf of the church; granted	1665 January 26
148V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 March 9
148Va	Attendance List		1665 March 9
148Vb	Proceedings	Estate of Raghel van Tienhoven; appearing curators Jan Vinge and Pieter Stoutenburgh as well as Petrus Stuijvesant; submitting a claim on the estate; counter-claim	1665 March 9
149R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 March 15
149Ra	Attendance List		1665 March 15
149Rb	Request	Govert Loockermans and Hendrick van de Water; guardians of the children of Willem Pietersen de Groot; to be discharged as Arien Huijbersen; who married the widow; intends to depart; issue of surety through mortgage on house; to be communicated with burgomasters	1665 March 15
149V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 March 16
149Va	Attendance List		1665 March 16
149Vb	Appearance	Arien Huijbersen and his wife Tijisie Willems; settlement for paternal inheritance of minor children of Willem Pietersen de Groot proposed; questioned as to relatives in Holland	1665 March 16
150R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 March 17
150Ra	Attendance List		1665 March 17
150Rb	Appearance	Age Bruijnsen; intending to depart to Holland; and Dirck Jansen; his brother in law; questioned as to minor child	1665 March 17
150V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 March 18
150Va	Attendance List		1665 March 18

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
150Vb	Appearance	Age Bruijnsen; intending to depart to Holland; and Dirck Jansen; his brother in law; questioned as to minor child	1665 March 18
150V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 April 6
150Vc	Attendance List		1665 April 6
150Vd	Note	Of the signing by Arien Huijbersen Sterrevelt; also on behalf of his wife Tijisie Willems; of an obligation with regard to the inheritance of the minor children	1665 April 6
150Ve	Appearance	Frerijck Arensen; ordered to pay interest on loan	1665 April 6
151R	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 April 13
151Ra	Attendance List		1665 April 13
151Rb	Appointment	Isaack Grevenraat and Jan Dircksen Maijer as guardians of the minor children of Mighiel Tades; inventory and settlement of maternal inheritance required	1665 April 13
151Rc	Appearance	Reintje Pieters van Bolsart; promise not to depart to Virginia without posting surety	1665 April 13
151Rd	Request	Tomas Hal and Pieter Stoutenburgh; guardians of the minor children of Claas Martens and Samuel Tomas; to be informed what to do with the boy who lives at the house of Metje Grevenraat	1665 April 13
151Re	Request	Abraham Verplanck of payment of interest on a mortgage for a house purchased by Joost Goderus in 1661; payment ordered	1665 April 13
151Rf	Order	Frerick Arensen to pay due interest according to an account with Jan Jellisen Kock	1665 April 13
151V	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Orphan Masters	1665 April 20
151Va	Attendance List		1665 April 20
151Vb	Exhibition	Exhibition by Joost Goderus of a receipt for payment of interest; warned not to make any more payments outside of the regular procedure through the orphan chamber; Abraham Verplanck is informed of payments being having been made	1665 April 20
151Vc	Note	Of the payment by Frerijck Arensen of interest on a loan; receipt granted	1665 April 20
151Vd	Note	Of the payment by Claas van Elslant den ouden of interest on a loan; receipt granted	1665 April 20
152Ra	Authorization	Authorization of Jan Jansen van Breste and Lucas Dircksen as guardians of the minor children of Hans Ketel; as his widow Merritje Cornelis intends to marry Cornelis Beeckman; inventory required	1665 May 27
152Rb	Authorization	Authorization of Ide Cornelis van Vorst and Claas Janzen Ramaacker as guardians of the minor children of Frans Jacobzen; as his widow Geertruijd Gerrits intends to marry Cornelis Abrahamsen; inventory required	1665 June 9
153Ra	Authorization	Authorization of Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jan Jansen Langestraet as guardians over the minor child of Pieter Cornelissen de sweet; as his widow Brieta Oloffs intends to marry again; inventory required	1666 December 10
153Va	Agreement	Between Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jan Jansen Langestraet; guardians over the minor child of Pieter Cornelissen de sweet; and his widow Brieta Oloffs as to the paternal inheritance; inventory required	1666 December 11

Page	Document Type	Description	Date
154Ra	Appointment	Focke Jans and Cornelis Aertsen as guardians of the minor children of Tietske Gerritsen; as her widower Jan Jacobsen de Vries intends to marry Brieta Olofs; widow of Pieter Cornelissen de sweet; inventory required	1666 December 10
154Va	Agreement	Between Focke Jans and Cornelis Aertsen as guardians of the minor children of Tietske Gerritsen; with her widower Jan Jacobsen de Vries; who intends to remarry as to a settlement of the maternal inheritance	1666 December 10
155Ra	Note	That the orphan masters provided a receipt to Thomas Fransen; widower of Elsie Jans; on account of the inheritance of Hendrick Wessels; Dirck Wessels and Jan Barents; children of Elsie Jans; with specification	1668 April 2
155V	Blank page		

[Subseries I.5: Administrative Minutes of the Burgomasters of New Amsterdam](#)

Date(s): 1657-1664

Extent: 2 volumes

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.5.1	1	Administrative minutes, Vol. 1	1657 March 8-1661 January 28	Volume 5
1.5.2	2	Administrative minutes, Vol. 2	1661 February 11-1664 May 20	

Administrative minutes, Vol. 1, 1657 March 8-1661 January 28

Box 1.5.1, Volume 1

See related volume for translation: Series II, Volume 5

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
1	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 March 8
1a	Decision	Of the Burgomasters to hold their meetings on Thursday mornings	1657 March 8
2a	Decision	To use the revenue of the farming of the burgher excise and the excise on slaughtered cattle to pay of the city's debts to Allard Anthonij and Olof Stevensen and to collect the remainder of the assessment of October 1655	1657 March 8
2b	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council relating to the nomination for the office of treasurer of the city	1657 March 6
3a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council relating to the nomination for the office of church warden	1657 March 6
3b	Confirmation	Olof Stevensen van Cortlant as treasurer of the city	1657 March 8
4a	Election	Pieter Tonneman as church warden	1657 March 8
4	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 March 9
4a	Decision	To compile a list of those who have not yet paid their due according to the assessment of October 1655; with list	1657 March 9
5a	Decision	To allow those requiring it a copy of the order to pay their due according to the assessment of October 1655; with draft of order	1657 March 9
5b	Decision	To communication with the Director General as to to whom the church warden shall submit his accounts	1657 March 9
6	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 March 15
6a	Attendance List		1657 March 15
6b	Note	Receipt of a resolution of Director General and Council	1657 March 15
6c	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council relating to an increase of the number of servants of the weigh house	1657 March 12
7a	Letter	To Director General and Council; containing the nomination for additional servants of the weigh house	1657 March 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
8a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Madeleen Dirckx and her bridegroom; demand for fine for insult of fire wardens; fined	1657 March 15
8b	Apostil	On the request of Harmen Smeeman for the grant of an adjacent lot; granted	1657 March 15
8c	Request	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for a square in front of his house; to be communicated with the Director General	1657 March 15
8d	Report	Treasurer of the state of the city's cash and outstanding debts	1657 March 15
9a	Decision	To communicate with the Director General about the receipts of excises	1657 March 15
10	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 March 29
10a	Attendance List		1657 March 29
10b	Proclamation	Need to take out burgher right and have measures stamped	1657 March 29
10c	Proclamation	Unbuilt lots	1657 March 29
11a	Order	To the bailiff to execute the outstanding debts to the city	1657 March 29
11b	Request	Hendrick Hendricksen tamboer to be paid his salary; requested to wait	1657 March 29
11c	Request	Jan Jansen Hagenauer to be paid for cutting wood; postponed	1657 March 29
11d	Request	Sworn grain and lime measurers for an increase of fees; communication with the Director General required	1657 March 29
11e	Apostil	On the request of Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for a square in front of his house; referred to the Director General	1657 March 29
11f	Request	Marcus Vogelsangh to be granted burgher right; purchase required	1657 March 29
12a	Decision	To communicate with the Director General about the ordinance on cutting wood on unfenced lands	1657 March 29
12	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 April 9
12b	Attendance List		1657 April 9
12c	Proclamation	Applications for great and small burgher right	1657 April 9
12d	Apostil	On the request of Jores Wolsij for execution of the judgment against Jan Larens; granted	1657 April 9
13a	List	Names of those who are granted the great or small burgher right; with specification	1657 April 10
16a	Oath	Oath taken by the burghers	1657 April 10
16b	Request	Jacob Cohin Hendricus; Jew; for permission to bake and sell bread; denied	1657 April 11
16c	Request	Willem Harck and Jores Wolseij for a notification to Jan Larens; Bailiff so ordered	1657 April 11
16d	Apostil	On the request of Tibout Riversen for permission to tap; must purchase burgher right	1657 April 11
16e	Request	Asser Levij; Jew; to be considered a burgher; referred to Director General and Council	1657 April 11
17a	Request	Daniel Teneur for permission to build on his lot; inspection ordered	1657 April 11
17b	Request	Jan Larens for a stay of execution of the judgment obtained by Willem Harck and Joris Wolseij against him; granted	1657 April 12
17c	Order	To the court messenger to notify all tavern keepers to take out a licence	1657 April 12
17d	Request	Farmers of the weigh house for the appointment of a weigh house servant; referred to Director General	1657 April 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
17e	Apostil	On the request of Andries Jochomsen for permission to tap; granted	1657 April 12
17f	Request	Lourens Cornelis van der Wel for burgher right; granted	1657 April 12
18a	Request	Pieter Ebel for burgher right; postponed	1657 April 12
18b	Request	Skipper of the stranded ship for a copy of a letter and an arrest; granted	1657 April 12
18	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 April 19
18c	Attendance List		1657 April 19
18d	Apostil	On the request of the neighborhood of the glasemakers straet for a road to the shore; survey required	1657 April 19
18e	Request	Neighborhood on the graft at Marten Krigier's for repair of the graft; general survey required	1657 April 19
19	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 April 26
19a	Attendance List		1657 April 26
19b	Request	Warnaer Wessels for the appointment of Joost Goderis as servant of the weigh house and the measuring of the weights; appointment approved; oath taken; on weights communication with Director General required	1657 April 26
19c	Request	Borger Jorisen about compensation for part of his lot; deed promised	1657 April 26
19d	Apostil	On the request of Isack d' Foreest for great burgher right; denied	1657 April 26
19e	Apostil	On the request of jailor Antonij Lodewijckse Baeck for payment of his salary; order to treasurer to pay	1657 April 26
20a	Request	Jan Videt to build on the lot of Daniel Teneur; denied	1657 April 26
20b	Request	Willem Brouwer for an assessment of costs of the suit against Adriaen Vincent; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 April 26
20b	Request	Willem Brouwer for an assessment of costs of the suit against Adriaen Vincent; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1657 April 26
20	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 May 3
20c	Attendance List		1657 May 3
20d	Note	Delivery of documents by Allard Anthonij to incoming presiding Burgomaster Paulus Leendersen van der Grift	1657 May 3
20e	Request	Jan Hutsitson to be admitted as burgher; granted	1657 May 3
20f	Note	Resolveert Waldron has taken the burgher oath	1657 May 3
20g	Request	Daniel Litschoo for payment for the loss of his lot and for delivery of planks; payment ordered	1657 May 3
21a	Request	Johannes Nevius for compensation for the loss of his lot through the survey; to be assessed by arbitrators	1657 May 3
21b	Request	Madaleen Vincent for compensation for the loss of her lot through the survey; to be inspected	1657 May 3
21c	Request	Jan Vigne for payment for palisades; account required	1657 May 3
21d	Request	Jan Vigne for compensation for the Wife of Cornelis van Tienhoven for the loss of her lot through the survey; inspection ordered	1657 May 3
21e	Request	Heirs of Arijaentie Cuvilje for compensation for loss of her lot through the building of the fortifications	1657 May 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
21f	Apostil	On the request of the heirs of Arijacentie Cuvilje for compensation for loss of her lot through the building of the fortifications; denied	1657 May 3
22a	Request	Allard Anthonij for compensation for the loss of his lot through the survey; to be assessed	1657 May 3
22b	Note	Jurijaen Blanck has taken the burgher oath	1657 May 3
22c	Request	Albert Leendersen for compensation for the loss of his wife's lot through the survey; denied	1657 May 3
22d	Note	Philip Jansen Ringo has taken the burgher oath	1657 May 3
22e	Notice	Order to fence in their lot to several people	1657 May 3
23a	Order	To Jacob Kip to pay the widow of David Provoost for the lot granted her; request to secretary Cornelis van Ruyven to provide a deed	1657 May 3
24a	Contract	Burgomasters with Jan Jansen van Amesfoort to serve the city as carpenter; with specifications	1657 May 15
25a	Order	To Paulus van der Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise to pay Allard Anthonij	1657 May 16
26a	Blank page		
27a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; complaining about their workload and the recent Schout; for a disposition	1657 June 26
28a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for a loan to enable work on the city hall and sheet piling to be carried out	1657 June 26
29a	Report	Report and assessment of the arbitrators of the inspection of the house and lot situated between the house and lot of Daniel Litschoo and the city wall; payment ordered	1657 June 30
30-36	Blank pages		
37	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	
37a	Attendance List		1657 November 15
37b	Apostil	On various requests for the allocation of a lot	1657 November 15
37c	Order	To the treasurer to pay Jan Vigne	1657 November 15
37d	Decision	To draw up ordinances on the stealing of timber and throwing rubbish in the canal	1657 November 15
37	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 November 29
37f	Attendance List		1657 November 29
37g	Proceedings	Strip of land in dispute between Joost Teunisen backer and Jacob Varrevanger	1657 November 29
38a	Order	To the treasurer to pay Allard Anthonij for the loss of his lot by the survey	1657 November 29
38b	Order	For the collection of monies for the lots of Joost Cornelisen backer and Jacob Varrevanger	1657 November 29
38c	Order	To the court messenger to ask persons whether they intend to build on their lot	1657 November 29
39	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 December 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
39a	Attendance List		1657 December 7
39b	Appearance	Various persons who obtained lots from the city or who are to contribute to the sheet-piling; asked about their intentions; with names and replies	1657 December 7
40	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1657 December 20
40a	Attendance List		1657 December 20
40b	Request	Wife of Cornelis Hendrickzen for a lot; granted; with specification	1657 December 20
40c	Request	Barent Egbersen for a lot; granted; with specification	1657 December 20
40d	Decision	To request the Director General to grant the Burgomasters the disposal of lots	1657 December 20
40e	Appearance	Several persons; asked about the progress of the fence; inconclusive	1657 December 20
40f	Request	Jacob Strijcker for a lot for his brother; granted; with specification	1657 December 20
41	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 January 4
41a	Attendance List		1658 January 4
41b	Proceedings	Proceedings and deliberations regarding the paving of the Brouwersstraat	1658 January 4
41c	Order	To Herri Breser to construct his part of the sheet piling	1658 January 4
41	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 January 14
41d	Attendance List		1658 January 14
41e	Proceedings	Proceedings and deliberations regarding the paving of the Brouwersstraat; appointment of overseers	1658 January 14
42a	Authorization	For the overseers for the paving of the Brouwersstraat	1658 January 24
43a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for the proceeds of the weigh house	1658 January 22
43b	Decision	To write to former secretary Timotheus de Gabrij; inquiring about a document relating to the house and lot of the children of Jacob Looper	1658 January 22
44a	Letter	To former secretary Timotheus de Gabrij; inquiring about a document relating to the house and lot of the children of Jacob Looper	1658 January 22
44b	Note	Receipt of an apostil on the request of the Burgomasters to Director General and Council for the proceeds of the weigh house	1658 January 25
44c	Apostil	On the request of the Burgomasters to Director General and Council for the proceeds of the weigh house	1658 January 25
47a	Note	Receipt of a request of Director General Petrus Stuijvesant to grant him a deed and conveyance for the lot on which his house is built and a lot of land south of it	1658 February 14
47b	Request	Director General Petrus Stuijvesant to grant him a deed and conveyance for the lot on which his house is built and a lot of land south of it	1658 February 14
47c	Apostil	On the request of Director General Petrus Stuijvesant to grant him a deed and conveyance for the lot on which his house is built and a lot of land south of it	1658 February 14

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
48a	Apostil	On the request of Director General Petrus Stuijvesant to grant him a deed and conveyance for the lot on which his house is built and a lot of land south of it	1658 February 14
49a	Apostil	On the request of Director General Petrus Stuijvesant to grant him a deed and conveyance for the lot on which his house is built and a lot of land south of it	1658 February 14
50	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 February 21
50a	Attendance List		1658 February 21
50b	Decision	To draft a resolution regarding the disposition of the fines	1658 February 21
50c	Appearance	The three workers of the canal; questioned as to progress of the work	1658 February 21
50d	Request	Claas van Elslandt for the position of servant at the market hall; to be communicated with Director General	1658 February 21
50e	Request	Jan Jansen van Brestee for the position of marker of beer barrels; to be communicated with Director General	1658 February 21
50f	Decision	To submit a nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 21
50g	Order	To Allard Anthonij to make an inventory of the city papers in his possession and of the account of the great and small burgher right	1658 February 21
51a	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 21
51b	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the election of orphan masters and church wardens	1658 February 26
52	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 February 28
52a	Attendance List		1658 February 28
52b	Appearance	The incumbent and the elected orphan master and church warden; who are informed of their election	1658 February 28
52c	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; exhibiting all documents of the city which were in his possession	1658 February 28
52d	Appearance	Annetje Smit; Isaack Kip; Hendrick Willemsen backer; and Teunis Craij; regarding problems with the size of their lots; made evident by the recent survey; rectifications ordered	1658 February 28
52e	Note	Tomas Swartwout has taken the oath for the small burgher right	1658 February 28
53a	Apostil	On the account of Nicolaas Boot; to be paid	1658 March 1
53b	Request	Albert Jansen for another lot; granted	1658 March 1
53	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 March 7
53c	Attendance List		1658 March 7
53d	Appearance	Jan Jansen van Breeste; regarding the fee for marking beer barrels; set at two stivers	1658 March 7
53e	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; regarding the accounts of the City	1658 March 7
53f	Apostil	On the request of Claas van Elslandt d' oude to be appointed hall servant at the market hall; denied	1658 March 7
54a	Instructions	Instructions for the marker of beer barrels; Jan Jansen van Breeste cuiper; oath taken	1658 March 7
54	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 March 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
54b	Attendance List		1658 March 21
54c	Court Case	Pieter Taalman v. Tomas Jongh; demand for payment of debt; immediate payment ordered	1658 March 21
55a	Request	Hans Vos as to the illegitimate son of his Wife and Arent van Hattem; now lodging with Jacob van Corlaar and his wife; testimony as to agreement for lodging; Jacques Corteljou; guardian of the child; to be examined	1658 March 21
55	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 March 22
55b	Attendance List		1658 March 22
55c	Appearance	Jacques Corteljou in regard to the illegitimate son of Arent van Hattem and the wife of Hans Vos; decision to leave the child with Jacob van Corlaar for another year	1658 March 22
57a	Request	Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulation of the estates of Joghim Pieterssen Kuiter and Pieter Anthonij	1658 March 22
57b	Apostil	On the request of Burgomasters and Schepenen to Director General and Council for regulation of the estates of Joghim Pieterssen Kuiter and Pieter Anthonij; authorized to appoint curators	1658 March 26
57c	Order	That those who purchase the great and small burgher right shall pay promptly	1658 March 26
57d	Court Case	Jacob Haij v. Isaack Mens; decision of arbitrators disputed and adjusted; parties ordered to regulate themselves accordingly	1658 March 26
58a	Report	Presiding Burgomaster as to a strip of land; belonging to Hendrick Jansen van der Vin; valuation of arbitrators required	1658 March 26
58b	Report	Appointment of arbitrators to the valuation of a strip of land awarded to Hendrick Jansen van der Vin	1658 March 26
58	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 March 28
58c	Attendance List		1658 March 28
58d	Request	Isaack de Foreest for an order to the inhabitants on Brouwerstraat to pay for pavement	1658 March 28
58e	Note	Exhibition of an account by Allard Anthonij	1658 March 28
58f	Note	Apostil on the request of Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven for payment for the delivery of planks for city and fort; half to be paid by city	1658 March 28
59a	Apostil	On the request of Salamon La Chair as to the lot beside his; provisionally reserved for the city	1658 March 28
59b	Appearance	Jacob Kip as to his service as receiver of the excises on cattle; beer and wine; account corrected	1658 March 28
59c	Request	Aucke Bruijnsen and Dirck Volckersen for a lot to be set off; surveyor so ordered	1658 March 28
59d	Appointment	Commissioners to regulate the estates of Joghim Pietersen Cuijter and Pieter Antonij	1658 March 28
60	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 April 11
60a	Attendance List		1658 April 11
60b	Authorization	Treasurer to collect the tax on houses	1658 April 11
60c	Decision	Not to proceed with the granting of lots until a map has been made	1658 April 11

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
60d	Order	To notify the tappers to take out a licence	1658 April 11
60e	Order	To fence vacant lots	1658 April 11
60f	Order	To inhabitants with lots on the North River to level the bank and fence their lot	1658 April 11
60g	Decision	To postpone an apostil on the requests of Creijn Jacobsen and Albert Cornelissen	1658 April 11
60h	Apostil	On the request of Dirck Crijnen; referred to Director General and Council	1658 April 11
60i	Appearance	Frerick Aarsen and Christiaan Barens; dispute over a contract to build a house	1658 April 11
60j	Request	Cristiaen; who married de Noormans daughter; for a lot; postponed	1658 April 11
61a	Court Case	Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven v. Dirck van Schelluijn; demand for delivery of peas; witness questioned; postponed	1658 April 11
61b	Decision	To postpone the case between Jan Lauwerens and Mr Sleij	1658 April 11
62	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 April 18
62a	Attendance List		1658 April 18
62b	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick Jansen van der Vin for a lot; granted	1658 April 18
62c	Apostil	Of several burghers for a postponement of the order to take down straw roofs; granted	1658 April 18
62d	Appearance	Pieter van Breen; in regard to his dispute with Jacquenij over an account for board; witnesses heard; oath offered; postponed	1658 April 18
63a	Appearance	Christiaan Barens and Frerick Aarensen; dispute over a contract to build a house; contract transferred to Jacob Leunissen	1658 April 18
64	Court Session	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 April 26
64a	Attendance List		1658 April 26
64b	Order	To Frerick Aartsen to pay Christiaan Barens	1658 April 26
64c	Request	Isaack de Foreest and Jieronimus Ebbingh to be discharged as overseers of the Brouwersstraat; new overseers appointed	1658 April 26
64d	Report	Court messenger Claas van Elslant as to the answers he received when asking the neighbors of the Brouwersstraat for payment	1658 April 26
64e	Appearance	Isaack Mens and Aaltje Albers as to a debt; promise to pay	1658 April 26
65a	Request	Hendrick Jansen van der Vin for an addition to the deed of his lot; postponed	1658 April 26
65b	Appearance	Jacob Eldersen; complaining of an arrest; ordered to pay	1658 April 26
65c	Apostil	On the request of Sibout Clasen for a conveyance for his lot; ordered to set lot of; conveyance postponed	1658 April 26
66	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 May 2
66a	Attendance List		1658 May 2
66b	Note	Albert Jansen Poiij; Joannes van der Meulen and Claas Gangelof Visscher have taken the burgher oath	1658 May 2

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
66c	Order	To several persons to pay for the assessment of their lots	1658 May 2
66d	Note	Douwe Clasen has taken the burgher oath	1658 May 2
66e	Order	To the court messengers to collect a tax of one beaver per house	1658 May 2
66f	Decision	To renew the ordinance on the disposal of rubbish and the removal of privies	1658 May 2
67	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 May 7
67a	Attendance List		1658 May 7
67b	Proceedings	Appointment of curators of the estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes; killed by Native Americans; with authorization to appointed curators	1658 May 7
68	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 May 9
68a	Attendance List		1658 May 9
68b	Note	Simon Hermsen Cort and Adam Bremen have taken the burgher oath	1658 May 9
68	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 June 13
68c	Attendance List		1658 June 13
68d	Orders	To Hendrick de smitt and Frans Clasen to take down the small houses they have erected	1658 June 13
68e	Request	Isaack de Foreest for permission to sell the goods of his former servant girl; ordered to summon her	1658 June 13
68f	Appointment	Isaack de Foreest and Jieronimus Ebbing as overseers of the paving of the brouwerstraat	1658 June 13
68g	Order	To the treasurer to proceed with the bucket money	1658 June 13
68h	Orders	To the secretary to write to Hans Vos; to notify the surveyor to make a map; to notify the officer to issue a warning about fencing vacant lots; and to direct the court messenger to go around to inquire as to intentions to build	1658 June 13
69	Blank page		1658 July 11
70	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 July 11
70a	Attendance List		1658 July 11
70b	Order	To Jacques Corteljou as to measuring equipment and decision to request the Director General to have a map drawn up of the lots of the city	1658 July 11
70c	Order	To the treasurer to demand that Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven pays for his lot	1658 July 11
70d	Decisions	To submit a proposal to Burgomasters and Schepenen as to the rate of sewant; to set working hours for artisans; and to set off the city with a wall; to communicate with the Director General as to the making of a common well in the heerestraat; to draft an ordinance on measures; and to obtain copies of the inventory of the estate of Joghim Pietersen Cuijter	1658 July 11
71	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 July 18
71a	Attendance List		1658 July 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
71b	Note	Jacques Cosseau; Tieleman van Vleeck; Anthonij More; Barent Cruijtdorp; Anthonij de Mil; Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; Jan Gouwenbergh; Adriaan van Laer; Jan Gerrisen Buitenhuis; Pieter van Hale; and Hendrick van de Wal have taken the burgher oath	7/18/1658
71c	Request	Willem Doeckes to be granted the small burgher right	1658 July 18
71d	Demand	Allard Anthonij v. Isaack de Foreest; demand for payment of debt for a shed; disputed	1658 July 18
71e	Appearance	Willem Doecker and Cornelis Willemsen; asked about why work on the canal stopped; cause lies with the workmen	7/18/1658
71f	Appearance	Jan Reijersen; promising powder	1658 July 18
71g	Request	Dirck van Schelluijne for the arrest of Adriaan Keiser	1658 July 18
72	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 July 25
72a	Attendance List		1658 July 25
72b	Request	Jan Snedingh; complaining about an arrest on his goods by Jacob van Corlaar for a debt for rent; for the arrest to be declared void; granted	1658 July 25
72c	Request	Secretary Joannes Nevius about the documentation required to draw up a deed of a lot sold by Jan Vigne to Gerrit Jansen Boos	1658 July 25
72	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 August 1
72d	Attendance List		1658 August 1
72e	Appearance	Shoemakers Coenraat ten Eijck; Reinout Reinoutsen; Ariaan van Laer and Pieter van Haalen; asked about the making of fire buckets; agreement with Reinoutsen and Van Laer; with conditions	1658 August 1
73	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 August 8
73a	Attendance List		1658 August 8
73b	Decisions	To issue an order to the treasurer to collect money from Hendrick Willemsen backer for a strip of land; to propose the paving of the winkelstraat to the Director General and to make one of the burghers buurtmeester; to order the court messenger to receive the bucket money; and to order Timotheus Gabrij to pay for the great burgher right	1658 August 8
73b	Request	Jieronimus Ebbingh to be discharged as buurtmeester; granted	1658 August 8
74a	Proceedings	Bankrupt estate of Hermen Jacobsen Bamboes: discharge of Abraham Staats as curator; letter to Andries van der Sluijs; with request for an inventory; return of goods property of Jan Cloet; and notice to enter claims	1658 August 8
75a	Letter	To Director General and Council; with the request for a map of the city	1658 August 9
76	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 August 15
76a	Attendance List		1658 August 15
76b	Decisions	To renew the ordinances regarding rubbish; privies; and hogs; and to communicate with the Director General regarding the building line of the winkelstraat and the brughsteegh	1658 August 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
76	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 August 23
76c	Attendance List		1658 August 23
76d	Decision	To postpone the renewal of the ordinances regarding rubbish; privies; and hogs	1658 August 23
76	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 August 30
76e	Attendance List		1658 August 30
76f	Order	To the court messenger to notify the widow of Frans Clasen to take down the house	1658 August 30
77a	Order	To the treasurer to send out the court messenger to collect the bucket money	1658 October 1
77	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 October 15
77b	Attendance List		1658 October 15
77c	Appearance	Herrij Bresar; declaring what he knows of the outstanding debts of Jan Hutsitson	1658 October 15
77	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 October 12
77d	Attendance List		1658 October 12
77e	Note	That the articles on the rattle watch were drawn up	1658 October 12
78	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 October 4
78a	Attendance List		1658 October 4
78b	Decision	To write a letter to the Directors of the West India Company chamber Amsterdam; requesting the authority to oversee all transactions of real estate	1658 October 4
78c	Decision	To establish a rattle watch; names of those employed; with specification of pay	1658 October 4
78d	Request	Philip Schoof for approval of the account in his suit with Metje Wessels; ordered to settle or referred to arbitrators	1658 October 4
78	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 October 12
78e	Attendance List		1658 October 12
78f	Appearance	Tomas Hal and Isaacq Grevera; curators of the estate of Jan Hutsinson; complaining of the unwillingness of Herrij Breser to deposit the remaining goods; request for an arrest on Jeems Reel	1658 October 12
79a	Instructions	Instructions and articles for the rattle watch; with oath	1658 October 12
81	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 November 15
81a	Attendance List		1658 November 15
81b	Apostil	On the request of Joannes Nevius for a garden behind the city hall; granted	1658 November 15
81c	Decision	To submit a nomination for the office of orphan masters to Director General and Council	1658 November 15
81d	Decision	That the Provost will each month collect the contribution for the rattle watch from every family	1658 November 15
81e	Request	Luda de Meijer for an inspection of the disputed land; ordered to summon again	1658 November 15
81f	Request	Mighiel Paulussen for an end to the dispute with Luda de Meijer	1658 November 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
81g	Authorization	Lodewijck Pos to collect the contribution for the rattle watch from every family each month	1658 November 16
82a	Letter	To Director General and Council; containing the nomination for orphan masters	1658 November 16
82b	Apostil	On the nomination for orphan masters; with election	1658 November 16
83	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 November 22
83a	Attendance List		1658 November 22
83b	Appearance	Cornelis de Bruijn; merchant of the ship Bruijnvis; promising to pay for permission to sell his goods	1658 November 22
83c	Note	Twenty-four persons have taken the burgher oath and promise to pay; with list of names	1658 November 22
83d	Instructions	Instructions for the burgher provoost; bailiff of the court martial; captain of the rattle watch; and receiver of the watch money	1658 November 22
85	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 November 29
85a	Attendance List		1658 November 29
85b	Appearance	Court messengers; asked about the collection of the bucket money	1658 November 29
85c	Note	Francois Rombout has taken the burgher oath	1658 November 29
85d	Order	To court messenger Pieter Schabanck to do a new round of collecting the bucket money and record the replies	1658 November 29
85e	Appearance	Salomon La Chair; complaining that Wernaar Wessels brewed twice without taking out a licence; denied; proof required	1658 November 29
85f	Order	To secretary Joannes Nevius to arrange for the payment of the rattle watch	1658 November 29
85g	Decision	To draw up an instruction for the gauger of weights and measurers; with rates	1658 November 29
85h	Apostil	On the request of Andrees de Haas; granted the gauging of weights and measures	1658 November 29
86	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 December 13
86a	Attendance List		1658 December 13
86b	Appearance	Pieter van Halen and Hendrick Jansen smitt; dispute over rent of an inhabitable house; settlement agreed	1658 December 13
86c	Appearance	Herman Barenzen and Gabriel Corbegier; accepted as rattle watch; oath taken	1658 December 13
86d	Order	To Lodowijck Pos to complete and hand in the list of those who should contribute to the rattle watch	1658 December 13
86e	Order	To the court messenger; on the request of Evert Duijckinhg; to notify Reintje de metselaar to complete his work	1658 December 13
86f	Order	To the secretary to draw up an ordinance for the cattle market	1658 December 13
86g	Order	To Lodowijck Pos to make his monthly round to collect the contribution for the rattle watch	1658 December 13
86h	Ordinance	Order to Salomon La Chair to have the the court messenger notify Jan Jansen Hagenaar to come to work	1658 December 13
87	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 December 20
87a	Attendance List		1658 December 20
87b	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; communicating the names of some people who are not on the list for the support of the rattle watch	1658 December 20

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
87c	Appearance	Nicolaas Velthuisen; complaining of non-payment by Gerrit Meijer according to the judgment of 17 December 1658; order to court messenger to notify Meijer	1658 December 20
87d	Proceedings	Nomination of fire wardens; Daniel Litsco is thanked for his services	1658 December 20
87e	Letter	To Director General and Council with the nomination for incoming fire wardens	1658 December 20
87f	Apostil	On the letter to Director General and Council with the nomination for incoming fire wardens; election made	1658 December 23
88a	Instructions	Instruction for the gauger of measures and weights; with oath	1658 December 23
89	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1658 December 27
89a	Attendance List		1658 December 27
89b	Note	Jurriaan Jansen van Auwerick has taken the burgher oath	1658 December 27
89	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 3
89c	Attendance List		1659 January 3
89d	Note	Cornelis Barendsen backer has taken the burgher oath	1659 January 3
89	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 4
89e	Attendance List		1659 January 4
89f	Appearance	Jan Jansen de Jongh and Joannes La Montagne junior; installed as fire wardens	1659 January 4
89g	Appearance	Hendrick Willemsen backer; Joost Teunissen backer; and Jacob de backer; asked why they do not bake coarse bread; grain too expensive; decision to communicate with Director General	1659 January 4
90a	Appearance	Treasurer; asked about the bucket money and payments for burgher right; treasury empty	1659 January 4
90b	Order	To the court messengers to provide the treasurer with lists for bucket money; those who fail to pay to be summoned to burgomasters; treasurer to be handed extract of administration of farming of cattle excise and burgher excise on beer and wine	1659 January 4
90c	Authorization	Jan Jansen de Jongh and Joannes La Montagne junior as fire wardens	1659 January 4
91	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 10
91a	Attendance List		1659 January 10
91b	Request	Claes van Elslandt d' oude for the position of servant at the market hall; postponed	1659 January 10
91c	Note	Delivery of twenty-five fire buckets by Reinout Reinoutzen	1659 January 10
91d	Request	Pieter Cornelisen van der Veen for permission to chastise his black servant woman; granted; but not taken up	1659 January 10
91e	Note	Delivery of twenty-five fire buckets by Ariaan van Lair	1659 January 10
91f	Decision	To summon Pelgrum Clocq and Gerrit Meijer	1659 January 10
91g	Decision	As to the distribution of the fire buckets; with specification	1659 January 10
91h	Appearance	Treasurer Allard Anthonij; relating the reply of the inhabitants of the perelstraat; with regard to the bucket money	1659 January 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
92	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 11
92a	Attendance List		1659 January 11
92b	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; asked about the collection of the rattle watch contributions	1659 January 11
92c	Note	Delivery of marked fire buckets	1659 January 11
92d	Order	To Evert Duijckingh to put the arms of New Amsterdam on the windows of the city hall	1659 January 11
92	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 20
92e	Attendance List		1659 January 20
92f	Proceedings	Dismissal of Hendrick Jansen Sluijter alias blauw rock from his position as rattle watch; arrest on earnings; with specification; fined	1659 January 20
92g	Note	Delivery of an account of schout Nicasius de Sille; order to treasurer to pay	1659 January 20
92h	Order	To the treasurer to pay Jan Ackinghs for spades and shovels	1659 January 20
92i	Decision	To employ Cristiaen Pietersen as rattle watch in the place of Hendrick Jansen Sluijter	1659 January 20
93	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 January 31
93a	Attendance List		1659 January 31
93b	Note	Delivery of financial papers to treasurer Allard Anthonij	1659 January 31
93c	Note	Inspection and distribution of the fire buckets; with specification	1659 January 31
94a	Note	Delivery of twenty-five fire buckets by Ariaan van Laer	1659 January 31
94b	Apostil	On the request of the cartmen and beer carriers for an increase in wages; postponed	1659 January 31
94c	Apostil	On the request of Albert Cornelissen Wantenaar for another lot of land; granted	1659 January 31
94d	Apostil	On the request of Teunis Craij for the position of harbor master and counter of bricks and tiles and for his wife the position of cleaner of the hal; postponed	1659 January 31
94e	Apostil	On the request of the court messengers for the position of bailiff of the orphan chamber; granted	1659 January 31
94f	Apostil	On the request of Crein Jacobzen for a lot of land; granted	1659 January 31
95	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 February 7
95a	Attendance List		1659 February 7
95b	Note	Resolution of Director General and Council of 6 March 1657 that the office of treasurer will be filled by the retiring burgomaster is read to Merten Crigier	1659 February 7
95c	Note	Delivery of papers from the late treasurer to the incoming treasurer	1659 February 7
95d	Decision	To referred the accounts of Gerrit Hendrickzen as farmer of the excise shall be examined by arbitrators	1659 February 7
95e	Authorization	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift as incoming treasurer	1659 February 7
96a	Decision	To submit a nomination for the incoming orphan masters	1659 February 7
96b	Letter	To Director General and Council with a nomination for the incoming orphan masters	1659 February 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
97	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 February 14
97a	Attendance List		1659 February 14
97b	Exhibition	Exhibition by secretary Joannes Nevius of an extract from the resolutions of Director General and Council regarding the election of an orphan master	1659 February 14
97c	Extract	From the resolutions of Director General and Council regarding the election of Allard Anthonij as orphan master	1659 February 10
97d	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; who is informed of his election as orphan master	1659 February 14
97e	Authorization	Allard Anthonij as orphan master	1659 February 14
98a	Request	Claartje Allerts; Wife of Hans Stein; for an arrest on monies of Evert de houtsager in the hands of Reindert Jansen van Hoorn to be declared valid; granted	1659 February 14
98b	Order	To Nicolaas Verlett and Jieronimus Ebbingh to regulate the estate of Joghim Pietersen Cuijter	1659 February 14
98c	Apostil	On the request of Anthonij de Moor for payment for delivered anise water; to be paid in sewant	1659 February 14
98	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 February 21
98d	Attendance List		1659 February 21
98e	Notice	Treasurer Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift that he purchased planks for clein Aart	1659 February 21
98f	Note	Delivery by Allard Anthonij of a list of the assessments of 1655	1659 February 21
98g	Decision	To ask the church wardens for the account of the church	1659 February 21
98h	Note	Submission of a nomination to Director General and Council for the incoming church wardens	1659 February 22
99	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 February 28
99a	Attendance List		1659 February 28
99b	Note	Delivery by Allard Anthonij of a list of the assessments of 1655 and an obligation of Pieter Janzen Æmilius; dated 1 November 1655	1659 February 28
99c	Apostil	On the request of Jan Gillis Koeck for ringing the bell when ordinances are promulgated; referred to deaconry and church wardens	1659 February 28
99d	Order	To the treasurer not to take the full but only half of the bucket money from the poor people who live in rented houses	1659 February 28
99e	Authorizations	To the treasurer to have the bucket money collected by onderschout Resolveert Waldron and the court messenger and the contribution for the rattle watch by onderschout Waldron and Lodowijck Post; captain of the rattle watch	1659 February 28
99f	Request	Augustijn Heermans for a certificate of great burgher right	1659 February 28
99g	Certificate	Form of certificate of great burgher right	
100a	Decision	To set the rate for certificates of burgher right	1659 February 28
100	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 March 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
100b	Attendance List		1659 March 7
100c	Decision	To submit a nomination to Director General and Council for new orphan masters	1659 March 7
100d	Decision	To summon some burghers who have lots lying vacant and have them registered	1659 March 7
101a	Appearance	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron; regarding his supervision over the canal	1659 March 7
101b	Authorization	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron for his supervision over the canal	1659 March 7
101c	Apostil	On the request of Anthonij More for payment of his salary; order from presiding burgomaster forthcoming	1659 March 7
101d	Order	To the secretary to inform Jan Gillis Koeck to submit another request	1659 March 7
101e	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick van Bommel for the office of town crier; not vacant	1659 March 7
101f	Apostil	On the request of Teunis Craij; no harbor master to be appointed	1659 March 7
101g	Apostil	On the request of the bakers to sell their bread according to the rate of the grain; to be communicated with Director General and Council	1659 March 7
102a	Decision	To have the ordinance on the cattle market translated into English and sent to magistrates of English villages	1659 March 7
102b	Letter	To the magistrates of English villages; accompanying a translation of the ordinance on the cattle market	1659 March 7
103	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 March 14
103a	Attendance List		1659 March 14
103b	Appearance	Schout Nicasius de Sille; submitting the case between Jan Charlett and Abraham de Lucena; referred to meeting of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1659 March 14
103c	Request	Director General Stuyvesant for an prohibition to Abraham Planck to build on his lot; as it is required for a hospital or an orphanage; arbitrators to be appointed as assessors; with rate of daily payment	1659 March 14
103d	Appearance	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; Allard Anthonij; Joannes Pietersen van Bruggen and Joannes de Peister; who are informed of the election of orphan masters	1659 March 14
104a	Authorization	Incoming orphan masters	1659 March 14
105	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 March 28
105a	Attendance List		1659 March 28
105b	Request	Allard Anthonij to prepare the account regarding the city by next Friday	1659 March 28
105c	Appearance	Treasurer Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; asked about the rattle watch money and the bucket money	1659 March 28
105d	Appearance	Mattheus de Vos; Sibout Clasen; Carel van Bruggen; and Evert Duijckingh; asked about the value of their lots	1659 March 28
105e	Apostil	On the request of Jan Gillis Koeck for allowance for ringing the bell; salary set	1659 March 28
106	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 March 18
106a	Attendance List		1659 March 18
106b	Request	Hendrick Egbertsen van Nieuwenhuijsen for assessment by arbitrators of compensation for loss of access to house and lot; to be communicated with Director General	1659 March 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
106c	Decision	To finish the construction of the meat market hall and cover it with tile; Andries de backer provisionally appointed as overseer	1659 March 18
106d	Order	To send the onderschout to Jacob van Corlaar in New Utrecht and collect the son of Arent van Hattum and the wife of Hans Vos	1659 March 18
106e	Appearance	Pieter Janzen Nienghs; promise to go back to work on the pier	1659 March 18
106f	Request	Bakers to set a higher price of bread	
106g	Apostil	Of the burgomasters on the request of the bakers to set a higher price of bread; to be communicated with Director General and Council	1659 March 7
107a	Apostil	Of the burgomasters on the request of the bakers to set a higher price of bread; new price of bread set	1659 April 18
107b	Request	Treasurer for authorization to the onderSchout to collect the bucket money before May; because so many people are moving house; and for Jan Jelissen Koeck; to be appointed Treasurer's servant; granted	1659 April 18
108a	Decision	To promulgate notices that the market for lean cattle will be held beside the church yard	1659 April 18
109	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 April 25
109a	Attendance List		1659 April 25
109b	Appearance	Joost Teunissen backer and Hendrick Willemsen backer; asked about the price of bread; higher price set	1659 April 25
109c	Request	Jan Janzen Brestee; gauger of barrels; for a time to be fixed for stamping and rate to be set; granted	1659 April 25
109d	Decision	To set a time and a rate for the inspection of weights and measures by Andrees de Haas	1659 April 25
110	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 May 13
110a	Attendance List		1659 May 13
110b	Appearance	Jan Schrijver; Cornelis Gerlofs; and Hans Drepers; tappers; complaining about non-payment for consumptions by the crew and skipper of the ship Eenhoorn; ordered to settle with each of the sailors; skipper and merchant allowed to pay in powder	1659 May 13
111	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 May 16
111a	Attendance List		1659 May 16
111b	Appearance	Jan Hendricksen Steelman; oath taken as to veracity of a certificate executed before notary Mattheus de Vos on 15 May 1659; declaration of burgomasters granted thereon	1659 May 16
111c	Appearance	Joannes Vervelen; exhibiting the power of attorney of Willem Cornelisen Schagen	1659 May 16
111d	Appearance	Hans Dreper; Jan Schrijver; and Cornelis Gerlofs; complaining about the refusal of the skipper of the ship Eenhoorn to accept obligations from his crew	1659 May 16
111e	Note	Ten persons have taken the burgher oath; with list of names	1659 May 16
112	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 June 27
112a	Attendance List		1659 June 27
112b	Note	Carel Beauvois van Leiden; Dirck Jansen van Oldenburgh; and Antonij van Aalst have taken the burgher oath	1659 June 27

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
112c	Order	To Allard Anthonij to submit the accounts of his administration of the city's finances on Monday	1659 June 27
112d	Authorization	Treasurer Paulus Leendersen van der Grift to receive and draw up accounts of the city's part of the proceeds of the weigh house	1659 June 27
113	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 July 4
113a	Attendance List		1659 July 4
113b	Appearance	Alexander Carolus Curtius; who is allowed a salary from the city; increase requested	1659 July 4
113c	Note	Pieter Pia and Nicolas Joannes Bootszen have taken the burgher oath	1659 July 4
113d	Notice	Reinier Pieterzen concerning the goods of Jacob Jansen Staats	1659 July 4
113e	Decision	Decision allowing the bakers to charge higher for white bread; order to schout to inspect weight of bread	1659 July 4
113f	Request	Anthonij de Milt to be allowed to sell white bread for a specified price; granted	1659 July 4
113g	Apostil	On the request of Govert Loockermans for permission to construct a sewer; inspection ordered	1659 July 4
114	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 July 11
114a	Attendance List		1659 July 11
114b	Authorization	Jan Janzen Brestee to have the court messenger forbid Dirck Wessels to carry out his trade until he has satisfied Brestee	1659 July 11
114c	Request	Jan Maindersen to be granted the small burgher right	1659 July 11
114d	Authorization	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift and Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven to act as arbitrators in the issue between Augustijn Heermans and Jan Andriesen de Graaf and Gijsbert van Laan	1659 July 11
114e	Appearance	Dirck Wessels; offering to pay for his burgher right	1659 July 11
114f	Order	To Dirck Wessels to settle with Jan Jansen van Brestee	1659 July 11
114g	Notice	Skippers of ships currently in the roadstead to pay pier money	1659 July 11
115a	Extract	From the letter of the Director of the West India Company at Amsterdam to Director General and Council of New Netherland; regarding the request of larger freedom of trade; the duty on New Netherland tobacco; the fees for the weigh house; and the fees for conveyances; now to be executed by the city secretary	1659 February 13
118a	Authorization	Schout Nicasius de Sille to assist Salomon La Chair; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; during his visitation of cellars	1659 July 23
118b	Authorization	Cornelis Barendsen backer as measurer of grain and lime	1659 July 28
118c	Authorization	Joannes van Burgh and Dirck Dircksen Keiser to receive four hogsheads of tobacco from David de Ferere for the account of Pieter Jacobsen Buijs	1659 August 12
119	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 August 8
119a	Attendance List		1659 August 8

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
119b	Orders	To the secretary to issue a writ to the fire wardens to complete the fire equipment; to draft a request regarding the conveyance of real estate; and to furnish the schout with an authorization to notify Nicolaes Velthuijsen to deliver an inventory of the belongings of his wife to the orphan masters	1659 August 8
119c	Request	Salomon La Chair to have some persons questioned on interrogations; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1659 August 8
119d	Authorization	Schout Nicasius de Sille to notify Nicolaes Velthuijsen to deliver an inventory of the belongings of his wife to the orphan masters	1659 August 19
119e	Request	Director General and Council; regarding the fees for conveyances of real estate and the proceeds of the weigh house	1659 August 19
119f	Apostil	On the request to Director General and Council; regarding the fees for conveyances of real estate and the proceeds of the weigh house; fees on conveyances set; reply of Directors on proceeds of the weigh house to be awaited	1659 August 21
120a	Extract	For the letter of Director General and Council to the Directors of the Amsterdam Chamber of the West India Company; regarding the grant of one fourth of the proceeds of the weigh house to the city	1659 July 23
120	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 August 22
120b	Attendance List		1659 August 22
120c	Court Case	Anneken van Ruijtenbeeck v. Trijntje van Haarlem; demand for reparation of honor after slander with reference to Amsterdam spinhouse; disputed; reconciliation attempted	1659 August 22
120d	Appearance	Jan Pieterzen houtsager; submitting an account against the city for delivering timber; ordered to take out payment order	1659 August 22
121	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 August 30
121a	Attendance List		1659 August 30
121b	Apostil	On the request of Roelof Swartwout; referred to Director General and Council	1659 August 30
121c	Apostil	On the request of Augustijn Heermans as to his garden; ordered to settle with Allard Anthonij first	1659 August 30
121d	Authorization	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin and Jacob Kip to regulate matters according to order of 4 July 1659	1659 August 30
121e	Court Case	Anneken van Ruttenberg v. Trijntje van Haarlem; demand for reparation of honor after slander with reference to Amsterdam spinhouse; disputed; reconciliation failed; sentenced to amende honorable and fine	1659 August 30
121f	Apostil	On the request of assistant jailor Pieter Hendrickzen for a salary; provisionally granted	1659 August 30
121	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 September 12
121g	Attendance List		1659 September 12
121h	Declaration	Declaration of Abraham Verplanck as to his ignorance of merchandize of his wife in the hands of Mr. Balthus	1659 September 12
121i	Apostil	On the request of Simon Turck for an order to Willem Pietersen regarding a mortgage; referred to meeting of Burgomasters and Schepenen	1659 September 12
121j	Appointment	Two new members of the rattle watch	1659 September 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
121k	Notice	Director General calling for volunteers in the war against the Native Americans	1659 September 12
122a	Request	Twenty prominent burghers to the Burgomasters; regarding the low condition of the city and its inhabitants; for the city government to obtain from Director General and Council an amplification of the burgher right; restrictions on itinerant traders; and publications of access to foreign trade	1659 November 5
122b	Apostil	Of Director General and Council on the request of twenty prominent burghers to the burgomasters; regarding the low condition of the city and its inhabitants; for the city government to obtain from Director General and Council an amplification of the burgher right; restrictions on itinerant traders; and publications of access to foreign trade	1660 January 31
124a	Notice	Calling for claims on Cornelis Willemsen timmerman; who has absconded; to be submitted to Cornelis Pluijvier and Josep Waldron as curators	1659 November 4
125a	Letter	From the presiding burgomaster to Director General and Council; accompanying the request of twenty prominent burghers; regarding the low condition of the city and its inhabitants; for the city government to obtain from Director General and Council an amplification of the burgher right; restrictions on itinerant traders; and publications of access to foreign trade	1659 November 5
126	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 November 7
126a	Attendance List		1659 November 7
126b	Appearance	Barent Jacobsen Cool; Crein Jacobs; and Tousein Brijel; beer carriers; asked about workload; Jan Cornelissen van Vlensburgh back as beer carrier; Barent Jacobzen Cool appointed captain	1659 November 7
126c	Appearance	Isaack Abrahamsen; informed of workload of beer carriers	1659 November 7
126d	Appointment	Isaack Abrahamsen as beer carrier and cartman of the weigh house; oath taken	1659 November 12
127	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 November 14
127a	Attendance List		1659 November 14
127b	Request	Hendrick Jansen van de Vin for the appointment of another church warden; nomination drawn up	1659 November 14
127c	Order	To secretary Nevius to draw up notices to Salomon La Chair and Gerrit Hendrickzen; regarding the farming of the excise on slaughtered cattle and on beer and wine	1659 November 14
127d	Letter	To Director General and Council; with the nomination for another church warden	1659 November 14
127e	Notices	Salomon La Chair and Gerrit Hendrickzen; regarding the farming of the excise on slaughtered cattle and on beer and wine	1659 November 14
128	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 November 21
128a	Attendance List		1659 November 21
128b	Order	To Jacques Corteljou to deliver a list of the breadth of each lot on both sides of the heeregraght	1659 November 21
128c	Appointment	Hendrick van Bommel as public crier; with notice	1659 November 21

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
128d	Appearance	Paulus Leendersen van der Grift; reporting a suspected theft of linen; schout informed; authorization to search the house of soldier Hendrick N	1659 November 21
129a	Court Case	Schout Nicasius de Sille v. Stoffel Mighielsen; demand for whipping; dismissal; and banishment for slander and calumny of Nicolaas Velthuijsen and his wife; questioned; dismissed from office; other demands postponed	1659 November 21
129b	Note	Representation of complaints about the beer carriers and the weigh house servants	1659 November 21
130	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 November 22
130a	Attendance List		1659 November 22
130b	Court Case	Jurrien Blanck v. Isaac Greveraet; demand for reparation of honor after slander; insult; and ill treatment of daughter and wife; attempt at reconciliation unsuccessful	1659 November 22
130	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 November 22
130c	Attendance List		1659 November 22
130d	Appearance	Barent Jacobsen Cool; Crein Jacobsen; Tousein Brieel; and Isaack Abrahamsen; beer carriers and servant of the weigh house; informed of complaints; replies; ordered to keep bridge clean and behave appropriately; promised	1659 November 22
131a	Note	Isaack Abrahamsen has taken the oath as beer carrier and servant of the weigh house and the warehouse	1659 November 22
131b	Order	To publish notice regarding the hours during which applications for the burgher right can be entered	1659 November 22
131c	Decision	To speak to the Director General about the office of harbor master	1659 November 22
131d	Authorization	Timotheus de Gabrij and Jacques Cousseau as arbitrators to assess whether payment for salt purchased by Jacobus from Jan Pietersen is merchantable	1659 November 28
132	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 December 12
132a	Attendance List		1659 December 12
132b	Notice	Keeping the pier and the bridge clean	1659 December 12
132c	Order	To bailiff Mattheus de Vos to notify Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck and Salomon La Chair; farmers of the excise; to pay their arrears to the treasurer	1659 December 12
132d	Request	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos for permission to proceed with execution of a judgment against Simon Herms	1659 December 12
132e	Request	Assistant jailor Pieter for payment of his salary; must wait	1659 December 12
133	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 December 19
133a	Attendance List		1659 December 19
133b	Note	Several people took out a burgher certificate	1659 December 19
133c	Court Case	Salomon La Chair v. Cornelis Pluijvier; demand for payment of excise; disputed with reference to burgher privilege; to be considered	1659 December 19
133d	Request	Wife of Pieter de Noorman for the appointment of arbitrators in the case between her husband and Jan Cornelisen de Zeuw about the wagon road; granted	1659 December 19
133e	Apostil	On the request of Salomon La Chair for delay in paying for the farming of the excise; month granted	1659 December 19

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
134	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 December 20
134a	Attendance List		1659 December 20
134b	Appearance	Jan Janzen de Jongh; questioned about suspected theft from the poor box by Aaltje Barens during a wedding; relates information from his black servant Claas	1659 December 20
134c	Note	Several people took out a burgher certificate today	1659 December 20
135	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 December 23
135a	Attendance List		1659 December 23
135b	Note	Several people took out a burgher certificate	1659 December 23
135	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1659 December 24
135c	Attendance List		1659 December 24
135d	Decision	To write to Jacob Alrix asking him to send back the bell borrowed to domine Welius	1659 December 24
135e	Order	To Allard Anthonij to deliver his account of the city's administration without delay	1659 December 24
136a	Letter	Burgomasters to Jacob Alrix; director of the colony New Amstel on the South River; asking him to send back the bell borrowed to domine Welius	1659 December 30
137	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 January 2
137a	Attendance List		1660 January 2
137b	Authorization	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos to proceed with the execution of a judgment against Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijk	1660 January 2
137c	Appointment	Arbitrators to look again at the issue between Hans Vos and Burger Jorissen	1660 January 2
138	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 January 16
138a	Attendance List		1660 January 16
138b	Apostil	On the request of Hermen van Hooboocke for a salary for keeping school; to be paid at a convenient time	1660 January 16
138c	Request	Jan Gillisen Koeck for a salary; raise granted	1660 January 16
138d	Order	To Salomon La Chair; farmer of the excise; to pay his arrears to the treasurer without delay	1660 January 16
140	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 January 26
140a	Attendance List		1660 January 26
140b	Request	Salomon La Chair; farmer of the excise; promising to pay his arrears to the Treasurer	1660 January 26
140	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 January 31
140c	Attendance List		1660 January 31
140d	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; submitting an account of his administration as treasurer; inspected	1660 January 31
140e	Appearance	Jan Reindersen Spits; gunner; payment order promised	1660 January 31
141	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 February 7
141a	Attendance List		1660 February 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
141b	Note	Submission of accounts and the transfer of papers between outgoing and incoming treasurer	1660 February 7
141c	Request	Claas Tijssen for an order to Gerrit Hendricksen; farmer of the excise; for payment of transferred debt; ordered to pay	1660 February 7
141d	Order	To Jacques Corteljou to deliver a list of the measurements of each lot on both sides of the heeregragt	1660 February 7
141e	Ordinance	Order for an authorization to be drawn up for Oloff Stevensen van Cortlant as treasurer	1660 February 7
141f	Request	Teunis Craij and David Wessels for permission to sell the goods of David Dele; granted	1660 February 7
141g	Decision	To submit a nomination for a new orphan master	1660 February 7
142a	Authorization	Incomplete the treasurer	1660 February 7
143a	Letter	To Jan Forbis; ordering the conveyance and deed of a lot of land	1660 February 7
144	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 February 13
144a	Attendance List		1660 February 13
144b	Note	Appearance of Olof Stevensen van Cortlandt and Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift	1660 February 13
144c	Proceedings	Construction of sheet piling on the heere graght; with assessment of the contributions of inhabitants; and authorization to the treasurer to collect and receive contributions	1660 February 13
145	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 February 27
145a	Attendance List		1660 February 27
145b	Letter	Burgomasters to Alexander d' Hinojosse; captain lieutenant of the colony New Amstel on the South River; asking him to send back the bell borrowed to domine Welius	1660 February 27
145c	Appearance	Coenraat ten Eijck and Reinhout Reinhoutzen; who are notified to pay their part of the sheet piling of the graght	1660 February 27
145d	Request	Wernaar Wessels for execution of the judgment against Hendrick van der Walle in his suit with Metje Wessels; granted	1660 February 27
146a	Decision	To draw up an order to inhabitants of houses along the East River to raise their sheet piling	1660 February 27
146b	Order	To Jan Janzen Hagenaar to take care of the city's fire ladders	1660 February 27
146c	Request	Jan Jansen for a deed for his lot	1660 February 27
146d	Appearance	Hendrick de backer and Joghim Beeckman; who are notified to pay their part of the sheet piling of the graght	1660 February 27
146e	Decision	That the inhabitants of the heeregragt will have to pay their assessment within a month	1660 February 27
147a	Order	To Joannes van Brugh to pay his assessment	1660 February 27
147b	Notice	Salomon La Chair to pay his arrears of the farming of the excise	1660 February 27
147c	Authorization	Orphan masters to act as curators of the estate of Nicolaas Langevelthuijsen who absconded	1660 February 27
148a	Authorization	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos for execution against Salomon La Chair if his does not pay his arrears of the farming of the excise within three days	1660 March 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
148b	Authorization	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos for execution against Salomon La Chair if his does not pay his arrears of the farming of the excise immediately	1660 March 23
148c	Order	To Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; to provide Eghbert van Borssum with a bill	1660 March 23
149a	Authorization	Oloff Stevensen Cortlant to allow Eghbert van Borssum a barrel of beer	1660 March 23
149b	Apostil	On the request of Cornelis Barensen backer to be appointed teller of bricks and tiles; provisionally granted; fees set	1660 April 9
149c	Order	To skipper Jan Janzen Bestevaar to pay pier money	1660 April 9
150a	Order	To skipper Jan Janzen Bestevaar to have bricks and tiles to be delivered counted by Cornelis Barensen	1660 April 9
151	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 May 4
151a	Attendance List		1660 May 4
151b	Request	Jacob Huges for permission to proceed with his journey; issue of upkeep for his Wifeand power of attorney to his father in law; documentation required	1660 May 4
152a	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick Eghbersen regarding his house and lot; referred to Director General and Council	1660 May 4
152b	Decision	To furnish skipper Jacob Jansen Staats with an order regarding bridge money and bricks and tiles similar to that of skipper Jan Jansen Bestevaar	1660 May 4
152c	Decision	To draw up an order regarding unloading and weighing goods exclusively at the pier and the weigh house	1660 May 4
152d	Order	That the court messengers shall not serve arrests without prior communication with burgomaster of schout	1660 May 4
152e	Order	To the schout to notify the inhabitants of lots on the East and North Rivers to raise their sheet piling within three weeks	1660 May 4
152f	Request	Schout for an order to jailor Pieter Schaafbanck not to bring goods to the lot behind the City Hall; granted	1660 May 4
153a	Apostil	On the request of Jacob Huges for permission to depart; referred to Director General and Council	1660 June 14
153b	Order	To skippers Jan Jansen Bestevaar; Jacob Jansen Staats; and Jan Reijersen to pay Lodowijck Pos; burgher provost; in powder	1660 June 14
154	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 June 18
154a	Attendance List		1660 June 18
154b	Notice	Jan Jurriaanzen Becker not to tap without prior permission of the burgomasters	1660 June 18
154c	Report	Presiding burgomaster regarding a forthcoming request of inhabitants of the heere graght about the costs of constructing the graght; decision to invite the Director General for assistance	1660 June 18
154d	Report	Presiding burgomaster regarding a decision of the Director General about the payment for great and small burgher right by the passengers of the recently arrived ship Vergulde bever; notice to the treasurer thereupon	1660 June 18
156	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 June 28
156a	Attendance List		1660 June 28

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
156b	Appearance	Hendrick Willemsen backer; Hans Dreper; Joghim Beeckman; Coenraet ten Eijck; Frerick Lubberzen; inhabitants of the heere graght; asked about their unwillingness to contribute to the construction of the graght; some confined; payment in installments ordered	1660 June 28
158a	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council for a chimney tax	1660 June 28
158b	Request	Director General and Council for a chimney tax	1660 July 1
158c	Request	Schout Nicasius de Sille for an order regarding the danger of guard dogs	1660 July 8
158d	Decision	To draft an ordinance regarding the hollering of Native Americans in the perelstraat and the practice of koecken hacken	1660 July 8
159a	Extract	From the register of resolutions of Director General and Council; excluding those who have not obtained burgher right from trading to Fort Orange	1660 May 20
160a	Notice	Rector Carolus Curtius not to ask pupils for more than the set payment	1660 August 9
160b	Order	To schout Pieter Tonneman to notify those living on the East River to raise their sheet piling forthwith	1660 September 10
160c	Order	To schout Pieter Tonneman to inspect the stamping of bread by the bakers	1660 September 10
161	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 September 24
161a	Attendance List		1660 September 24
161b	Decision	To appoint sworn butchers	1660 September 24
162	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 October 15
162a	Attendance List		1660 October 15
162b	Apostil	On the request of the neighbors on the prince graght; each is ordered to pave the lot before his door	1660 October 15
162c	Notice	Sijmon Joosten that he must take out burgher right if he wants to be a sworn butcher; permission to sell meat granted	1660 October 15
162d	Appearance	Dirck Volckerzen; asked about the origins of a log that he sold to Andrees Joghimsen	1660 October 15
163a	Request	Asser Levij; Eghbert Meindersen; Gerrit Janzen Roos; Roelof Janzen vetermaacker; and Jan van Haarlem to be admitted sworn butchers; granted	1660 October 15
163b	Instructions	Instructions; oath; and ordinance for sworn butchers	1660 October 15
165	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 October 18
165a	Attendance List		1660 October 18
165b	Notice	Eghbert Meinderzen not to oblige those who bring meat to the market to sell to take take out burgher right	1660 October 18
165c	Request	Hendrick Volckerzen; Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat; Daniel Tourneur; meester Paulus; and Gerrit Fullewever to be admitted sworn butchers; granted	1660 October 18
166	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 October 29
166a	Attendance List		1660 October 29

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
166b	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Eghbert Meinderzen slaghter; demand for fine and interdict to slaughter for contravention of ordinance on slaughtering; disputed; fined and interdict to slaughter for six weeks	1660 October 29
166c	Court Case	Schout Pieter Tonneman v. Willem Janzen van Borckelo; demand for fine and interdict to slaughter for contravention of ordinance on slaughtering; ignorance pleaded; fined	1660 October 29
167a	Request	Moses Lucena to be admitted as sworn butcher; granted	1660 October 29
167b	Apostil	On the request of Eghbert Meindersen for permission to slaughter again; granted	1660 October 30
168a	Apostil	On the request of Willem Janzen van Borckelo to be admitted as sworn butcher; granted	1660 November 2
168b	Note	Willem Janzen van Borckelo has taken the oath as sworn butcher	1660 November 3
169a	Note	Agreement between the burgomasters and Jan Jansen Hagenaar and his son Jeremias as to lengthening the pier at the weigh house	1660 November 13
169	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1660 December 31
169b	Attendance List		1660 December 31
169c	Appearance	Barent Jacobsen Cool; Creijn Jacobsen; Jan Cornelissen van Vlensburgh; Touseijn Brijel; and Isaack Abrahamsen; beer carriers; as to transport of barrels of beer from brewer to burghers without a permit; mistake alleged; warning issued	1660 December 31
169d	Note	Renewal of the ordinance against firing guns on New Years Day; planting Maypoles on the first of May; or presenting drinks on such occasions	1660 December 31
170	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 January 7
170a	Attendance List		1661 January 7
170b	Apostil	On the request of schout Pieter Tonneman for his salary; set at same level as for his predecessor	1661 January 7
170c	Order	To the treasurer to receive the contributions for constructing the heere gragt; to be collected by Jan Jelissen Koeck	1661 January 7
170d	Request	Jacob van Couwenhoven for an order to remove the salt from this cellar; ordered to summon owners	1661 January 7
170d	Order	To Jeremias Janzen to proceed with the building of the pier	1661 January 7
171a	Order	To the fire wardens to inspect all hearths and chimneys	1661 January 7
171b	Notice	To those interested to serve on the rattle watch to come forward	1661 January 7
171c	Order	To Joannes van der Meulen to remove the salt in the cellar of Jacob van Couwenhoven	1661 January 7
173	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 January 10
173a	Attendance List		1661 January 10
173b	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; with the nomination for fire wardens	1661 January 10
173c	Election	By Director General and Council of the incoming fire wardens	1661 January 20
173d	Request	Lodowijck to be admitted as captain of the rattle watch; granted	1661 January 10

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
173e	Request	Cristiaan Teunizen to be admitted as watchman; denied	1661 January 10
173f	Request	Jan Cornelizen van Vlensburgh; Hendrick Hendrickzen van Doesburgh; Andries Andriezen; Cornelis Barenzen; Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat; Pieter Janzen Werckendam; and Matthijs Muller to be admitted as watchmen; granted; oath taken	1661 January 10
173g	Amplification	Amplification to the ordinance of the rattle watch of 12 October 1658	1661 January 10
174	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 January 14
174a	Attendance List		1661 January 14
174b	Proceedings	Collection of the rattle watch money and the places where the watch shall call out	1661 January 14
174c	Appearance	Paulus van de Beeck; exhibiting accounts of the excise; postponed	1661 January 14
174	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 January 24
174d	Attendance List		1661 January 24
174e	Note	Drawing up of a request to Director General and Council regarding itinerant traders	1661 January 24
174f	Authorization	Evert Duijcking as fire warden	1661 January 24
175a	Order	To the fire wardens to inspect all hearths and chimneys	1661 January 28
175	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 January 28
175b	Attendance List		1661 January 28
175c	Decision	To issue an order to the fire wardens to inspect all hearths and chimneys	1661 January 28
175d	Appearance	Treasurer Oloff Stevensen van Cortlandt; term expired	1661 January 28
175e	Request	Oloff Stevensen for an order to Jeremias Jansen to exhibit an inventory of the estate of his father Jan Jansen Hagenaar to the orphan chamber	1661 January 28
175f	Order	Jeremias Jansen to exhibit an inventory of the estate of his father Jan Jansen Hagenaar to the orphan chamber	1661 January 28

Administrative minutes, Vol. 2, 1661 February 11-1664 May 20

Box 1.5.2, Volume 2

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
1	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 February 1
1a	Attendance List		1661 February 1
1b	Note	Submission of accounts and the transfer of papers between outgoing and incoming treasurer	1661 February 1
1	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 February 18
1c	Attendance List		1661 February 18
1d	Decision	To draw up a notice regarding itinerant traders	1661 February 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
1e	Decision	To issue orders to Claas van Elslandt and Jan Gillisen Koeck as to ringing the bell and burying the dead	1661 February 18
2	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 February 25
2a	Attendance List		1661 February 25
2b	Appearance	Alexander Carolus Curtius; Latin schoolmaster; questioned as to payments received from pupils; keeping order; and the school building	1661 February 25
2c	Proceedings	Exemptions from the rattle watch money	1661 February 25
3a	Request	Pieter Jansen scheepstimmerman for permission to build a small house on the maagde paatje; granted	1661 February 25
3b	Order	To Claas van Elslandt de Jonge to fetch his father	1661 February 25
3c	Order	To Jan Gillizen Koeck; at the request of the church wardens; to ring the bells for the dead at the right time; preserve the pall and collect the relevant fees	1661 February 25
4a	Order	To the church wardens to rent out or sell the vacant places in the pews	1661 February 25
4b	Decision	To submit a nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1661 February 25
4c	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan masters; church wardens; and fire wardens	1661 February 25
5	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 March 4
5a	Attendance List		1661 March 4
5b	Note	Receipt of the election of orphan masters; church wardens; and fire wardens	1661 March 4
5c	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the election of orphan masters; church wardens; and fire wardens	1661 March 3
5d	Apostil	On the request of Allard Conninck to be granted small burgher right without paying for it; denied	1661 March 3
5e	Appearance	Claes van Elslandt den ouden; who is issued with an order and warned to behave better	1661 March 3
6a	Order	To Claes van Elslandt den ouden as to taking care of the graves and the proper carrying out of his duties at funerals	1661 February 25
6b	Appearance	Eghbert Meindersen; questioned as to complaints of the sworn butchers	1661 March 3
7a	Apostil	On the request of the sworn butchers; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 March 3
7b	Appearance	Abraham Pietersen molenaar; asked to consult Oloff Stevensen as to repayment of his loan from the city	1661 March 3
7c	Appearance	Servants of Coenraat ten Eijck; who are ordered to pay their rattle watch money	1661 March 3
7d	Appearance	Marritje Roelofs; who is ordered to pay her rattle watch money	1661 March 3
7e	Decision	To allow Aaltje Mareschal more time to pay for her burgher right	1661 March 3
8a	Authorization	Marten Cregier and Cornelis Steenwijck as orphan masters	1661 March 3
8b	Authorization	Nicasius de Sille as church warden	1661 March 3
9a	Authorization	Hendrick Willemsen and Claes Gangelofsen Visser as fire wardens	1661 March 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
10	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 March 11
10a	Attendance List		1661 March 11
10b	Request	Pieter Wolferzen van Couwenhoven for his account with the city to be settled; outstanding debts	1661 March 11
10c	Appearance	Isaack de Foreest; asked to pay for a purchased lot of land; problem of house rent due from Immetje; the widow of Frans Clasen	1661 March 11
10d	Request	Jacques Corteljou for burgher right for his brother in law; referred to Treasurer	1661 March 11
10e	Appearance	Pieter Andriesen alias schoorsteenveger; Daniel Vervelen; Jurrien Janzen van Auwerijck; Ambrosius Weerhem; and Lambert Hendrickzen; asked for payment for their burgher right	1661 March 11
11a	Appearance	Metje Greveraet; ordered to pay rattle watch money	1661 March 11
11b	Appearance	Aris Otte; ordered to pay fire bucket money	1661 March 11
11c	Appearance	Rem Janzen smitt; ordered to pay for burgher right	1661 March 11
11d	Appearance	Andrees Joghimzen; ordered to pay contribution	1661 March 11
11e	Appearance	Daniel Litsco; ordered to pay excise; refuted	1661 March 11
11f	Appearance	Wife of Eghbert van Borsum; ordered to pay excise; ignorance pleaded	1661 March 11
12a	Appearance	Maria Polett; ordered to pay excise; denied	1661 March 11
12b	Appearance	Abraham de la Noij; ordered to pay excise; account book exhibited	1661 March 11
12c	Request	Sijbout Clazen for arbitrators to be appointed for the accounts between him and his wife; granted	1661 March 11
12d	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the accounts of receipts and expenditures of the city government	1661 March 10
13	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 March 18
13a	Attendance List		1661 March 18
13b	Appearance	Former secretary Jacob Kip as to the accounts of the excise on beer and wine	1661 March 18
13c	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos as to firewood for the rattle watch	1661 March 18
13d	Appearance	Albert Pieterzen trompetter; Tomas Swartwout; Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijs; Jan Janzen van Rotterdam; and Roelof Hendricksen; asked for payment for burgher right; bucket money; and rattle watch money	1661 March 18
14a	Appearance	Herrij Bresar; asked for payment of rattle watch money; issue with rounds	1661 March 18
14b	Appearance	Stoffel Elswaart; asked for payment of rattle watch money; offers firewood	1661 March 18
14c	Report	Jan Jelizen; unable collect dues from den ouden Claas van Elslant; Bruijn de metselaer; Jeremias Jans and his brother	1661 March 18
14d	Appearance	Marten Cregier and Cornelis Steenwijck; who are informed of their election of orphan masters	1661 March 18
15a	Note	Abraham Cermel has taken the oath as rattle watch	1661 April 11
15	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 April 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
15b	Attendance List		1661 April 15
15c	Agreement	Jonas Barteltsen for making chests in the council chamber for documents	1661 April 15
15d	Request	Mrs. Wessels for execution of the judgment of 4 January 1661 against Jacob Jansen Sam; granted	1661 April 15
15e	Request	Wife of Leendert Arendsen to be excused from the paying of rattle watch money; delay granted	1661 April 15
15f	Order	To the skippers of ships now in the roadstead to pay pier money	1661 April 28
15g	Apostil	On the request of Frans Janzen van Amsterdam for burgher right; granted	1661 April 30
15h	Order	To treasurer Marten Cregier not to receive payment for burgher right without it having been obtained in advance	1661 April 30
16	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 May 4
16a	Attendance List		1661 May 4
16b	Appearance	Abraham Staats; informed that his burgher right had lapsed through absence; required to take it out again	1661 May 4
16c	Appearance	Servants of the weigh house; complaint by Balthasar de Haart about leakage of a barrel of anise; servants warned	1661 May 4
17	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 May 6
17a	Attendance List		1661 May 6
17b	Request	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin for the annulment of a conveyance and measurement of the lot; granted	1661 May 6
17c	Order	To court messenger Claes van Elslant de jonge to warn all yacht skippers to Fort Orange not to accept passengers without written consent of the burgomasters	1661 May 6
18	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 May 8
18a	Attendance List		1661 May 8
18b	Appearance	Arent Jurriaansen Lantsman; informed of complaints about him and his wife; parents blamed; ordered to live in peace with his wife	1661 May 8
18c	Order	To Sijbrant Janzen Galma and Tomas Lamberzen to adjust the pew of the Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 May 8
18d	Order	To the rattle watch not to raise people before dawn; promise of candles	1661 May 8
18e	Request	Servants of the weigh house for a captain; Joost Goderis elected	1661 May 8
19a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for a change in the rate of the chimney tax	1661 May 8
19b	Apostil	On the request of the burgomasters to Director General and Council for a change in the rate of the chimney tax	1661 May 15
20	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 May 15
20a	Attendance List		1661 May 15
20b	Authorization	Schout Pieter Tonneman to inspect all houses; count the number of fire places; and make a full list with notes as to wooden and plastered chimneys	1661 May 15
20c	Order	To the bakers to take out a licence	1661 May 15
20d	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; questioned about fighting at the house of de blauwe duijff	1661 May 15
21a	Order	To Lodowijck Pos as to his oversight over the rattle watch	1661 May 15

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
21b	Exhibition	Exhibition of Jan Jellisen Koeck of a list of people who are in debt for their burgher right	1661 May 15
21c	Request	Jan Cornelizen van Vlensburgh for his place as servant of the weigh house and as rattle watch to be kept open during his voyage to patria; granted	1661 May 15
22	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 May 27
22a	Attendance List		1661 May 27
22b	Order	To treasurer Marten Cregier to collect the chimney tax	1661 May 27
22c	Order	To Joost Goderus to submit a specification of the fees charged by the servants of the weigh house	1661 May 27
22d	Apostil	On the request of Joris Rapalje for the position of harbor master; granted	1661 May 29
23	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 August 1
23a	Attendance List		1661 August 1
23b	Decision	To request Director General and Council to grant a lot of land to build a school for Evert Pietersen; newly arrived schoolmaster	1661 August 1
23c	Order	To Pieter Reijrsen; skipper of the ship Bever; to pay pier money	1661 August 1
23d	Decision	Of the burgomasters to invite the old burgomasters to their meetings to discuss some very important matters	1661 August 1
24a	Order	To Storm Alberzen to take out burgher right	1661 August 1
24b	Order	To schout Pieter Tonneman to inspect all houses; count the number of fire places; and make a full list with notes as to wooden and plastered chimneys today	1661 August 1
24c	Instructions	Instructions for the beer carriers and servants of the weigh house	1661 August 1
28	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 August 5
28a	Attendance List		1661 August 5
28b	Report	Jan Gillisen Koeck that Tijmotheus Gabrij; Pieter Wolfersen van Couwenhoven and Jeronimus Ebbinck are unwilling to pay chimney tax	1661 August 5
28c	Decision	To excuse Paulus Schrick from purchasing burgher right	1661 August 5
28d	Report	Jan Gillisen Koeck that he informed several newly arrived men of the duty to purchase burgher right	1661 August 5
28e	Authorization	Treasurer Marten Cregier to collect outstanding chimney tax payments	1661 August 5
29a	Ordinance	Ordinance specifying the fees of the servants of the weigh house	1661 August 5
29b	Decision	To request Director General and Council to be granted a lot of land	1661 August 5
29c	Order	To schout Pieter Tonneman to collect chimney tax from Jan Janzen de Jongh by execution	1661 August 5
29d	Appearance	Jacob Huges; excused from purchasing burgher right	1661 August 5
30	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 August 6
30a	Attendance List		1661 August 6
30b	Order	Order setting the time by which parties in court cases need to exchange papers	1661 August 6

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
30c	Request	Hendrick Hendrickzen Obe to be discharged as city drummer; asked to wait	1661 August 6
30d	Appearance	Steven Geneve; asked to be city drummer; agreed	1661 August 6
30e	Order	To Jacob Vis to produce the papers in his suit with Hans Steijn	1661 August 6
30f	Order	To Mattheus de Vos to produce the papers in his suit with Geleijn Verplanck	1661 August 6
30	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 August 8
30g	Attendance List		1661 August 8
30h	Appearance	Hendrick Hendricksen Obe; who insists on his dismissal as city drummer; granted	1661 August 8
31	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 September 12
31a	Attendance List		1661 September 12
31b	Appearance	Paulus van de Beeck; questioned as to the collection of the burgher excise on beer and wine and his transfer of proceeds to the city	1661 September 12
31c	Decision	To table all written suits tomorrow	1661 September 12
32	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 September 16
32a	Attendance List		1661 September 16
32b	Appearance	Hendrick Willemsen backer; questioned about the use of bran in dough	1661 September 16
32c	Decision	Of the burgomasters to inspect the streets for obstacles and privies emptying onto the street	1661 September 16
33a	Order	To Hendrick Hendricksen Obe to beat the drum at the next fair when the militia marches under the orange colours	1661 September 16
33b	Order	To Reijer Ariaansen; skipper of the ship Perel; to pay Lodowijck Pos; burgher provost; in powder	1661 September 16
34	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 September 23
34a	Attendance List		1661 September 23
34b	Apostil	On the request of Geertruijd Wingers for Geleijn Verplanck be questioned under interrogatories; granted	1661 September 23
34c	Request	Jan Gillisen Koeck; postponed	1661 September 23
34d	Exhibition	Exhibition by Robbert Roelanzan and Abraham Janzen; carpenters; for an order to Annetje Dircks; widow of Pieter Kock; prohibiting her to have the work finished by others; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 September 23
34e	Order	To Cornelis Vermeulen to take out burgher right	1661 September 23
34f	Request	Bakers as to taking out a licence; referred to Director General and Council	1661 September 26
35a	Order	To skipper Willem Bording of the ship Doele to pay Lodowijck Pos; burgher provost; in powder	1661 September 23
35b	Order	To skippers Pieter Reijersen of the ship Bever and Jan Bergen of the ship St Jan Baptist to pay Lodowijck Pos; burgher provost; in powder	1661 September 27
36	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 October 7
36a	Attendance List		1661 October 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
36b	Request	Jan Jelizen Kock to be appointed to the office of gauger of weights and measures for a year; granted	1661 October 7
36c	Appearance	Pieter Schaaftanck; court messenger; asked to continue without salary; will consider it	1661 October 7
36d	Report	Presiding burgomaster regarding the rattle watch	1661 October 7
36e	Appearance	Joost Goderus and Barent Jacobzen Cool; servants of the weigh house; concerning work on board of ships	1661 October 7
36f	Order	To Lodowijck Pos; captain of the rattle watch; to ensure previous orders as to calling out hours are punctually carried out	1661 October 7
37a	Appearance	Wife of Abraham Pietersen Carpijn; asked about payment for burgher right; ordered to pay	1661 October 7
38	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 October 14
38a	Attendance List		1661 October 14
38b	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; captain; and members of the rattle watch; asked about calling out hours and the details of theft of a cabbage	1661 October 14
38c	Order	To Abraham Pieters; Jan Gerrizen van Couwenhoven; Joannes van Couwenhoven; and Jurrien Janzen kuijper to pay rattle watch money and burgher right fees	1661 October 14
40	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 October 21
40a	Attendance List		1661 October 21
40b	Order	To establish two trading houses for the trade in maize and venison with the Native Americans	1661 October 21
40c	Authorization	Hendrick Willemsen backer and Cristoffel Hooglant as overseers of the bakers	1661 October 21
41a	Proceedings	Inspection as to the quality of a loaf of bread baked by Reijnier de backer	1661 October 21
41b	Note	Attendance in the afternoon	1661 October 21
41c	Decision	Setting the price and quality of bread	1661 October 21
42	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 November 4
42a	Attendance List		1661 November 4
42b	Instructions	Instructions for schoolmaster Evert Pieterzen	1661 November 4
42c	Order	To the bakers to bake nothing but white and coarse bread	1661 November 4
42d	Note	Jan Jelis Kock has taken the oath as gauger of weights and measures	1661 November 4
43a	Instructions	Instructions for the gauger of weights and measures	1661 November 4
44	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 November 11
44a	Attendance List		1661 November 11
44b	Decision	To set the rate of pier money for merchants	1661 November 11
44c	Order	To Pieter Schaaftanck to take better care of the city hall	1661 November 11
44d	Report	Wages of the ship carpenters working on the vessel for the city workers	1661 November 11
45	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 November 18

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
45a	Attendance List		1661 November 18
45b	Order	To Claas Mareschal to pay for his burgher right	1661 November 18
45c	Request	Pieter Ebel for an arrest on his cask of anise in the hands of Jacobus Backer	1661 November 18
45d	Exhibition	Exhibition by Reinier Rijcken of an account of Jacob Backer with the city for planks and nails	1661 November 18
45e	Apostil	On the request of bakers regarding the price of bread and the baking of cookies; granted	1661 November 18
46	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 December 2
46a	Attendance List		1661 December 2
46b	Order	To the farmer of the excise on slaughtered animals as to the payment thereof	1661 December 2
46c	Appearance	Hermen Vedder; asked about his payment for burgher right	1661 December 2
46d	Request	Mighiel Muijden as to his city taxes; reduction allowed	1661 December 2
47a	Appearance	Mighiel Muijden; complaining of Jan Coopal subletting his house; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1661 December 2
47b	Order	To Frerick Gijsberzen to pay a reduced fee for burgher right	1661 December 2
47c	Order	To Pieter Schaafbanck to make weekly deliveries of firewood for the rattle watch	1661 December 2
47d	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council for the collection of pier money	1661 December 2
48	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 December 9
48a	Attendance List		1661 December 9
48b	Apostil	On the request of the servants of the weigh house to be exempt from rattle watch money; denied	1661 December 9
48c	Report	Presiding burgomaster of communications with Director General and Council	1661 December 9
48d	Decision	That everybody is bound to have their grain measured; except for the grain on their own land	1661 December 9
49	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1661 December 23
49a	Attendance List		1661 December 23
49b	Appearance	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos; inquiring as to the place where the goods of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt are to be sold	1661 December 23
49c	Appearance	Reinier Wisselpenninck; asked about payment for his burgher right	1661 December 23
49d	Note	Guiliam de Vos has taken the burgher oath	1661 December 23
50	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 January 12
50a	Attendance List		1662 January 12
50b	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; captain of the rattle watch; asked about the behavior of Cornelis Barenzen	1662 January 12
50c	Request	Pieter van Couwenhoven to be present at the measuring of a half schepel of Govert Loockermans	1662 January 12
50d	Order	To Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the excise on slaughtered animals; as to the rate and means of payment	1662 January 12
50e	Order	To the secretary to remind Burgomasters and Schepens to make a proposal regarding the rate of the pier money	1662 January 12
50f	Order	Order as to the duty roster of the rattle watch	1662 January 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
51a	Appearance	Pieter Schaaftbanck; court messenger; unwilling to continue without salary; yearly salary offered	1662 January 12
51b	Order	To Lodowijck Pos; captain of the rattle watch; to instruct his men to be less noisy when making their rounds and not to urinate on the steps of the city hall	1662 January 12
51c	Note	Frans Janzen; Pieter Janzen and Albert Leenderzen have taken the oath as rattle watch	1662 January 20
52	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 January 26
52a	Attendance List		1662 January 26
52b	Appearance	Jacques Corteljou; asked about progress of the map of the city	1662 January 26
52c	Report	Presiding burgomaster about the reply on a request to Director General and Council and the necessity of a general collection for the poor; order to deacons as to poor relief	1662 January 26
53	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 January 30
53a	Attendance List		1662 January 30
53b	Note	Submission of accounts by the treasurer; inspected and approved	1662 January 30
54	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 February 6
54a	Attendance List		1662 February 6
54b	Appearance	Allard Anthonij and Marten Cregier; inspection of debts to the city; decision to settle debts; transfer of papers between outgoing and incoming treasurer	1662 February 6
55	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 February 17
55a	Attendance List		1662 February 17
55b	Appearance	Treasurer Allard Anthonij; reporting that Hermen Vedder; Daniel de Haart; Reinier Willemzen backer; Claas de Haan; and Lodowijck de Roij are unwilling to pay for burgher right or rattle watch	1662 February 17
55c	Exhibition	Exhibition of a string of sewant which was refused as payment	1662 February 17
56a	Order	To the treasurer to collect rattle watch money from everyone over sixteen years old	1662 February 17
56b	Request	Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen for permission to sell goods left to him by Andries Buijtenhuijs; registration required	1662 February 17
57	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 February 22
57a	Attendance List		1662 February 22
57b	Appointment	Curators of the estates of Sicx van der Stighelen; Andries Buijtenhuizen and Tijs Janzen timmerman; with form for authorization	1662 February 22
58	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 March 3
58a	Attendance List		1662 March 3
58b	Order	To the fire wardens and schout Pieter Tonneman to take action against wooden and plastered chimneys	1662 March 3
58c	Decision	To pay Jacob van de Water for making a map of the city	1662 March 3

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
58d	Order	To Daniel de Haart to pay for his burgher right	1662 March 3
59a	Proposal	Proposal of Allard Anthonij to allow Jan Jelissen Kock to make valid arrests	1662 March 3
60	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 March 10
60a	Attendance List		1662 March 10
60b	Decision	To pay Jacques Corteljou for making a map of the city	1662 March 10
60c	Apostil	On the request of Teunis Craij for support from the city; not opportune	1662 March 10
60d	Note	Publication of the proclamation of a day of fasting and prayer	1662 March 10
60e	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan masters and church wardens	1662 March 10
60f	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the election of orphan masters	1662 March 16
61	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 March 17
61a	Attendance List		1662 March 17
61b	Request	Teunis Tomassen to be handed a letter from his wife	1662 March 17
61c	Request	Trijntje van Campen for support; to be considered	1662 March 17
62	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 March 24
62a	Attendance List		1662 March 24
62b	Request	Cornelis Janzen Coele to be discharged from arrest	1662 March 24
62c	Request	Fire wardens for instructions; to be considered	1662 March 24
62d	Appearance	David Wessels and Frerijck Arenzen; complaining of people from outside the city working in it; to be considered	1662 March 24
62e	Decision	To draw up an order regarding the fruit market	1662 March 24
62f	Proceedings	Engaging one of the carpenters to build a trading house for the Native Americans	1662 March 24
63a	Appearance	Tomas Lambers; curator of the estate of Tijs Jansen timmerman; inquiring into a claim for salvaging the body; claim declared valid	1662 March 24
63b	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for church wardens	1662 March 30
64	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 April 7
64a	Attendance List		1662 April 7
64b	Request	Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; church warden; to take away the box at the city hall; granted	1662 April 7
64c	Request	Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Witt; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; to proceed	1662 April 7
64d	Apostil	On the request of Hendrick van Bommel for restitution of a strip of land; to be inspected	1662 April 7
64e	Order	To the secretary to furnish church warden Govert Loockerman with an authorization	1662 April 7
64f	Report	Presiding burgomaster of a plan of the bakers to export grain to Fort Orange; bakers to be asked about it	1662 April 7
65	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 April 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
65a	Attendance List		1662 April 12
65b	Order	To former church warden Hendrick Jansen van der Vin submit his accounts	1662 April 12
65c	Decision	To draw up instructions for the fire wardens	1662 April 12
66	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 April 21
66a	Attendance List		1662 April 21
66b	Appearance	Former church warden Hendrick Janzen van der Vin; submitting his accounts	1662 April 21
66c	Instructions	Instructions for the fire wardens	1662 April 21
67	Appearance	Isaack Bedloo and Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; accounts submitted; requested to collect debts of estate	1662 April 21
68	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 May 3
68a	Attendance List		1662 May 3
68b	Appearance	Isaack Bedlo and Jan Gerrissen van Buijtenhuijzen; curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; asked about several items in the accounts	1662 May 3
69	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 May 12
69a	Attendance List		1662 May 12
69b	Appearance	Metje Wessels; asked about her debt to Philip Jacobsen Schoof	1662 May 12
69c	Appearance	Joannes van der Meulen and Joannes de Wit; curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; exhibiting a list of debtors; Annetje Dircks; widow of Pieter Kock; and Wernaar Wessels summoned about their debts to the estate	1662 May 12
70	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 May 26
70a	Attendance List		1662 May 26
70b	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council regarding the maintenance of the heere graght and asking permission to exact contributions	1662 May 26
71	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 June 2
71a	Attendance List		1662 June 2
71b	Appearance	Pietertje Jans; wife of Claas Jansen Ruijter; Hendrick Coutrie; Hendrick Aarsen alias spaanjaart; Lijsbet Greveraet; wife of domine Samuel Drisius; and the wife of Pieter Lauwerensen; summoned by the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; asked about debts to the estate	1662 June 2
72a	Order	To Hendrick Aarsen spaanjaart to pay for his burgher right	1662 June 2
72b	Decision	As to requirements for taking out burgher right	1662 June 2
72c	Request	Treasurer relating to the farmer of the excise as the time to pay has come	1662 June 2
73a	Order	To those living on the Heere Graght to contribute to the building of a sluice	1662 June 2
73	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 June 9

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
73b	Attendance List		1662 June 9
73c	Request	Bailiff Mattheus de Vos and secretary Joannes Nevius to the Burgomasters to make a determination as to the division between them of fees for auctions; half each	1662 June 9
73d	Order	To the bailiff to collect the outstanding debts to the estates of Nicolaas Velthuijsen and Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1662 June 9
73e	Request	Wife of Nicolaas de karreman to receive debt for room and board from the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen and Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; promise to do their best	1662 June 9
74	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 June 12
74a	Attendance List		1662 June 12
74b	Appearance	Jan Hendrickzen Steelman; the wife of Nicolaas Backer; Hans Dreper; Hilletje Tobias; Hendrick Janzen backer; Madaleen Hans; wife of Hendrick Jansen Spiers; Lambert Hendrickzen van Campen; Nicolaas Meijer; Jan Sprongh; Marijcken La Noi; Metje Wessels; and Lijsbet Greveraet; wife of domine Samuel Drisius; summoned by the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; asked about debts to the estate	1662 June 12
77a	Order	To skipper Jan Jansen Bestevaar to pay pier money	1662 June 15
77	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 June 23
77b	Attendance List		1662 June 23
77c	Authorization	Treasurer to collect chimney money on the first of August	1662 June 23
78	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 June 28
78a	Attendance List		1662 June 28
78b	Authorization	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen to settle all debts of the estate	1662 June 28
78c	Order	To Wessel Wesselsen to provide surety for his debt to the estate of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt	1662 June 28
78d	Appearance	Arien Janzen Visser; asked about a debt to the estate of Boudewijn van Nieuwlandt; disputed; oath offered	1662 June 28
79	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 July 4
79a	Attendance List		1662 July 4
79b	Order	To Adriaen Vincent to pay his rattle watch money and chimney money; but excused from buying burgher right; To the treasurer to that effect	1662 July 4
79c	Request	Curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen for a letter to the court of Fort Orange; granted	1662 July 4
79d	Letter	To the court of Fort Orange requesting assistance in collecting debts to the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen	1662 July 8
79e	Report	Paulus van der Grift as to a conversation with the Director General about debts to estates	1662 July 4
80	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 July 7
80a	Attendance List		1662 July 7
80b	Order	To the treasurer to collect pier money; import excises; burgher right fees; and other taxes from itinerant traders before allowing them to depart to Fort Orange	1662 July 7

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
80c	Complaint	Mettje Wessels about the transfer of a debt of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; ordered to summon Gabrij	1662 July 7
80d	Order	To the widow of Willem Pietersen to pay rattle watch money and other taxes	1662 July 7
81	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 July 21
81a	Attendance List		1662 July 21
81b	Order	To Claas van Elslant d' oude to summon Leentje Dirckx Servaas before the court of Breuckelen for a debt for a funeral	1662 July 21
81c	Ordinance	Order to secretary Joannes Nevius to speak to the treasurer about the survey of the lot of Mettje Jurriaans	1662 July 21
81d	Report	Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift as to a claim on the street between the lot of Joris Wolsij and the city hall; deed required	1662 July 21
81e	Authorization	Govert Loockermans as church warden	1662 August 3
82	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 August 4
82a	Attendance List		1662 August 4
82b	Appearance	Treasurer Allard Anthonij; reporting that Albert Coolhaas and Arien van Laar are unwilling to pay for burgher right or rattle watch; summoned; Coolhaas excused; Van Laar ordered to pay	1662 August 4
82c	Note	Jan Hendrickzen van Gunst has taken the oath as sworn butcher	1662 August 4
83a	Order	To yacht skipper Hans Karelzen to pay pier money	1662 August 4
83b	Request	Mesack Martens metselaar; previously banished; to work until he returns to the fatherland; granted	1662 August 4
83c	Request	Jacob Huges regarding the transfer of a debt of Lodowijck Pos for his rattle watch money; declined	1662 August 4
84a	Decision	To excuse Jan Janzen van Schorel from paying his burgher right fee	1662 August 4
84b	Appearance	Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuijzen; questioned about the goods of his brother's; ordered not to dispose of goods belonging to an estate without prior permission of burgomasters or fellow curator	1662 August 4
84c	Order	To Pieter Arenzen cleermaacker to pay for his burgher right	1662 August 4
86	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 August 11
86a	Attendance List		1662 August 11
86b	Order	To bailiff Mattheus de Vos to settle outstanding debts of the estate of Nicolaas Velthuijsen in collaboration with the curators	1662 August 11
86c	Request	Mighiel Muijden and Joannes de Wit for an order to curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen to pay a bottomry bond; denied; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1662 August 11
86d	Appearance	Paulus van de Beeck; farmer of the excise on slaughtered animals; asked about payment; promise to pay today	1662 August 11
87a	Appearance	Tomas Wandel; referred to Claas Gangeloffsen Visser	1662 August 11
87b	Decision	To have two market days per week	1662 August 11

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
87c	Appearance	Jan Gerrisen van Buijtenhuijsen and Isaack Bedloo; curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; asked about disposal of trade goods and administration	1662 August 11
88	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 August 18
88a	Attendance List		1662 August 18
88b	Order	To Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; to pay the treasurer	1662 August 18
88c	Order	To Jan Gerrissen van Buijtenhuijsen to deliver an inventory of the estate of his nephew Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; to his co-curator Isaack Bedlo	1662 August 18
89	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 August 25
89a	Attendance List		1662 August 25
89b	Decision	To allow burgher right to husbands of burgher's daughters; reply to request of Eghbert Benninck accordingly	1662 August 25
89c	Order	To secretary Joannes Nevius and bailiff Mattheus de Vos to translate an inventory of the estate of John Capel Carpenter; authorization to collect his property in preparation of sale	1662 August 25
89d	Order	To Jan Gerrissen van Buijtenhuijsen to submit an inventory of the trade goods sent by his brother Jacobus van Buijtenhuijsen to his nephew Andries van Buijtenhuijsen	1662 August 25
90a	Agreement	Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat to serve as skipper on the city's vessel	1662 August 25
91	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 September 1
91a	Attendance List		1662 September 1
91b	Order	To the tinnengieter and to Abel Hardenbroeck to pay for their burgher right; payment in kind allowed	1662 September 1
91c	Request	Jan Hermzen backer for an order to the curators of the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen to be satisfied with the amount of payment claimed by him from the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; told to wait	1662 September 1
91d	Order	To the treasurer not to let Dirck Keiser depart until he has paid pier money and other taxes	1662 September 1
91e	Appearance	Curators of the estate of Andries van Buijtenhuijsen; asked about the proposed transfer of a debt from the estate of Sicx van der Stighelen; refused	1662 September 1
92	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 September 23
92a	Attendance List		1662 September 23
92b	Request	Gelein Verplanck to be granted a new lot; communication with Director General required	1662 September 23
92c	Report	Jan Jelizen Kock as to outstanding payments for rattle watch money and chimney money; order for outstanding debts to be paid	1662 September 23
92d	Appearance	Cornelia Schellinger for proper measures to be taken in an issue described in a piece of writing	1662 September 23
92e	Appearance	Raghel van Tienhoven; ordered to pay chimney money; counter-claim for delivery of brick for chimneys in the guard house	1662 September 23
92f	Request	Burger Jorizen to settle an account with the city; to be arranged	1662 September 23
93a	Request	Evert Duijckinck as to payment for making windows for the city	1662 September 23

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
93b	Order	To treasurer Allard Anthonij to submit accounts prior to his departure	1662 September 23
93	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 October 4
93c	Attendance List		1662 October 4
93d	Appearance	Gerrit Hendrickzen van Harderwijck; farmer of the burgher excise on beer and wine; submitting details of payment	1662 October 4
94	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 November 3
94a	Attendance List		1662 November 3
94b	Apostil	On the request of Hillegond Joris; provisionally allowed year's pay	1662 November 3
94c	Request	Sworn butchers for higher salary; amplification of instructions and increase in fees granted	1662 November 3
94d	Request	Jan Ariaenzen scheepstimmerman for payment for making city's vessel; postponed	1662 November 3
95a	Request	Joost Goderus; captain of the servants of the weigh house; as to payments into the common fund; rate set	1662 November 3
95b	Request	Frans Barenzen Pastoor for burgher right; granted; payment reduced	1662 November 3
96	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 November 17
96a	Attendance List		1662 November 17
96b	Order	To Lodowijck Post; captain of the rattle watch; to make sure his men call out at the proper places	1662 November 17
96c	Appearance	Jan Gerrizen van Buijtenhuizen; exhibiting a letter authorizing him to sell goods left by Andries van Buijtenhuijzen; permission granted	1662 November 17
96d	Request	Asser Levij and Eghbert Meinderzen; sworn butchers for an increase in fee; granted	1662 November 17
96e	Decision	To excuse Abraham Lucena from paying for burgher right	1662 November 17
97a	Order	To Metje Greveraet to pay for her burgher right	1662 November 17
97b	Request	Frans Barenzen Pastoor for permission to occasionally slaughter an animal; granted	1662 November 17
98	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 December 1
98a	Attendance List		1662 December 1
98b	Appearance	Mattheus de Vos; depositing the proceeds of the sale of the estate of John Capel Carpenter	1662 December 1
98c	Exhibition	Exhibition by Jacob Jansen Huijs; skipper of the ship Vergulden Vos; of a power of attorney from the creditors of Sicx van der Stighelen and an account; curators unable to pay; ordered to collect debts to the estate	1662 December 1
98d	Request	Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn to be admitted as sworn butcher; granted; oath taken	1662 December 1
98e	Note	Promise under oath of Frans Barenzen Pastoor not to slaughter any animal without reporting it	1662 December 1
99a	Appearance	Wernaar Wessels and Joost Goderus; wine imported by ship Vos not declared by servants of the weigh house; ordered to do so	1662 December 1
99b	Note	Carsten Carstenzen and Ariaan Andriezen have taken the oath as rattle watch	1662 December 1
100	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1662 December 22

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
100a	Attendance List		1662 December 22
100b	Order	That Ariaan Andriezen will have to pay for his burgher right; to be deducted from salary as rattle watch	1662 December 22
100c	Request	Bartholdus Maan and Hans Dreper; creditors of Barent Cruijtdop; for a postponement of the executionary sale of his house; granted	1662 December 22
101	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 January 22
101a	Attendance List		1663 January 22
101b	Appearance	Treasurer Allard Anthonij; informed of private claims of burgomasters on city; accounts submitted and included in city's account book	1663 January 22
101c	Appearance	Paulus van de Beeck; claims on city submitted	1663 January 22
101d	Note	Issuing of authorization to Paulus Leenderzen van der Grift as treasurer	1663 February 3
102	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 February 16
102a	Attendance List		1663 February 16
102b	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan masters	1663 February 16
103	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 March 2
103a	Attendance List		1663 March 2
103b	Note	Submission of accounts and the transfer of papers between outgoing and incoming treasurer	1663 March 2
103c	Request	Jan Jelissen Cock for a raise in salary; granted	1663 March 2
104	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 March 9
104a	Attendance List		1663 March 9
104b	Appearance	Abraham Janzen timmerman; asked to make a plan for a sluice	1663 March 9
104c	Agreement	Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat as to his salary for serving as skipper on the city's vessel	1663 March 9
105	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 March 18
105a	Attendance List		1663 March 18
105b	Appearance	Allard Anthonij; who is informed of his election as orphan master; along with Joannes van Brugh	1663 March 18
105c	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the election of orphan masters	1663 March 18
105d	Appearance	Gerrit Pieterzen; entering the city's service as sailor on the city's vessel under Pieter Janzen van de Langhstraat	1663 March 18
106	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 April 13
106a	Attendance List		1663 April 13
106b	Appearance	Lodowijck Pos; captain of the rattle watch; informed of complaints; oath of Roelof Janzen van Meppelen as rattle watch; authorization to Pos to organizing the rattle watch schedule and enforce instructions	1663 April 13
106c	Request	Abraham Kermel for a deed for his lot; Burgomasters to secretary Cornelis van Ruijven thereto	1663 April 13
107a	Request	Cornelis Barenzen van der Kuijl as to the fees for counting bricks and tiles; new rate set	1663 April 13

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
108	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 April 20
108a	Attendance List		1663 April 20
108b	Appointment	Adolf Pieterzen and Aldert Coninck as neighborhood wardens with the task of supervising the improvement of the hoogh straat; neighbors to contribute	1663 April 20
108c	Decision	To write to Jacob Jansen Flodder to order him to improve the shore in front of his house	1663 April 20
108d	Order	To the neighbors between the first bridge and the shore to improve the street	1663 April 20
109	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 May 18
109a	Attendance List		1663 May 18
109b	Appointment	Cornelis Barenzen van der Kuil; Andries Andriezen; and Cornelis tamboer as city servants; wages set	1663 May 18
109c	Report	Onderschout Resolveert Waldron of the confinement of Jan Ariaansen	1663 May 18
109c	Writ	Writ of certification to Paulus Leendersen van der Grift regarding a debt due to him from Jacob me vrindt	1663 May 18
110	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 May 25
110a	Attendance List		1663 May 25
110b	Appearance	Otte Gerrits; son of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwijck; urged to pay regulary for the farming of the excise	1663 May 25
110c	Order	To Aldert Coninck and Adolf Pieterzen; neighborhood wardens of the hoogh straat; to improve the street	1663 May 25
110d	Order	To Lodowijck Pos; captain of the rattle watch; to replace the son of Leendert Arenden	1663 May 25
110e	Order	To the bread inspectors to carry out inspections	1663 May 25
110f	Appearance	Hillegond Joris; asked about the delivery of Abigael Verplanck	1663 May 25
111	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 June 8
111a	Attendance List		1663 June 8
111b	Order	To Claas Janzen Verbraack and Hendrick Arenzen spaanjaart to take out burgher right	1663 June 8
111c	Request	Frerick Flipsen for the executionary sale of brewing equipment of Jacob van Couwenhoven; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 June 8
111d	Request	Trijntje van Campen for her husband to be appointed sluice supervisor; no salary	1663 June 8
111e	Order	To Jan Hermzen Windorp to take out burgher right before departing the city	1663 June 8
111f	Order	To Van Rijs to take out burgher right	1663 June 8
111g	Order	To the fire wardens to collect the fire ladders in one place	1663 June 8
112a	Order	To the people living on the Heere Graft to dig out the canal	1663 June 8
113	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 June 12
113a	Attendance List		1663 June 12
113b	Order	To the wife of Hendrick Courtrie; Dirck Keiser; Jan Hendrickzen van Baal; and Pieter Simkamp to take out burgher right	1663 June 12

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
113c	Order	To the treasurer not to let Jan Hermzen Windorp and Gerrit Reijersen depart without paying for their burgher right	1663 June 12
115	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 June 14
115a	Attendance List		1663 June 14
115b	Order	To the captains of the militia companies to mount a guard at night at the land gate to protect the city against a possible attack by Native Americans	1663 June 14
116	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 June 15
116a	Attendance List		1663 June 15
116b	Order	To Barentje; the wife of Jan Ariaansen; Jacob Vis; and Willem Doeckles to pay rattle watch money	1663 June 15
116	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 June 22
116c	Attendance List		1663 June 22
116d	Note	Militia companies have been supplied with fifty pounds of powder each	1663 June 22
117	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 July 10
117a	Attendance List		1663 July 10
117b	Appearance	Cornelis Barenzen; Abraham Kermel; Albert Leenderzen; and Frans Janzen van Amsterdam; members of the rattle watch; asked whether they are willing to serve the city on an expedition now that the militia companies have taken over the rattle watch; conditions agreed	1663 July 10
118a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for a salary for Ægidius Luijck; master of the Latin school	1663 August 16
118b	Apostil	On the request of the burgomasters to Director General and Council for a salary for Ægidius Luijck; master of the Latin school; agreed; half to be paid by city	1663 August 16
118A	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 August 31
118Aa	Attendance List		1663 August 31
118Ab	Request	Orphan masters Allard Anthonij and Cornelis Steenwijck for a replacement orphan master	1663 August 31
118Ac	Order	To neighbors Hans Stein; Cornelis Janzen van Hoorn; Adolf Pieterzen; Sijbout Clazen; and Hendrick Janzen van der Vin to arrange for sheet piling of the shore from the city hall to the new bridge; agreement made	1663 August 31
118Ad	Appearance	Abel Hardenbroeck and his wife Annetje Meinders; asked why they refuse to sign the contract with the orphan masters regarding the child of Dick Barenzen Smitt	1663 August 31
118Ae	Note	Arent Janzen Moesman has submitted an inventory of the estate of Sicx van der Stiggelen	1663 August 31
118B	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 August 17
118Ba	Attendance List		1663 August 17
118Bb	Request	Jan Jansen de jongh with regard to the judgment in his suit with Tijmotheus Gabrij; referred to Burgomasters and Schepenen	1663 August 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
118Bc	Appearance	Adolf Pieterzen; asked about his willingness to contribute to the construction of the sheet piling between the city hall and the bridge	1663 August 17
119	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 September 7
119a	Attendance List		1663 September 7
119b	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan master	1663 September 7
119c	Decision	That the measurer of corn and lime shall be allowed to measure all corn and lime	1663 September 7
119d	Decision	That the incumbent Schout; Burgomasters; and Schepenen shall receive a sum of money instead of an exemption from excises on beer and wine; and slaughtering animals	1663 September 7
120	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 September 14
120a	Advice	Attendance list	1663 September 14
120b	Request	Teunis Craij to be appointed measurer of appels; onions; and turnips; as well as harbor master; granted	1663 September 14
121	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 September 21
121a	Attendance List		1663 September 21
121b	Appearance	Barent Jacobzen Cool; Tousein Brijee; Crein Jacobzen; and Isaack Abraham; beer carriers and servants of the weigh house; order to obey instructions; Cool appointed as captain; request of Nicolaas du Pruis to be appointed as servant of the weigh house granted; oath taken; instructions amplified	1663 September 21
122	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1663 December 28
122a	Attendance List		1663 December 28
122b	Request	Jacob Swart to be appointed as beer carrier; granted; oath taken	1663 December 28
122c	Declaration	Declaration by Walewijn van der Veen; certified by the Burgomasters of New York; that he will pay Jacques Cousseau once he has arrived in patria	1663 December 9
123	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 January 4
123a	Attendance List		1664 January 4
123b	Decision	That excise on slaughtering animals must be paid in beavers if the animals has been purchased in beavers	1664 January 4
123c	Note	Settlement between the burgomasters and schout Pieter Tonneman as to the proceeds of fines	1664 January 4
124	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 February 8
124a	Attendance List		1664 February 8
124b	Note	Granting of an authorization to new treasurer Oloff Stevensen van Cortlandt and the transfer of papers between outgoing and incoming treasurer	1664 February 8
125	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 February 19
125a	Attendance List		1664 February 19
125b	Note	Abraham Lubberzen has been engaged as constapel	1664 February 19

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
125c	Note	Agreement between the burgomasters and Jan Boeckhout; Gerrit Jansen van Aarnhem; and Jacob Keeren; as to the making of gabions; with specifications	1664 February 19
126	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 February 20
126a	Attendance List		1664 February 20
126b	Decision	To submit a request to Director General and Council	1664 February 20
126c	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; considering the English threats and the defence of the city; to be granted the income from the excise on tapping beer and wine for a year	1664 February 20
126d	Apostil	On the request of the burgomasters to Director General and Council; considering the English threats and the defence of the city; to be granted the income from the excise on tapping beer and wine for a year	1664 February 21
130a	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for a certificate that the excise on tapping beer and wine will remain in the hands of the Burgomasters until the loan from the wealthiest inhabitants has been paid	1664 February 26
130b	Note	Receipt of a certificate from Director General and Council that the excise on tapping beer and wine will remain in the hands of the burgomasters until the loan from the wealthiest inhabitants has been paid	1664 February 26
130c	Certificate	Certificate from Director General and Council that the excise on tapping beer and wine will remain in the hands of the burgomasters until the loan from the wealthiest inhabitants has been paid	1664 March 6
132	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 March 7
132a	Attendance List		1664 March 7
132b	Agreement	Between the burgomasters and Hermen Hellingh; Jan Blenck; Jan Clasen van Outsesenter; and Matthijs Dircksen van Steckholm for the delivery of palisades; with specifications	1664 March 7
132c	Agreement	Between the burgomasters and Hendrick Lambersen Mol for the delivery of stone	1664 March 7
133	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 March 12
133a	Attendance List		1664 March 12
133b	Report	Presiding burgomaster burgomaster of the election by Director General and Council of Nicasius de Sille as church warden; with authorization	1664 March 12
133c	Request	Church warden Govert Loockermans regarding the accounts of the church money; to be delivered under inventory	1664 March 12
135	Meeting	Administrative meeting of the Burgomasters	1664 March 17
135a	Attendance List		1664 March 17
135b	Note	Agreement of burgomasters with Andries Andriessen and Pieter Janzen van de Langestraat as crew on the city's vessel	1664 March 17
135c	Request	Burgomasters to Director General and Council for an order to Francois Boon; attorney of Johan de Deckere; old church warden; to hand money and property under his control over to the incumbent church wardens	1664 March 17

Page	Document Type	Title	Date
135d	Apostil	On the request of burgomasters to Director General and Council for an order to Francois Boon; attorney of Johan de Deckere; old church warden; to hand money and property under his control over to the incumbent church wardens; granted	1664 March 18
136a	Letter	Burgomasters to Director General and Council; containing a nomination for orphan master	1664 March 17
136b	Extract	From the Register of Resolutions of Director General and Council; regarding the election of orphan masters	1664 March 18
137a	Appearance	Jacob Strijcker; who is informed of his election as orphan master; along with Allard Anthonij and Govert Loockermans	1664 March 21
137b	Apostil	On the request of Elsie Jansen; wife of Hendrick Joghimsen and widow of Adriaen Pietersen van Alckmaar and Jan Jansen van Brestee; as guardians of the minor children of Adriaen Pietersen; for payment of a lot used for the marckvelt; referred to Director General and Council	1664 March 21

[Subseries I.6: Records of the Notary Public](#)

Date(s): 1661-1664

Extent: 4 volumes

Box	Volume	Title	Date	Related
1.6.1	1	Register of the Notary Public, Salomon LaChaire	1661 January 20-May 23	Volume 16
1.6.2	2	Register of the Notary Public, Salomon LaChaire	1661 August-September	Volume 16
1.6.3	3	Register of the Notary Public, Salomon LaChaire	1661 November 8-1662 October 10	Volume 16
1.6.4	4	Register of the Notary Public, Walewyn van der Veen	1662 May 20-1664 June	Volume 17

Series II: Manuscript translations

Date(s): 1848-1862, undated

Size (Extent): 2 cubic feet (17 volumes)

Language: English

Related Material: The corresponding original (untranslated) volumes contained in Series I are noted under the “related” column below.

Box	Vol.	Title	Translation date	Related
2.1	1	Government Grants, 1642-1649	undated	
2.2	2	Ordinances of New Amsterdam, 1647-1661 [unbound manuscript pages]	circa 1848	Subseries 1, Volume 1
2.2	3	Translation of Dutch Records, 1647-1654	circa 1830-1890	Subseries 1, Volume 1, and Subseries 2, Volume 1
2.3	4	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 2, from September 1654 to January 1657	circa 1848	Subseries 2, Volumes 1 and 2
2.4	5	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 3, from 4 January 1658 to 28 September 1658, with Register of Burgomasters' Resolutions from March 1657 to January 1661	circa 1850-1859	Subseries 2, Volume 2, and Subseries 5, Volume 1
2.5	6	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 4, 1659-1662	circa 1850-1859	Subseries 2, Volumes 3 and 4
2.6	7	Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 5, from September 1662 to June 1665	circa 1850-1859	Subseries 2, Volume 4
2.7	8	Mayor and Aldermen from June 1665 to October 1672	circa 1850-1859	Subseries 2, Volumes 5 and 6
2.8	9	Records of Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 7, 1673-1674	circa 1850-1859	Subseries 2, Volume 6
2.9	10	Minutes of the Orphan Court New Amsterdam, from 1655-1668	1858	Subseries 4, Volume 1
2.10	11	Powers of Attorney, Acknowledgments, Indentures of Apprenticeship, Inventories, Deeds, etc., 1651-1656 [Burgomasters and Schepens, Vol. 1]	1860	Subseries 3, Volume 1
2.11	12	Deeds and Conveyances of Real Estate in the City of New Amsterdam, 1654-1658	1860	Subseries 3, Volume 1
2.12	13	Mortgages of Lots and Pieces of Land in the City of New Amsterdam, 1654-1660	1860	Subseries 3, Volume 2
2.13	14	Mortgages of Lots and Tracts of Land in the City of New York and New Orange, 1664-1675	1862	Subseries 3, Volume 4
2.14	15	Deeds and Conveyances of Real Estate in the City of New Amsterdam, 1659-1664	1862	Subseries 3, Volumes 5, 6 and 7
2.15	16	Register of Solomon LaChaire, Notary Public of New Amsterdam, 1662-1664	1862	Subseries 6, Volumes 1, 2 and 3
2.16	17	Register of Walewin van der Veen, Notary Public of New Amsterdam, 1662-1664	1862	Subseries 6, Volume 4